

CATALOGUE
OF
PLANTS UNDER CULTIVATION

IN THE

Melbourne Botanic Gardens,

ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

BY

W. R. GUILFOYLE, F.L.S., C.M.R.B.S., LONDON,
DIRECTOR.

WITH PLANS AND ILLUSTRATIONS.



MELBOURNE:
BY AUTHORITY: JOHN FERRES, GOVERNMENT PRINTER.

M DCCC LXXXIII.

581
9945
G-95B

MUSEUM OF VICTORIA



35150

CATALOGUE

OF

PLANTS UNDER CULTIVATION

IN THE

Melbourne Botanic Gardens,

ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

BY

W. R. GUILFOYLE, F.L.S., C.M.R.B.S., LONDON,

DIRECTOR.

WITH PLANS AND ILLUSTRATIONS.



MELBOURNE:

BY AUTHORITY: JOHN FERRES, GOVERNMENT PRINTER.

—
M DCCC LXXXIII.

PROLOGO AL VAD

CONTRARIO HABET PLACI

ET ETI

AMICO VENIT IN VILLE

CONVIVIT MELIORA.

—

ALIAS VENIT VILLE CONVIVIT
IN VILLE.

CONVIVIT VILLE VILLE CONVIVIT

— — — — —



CONVIVIT VILLE

CONVIVIT VILLE VILLE CONVIVIT VILLE CONVIVIT

— — — — —

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
INTRODUCTION ...	v
DESCRIPTION OF THE BOTANIC GARDENS FROM HAYTER'S YEAR-BOOK 1881-2	vii
PLANS—	
Botanic Gardens and Adjoining Grounds, with Explanatory Notes	xii
A. Eastern Lawn	xii
B. Western Lawn	xi
C. Buffalo Grass Lawn	xii
D. Central Lawn	xii
GENERAL CATALOGUE	1
LISTS OF FLORISTS' FLOWERS	171
LIST OF NATURAL ORDERS GROUPED, WITH LIST OF GENERA AND SPECIES IN EACH	182
VIEWS OF THE GARDEN—	
No. 1. Western Extremity of the Eastern or Palm House Lawn	170
No. 2. Pagoda and Small Rustic Bridge across Lake	191
No. 3. South Side of Central Lawn, with Rustic Summer House	vii
No. 4. From the Foot of the Fern Gully	182
INDEX OF COMMON NAMES	191

卷之三

INTRODUCTION.

THE present work has been compiled in a brief and handy form—1st, for the purpose of furnishing a list of the plants now in cultivation, with a view to interchange ; and, 2nd, as a book of reference for the proper labelling of plants in the establishment.

The botanical and vernacular name of each plant is given, with authority for same, the order to which it belongs, together with the habitat where known to us ; stating also whether it be tree, shrub, climber, herbaceous, &c.

It is undoubtedly necessary to give every plant a vernacular name where such *can* be done ; but in undertaking this task many difficulties have been encountered. The general practice of giving common names has, in many instances, resulted in the bestowal of appellations which are very wide of the mark as regards botanical nomenclature ; in some cases the misnomers are ludicrous on account of their inapplicability. Yet some of these names have become so widely known and extensively used that any attempt to set them right without detailed explanations (impossible in this catalogue), would, I fear, cause matters to become very seriously complicated.

As a few instances of the misapplications just mentioned, the following may be adduced :—Tamarisk (Flowering Cypress) ; Aucuba japonica (Spotted Laurel) ; Cistus (Rock Rose) ; Scilla peruviana (Cuban Lily) ; Nerine Sarniensis (Guernsey Lily) ; Gardenia florida (Cape Jasmine) ; Agave americana (American Aloe), &c., &c.

Again, many botanical names have become such household words as to need no explanation. Such are the Fuchsia, Calceolaria, Petunia, Verbena, Magnolia, Rhododendron, Azalea, Anemone, Daphne, Hydrangea, Camellia, Ixia, Iris, Gladiolus, Heliotrope, Araucaria, Arbutus, Erica, Epacris, Lobelia, Geranium, Pelargonium, and hosts of others.

An exhaustive work is in course of preparation which will embody a summary of each order, with the history, properties, and uses of its more remarkable plants.

An opportunity will thus also be afforded of correcting the errors just mentioned, and others which may have crept into the present edition. This book will be completed at the earliest possible date, and, it is hoped, will prove of service to botanical students. I might here remark that, by procuring specimens and using the information which the contemplated work will contain, teachers in public schools could, by means of "object lessons," ground scholars in a fair knowledge of plants and some of the first principles of botany.

It is to be hoped that, by grouping the various orders in the manner now carried out in the gardens, and affixing to each specimen a label bearing its botanical and common name, &c., the work of the botanical student will be rendered much easier; while the attention of visitors generally will be attracted by the grouping and classification of familiar trees and shrubs in their respective orders.

It should be borne in mind that many of the trees and shrubs, &c., mentioned as being hardy in these gardens and in the neighborhood of Melbourne will not withstand the severe frosts of the upland districts of the colony; therefore it would be well for those not conversant with this fact to have practical advice in making a selection for any particular locality.

I have to express my indebtedness for valuable aid in the compilation of this catalogue to the propagator in these gardens, Mr. Henry Moran, and the late W. H. Miller, an assistant, who, with infinite care and zeal, collected much of the material and collated the lists, and this, to a very great extent, in their own spare time.

The original drafts of the plans of the gardens were compiled, under my direction, by Mr. F. Pitcher, of this office, who is to be credited with having very carefully performed that portion of the work.

WILLIAM R. GUILFOYLE,

Director.

Melbourne Botanic and Domain Gardens,
April 1883.



DESCRIPTION OF THE BOTANIC GARDENS.

(From Hayter's "Year-Book 1881-2.")

THE following brief description of the Botanic Garden, &c., from Hayter's *Year-Book 1881-2*, may be found interesting in connection with this catalogue as furnishing a general idea of the area, formation, objects, and other particulars respecting the institution :—

"The Melbourne Botanic Garden is situated on the south side of the River Yarra, and at a distance of about a mile and a half from the heart of the city. The river forms the northern boundary of the garden; while on the east it is bounded by Anderson street, South Yarra; and on the south and west sides is enclosed by the Government House grounds and domain.

"The Botanic Garden has been in existence for some forty years, the site having been chosen by His Excellency Governor La Trobe. The area is 83 acres, and to show its relative size, compared with other similar institutions, it is as large as the Botanic Gardens of Sydney, Adelaide, and Brisbane combined; while the total area, with the Government House grounds and domain adjoining, is about 300 acres. The garden was first laid out under the direction of Mr. Ginn, Colonial Architect, by Mr. Arthur, who, however, died in 1847. He was succeeded by Mr. J. Dallachy, who held the position of superintendent until about 1856, when the Baron Sir Ferdinand von Mueller, Ph.D., M.D., K.C.M.G., F.R.S. (then Dr. Mueller), was appointed director. The garden, till this time, had been under the management of a committee, consisting of the following gentlemen:—His Honor the late Sir Redmond Barry, Kt., the late Mr. W. Hull, and Mr. D. C. McArthur; Mr. Ginn acting as secretary.

"The Baron von Mueller held office as director until 1873, when, with the view of enabling him to give undivided attention to his already important scientific labors as Government Botanist, he was relieved of control of the garden. Mr. William R. Guilfoyle, F.L.S., C.M. Royal Botanic Society, London, was then appointed director, and at once began to remodel the grounds in accordance with a plan designed by him on English landscape principles. The principal features of the garden are :—

"1st. The extensive green undulating lawns, which are four in number, and each of which is many acres in extent. These are known as the Western lawn, on the western side of the garden; the Buffalo lawn, so called from the common name of the grass (*Stenotaphrum glabrum*) of which it is composed; the Central lawn, sloping towards the larger lake; and the Eastern lawn, in the eastern portion of the grounds.

"2nd. The arrangement of classified groups containing the natural orders of plants, as well as numerous large plantations of ornamental and colored foliage plants, cut out in irregularly-shaped beds on the various lawns. The number of botanically classified groups is at present 42, representing about 500 genera and nearly 2,000 species. Appended is a list of the orders, with the names of the lawns on which they are grouped.

"3rd. The general and systematic nomenclature of the plants. To each specimen in the scientific groups so called, as well as before the various plants on the lawns, and also in front of those in the numerous beds, is placed a label or tablet, on which is written the botanical name, authority, common name, natural order, and the habitat to which the plant belongs. This plan affords the public an opportunity of acquiring a fair knowledge of the plant, and is highly appreciated among the numerous visitors. During the year 1881 some 9,000 labels, including large tablets, were written and placed out in different parts of the grounds.

"4th. The fern ground, or gully, through which a winding pathway—some 900 feet long—has been made, and which crosses and re-crosses it at short intervals. Here, along the watercourse, and lining the pathway on either side, are some hundreds of our native tree-ferns. In order to provide the necessary shelter for this spot, a large number of native and exotic umbrageous trees and shrubs have been placed at various parts. Several hundreds of the epiphytic ferns of Queensland, New South Wales, &c., including Platyceriums, Polypodiums, Aspleniums, and others, are fixed to the stems of the larger ferns and other trees. The whole of these, together with thousands of the smaller native ferns, are growing luxuriantly, and form beautiful vistas from almost any position along the pathway.

"5th. The lake—a beautiful sheet of water, occupying an area of about 8 acres. This, with its surrounding rockeries, rustic bridges, and numerous islands dotted about in various parts, is always a pleasing sight. The islands have been ornamentally planted with specimens of native and other vegetation. Growing in one portion of the lake are some large plants of the *Nymphaea alba*—English water lily—as well also a large number of the *Cyperus papyrus*—the Nile paper rush. Numbers of water fowl, including swans, ducks, and other birds, disport themselves on its water.

"6th. The conservatories, with their valuable collections of exotic plants. These houses are four in number. The principal conservatory has been built within the last four or five years, and is merely a section

of a large and handsome building, the plans for which are in the hands of the Public Works Department. The portion erected is devoted to a large and choice collection of handsome colored and ornamental foliage plants, from various parts of the world, and includes some large specimens of choice palms, crotons, cordylines, and numerous rare flowering plants. The older conservatory of the two larger ones has been converted into a fernery, where a collection of five or six hundred species of these well-known and universally admired plants is grown. A portion of this building, however, has been devoted to some of the more tender economic plants, including the mango, breadfruit, coffee, sugar-cane, cinnamon, the chocolate tree, and many other plants of commerce. The third conservatory is occupied by an extensive collection of succulent plants—Cacti and others; while the last house is set apart for the *Victoria regia*—royal water lily. Although the space for this grand water plant is limited by the size of the house, still some very fair sized leaves and flowers are from time to time developed.

"7th. Large and well grown types of Victorian and Australian vegetation, including large species of Eucalypti, Araucarias, Acacias, Coryphas and other palms; also, of introduced plants, as *Ulmus*, *Pinus*, *Cupressus*, &c., placed about on the lawns and in other positions to harmonize with the outer surroundings and increase the picturesque views to be had from almost any part of the grounds. On the eastern sward a series of beds have been formed, to contain a large collection of the trees and shrubs of Queensland.

"One of the principal uses of the department is shown by the great attention which is paid to the introducing, raising, and propagation of plants of utilitarian value, for the purpose of distribution to various parts of the colony and elsewhere, with the ulterior object of establishing and fostering new industries. As an instance, during this year, some sixty or more persons—farmers, selectors, and others throughout the colony—have been supplied with seeds of *Ricinus communis*—the castor oil tree—and other useful plants, for the purpose of testing their value as remunerative crops. There is a large market just now for the reception of any quantity of castor oil beans for the manufacture of oil. A vast quantity of a variety of arrowroot, *Canna edulis* ("tous les mois"), has been propagated and largely distributed. Some of the arrowroot manufactured from this plant is already in the market, having been prepared at the Ramahyuck Aboriginal Station, under the superintendence of the Rev. F. A. Hagenauer, as well as by other private enterprise. Seeds, plants, cuttings, &c., of olives, as well as numerous grasses and fodder plants, have been freely distributed, with the objects of testing their adaptability for culture in this colony, and the probable value of their returns, either solely or in addition to their already well-proved remunerative crops.

"Experiments are from time to time carried on at the laboratory for the purpose of testing the products, making preparations, and obtaining extracts from various plants, with the view of ascertaining their uses, economic value, and adaptability for extensive cultivation. The value and results of these experiments were to be seen in the large exhibit shown at the late International Exhibition. Among the exhibits were 86 different samples of fibres prepared from native and introduced plants growing in the gardens; 49 samples of paper prepared from various plants; specimens of woods from 140 kinds of native trees; and also samples of chemical preparations and vegetable extracts, numbering in all about 100 kinds, and including dyes, gums, resins, oils, and other articles of commerce, principally from native plants.

"Extensive interchanges of seeds, plants, and cuttings have been kept up with similar and kindred institutions throughout the colonies, and in England, France, Germany, Russia, America, China, Mauritius, India, Japan, Cape of Good Hope, Straits Settlements, South Sea Islands, and other parts of the globe, for the purpose of introducing new or rare plants for the enrichment of the garden collection, and with the object of acclimatising such as might prove of commercial value for the benefit of the colony. For this purpose of interchange, as well as for the replenishment and providing of stock for the grounds, and constant improvements which are being carried on, and also for the stocking and keeping up a floral display in the conservatories, thousands of plants are annually raised in the propagating division of the department.

"A catalogue of the whole of the plants in cultivation has been for some time and is still in the hands of the Government Printer, but it is expected to be ready for general use by the early part of 1883. When published, it will, no doubt, prove of great service to the public, as a reference giving interesting particulars concerning the plants of the garden.

"Three rustic summer houses, built principally with colonial woods, have been placed in suitable positions for the convenience of the public. These are ornamentally designed, being octangular in shape, and having gable openings at intervals around the walls. The roofs are composed of thatch, the ceilings and walls being lined with beaded boards; small circular blocks of colonial woods, sunk perpendicularly, compose the floor, while around the walls a rustic seat is fixed—the houses affording accommodation for some 50 persons.

"Among the recent works has been the preparation for and formation of a group of plants used for medicinal purposes. This collection, recently planted, at present numbers about 170 different species. They have each a metallic label placed before them, with full particulars as to the plant. Students and others interested in medicines can see at once and thoroughly inspect a large number of the plants with which they in their practices are being constantly brought into contact. A large quantity of the leaves, fruit, and roots of this class of plants are frequently being distributed to applicants, on the recommendation of medical men, for use in preparations or applications for the alleviation of pain and the effecting of remedies in certain sicknesses. The increasing of this class of plants is an object always kept in view. Two groups—one of dwarf flowering plants, solely Australian, situated on the western lawn, and among which are some of the choicest of this colony's flora; the other, on the margins of the eastern and central lawns, containing a large collection of the most beautiful of the flowering shrubs at present in the garden—have recently been formed. The latter will be useful to the public for noting the names of such shrubs as they may deem desirable for adorning their various private gardens.

"The whole of the lawns are kept in order by means of a one-horse mowing machine. A large quantity of water is necessary for the proper keeping of the grounds, especially during the summer season. This does not, however, cause the public to suffer, for the water used is that pumped from the River Yarra and into a reservoir situated in the eastern part and highest elevation of the garden. The reservoir is capable of containing nearly 300,000 gallons, and from it reticulation pipes are laid throughout the garden, Government House grounds and domain.

"The Government House grounds (61 acres) are included with the management of the Department of the Botanic Garden, and are laid out in lawns, flower beds, ornamental groups of trees and shrubs, and carriage drives, to harmonize with and for the embellishment of the vice-regal residence. The domain (152 acres) which adjoins the Botanic Garden and Government House grounds contains a large number of well-grown exotic and other trees. Though much labor has been expended in the domain, much of it is still in an uncultivated state.

"The Botanic Garden is thronged with thousands of visitors on Sundays and holidays, the lawns being crowded by the public, for whose benefit the institution is maintained, not only, however, as a resort, but as a school for useful and scientific information.

"List of the Natural Orders of plants represented in the Melbourne Botanic Garden which are grouped on the various lawns as follows:—

WESTERN LAWN.

Berberideæ	Magnoliaceæ	Saxifrageæ
Capparideæ	Pittosporæ	Solanææ
Cistineæ	Polemoniaææ	Ternstroemiacæ
Cupuliferæ	Polygaleæ	Thymeleæ
Epaerideæ	Proteaceæ	Urticeæ
Ericææ	Ranunculaceæ	Urticeæ (sub-order Moraææ)
Hydrophyllaceæ	Rosaceæ	Urticeæ (sub-order Ulmaceæ)
Laurineæ		

BUFFALO GRASS LAWN.

Rutaceæ	Zygophylleæ (including Meliantheæ)
---------	------------------------------------

CENTRAL LAWN.

Anacardiææ	Leguminosæ	Lythrariæ
Caprifoliaææ	Liliaææ	Myrtææ
Irideæ		

EASTERN LAWN.

Amaryllideæ	Jasmineæ	Palmae
Acanthææ	Melastomacæ	Serophularinæ
Bignoniææ	Myoporineæ	Verbenaceæ."
Cyeadeæ		

For list of genera and species comprised in the above orders, see Appendix A, page 182.

PARTICULARS RELATING TO THE ACCOMPANYING PLANS OF THE BOTANIC GARDENS.

I.—EXPLANATORY NOTES IN CONNECTION WITH GENERAL PLAN.

- A—Entrance to Gardens, *via* St. Kilda-road, from City, Emerald Hill, &c.
 B—Entrance for Carts, &c., to Store room, yards, &c.
 C—Entrance from Millswyn-street, South Yarra.
 D—Entrance from Park-street, South Yarra.
 E—Entrance No. 1, from Anderson-street, South Yarra.
 F—Entrance No. 2, from Anderson-street, South Yarra.
 G—Entrance, *via* Botanical Bridge, from Richmond, East Melbourne, &c.
 H—Entrance, *via* Yarra Bank, from City, &c.
 I—Entrance, *via* Brander's Ferry, from Jolimont, East Melbourne.
 Ia—Entrance (Private) from Government House.
 J—Entrance (Private) to Director's residence.
 K—Office.
 L—Director's residence and enclosed grounds around same.
 M—Succulent house for Cacti.
 N—Bower.
 O—Pagoda constructed of West Australian woods.
 P—Rustic foot-bridge across north-west portion of Lake.
 Q—Gardener's dwelling.
 R—Rustic foot-bridge across arm of Lake.
 S—Rustic summer-house constructed principally of Native woods, Acacias, &c.
 T—Laboratory.
 U—1, Label room; 2, Seed room.
 V—Mowing Machine shed.
 W—Paint shop.
 X—Carpenter's shop and store room.
 Y—Gardener's dwelling.
 Z—Propagating department, No. 2. 1, Potting shed; 2, Propagating house and frames.
 AA—Large triangular Flower bed, containing collections of Dahlias, Roses, Chrysanthemums, &c., &c. 1 and 2, Groups of tropical foliage plants.
 AB—Class ground, containing different Natural Orders of Plants arranged in various beds.
 AC—Hedge of Pittosporum eugenoides.
 AD—Plantation of Eucalypti.
 AE—Pinetum bank.
- A F—Experimental grounds.
 AG—Group of ornamental trees and shrubs.
 AG—(Central Lawn). Tool shed.
 AH—Embankment on the north side of Lake ornamentally planted with *Pinus insignis*, *Cordylines*, &c., &c.
 AI—Island in Lake, planted with *Melaleuca ericifolia*.
 AJ—Island in Lake, planted with *Glycerium argenteum*.
 AK—Island in Lake, planted with *Melaleuca ericifolia*.
 AL—Islands in Lake ornamentally planted with Ferns, *Cordylines*, *Arundo*, &c.
 AM—Large area covered with *Melaleuca ericifolia*.
 AN—Group of large specimens of the Cabbage-tree Palm (*Livistona australis*).
 AO—Unremodelled portion of the gardens.
 AP—Propagating department. 1, Propagating houses; 2, Nursery sheds; 3, Plant frames; 4, Potting shed; 5, Potting and packing sheds.
 AR—Large triangular-shaped bed of trees and shrubs.
 AR—(Edge of Lake). Group of ornamental and colored foliage plants.
 AS—Group of trees and shrubs.
 AU—Rustic summer house.
 AV—Large massive rockery.
 AW—Large triangular-shaped bed of trees and shrubs.
 AX—Group containing collection of hardy variegated and colored foliage plants.
 AY—Beds containing florists' flowers—Roses, Pentstemons, Pelargoniums, &c.
 AZ—Victoria Regia house.
 BA—Fern ground and gully.
 BB—Rustic summer house.
 BC—Bed of dwarf flowering shrubs.
 BE—Fern and economic plant house.
 BF—Carpenter's dwelling.
 BG—Erected portion of new conservatory.
 BH—Gravel quarry.
 BI—Gardener's dwelling.
 BJ—Reservoir.

ENCLOSED GROUNDS NEAR DIRECTOR'S HOUSE.

- 1, 2, 3, 4, 5—Beds and groups of ornamental trees, shrubs, and flowering plants.
 6—Group of Azaleas and Camellias.

- 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14—Beds and groups of ornamental and tropical foliaged trees, shrubs, and flowering plants.

WESTERN LAWN.

- 15—Group containing natural order Magnoliaceæ.
 16—Ornamental group of trees and shrubs.
 17—Group containing natural order Ternstroemiaceæ.
 18—Group containing natural order Ranunculaceæ.
 19—Group containing natural order Rosaceæ.
 20—Group containing natural order Saxifrageæ.
 21—Group containing natural order Urticeæ (sub-order Ulmaceæ).
 22—Group containing natural order Pittosporacæ.
 23—Group containing natural order Capparidæ.
 24—Group containing natural order Urticeæ.
 25—Group containing natural order Berberideæ.
 26—Group containing natural order Solanaceæ.
 27—Group containing natural order Cupuliferæ.
 28—Large ornamental group of trees, shrubs, and flowering plants.
 29—Group containing natural order Thymeleæ.

- 30—Group containing natural order Cistineæ.
 31—Group containing natural order Polygalacæ.
 32—Group containing natural order Epacridacæ.
 33—Group containing natural order Laurineæ.
 34, 35—Groups of ornamental and colored foliage plants.
 36—Group containing natural order Proteacæ, No. 1.
 37—Group containing natural order Polemoniacæ.
 38—Group containing natural order Urticeæ (sub-order Moracæ).
 39—Group containing natural order Proteacæ, No. 2.
 40—Group of dwarf Australian flowering shrubs.
 41—Group containing natural order Ericaceæ.
 42—Group containing natural order Hydrophylliaceæ.
 43, 44, 45—Groups containing collection of plants of medicinal value.
 46—Large ornamental bed of trees and shrubs, including also the Camellia ground.
 47—Group (No. 4) of plants of medicinal value.

BUFFALO GRASS LAWN.

- 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61—Ornamental Groups of trees, shrubs, tropical and colored foliage, and flowering plants.
 62—Group of Pittosporums.
 63, 64—Groups of various ornamental shrubs, &c.

- 65—Group containing natural order Zygophyllacæ, including Meliantheæ.
 66—Group containing natural order Rutaceæ.
 67—Group of miscellaneous shrubs.

CENTRAL LAWN.

- 68—Group containing natural order Leguminosæ, No. 3.
 69—Group containing natural order Leguminosæ, No. 1.
 70—Group of miscellaneous trees and shrubs.
 71—Group containing natural order Iridææ.
 72—Large group of trees and shrubs.
 73—Group containing natural order Liliaceæ.
 74—Small group of ornamental foliage plants.
 75—Group containing natural order Leguminosæ, No. 2.
 76—Group containing natural order Caprifoliaceæ.
 77—Small group of colored foliage plants.
 78—Ornamental group of tropical and colored foliage plants.
 79—Groups of Palms, Cordylines, &c.
 80—Group containing natural order Leguminosæ, No. 4.

- 81—Group of Coprosma Baueriana variegata.
 82—Large group of ornamental trees, shrubs, and flowering plants.
 83—Group containing natural order Myrtaceæ.
 84—Group containing natural order Lythraricæ.
 85—Group containing natural order Myrtaceæ, No. 1.
 86—Group containing natural order Myrtaceæ, No. 2.
 87—Group containing natural order Myrtaceæ, No. 3.
 88—Group of choice dwarf flowering plants.
 89—Group containing natural order Myrtaceæ, No. 4.
 90—Group of Atriplex mummularia.
 91—Group of Pinus insignis and Cordylines.

EASTERN LAWN.

- 92, 93, 94—Groups of Queensland plants.
 95—Group containing natural order Palmae.
 96—Group containing natural order Cycadææ.
 97—Group of Queensland plants.
 98—Group of Casuarinas.
 99—Group containing natural order Melastomaceæ.
 100—Group containing natural order Amaryllidææ.
 101—Large group of American trees and shrubs.
 102—Group of Mesembryanthemum.

- 103—Ornamental bedding grounds.
 104—Large group of ornamental trees and shrubs.
 105—Group containing natural order Scrophulariacæ.
 106—Group containing natural order Myoporineæ.
 107—Group containing natural order Acanthaceæ.
 108—Group containing natural order Bignoniacæ.
 109—Group containing natural order Verbenaceæ.
 110—Group containing natural order Jasmindæ.

II.—NOTES IN CONNECTION WITH PLAN OF EASTERN LAWN (A).

- A—Group of Casuarinas.
 B, C, D, E—Group of Queensland plants.
 F—Group of American trees and shrubs.

- G—Ornamental group of large trees and shrubs.
 H—Ornamental bedding grounds.

III.—NOTES IN CONNECTION WITH PLAN OF WESTERN LAWN (B).

- J, A, B, C, D—Ornamental groups and beds of trees, shrubs, and flowering plants.

- I, J—Groups of ornamental and tropical foliage plants.

IV.—NOTES IN CONNECTION WITH PLAN OF BUFFALO GRASS LAWN (C).

- A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q—
 Ornamental groups of trees, shrubs, tropical and colored
 foliage, and flowering plants.
 R—Group of Pinus insignis.
 S, T, U—Groups of ornamental plants on Central Lawn.

- V—Island in smaller division of Lake, ornamentally planted
 with Tree Ferns, Cordylines, &c.
 W—Plantation of trees, shrubs, and flowering plants.
 X—Group of tropical foliage plants.

V.—NOTES IN CONNECTION WITH PLAN OF CENTRAL LAWN (D).

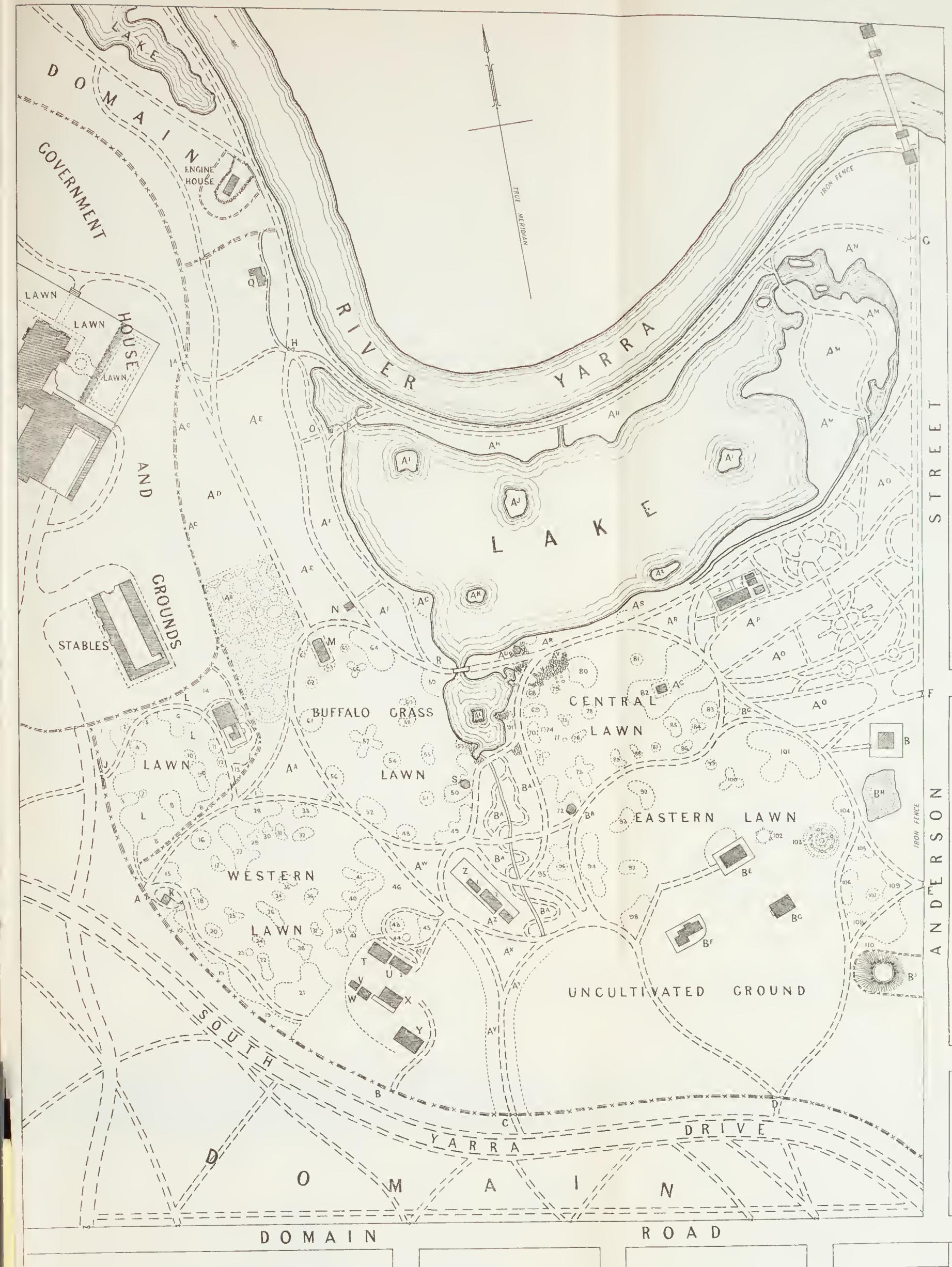
- A, B—Ornamental groups of trees and shrubs on Buffalo Grass
 Lawn.
 C—Group of Pinus insignis.
 D, E—Ornamental groups of trees and shrubs.
 F—Group of variegated foliage plants.
 G—Group containing natural order Caprifoliaceæ.

- H—Group of Roses, with Pittosporum undulatum.
 I—Ornamental group of tropical and colored foliage plants.
 J—Group of Cordylines, Palms, &c.
 K, L, M—Groups of trees, shrubs, and ornamental foliage
 plants.
 N—Plantation of Chamaerops (Palms).

ERRATA IN REFERENCE TO PLANS.

- On plan of Eastern Lawn—for Palmeæ, *read* Palmæ.
 On plan of Western Lawn—for Ulmaceæ, *read* Urticeæ (sub-order Ulmaceæ).
 On plan of Western Lawn—for Moraceæ, *read* Urticeæ (sub-order Moraceæ).
 On plan of Buffalo Grass Lawn—for Melianthaceæ, *read* Zygophylleæ, including Meliantheæ.
 On plan of Central Lawn—for Lithraricæ, *read* Lythraricæ.
 On plan of Central Lawn—for Palmeæ, *read* Palmæ.

* * * The accompanying plans were drawn in the Crown Lands Office, under the direction of Mr. H. Biers, by Messrs. Foster and Thorn, and photo-lithographed by Mr. J. Noone.

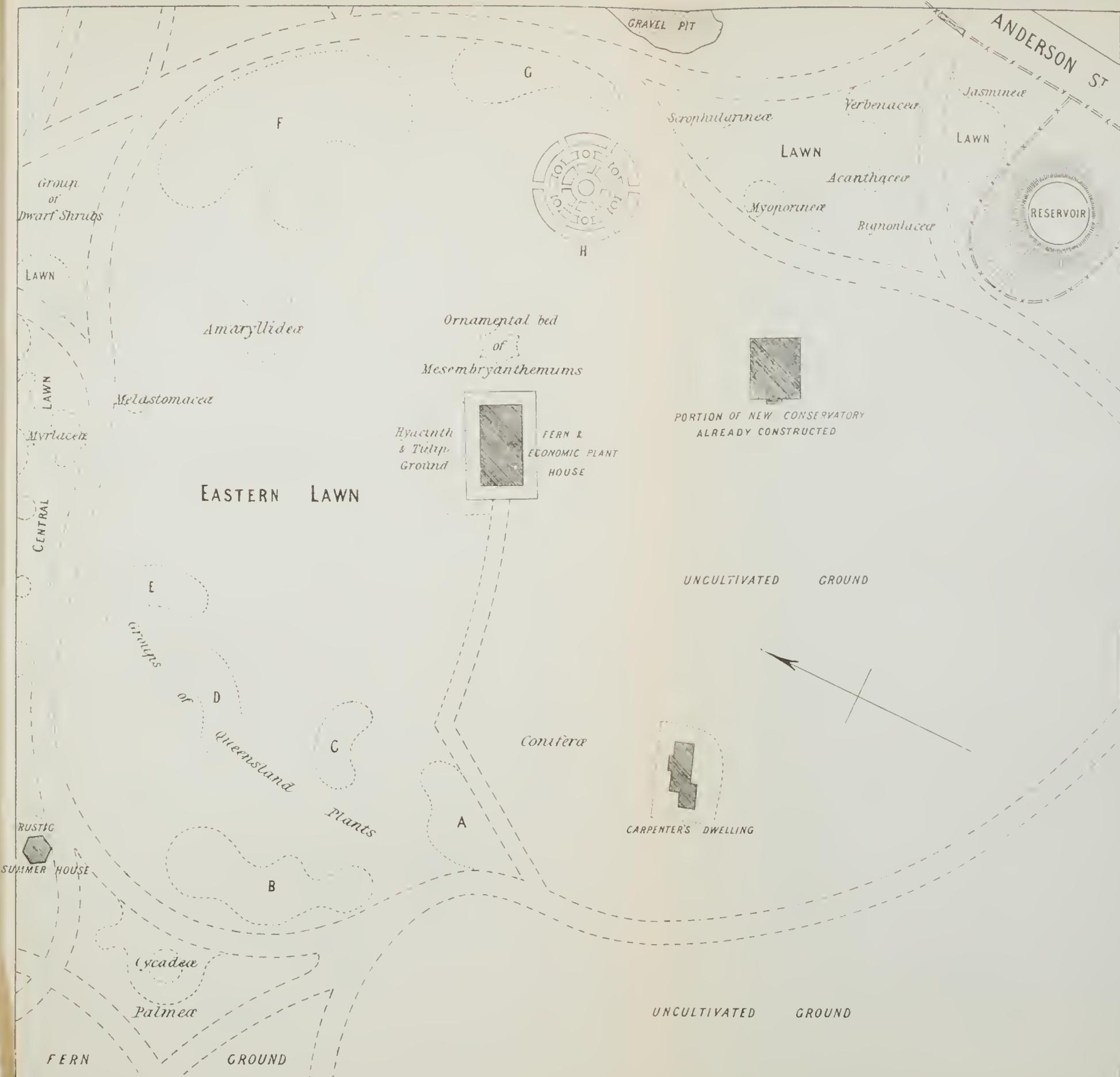


BOTANIC GARDENS

AND ADJOINING GROUNDS

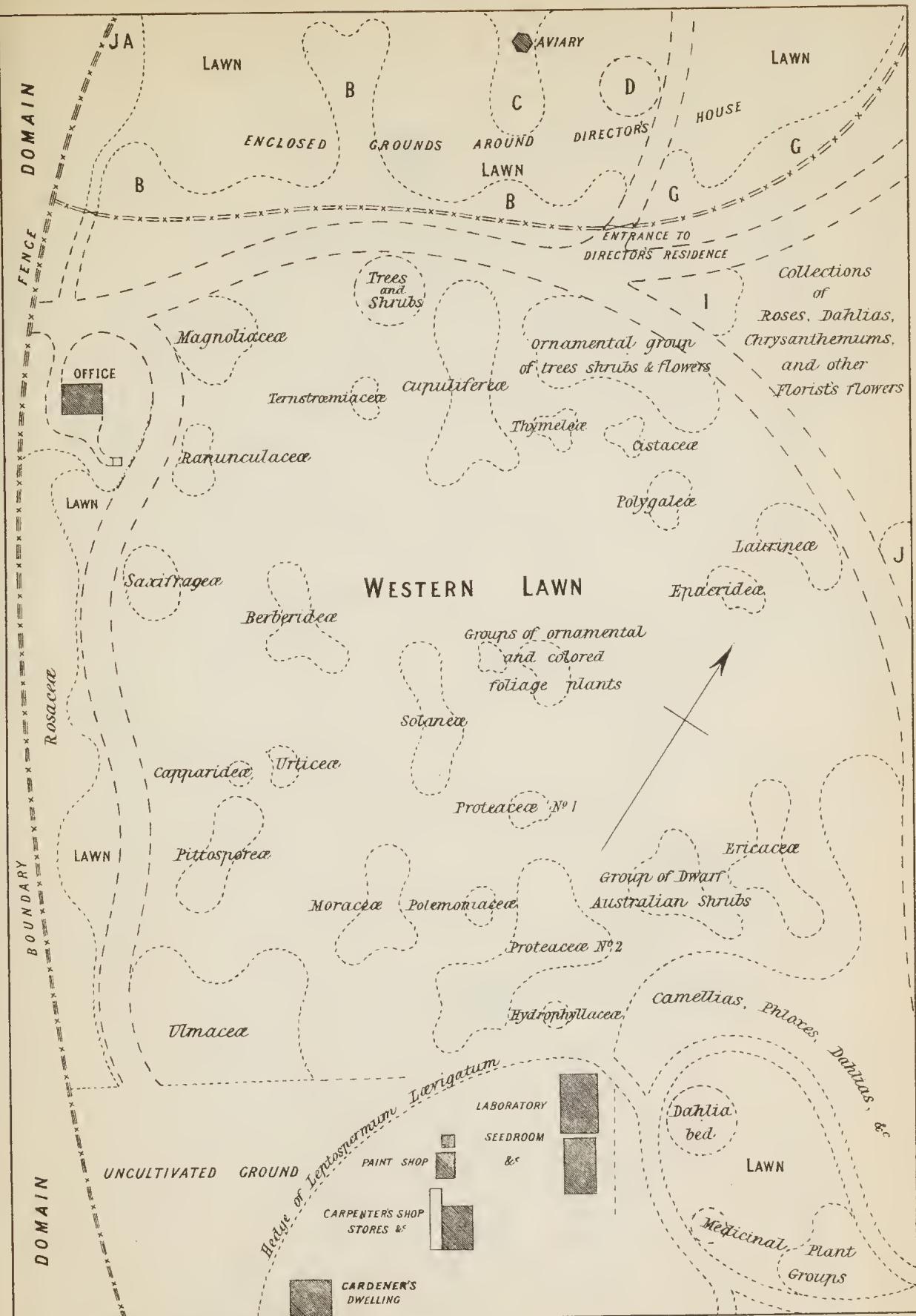
Approximate Scale.

4 Chains to 1 Inch



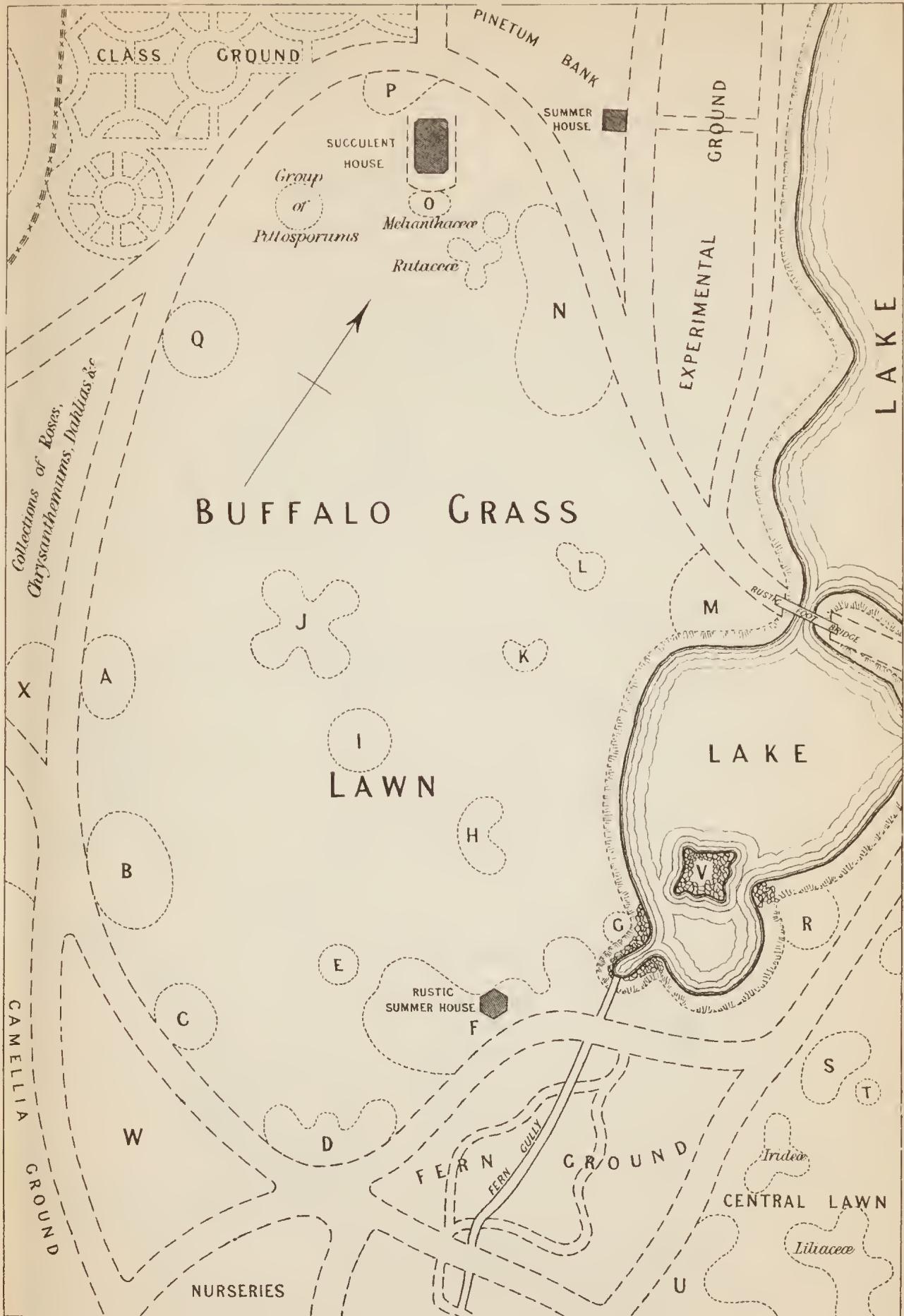
Eastern Lawn. (A.)

Approximate Scale; 4 Chains to 3 Inches.



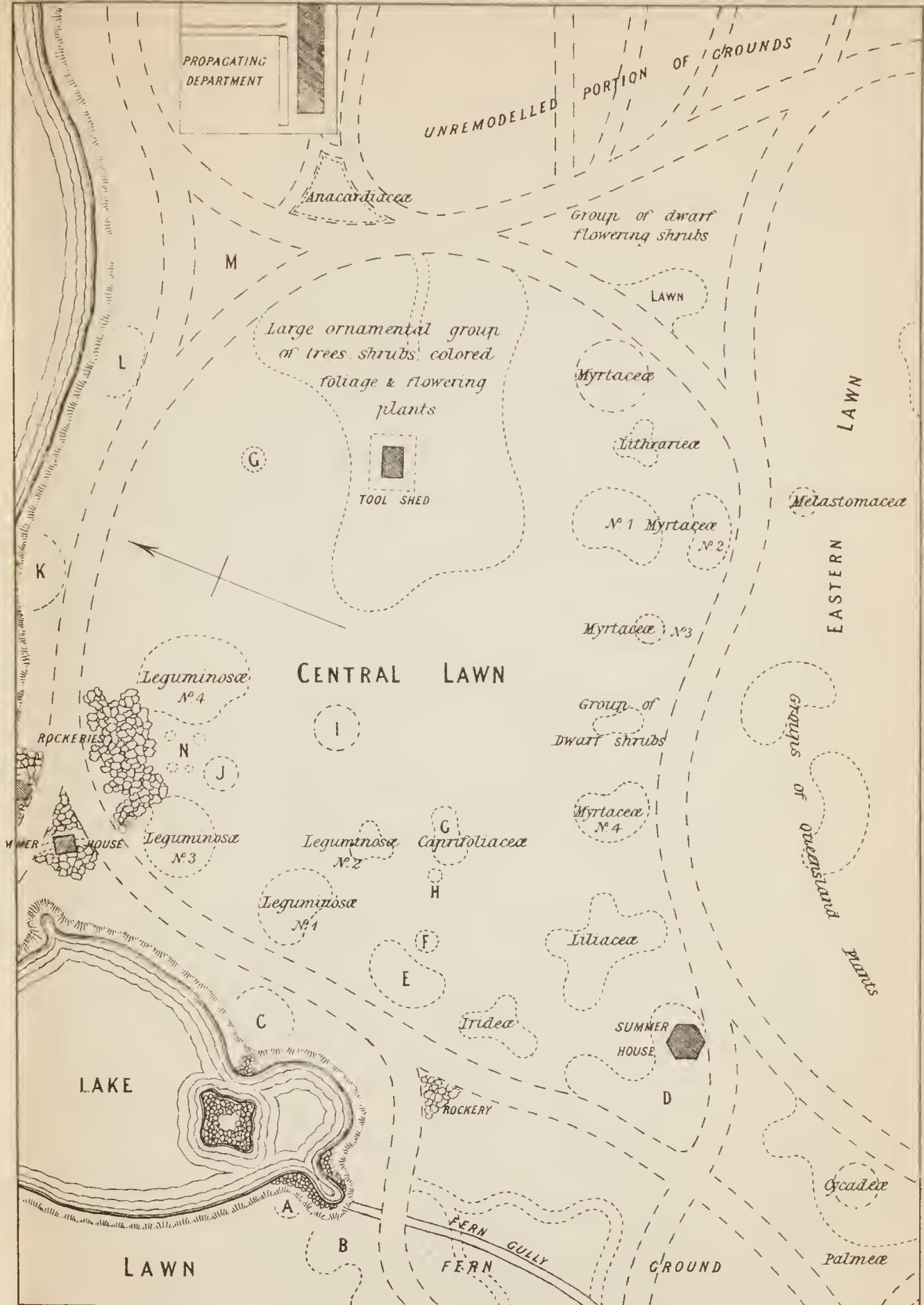
Western Lawn. (B.)

Approximate Scale; 4 Chains to 3 Inches.



Buffalo Grass Lawn. (C.)

Approximate Scale; 4 Chains to 3 Inches.



Central Lawn. (D.)

Approximate Scale; 4 Chains to 3 Inches.



PLANTS

OF THE

BOTANIC GARDEN, MELBOURNE.

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
Abelia ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i>	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. ..	Caprifoliaceæ	
<i>rupestris</i> ..	Lindley ..	Rock Abelia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet	..	China
<i>uniflora</i> ..	Robt. Brown	Single-flowered Abelia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet	..	China
Abelmoschus ..	<i>Moench</i> ..	<i>Musk Okra</i> or <i>Ochro</i> ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 to 5 feet	Malvaceæ	East Indies, Guiana, and Central America
Aberia ..	<i>Hochstetter</i> ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. ..	Bixineæ	
<i>caffra</i> ..	Hartweg ..	Kai Apple ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 to 12 feet	..	South Africa
<i>Abies</i> ..	.. .. ..	Vide <i>Pinus</i>			
Abronia ..	<i>Jussieu</i> ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. ..	Nyctagineæ	
<i>umbellata</i> ..	Jussieu ..	Umbelled Abronia ..	Hardy evergreen trailer .. ..	..	California
Abutilon ..	<i>Gärtner</i> ..	LANTERN FLOWER ..	.. .. .. ..	Malvaceæ	
<i>Darwinii</i> ..	.. .. ..	Darwin's Lantern Flower ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet	..	China and Japan (?)
<i>indicum</i> ..	G. Don ..	Indian Lantern Flower ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 to 10 feet	..	Tropical India, Ceylon, Africa, and West India Islands
<i>luteum</i> ..	.. .. ..	Yellow Lantern Flower ..	Hardy evergreen shrub		
<i>venosum</i> ..	Lemaire ..	Veined Lautern Flower ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 to 8 feet	..	Brazil
<i>striatum</i> ..	Dickson ..	Streaked Lantern Flower ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 10 feet	..	Brazil
<i>Thompsonii</i> , var. <i>variegata</i>	.. .. ..	Thompson's Lantern Flower			
<i>floribunda</i> ..	Schlechtendahl	Many-flowered Lantern Flower	Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..	..	Mexico
<i>Bedfordia</i> ..	Hooker ..	Duke of Bedford's Lantern Flower	Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree; height, 15 to 20 feet	..	Brazil
<i>grandiflorum</i> ..	.. .. ..	Large Lantern Flower			
<i>molle</i> ..	G. Don ..	Soft-leaved Lantern Flower	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 10 to 15 feet	..	Peru
<i>vexillarium</i> ..	E. Mou (?) ..	Vexillary Lantern Flower ..	Hardy evergreen shrub of climbing habit	..	Brazil
<i>vexillarium</i> var. <i>gatum</i>	.. .. ..	Variegated Vexillary Lantern Flower	Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..	..	Garden origin
<i>vitifolium</i> ..	G. Don ..	Vine-leaved Lantern Flower	Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..	..	Chili
Acacia ..	<i>Necker</i> ..	WATTLE .. .. ..	.. .. .. ..	Leguminosæ	
<i>lunata</i> ..	Sieber ..	Crescent-leaved Acacia or Wattle	Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree	..	Victoria, New South Wales, and Queensland
<i>armata</i> ..	Robt. Brown	Prickly Acacia	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 10 to 15 feet	..	Victoria, New South Wales, South and West Australia
<i>myrtifolia</i> ..	Willdenow ..	Myrtle-leaved Acacia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..	..	Victoria, New South Wales, South and West Australia, and Tasmania
<i>myrtifolia</i> , var. <i>ceastrifolia</i>	Bentham ..	.. .. .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..	..	West Australia
<i>acuminata</i> ..	Bentham ..	Pointed Acacia	Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..	..	West Australia (?)
<i>calamifolia</i> ..	Sweet ..	Reed-leaved Acacia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 to 10 feet	..	Victoria, New South Wales, and South Australia
<i>juncifolia</i> ..	Bentham ..	Rush-leaved Acacia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 to 10 feet	..	New South Wales, Queensland, and North Australia
<i>rigens</i> ..	A. Cunningham	Wallaby Acacia	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 feet	..	Victoria, New South Wales, and South Australia
<i>cultriformis</i> ..	A. Cunningham	Knife-leaved Acacia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree; height, 8 to 15 feet	..	New South Wales
<i>salina</i> ..	Wendland ..	Weeping Acacia	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 12 to 20 feet	..	Western Australia
<i>cyanophylla</i> ..	Lindley ..	Blue Acacia	Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree; height, 12 to 20 feet	..	Western Australia
<i>dealbata</i> ..	Link ..	Silver Wattle	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 to 100 feet	..	Victoria, New South Wales, and Tasmania
<i>decipiens</i> ..	Robt. Brown	Lagoon Acacia	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 10 to 20 feet	..	Western Australia

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
Acacia—contd.—					
<i>decurrens</i> ..	Willdenow ..	Common or Black Wattle ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 to 100 feet	Leguminosæ	Victoria, New South Wales, South Australia, Queensland, and Tasmania
<i>Farnesiana</i> ..	Willdenow ..	Sponge Tree	Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree; height, 10 to 20 feet	..	N. S. Wales, Queensland, N. Australia, S. United States to Buenos Ayres, and West India Islands
<i>implexa</i> ..	Bentham ..	Twisted Acacia	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 feet or more	..	Victoria, New South Wales, and Queensland
<i>juniperina</i> ..	Willdenow ..	Prickly Wattle	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 to 10 feet	..	Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland, and Tasmania
<i>acinacea</i> <i>Syn. A. La Trobei</i>	Lindley .. Meissner ..	Governor La Trobe's Acacia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 5 to 8 feet	..	Victoria, and South Australia
<i>longifolia</i> ..	Willdenow ..	Long-leaved Acacia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree; height, 15 to 30 feet	..	Victoria, N. S. Wales, S. Australia, Queensland, and Tasmania
<i>longifolia</i> , var. <i>floribunda</i>	F. Mueller ..	Many-flowered Acacia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 to 12 feet	..	Victoria, and New South Wales
<i>longifolia</i> , var. <i>sophorae</i>	F. Mueller ..	Coast Acacia	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 to 8 feet	..	Victoria, New South Wales, S. Australia, Queensland, and Tasmania
<i>longifolia</i> , var. <i>mucronata</i>	F. Mueller ..	Pointed Acacia	Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree; height, 8 to 15 feet	..	Victoria and Tasmania
<i>lophantha</i> ..	Willdenow ..	<i>Vide</i> Albizia lophantha, Bentham ..			
<i>elata</i> ..	A. Cunningham ..	Tall Acacia	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 to 80 feet	..	New South Wales
<i>dentifera</i> ..	Bentham ..	Toothed Acacia	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 to 10 feet	..	Western Australia
<i>extouosa</i> ..	Lindley ..	Forest Acacia	Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree; height, 15 to 20 feet	..	Western Australia
<i>floribunda</i> ..	Willdenow ..	<i>Vide</i> A. longifolia, var. floribunda, F. Mueller ..			
<i>iteaphylla</i> ..	F. Mueller ..	Itea-leaved Acacia	Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..	..	South Australia (?)
<i>horrida</i> ..	Willdenow ..	Karro Thorn or Doornboom ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 to 12 feet	..	South Africa
<i>celastrifolia</i> ..	Bentham ..	<i>Vide</i> A. myrtifolia, var. celastrifolia ..			
<i>homalophylla</i> ..	A. Cunningham ..	Fragrant Myall Wood ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 15 to 40 feet	..	Victoria, New South Wales, and South Australia
<i>melanoxyylon</i> ..	Robt. Brown	Blackwood or Lightwood ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 40 to 150 feet	..	Victoria, New South Wales, S. Australia, and Tasmania
<i>mollissima</i> ..	Willdenow ..	<i>Vide</i> A. decurrens, Willdenow ..			
<i>La Trobei</i> ..	Meissner ..	<i>Vide</i> A. acinacea, Lindley ..			
<i>mucronata</i> ..	Willdenow ..	<i>Vide</i> A. longifolia, var. mucronata, F. Mueller ..			
<i>natalitia</i> ..	E. Meyer ..	Afrique Wattle	Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..	..	Natal
<i>oxycedrus</i> ..	Sieber ..	Juniper Wattle	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 to 10 feet	..	Victoria, New South Wales, S. Australia, and Tasmania
<i>pravissima</i> ..	F. Mueller ..	Alpine Wattle	Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree; height, 10 to 20 feet	..	Victoria Alps
<i>pedalyriefolia</i> <i>Syn. A. fraseri</i>	A. Cunningham, Hooker ..	Fraser's Wattle	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 10 to 15 feet	..	Queensland
<i>prominens</i> ..	A. Cunningham ..	Fringed Acacia	Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree; height, 10 to 15 feet	..	New South Wales and South Australia (?)
<i>pyenantha</i> ..	Bentham ..	Golden Wattle	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 40 feet	..	Victoria and South Australia
<i>leprosa</i> ..	Sieber ..	Scurfy Acacia	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 15 to 30 feet	..	Victoria and New South Wales
<i>retinodes</i> ..	Schlechtendahl ..	Bald Acacia	Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree; height, 8 to 12 feet	..	Victoria and South Australia
<i>Ricenna</i> ..	Henslow ..	Rice's Acacia	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 to 16 feet	..	Tasmania
<i>salicina</i> ..	Lindley ..	Willow Acacia	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 15 to 25 feet	..	Throughout Australia
<i>sophorae</i> ..	Robt. Brown	<i>Vide</i> A. longifolia, var. sophorae, F. Mueller ..			
<i>suaveolens</i> ..	Willdenow ..	Sweet-scented Acacia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 feet	..	Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland, and Tasmania
<i>urophylla</i> ..	Bentham ..	Tail-leaved Acacia	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 to 10 feet	..	Western Australia
<i>verniciiflua</i> ..	A. Cunningham ..	Varnish Wattle	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 5 to 10 feet	..	Victoria, New South Wales, S. Australia, and Tasmania
<i>verticillata</i> ..	Willdenow ..	Whorled-leaved Acacia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree; height, 8 to 15 feet	..	Victoria and Tasmania
<i>vestita</i> ..	Ker ..	Clothed Acacia	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 10 to 20 feet	..	New South Wales

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
Acacia—contd.—					
glauca ..	Willdenow }	Vide <i>Leucaena glauca</i> , Bentham	.. . . . .	Leguminosæ	
leucocephala ..	Link				Queensland
Thozetiana ..	F. Mueller ..	<i>Vide Albizzia Thozetiana</i> , F. Mueller	.. . . . .	..
stricta ..	Willdenow ..	Upright Acacia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 to 10 feet	..	Victoria and New South Wales
arabica ..	Willdenow ..	Arabic Gum or Kikar of the Punjab	Hardy evergreen tree ..	..	Tropical Africa and East Indies
concinna ..	Willdenow ..	Soap-pod Wattle ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 30 feet	..	East Indies
speciosa ..	Willdenow ..	Showy Acacia ..	Greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 10 to 15 feet	..	East Indies
serissa ..	Roxburgh ..	Shireesh of India ..	Half-hardy or greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 20 to 30 feet	..	East Indies
odoratissima ..	Willdenow ..	Fragrant Acacia ..	Half-hardy or greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 40 to 50 feet	..	East Indies
Catechu ..	Willdenow ..	Catechu or Khair Tree ..	Half-hardy or greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 30 to 50 feet	..	Tropical Asia and Africa
capensis ..	Burchell ..	<i>Vide A. horrida</i> , Willdenow			
acuminata ..	Bentham ..	Pointed Acacia ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 40 feet	..	Western Australia
Acalypha	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	COPPER LEAF ..	.. . . . .	Euphorbiaceæ	
marginata ..	Sprengel ..	Margined Acalypha or Copper Leaf	Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub	..	East Indies
marginata, var. acuminata ..	.. ..	Pointed Kalambuci or Copper Leaf	Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub	..	Aneiteum
Wilkesiana ..	F. Mueller ..	Fijian Fire Plant or Kalambuci damu	Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub; height, 10 feet	..	Fiji Islands
Syn. <i>A. tricolor</i> ..					
obcordata ..	Guilfoyle ..	Inverse Heart-leaved Kalambuci or Copper Leaf	Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub	..	South Sea Islands
grandis ..	Bentham ..	Great Kalambuci or Copper Leaf	Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub	..	Fiji, Philippines, and the Moluccas
tricolor ..	Hortorum ..	<i>Vide A. Wilkesiana</i> , F. Mueller			
circinata ..	A. Gray ..	<i>Vide A. Wilkesiana</i> , F. Mueller			
Acanthostachys	<i>Klotzsch</i> ..	.. . . . .	.. . . . .	Bromeliaceæ	
strobilacea ..	Link ..	Cone-shaped Acanthostachys	Hardy herbaceous perennial	..	Brazil
Acanthus	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	BEAR'S BEECH ..	.. . . . .	Acanthaceæ	
montanus ..	T. Anderson ..	Mountain Bear's Breech ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	..	West Africa
mollis ..	Willdenow ..	Soft Bear's Breech ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	..	Italy
longifolius ..	Poiret ..	Long-leaved Bear's Breech ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	..	
spinulosus ..	Persoon's Synopsis ..	Prickly Bear's Breech ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	..	Italy
latifolius ..	.. ..	Broad-leaved Bear's Breech	Hardy herbaceous perennial		
Acer	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	MAPLE ..	.. . . . .	Sapindaceæ	
dasycarpum ..	Ehrhart ..	White or Silver Maple ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 50 to 60 feet	..	North America
rubrum ..	Linnæus ..	Red Maple ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 80 feet	..	North America
negundo ..	Linnæus ..	Box Elder ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 40 feet	..	North America
negundo variegata ..	.. ..	Variegated Box Elder ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 40 feet	..	Garden origin
pseudo-platanus ..	Linnæus ..	Common Sycamore ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 50 to 100 feet	..	Europe
pseudo-platanus var. Leopoldii ..	Hortorum ..	Yellow Maple ..	Hardy deciduous tree ..	..	Garden origin
campestre ..	Willdenow ..	Common Maple ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 25 to 40 feet	..	Central Europe and Asia
palmatum ..	Thunberg ..	Palmate Maple ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 20 to 30 feet	..	Japan
platanoides ..	Linnæus ..	Norway Maple ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 50 to 70 feet	..	Europe
saccharinum ..	Wangenheim ..	Sugar Maple ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 40 to 80 feet	..	North America
saccharinum, var. nigrum ..	Wangenheim ..	Black Maple ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 25 to 40 feet	..	North America
pennsylvanicum ..	Linnæus ..	Striped Maple ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 20 to 30 feet	..	North America
macrophyllum ..	Pursh ..	Large-leaved Oregon Maple	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 60 to 90 feet	..	North America
colchicum ..	Hartweg ..	Abcassian Maple ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 10 to 20 feet	..	Abcassia
monspessulanum ..	Linnæus ..	Montpellier Maple ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 8 to 10 feet	..	France
montanum ..	Pursh ..	Mountain or Spike-flowered Maple	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 30 feet	..	North America
striatum ..	Lambert ..	<i>Vide A. pennsylvanicum</i> , Linnæus			
Leopoldii ..	Hortorum ..	<i>Vide A. pseudo-platanus</i> , var. Leopoldii			
tartaricum ..	Linnæus ..	Tartarian Maple ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 20 to 30 feet	..	Tartary
tartarium, var. ..	.. ..	Golden or Corstorphine Plane	Hardy deciduous tree ..	..	Garden origin

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
Achillea ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	MILFOIL or YARROW ..	.. . . . .	Compositæ	
asplenifolia ..	Ventenat ..	Asplenium-leaved Milfoil ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	..	North America
tormentosa ..	Linnaeus ..	Dowuy Milfoil ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	..	Britain
millefolium ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Milfoil or Yarrow ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	..	Europe and North America
millefolium, var. rubrum ..	.. ..	Red-flowered Milfoil or Yarrow ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	..	Britain
ligustica ..	Willdenow ..	Ligurian Milfoil ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	..	Italy
ptarmica ..	Linnaeus ..	Sneezewort ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	..	Britain
nobilis ..	Linnaeus ..	Noble Milfoil ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	..	Germany
Gerberi ..	Willdenow ..	Siberian Milfoil ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	..	Siberia
filipeudula ..	Lamarck ..	<i>Vide</i> <i>Tauacetum angulatum</i> , Linnaeus ..			
Achimenes* ..	<i>Pittrick Browne</i> ..	.. . . . .	.. . . . .	Gesneraceæ	
Skinnerii ..	Lindley ..	Skinner's Achimenes ..	Greenhouse herbaceous perennial	..	
coccinea ..	Persoon ..	Scarlet Achimenes ..	Greenhouse herbaceous perennial	..	Central America and Jamaica
grandiflora ..	De Caudolle ..	Large-flowered Achimenes ..	Greenhouse herbaceous perennial	..	
grandiflora, var. Kermesina ..	.. ..	Large Crimson-flowered Achimenes ..	Greenhouse herbaceous perennial	..	Mexico
Jayii ..	Hortorum ..	Jay's Achimenes ..	Greenhouse herbaceous perennial	..	
longiflora ..	De Candolle ..	Long-flowered Achimenes ..	Greenhouse herbaceous perennial	..	
longiflora, var. major ..	.. ..	Larger Long-flowered Achimenes ..	Greenhouse herbaceous perennial	..	
longiflora, var. rosea ..	.. ..	Roscate Long-flowered Achimenes ..	Greenhouse herbaceous perennial	..	Guatemala
Liebmannii ..	.. ..	Liebmann's Achimenes ..	Greenhouse herbaceous perennial	..	
Leighii ..	.. ..	Leigh's Achimenes ..	Greenhouse herbaceous perennial	..	
acuminata ..	.. ..	Pointed-leaved Achimenes ..	Greenhouse herbaceous perennial	..	
Chirita ..	Van Houtte ..	<i>Vide Scheeria mexicana</i>			
patens ..	Bentham ..	Spreading Achimenes ..	Greenhouse herbaceous perennial	..	
cordata ..	Hortorum ..	Heart-leaved Achimenes ..	Greenhouse herbaceous perennial	..	Mexico
Achyranthes ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	<i>Vide</i> Iresine ..	.. . . . .	Amarantaceæ	
Achras ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	SAPODILLA ..	.. . . . .	Sapotaceæ	
Pohlmanniana ..	F. Mueller ..	Pohlmann's Native Plum ..	Hardy evergreen tree ..	..	Queensland
australis ..	Robt. Brown ..	Queensland Sapodilla ..	Hardy evergreen tree ..	..	New South Wales and Queensland
sapota ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Nasebury Tree or Sapodilla Plum ..	Greenhouse evergreen tree ..	..	Tropical America and West India Islands
Acianthus ..	Robt. Brown ..	.. . . . .	.. . . . .	Orchidæ	
fornicatus ..	Robt. Brown ..	Arched Acianthus ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	..	
Acmena ..	De Candolle ..	<i>Vide</i> Eugenia ..	.. . . . .	
Ackama ..	<i>A. Cunningham</i> ..	.. . . . .	.. . . . .	Myrtacæ	
Muelleri ..	Bentham ..	Mueller's Ackama ..	Hardy evergreen tree ..	..
Acorus ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	.. . . . .	.. . . . .	Saxifrageæ	
Calamus ..	.. ..	Sweet Flag ..	Hardy aquatic perennial ..	..
gramineus ..	Hortus Kewensis ..	Grass-leaved Flag ..	Hardy aquatic perennial ..	..	Europe, Asia, and North America
Aconitum ..	Tournefort ..	MONKSHOOD ..	.. . . . .	Ranunculaceæ	
Napellus ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Monkshood or Wolfsbane ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	..	Alps of Europe, N. America, and Himalayas
Acrocomia ..	Martius ..	.. . . . .	.. . . . .	Palmae	
sclerocarpa ..	Martius ..	Macaw Palm ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 40 feet ..	..	Trop. South America and West India Islands
Acroclinium ..	Hooker ..	<i>Vide</i> <i>Helipterum</i> , Bentham ..	.. . . . .	Compositæ	
Acrostichum ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	.. . . . .	.. . . . .	Filices	
latifolium ..	Swartz ..	Broad-leaved Acrostichum ..	Perennial ..	..
quercifolium ..	Retzius ..	Oak-leaved Acrostichum ..	Perennial ..	..	South America and West India Islands
Actinocarpus ..	Robt. Brown ..	.. . . . .	.. . . . .	Alismaceæ	
damasonium ..	Robt. Brown ..	Ray Pod ..	Hardy aquatic perennial ..	..	India, China, Java, and Ceylon
Actinostrobus ..	Miquel ..	.. . . . .	.. . . . .	Coniferæ	
pyramidalis ..	Miquel ..	Pyramidal Actinostrobus ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	..	Europe
Adenandra ..	Willdenow ..	.. . . . .	.. . . . .	Rutaceæ	
uniflora ..	Willdenow ..	Single-flowered Adenandra ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	..	West Australia
Adenanthera ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	.. . . . .	.. . . . .	Leguminosæ	
pavonina ..	Linnaeus ..	Red Sandal Wood ..	Greenhouse evergreen tree ..	..	South Africa
Adenocarpus ..	De Candolle ..	.. . . . .	.. . . . .	Leguminosæ	
cebenensis ..	Delile ..	Pyrenean Gland Pod ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet ..	..	East Indies (naturalized in West Indies)
telonensis ..	De Candolle ..	Toulon Gland Pod ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet ..	..	Pyrenees
			* Garden hybrid varieties, <i>vide</i> lists of Florists' Flowers, end of Catalogue.		South of France

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
Adenostephanes	Klotzsch				
<i>orphanensis</i> ..	Endlicher ..	Organ Mountain Shelter Tree	Hardy evergreen .. .. .. ..	..	Organ Mountains
Adhatoa ..	Nees ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. ..	Acanthaceæ	
<i>cycloniefolia</i> ..	Nees ..	Brazilian Bower Plant	Hardy evergreen climber .. .. .. ..	..	Brazil
Aclumia ..	Rafinesque ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. ..	Fumariaceæ	
<i>cirrhosa</i> ..	Rafinesque ..	Alleghany Vine	Hardy biennial climber .. .. .. ..	..	North America
Adiantum ..	Linnaeus ..	MAIDENHAIR FERN ..	.. .. .. ..	Filices	
<i>candatum</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Tailed Maidenhair Fern ..	Perennial .. .. .. ..	..	India, China, South Africa, and Ceylon
<i>affine</i> ..	Willdenow ..	Cunningham's Maidenhair	.. .. .. ..	..	New Zealand
Syn. <i>A. Cunninghamii</i>	Hooker	Fern	.. .. .. ..	
<i>trapeziforme</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Trapeze Maidenhair Fern ..	.. .. .. ..	..	Tropical America and West Indies
<i>formosum</i> ..	R. Brown ..	Beautiful Maidenhair Fern	.. .. .. ..	..	Temperate Australia and New Zealand
<i>macrophyllum</i> ..	Swartz ..	Large-leaved Maidenhair Fern	.. .. .. ..	..	Mexico, Brazil, and West India Islands
<i>Seemanii</i> ..	Hooker ..	Seemann's Maidenhair Fern	.. .. .. ..	..	Venezuela and Guatemala
<i>Capillus-Veneris,</i> var. <i>magnifica</i>	Linnaeus ..	British Maidenhair Fern ..	.. .. .. ..	..	Throughout the World (varieties of)
<i>aethiopicum</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	African Maidenhair Fern ..	.. .. .. ..	..	S. and W. Africa, America, Australia, and New Zealand
<i>concinnum</i> ..	Humboldt, Bonplaud, & Kunth	Neat Maidenhair Fern ..	.. .. .. ..	..	Tropical America and West Indies
<i>colpodes</i> ..	Moore ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. ..	..	Ecuador and Peru
<i>tenerum</i> ..	Swartz ..	Slender Maidenhair Fern ..	.. .. .. ..	..	Mexico and West India Islands
<i>tenerum</i> , var. <i>Farleyense</i>	Moore ..	Farley's Maidenhair Fern ..	.. .. .. ..	..	Garden origin
<i>tetragonum</i> ..	Schrader ..	Brazilian Maidenhair Fern	.. .. .. ..	..	Brazil
<i>hispidulum</i> ..	Swartz ..	Downy Maidenhair Fern ..	.. .. .. ..	..	Australia, New Zealand, India, & Africa
<i>nobile</i> ..	Fischer ..	Noble Maidenhair Fern ..	.. .. .. ..	..	Tropical America
<i>nigrescens</i> ..	Fee ..	Blackish Maidenhair Fern ..	.. .. .. ..	..	Guadalupe
sp. ..	undescribed ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. ..	..	Natal
sp. ..	undescribed ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. ..	..	South America
<i>tinctum</i> ..	Moore ..	Stained Maidenhair Fern ..	.. .. .. ..	..	Andes of Peru
<i>venustum</i> ..	Don ..	Charming Maidenhair Fern	.. .. .. ..	..	Afghanistan and Himalayas
<i>velutinum</i> ..	Moore ..	Velvety Maidenhair Fern ..	.. .. .. ..	..	Andes of Columbia
<i>scutum</i> ..	.. ..			
<i>Catherinae</i> ..	Hortorum ..	Varieties of <i>A. trapeziforme</i> , Linnaeus			
<i>pentadactylon</i> ..	L. and F. ..				
<i>Henslovianum</i> Syn. <i>A. leatum</i>	Hooker fil. .. Metternich	Henslow's Maidenhair Fern	.. .. .. ..	..	South America
Adonis ..	Linnaeus ..	PHEASANT'S EYE ..	.. .. .. ..	Ranunculaceæ	
<i>estivalis</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Summer-flowering Pheasant's Eye	Hardy annual .. .. ..	..	South Europe
Adriana ..	Gaudichaud ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. ..	..
<i>acerifolia</i> ..	Hooker ..	Maple-leaved Adriana ..	Hardy evergreen shrub .. .. ..	..	Emphorbiaceæ
Echmea ..	Ruiz & Pavon ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. ..	..	Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland, and North Australia
<i>fulgens</i> ..	Paxton ..	Shining Coral Flower ..	Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..	..	Cayenne
<i>coralina</i> ..	.. ..	Coral Flower ..	Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..	..
Egiceras ..	Gärtner ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. ..	Myrsinæ	
<i>majus</i> ..	Gärtner ..	Queensland Salt Lake Tree	Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree ..	..	New South Wales, Queensland, N Australia, and Indian Peninsula
Eschynanthus	Jack ..	SHAME FLOWER ..	.. .. .. ..	Gesneraceæ	
<i>Boschianus</i> ..	Vries ..	Bosch's Shame Flower ..	Stove epiphyte .. .. ..	..	Java
Aeranthus ..	Lindley ..	AIR FLOWER ..	.. .. .. ..	Orchidæ	
<i>sesquipedalis</i> ..	Lindley ..	Long-horned Air Flower ..	Stove epiphyte .. .. ..	..	Madagascar
Aerides ..	Loureiro ..	AIR PLANT ..	.. .. .. ..	Orchidæ	
<i>Lindleyanum</i> ..	.. ..	Lindley's Air Plant ..	Stove epiphyte .. .. ..	..	China and Sikkim
<i>odoratum</i> ..	Loureiro ..	Fragrant Air Plant ..	Stove epiphyte .. .. ..	..
<i>rubrum</i> ..	.. ..	Red-flowered Air Plant ..	Stove epiphyte .. .. ..	..
Aesculus ..	Linnaeus ..	HORSE CHESTNUT ..	.. .. .. ..	Sapindaceæ	
<i>Hippocastanum</i>	Linnaeus ..	Common Horse Chestnut ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 30 to 60 feet ..	..	Central Asia
<i>californica</i> ..	.. ..	Californian Buckeye or Chestnut ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 8 to 10 feet ..	..	California
<i>Pavia</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Red-flowered Chestnut ..	Hardy deciduous shrub .. ..	..	North America

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
Agapanthus ..	<i>F. Heritier</i> ..	AFRICAN STAR LILY OR LOVE FLOWER	.. .. .. .. ..	Liliaceæ	
umbellatus ..	L'Heritier ..	Common African Star Lily	Hardy perennial .. .. ..	..	Cape of Good Hope
umbellatus, var. albiflorus	.. ..	White-flowered African Star Lily	Hardy perennial .. .. ..	..	Garden variety
umbellatus variegatus	.. ..	Variegated-leaved Africau Star Lily	Hardy perennial .. .. ..	..	Garden variety
Agave ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	AMERICAN ALOE .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Amaryllideæ	
americana ..	Linnaeus ..	Toddy Lily or Pita Hemp Plant	Hardy perennial .. .. ..	..	South America, West India Islands (naturalized in South Europe)
americana variegata	.. ..	Variegated American Aloe	Hardy perennial .. .. ..	..	South America
americana longifolia	.. ..	Long-leaved Variegated American Aloe	Hardy perennial		
americana striata	Hortorum ..	Streaked Agave	Hardy perennial .. .. ..	..	Mexico
ixioides ..	Lehmann ..	Ixia-like Agave	Hardy perennial .. .. ..	..	Mexico
geminiflora ..	Ker ..	Twin-flowered Agave ..	Hardy perennial ..		
Karalto ..	Miller ..	Karalto	Hardy perennial .. .. ..	..	South America
densiflora ..	Hooker ..	Dense-flowered Agave ..	Hardy perennial .. .. ..	..	Mexico
candida ..	.. ..	White Agave	Hardy perennial .. .. ..	..	South America
mexicana ..	Lamarck ..	Mexican Agave	Hardy perennial .. .. ..	..	Mexico
Agathæa ..	<i>H. Cassini</i> ..	GRASS THISTLE .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Compositæ	
spathulata ..	Kunze ..	Spathulate Grass Thistle ..	Hardy annual .. .. ..	..	South Africa (?)
Ageratum ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	FLOSS FLOWER .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Compositæ	
mexicanum ..	Sweet ..	Mexican Lilac Floss Flower	Hardy perennial .. .. ..	..	Mexico
conyzoides ..	Linnaeus ..	Bastard Hemp Agrimony ..	Hardy perennial .. .. ..	..	Queensland and other warm climes
nanum ..	.. ..	Dwarf Floss Flower			
coelestinum ..	Sims ..	Sky-blue Floss Flower ..	Hardy biennial .. .. ..	..	North America
Aglaonema ..	<i>Schott</i> ..	POISON DART .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Aroidæ	
commutata ..	Schott ..	Grove Poison Dart ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	..	Philippine Islands
Agonis ..	<i>De Candolle</i> ..	.. .. .. .. ..		Myrtaceæ	
flexuosa ..	Schauer ..	Willow Myrtle	Hardy evergreen tree ; height, 40 feet ..	..	Western Australia
marginata ..	Schauer ..	Tea-tree Agonis	Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..	..	Western Australia
juniperina ..	Schauer ..	Juniper Agonis	Hardy evergreen tree ; height, 20 to 40 feet ..	..	Western Australia ..
Agrostemma ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	ROSE CAMPION .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Caryophyllæ	
coronaria ..	Linnaeus ..	Garland-flowered Rose Cam-pion	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	..	Italy
Agrimonia ..	<i>Tournefort</i> ..	AGRIMONY .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Rosaceæ	
odorata ..	Willdenow ..	Fragrant Agrimony ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	..	Italy
leucantha ..	.. ..	White-spined Agrimony ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	..
repens ..	Willdenow ..	Creeping Agrimony ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	..	Levaut
pilosa ..	Willdenow ..	Hairy Agrimony	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	..	Siberia
Eupatoria ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Agrimouy or Liver-wort	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	..	Britain
Agrostis ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	BENT GRASS .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Graminæ	
dulcis ..	Sibthorp ..	Sweet Bent Grass	Hardy perennial .. .. ..	..	Mexico
Ailanthus ..	<i>Willdenow</i> ..	TREE OF HEAVEN .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Simarubaceæ	
glandulosa ..	Desfontaines ..	Chinese Tree of Heaven ..	Hardy deciduous tree ; height, 40 to 60 feet ..	..	China
punctata ..	F. Mueller ..	Vide Pentaceras australis, Hooker fil.			
Aira ..	<i>Willdenow</i> ..	HAIR GRASS .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Gramineæ	
flexuosa ..	Linnaeus ..	Waved Hair Grass	Hardy perennial .. .. ..	..	Europe
cæspitosa ..	Linnaeus ..	Tufted Hair Grass	Hardy perennial .. .. ..	..	Britaiu
Akania ..	<i>Hooker fil.</i> ..	.. .. .. .. ..		Sapindaceæ	
Hillii ..	Hooker fil. ..	Hill's Akania	Hardy evergreen tree ; height, 40 to 50 feet ..	..	New South Wales and Queensland
Syn. <i>Cupania lucens</i>	F. Mueller ..				
Akebia ..	<i>De Candolle</i> ..	.. .. .. .. ..		Berberidaceæ	
quinata ..	Decaisne ..	Five-leafletted Akebia ..	Hardy evergreen climber .. .. ..	..	China and Japan
Allamanda ..	<i>Willdenow</i> ..	.. .. .. .. ..		Apocynæ	
grandiflora ..	.. ..	Large-flowered Allamanda ..	Greenhouse evergreen climber .. .. ..	..	South America
Hendersonii ..	Hortorum ..	Henderson's Allamanda ..	Greenhouse evergreen climber .. .. ..	..	Garden origin
nobilis ..	T. Moore ..	Noble Allamanda	Hardy evergreen climber .. .. ..	..	Brazil
Schottii ..	Pohl ..	Schott's Allamanda ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub .. .. ..	..	Brazil
violacea ..	Hortorum ..	Violet-flowered Allamanda	Greenhouse evergreen climber .. .. ..	..	Brazil
neriifolia ..	Hooker ..	Oleander-leaved Allamanda	Hardy evergreen shrub .. .. ..	..	South America
Allantodia ..	.. ..	Vide Asplenium			
Alectryon ..	<i>Gärtner</i> ..	NEW ZEALAND OAK .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Sapindaceæ	
excelsum ..	De Candolle ..	Tall New Zealand Oak ..	Hardy evergreen tree ; height, 80 feet ..	..	New Zealand

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
Albizzia ..	Durazzo ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Leguminosæ	
lophantha	Bentham ..	Cape or Crested Wattle	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 30 feet	..	Western Australia
Syn. <i>Acacia lophantha</i>	Willdenow ..				
<i>Thozetiana</i> ..	F. Mueller ..	Thozet's Wattle ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 feet	..	Queensland
<i>moluccana</i> ..	Miquel ..	Pride of the Moluccas ..	Greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 20 to 30 feet	..	Moluccas
<i>stipulata</i> ..	Boiv ..	Stipuled Albizzia ..	Greenhouse evergreen tree ..	..	India, Burmah, an Ceylon
<i>odoratissima</i> ..	Bentham ..	Fragrant Albizzia ..	Greenhouse evergreen tree ..	..	Tropical Asia and Africa
Aleurites ..	Forster ..	CANDLENUT TREE OR OTA-HEITE WALNUT	.. .. .. .. ..	Euphorbiaceæ	
<i>moluccana</i> ..	Willdenow ..	.. .. .. ..	Hardy evergreen tree ..	..	Queensland, New Caledonia, Fiji, Tonga Islands, and Moluccas
Syn. <i>A. triloba</i>	Forster				
Alisma ..	Linnæus ..	WATER PLANTAIN ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Alismataceæ	
<i>Plantago</i> ..	Linnæus ..	Common Water Plantain ..	Hardy aquatic perennial ..	..	Europe
<i>Damasonium</i> ..	Robt. Brown	Wide Actinocearpus Damaso-nium, Robt. Brown			
Alchornea ..	Swartz ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Euphorbiaceæ	
<i>ilicifolia</i> ..	F. Mueller ..	Queensland Spurge Holly ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 12 to 20 feet	..	Queensland and New South Wales
Syn. <i>Corleboigne ilicifolia</i>	J. Smith				
Allium ..	Linnæus ..	SHALLOT, ROCAMBOLE, ONION, GARLIC, &c.	.. .. .. .. ..	Liliaceæ	
<i>Ophioscorodon</i> ..	G. Don ..	Garden Rocambole ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	..	Europe
Alnus ..	Tournefort ..	ALDER ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Dicotyledonæ	
<i>japonicus</i> ..	.. ..	Japan Alder ..	Hardy deciduous (?) tree; height, 20 to 30 feet	..	Yeddo
<i>serrulata</i> ..	Willdenow ..	Saw-edge-leaved Alder ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 20 to 30 feet	..	North America
<i>glutinosa</i> ..	Gärtner ..	Common Alder ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 50 to 60 feet	..	Europe and Asia
Alocasia ..	Smith ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Aroideæ	
<i>heterophylla</i> ..	.. ..	Crowded leaved Alocasia ..	Stove tuberous-rooted perennial ..		
<i>Jenningsii</i> ..	Veitch ..	Jennings' Alocasia ..	Stove tuberous-rooted perennial ..	..	East Indies
<i>metallica</i> ..	Schott ..	Copery-leaved Alocasia ..	Stove tuberous-rooted perennial ..	..	Borneo
<i>macrorrhiza variegata</i>	Schott ..	Variegated large-rooted Alocasia ..	Stove tuberous-rooted perennial ..	..	East Indies and Japan (?)
<i>Lowei</i> ..	Schott ..	Lowe's Alocasia ..	Stove tuberous-rooted perennial ..	..	Borneo and Java
<i>zebrina</i> ..	Hortorum ..	Zebra-striped Alocasia ..	Stove tuberous-rooted perennial ..	..	Philippine Islands
<i>Marshallii</i> ..	Hortorum ..	Marshall's Alocasia ..	Stove tuberous-rooted perennial ..		
Aloe ..	Linnæus ..	ALOE ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Liliaceæ	
<i>arachnoides</i> ..	Haworth ..	Cobweb Aloe ..	Hardy perennial		Cape of Good Hope
<i>angustifolia</i> ..	Salm Dyck ..	Narrow-leaved Aloe ..	Hardy perennial		Cape of Good Hope
<i>angulata</i> ..	Willdenow ..	Retuse-tongued Aloe ..	Hardy perennial		South Africa
<i>attenuata</i> ..	Haworth ..	Chalky-pearl Aloe ..	Hardy perennial		Cape of Good Hope
<i>brevifolia</i> ..	Haworth ..	Short-leaved Aloe ..	Hardy perennial		Cape of Good Hope
<i>brachiphylla</i> ..	Salm Dyck ..	Rock Aloe ..	Hardy perennial		Cape of Good Hope
<i>Bowiæna</i> ..	Schlüter ..	Bowie's Aloe ..	Hardy perennial		Cape of Good Hope
<i>earinata</i> ..	Miller ..	Keeled Aloe ..	Hardy perennial		Cape of Good Hope
<i>eonspurcata</i> ..	Salm Dyck ..	Defiled Aloe ..	Hardy perennial		South Africa
<i>coarctata</i> ..	Schlüter ..	Crowded Aloe ..	Hardy perennial		Cape of Good Hope
<i>depressa</i> ..	Haworth ..	Depressed Aloe ..	Hardy perennial		South Africa
<i>ensifolia</i> ..	Roeper and Schlüter	Sword-leaved Aloe ..	Hardy perennial		Cape of Good Hope
<i>echinata</i> ..	Willdenow ..	Small Hedge-hog Aloe ..	Hardy perennial		Cape of Good Hope
<i>ferox</i> ..	Hortus Kewensis	Great Hedge-hog Aloe ..	Hardy perennial		Cape of Good Hope
<i>granata</i> ..	Haworth ..	Grained Aloe ..	Hardy perennial		Cape of Good Hope
Syn. <i>Haworthia granata</i>					
<i>glauca</i> , var. <i>rhomboidea</i>	Botanical Magazine	Small Red-spined Aloe ..	Hardy perennial		Cape of Good Hope
<i>glabra</i> ..	Salm Dyck ..	Smooth-leaved Aloe ..	Hardy perennial		South Africa
<i>Haworthia</i> ..	Hortorum ..	Large Pearl Aloe ..	Hardy perennial		Cape of Good Hope
<i>incurva</i> ..	Haworth ..	Incurred Aloe ..	Hardy perennial		Cape of Good Hope
<i>intermedia</i> ..	.. ..	Middle-tongued Aloe ..	Hardy perennial		Cape of Good Hope
<i>latifolia</i> ..	Haworth ..	Broad-leaved Aloe ..	Hardy perennial		Cape of Good Hope
<i>lingua</i> ..	Willdenow ..	Tongue-leaved Aloe ..	Hardy perennial		Cape of Good Hope
<i>ketepunctata</i> ..	Roeper and Schlüter	Lively-spotted Aloe ..	Hardy perennial		Cape of Good Hope
<i>margaritifera</i> ..	Hortus Kewensis	Small Pearl Aloe ..	Hardy perennial		Cape of Good Hope
<i>neglecta</i> ..	.. ..	Neglected Aloe ..	Hardy perennial		
<i>nitida</i> ..	Salm Dyck ..	Shining Aloe ..	Hardy perennial		Cape of Good Hope

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
Aloe—continued—					
<i>obtusifolia</i> ..	Salm Dyck ..	Blunt-leaved Aloe ..	Hardy perennial	Liliaceæ ..	Cape of Good Hope
<i>obscura</i> ..	Miller ..	Great Soap Aloe ..	Hardy perennial .. .. ..	..	Cape of Good Hope
<i>Syu. A. picta</i> ..				..
<i>pseudo-nigricans</i> ..	Otto ..	Brown Aloe ..	Hardy perennial .. .. ..	..	Cape of Good Hope
<i>prolifera</i> ..	Haworth ..	Proliferous Aloe ..	Hardy perennial .. .. ..	..	Cape of Good Hope
<i>pulchra</i> ..	Jacquin ..	Comely Aloe ..	Hardy perennial .. .. ..	..	Cape of Good Hope
<i>rigida</i> ..	Do Candalie ..	Stiff Aloe ..	Hardy perennial .. .. ..	..	Cape of Good Hope
<i>subtuberculata</i> ..	Haworth ..	Knobbed Aloe ..	Hardy perennial .. .. ..	..	Cape of Good Hope
<i>setata</i> ..	Haworth ..	Bristled Aloe ..	Hardy perennial .. .. ..	..	Cape of Good Hope
<i>spiuosior</i> ..	.. ..	Spinier Aloe ..	Hardy perennial .. .. ..	..	Cape of Good Hope
<i>spiralis</i> (<i>Apicra imhricata</i>) ..	Haworth ..	Great Spiral Aloe ..	Hardy perennial .. .. ..	..	Cape of Good Hope
<i>subulata</i> ..	Salm Dyck ..	Awl-shaped Aloe ..	Hardy perennial .. .. ..	..	Cape of Good Hope
<i>tortuosa</i> ..	Haworth ..	Twisted Aloe ..	Hardy perennial .. .. ..	..	Cape of Good Hope
<i>tenuifolia</i> ..	Lamarc ..	Thin-leaved Aloe ..	Hardy pereunial .. .. ..	..	Cape of Good Hope
<i>verrucosa</i> ..	Aiton ..	Warted Aloe ..	Hardy perennial .. .. ..	..	Cape of Good Hope
<i>arborescens</i> ..	De Candolle ..	Tree Aloe ..	Hardy perennial .. .. ..	..	Cape of Good Hope
<i>sapouaria</i> ..	Haworth ..	Soap Aloe ..	Hardy perennial .. .. ..	..	Cape of Good Hope
<i>picta</i> ..	De Caudolle ..	<i>Vide A. obscura</i> , Haworth			
<i>ciliaris</i> ..	Haworth ..	Hair-fringed Aloe ..	Hardy perennial .. .. ..	..	Cape of Good Hope
<i>borbonica</i> ..	.. ..	Bourbon Aloe ..	.. .. ..	..	Bourbon
<i>plicatilis</i> ..	Miller ..	Fan-leaved Aloe ..	Hardy perennial .. .. ..	..	Cape of Good Hope
<i>formosa</i> ..	Schlutes ..	Beautiful Aloe ..	Hardy perennial .. .. ..	..	Cape of Good Hope
<i>pulicherima</i> ..	.. ..	Prettiest Aloe ..	Hardy perennial ..	..
Alonsoa ..	Ruiz & Pavon ..	MASK FLOWER ..	.. .. ..	Scrophularineæ ..	
<i>incisifolia</i> ..	Ruiz & Pavon ..	Cut-leaved Mask Flower ..	Hardy biennial .. .. ..	..	Chili
<i>Warszewiczii</i> ..	Regel ..	Scarlet Mask Flower ..	Hardy biunial .. .. ..	..	Peru
Alopecurus ..	Wülldenow ..	FOXTAIL GRASS ..	.. .. ..	Gramineæ ..	
<i>pratensis</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Meadow Foxtail Grass ..	Hardy perennial .. .. ..	..	Europe
<i>Allorus</i> ..	.. ..	<i>Vide Pteris</i>			
<i>Aloysia</i> ..	Ortega ..	<i>Vide Lippia</i>			
Alpinia ..	Linnaeus ..	SHELL FLOWER ..	.. .. ..	Scitamineæ ..	
<i>calcarata</i> ..	Roscoe ..	Spurred Shell Flower ..	Stove herbaceous pereunial ..	..	Southern India and Ceylon
<i>nutans</i> ..	Roscoe ..	Indian Shell Flower ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	..	India, Ceylon, and Malayan Archipelago
<i>Galanga</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Galangale Root ..	Stove herbaceous perennial ..	..	Southern India and Ceylon
<i>malaccensis</i> ..	Roscoe ..	Malacca Shell Flower ..	Stove herbaceous perennial ..	..	East Indies
<i>pyramidalata</i> ..	Blume ..	Pyramidal Shell Flower ..	Stove herbaceous perennial ..	..	East Indies
<i>vittata</i> ..	.. ..	Striped Shell Flower ..	Stove herbaceous perennial ..	..	East Indies
<i>zeylanica</i> ..	.. ..	Ceylon Shell Flower ..	Stove herbaceous perennial ..	..	Ceylon
<i>coerulea</i> ..	Bentham ..	Brush Shell Flower ..	Hardy herbageous perennial ..	..	New South Wales and Queensland
<i>Syn. Hellenia carulea</i> ..	Robt. Brown ..				
Alsophilia ..	Robt. Brown ..	TREE FERN ..	Evergreen arborescent perennial ..	Filices ..	
<i>schiediana</i> ..	Presler ..	Schiede's Tree Fern ..	.. .. ..	..	Mexico, British Guiana, and Amazon
<i>Macarthuri</i> ..	Hooker ..	<i>Vide A. Leichardtiana</i>			
<i>australis</i> ..	Robt. Brown ..	Hill Tree Fern ..	.. .. ..	..	Australia and Louisiade Archipelago
<i>excelsa</i> ..	Robt. Brown ..	Lofty Tree Fern ..	.. .. ..	..	Australia and Norfolk Island
<i>contaminans</i> ..	Wallich ..	Glaucous Tree Fern ..	.. .. ..	..	Java, Malay Islands, and Assam
<i>Syu. Chnoophora glauca</i> ..	Blume ..				
<i>Rebecca</i> ..	F. Mueller ..	Slender Tree Fern ..	.. .. ..	..	Queensland (Rockingham Bay)
<i>Leichardtiana</i> ..	F. Mueller ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	..	New South Wales, Queensland (Mount Lindsay)
<i>Syn. A. Macarthuri</i> ..	Hooker ..				
sp. ..	.. ..	Whipstick Tree Fern ..	.. .. ..	..	Aneiteum ..
Alstonia ..	Robt. Brown ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	..
<i>sericea</i> ..	Sprengel ..	Silky Alstonia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	Apocynæ ..	
Alstroemeria ..	Linnaeus ..	HERB LILY ..	.. .. ..	Amaryllidæ ..	
<i>brasiliensis</i> ..	Sellow ..	Brazilian Herb Lily ..	Hardy tuberous-rooted pereunial ..	..	South America
<i>psittacina</i> ..	Lehmomm ..	Parrot Flower ..	Hardy tuberous-rooted perennial ..	..	Mexico
<i>Erremaultii</i> ..	.. ..	Erremault's Herb Lily ..	Hardy tuberous-rooted perennial ..	..
<i>acutifolia</i> , var. <i>aurca</i> ..	Graham ..	Golden-leaved Herb Lily ..	Hardy deciduous twiner ..	..	South America
<i>peruviana</i> ..	.. ..	Peruvian Herb Lily ..	Hardy tuherous-rooted perennial ..	..	South America
Alternanthera ..	Robt. Brown ..	JOY WEED ..	.. .. ..	Amarantacow ..	
<i>spatulata</i> ..	.. ..	Spathulate Joy Weed ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	..	Brazil
<i>picta</i> ..	.. ..	Painted Joy Weed ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..		

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
Althaea ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	HOLLYHOCK OR TRUE MARSH MALLOW	.. .. .. .. ..	Malvaceæ	
officinalis ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Common Marsh Mallow ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	.. .. .. .. ..	Europe
rosea ..	Cavailles ..	Hollyhock	Hardy biennial .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	China
narboneensis ..	Willdenow ..	Narbonne Mallow ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	.. .. .. .. ..	South Europe
Heldreichii ..	.. ..	Heldreich's Mallow ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	.. .. .. .. ..
Alyssum ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Cruciferæ	
saxatile ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Yellow Alyssum or Gold Dust	Hardy evergreen shrub	.. .. .. .. ..	Candia
Alyxia ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i>	BRUSHLAND BOX .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Apocynacæ	
ilicifolia ..	F. Mueller ..	Holly-leaved Brushland Box	Hardy evergreen shrub	.. .. .. .. ..	Queensland
buxifolia ..	Robt. Brown	Tonga Beau Wood or Heath Box	Hardy evergreen shrub	.. .. .. .. ..	Victoria and New South Wales
ruscifolia ..	Robt. Brown	Ruscus-leaved Brushland Box	Hardy evergreen shrub	.. .. .. .. ..	Queensland and New South Wales
daphnoides ..	Hooker ..	Daphne-like Brushland Box	Hardy evergreen shrub	.. .. .. .. ..	New South Wales
Amaranthus ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	PRINCE OF WALES' FEATHER or VELVET FLOWER	.. .. .. .. ..	Amarantaceæ	
eaudatus ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Common Prince of Wales' Feather or "Love Lies Bleeding"	Hardy annual	.. .. .. .. ..	East Indies
caudatus, var. luteus ..	.. ..	Yellow Prince of Wales' Feather	Hardy annual	.. .. .. .. ..
cruentus ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Blood-colored Velvet Flower	Hardy annual	.. .. .. .. ..	China
speciosus ..	Don ..	Showy Prince of Wales' Feather	Hardy annual	.. .. .. .. ..	Nepaul
speciosus, var. aureus ..	Botanical Magazine	Golden Prince of Wales' Feather	Hardy annual	.. .. .. .. ..	Nepaul
atropurpureus ..	Roxburgh ..	Dark-purple Velvet Flower	Hardy annual	.. .. .. .. ..	East Indies
tricolor ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Joseph's Coat	Hardy annual	.. .. .. .. ..	East Indies
melandcholicus, var. ruber ..	De Candolle	Melancholy Red Velvet Flower	Hardy annual	.. .. .. .. ..	Japan
caracasauus ..	Kunth ..	Caracas Velvet Flower ..	Hardy annual	.. .. .. .. ..	Caracas
hypochondriacus, var. racemosus ..	Moquin ..	Racemed Prince of Wales' Feather	Hardy annual	.. .. .. .. ..
hypochondriacus, var. monstrosus ..	De Candolle	Large Prince of Wales' Feather	Hardy annual	.. .. .. .. ..
bicolor ..	Nocca ..	Two-color-leaved Velvet Flower	Hardy annual	.. .. .. .. ..	East Indies
bicolor, var. albicans ..	.. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Hardy annual	.. .. .. .. ..
bullatus ..	Bosser ..	Blister-leaved Velvet Flower	Hardy annual	.. .. .. .. ..
salicifolius ..	Veitch ..	Willow-leaved Velvet Flower	Hardy annual	.. .. .. .. ..	East Indies
Amaryllis ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	DAFFODIL LILY .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Amaryllidæ	
Belladonna ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Belladonna Lily	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial	.. .. .. .. ..	Cape of Good Hope
Belladonna, var. blanda ..	.. ..	White Belladonna Lily ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial	.. .. .. .. ..	Cape of Good Hope
Belladonna, var. purpurea major ..	.. ..	Large Belladonna Lily ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial	.. .. .. .. ..	Cape of Good Hope
Cuiffoylei ..	McLeay ..	Vide Brunsvigia Guiffoylei, McLeay	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial	.. .. .. .. ..	Garden origin
vivipara ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Prolific Amaryllis	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial	.. .. .. .. ..	South America
psittacea, var. Johnsonii ..	Hortorum ..	Johnson's Amaryllis ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial	.. .. .. .. ..	Garden origin
picta ..	Aiton ..	Painted Amaryllis	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial	.. .. .. .. ..	Cape of Good Hope
formosissima ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Vide Sprekelia formosissima, Herbert	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial	.. .. .. .. ..
tubispatha ..	Ker ..	Vide Zephyranthes tubispatha, Herbert	.. .. .. .. ..	
purpurea ..	.. ..	Vide Vallota purpurea, Herbert	.. .. .. .. ..	
retusa ..	.. ..	Retuse Amaryllis	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial	.. .. .. .. ..
carinata ..	Sprengel ..	Vide Zephyranthes carinata, Sprengel	.. .. .. .. ..	
vittata ..	Aiton ..	Striped Amaryllis	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial	.. .. .. .. ..	Cape of Good Hope
Amberboa ..	.. ..	Vide Centaurea	.. .. .. .. ..	
Ammi ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Umbelliferæ	
majus ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Common Bishop's Weed ..	Hardy annual	.. .. .. .. ..	South Europe
Ammobium ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i>	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Composite	
alatum ..	Robt. Brown	Winged Ammobium ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	.. .. .. .. ..	New South Wales
Amorpha ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	SPURIOUS INDIGO .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Leguminosæ	
fruticosa ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Carolina Spurious Indigo ..	Hardy deciduous shrub	.. .. .. .. ..	North America
nana ..	Nuttall ..	Dwarf Spurious Indigo ..	Hardy deciduous shrub	.. .. .. .. ..	North America
glabra ..	Desfontaines ..	Smooth-leaved Spurious Indigo	Hardy deciduous shrub	.. .. .. .. ..	North America
fragrans ..	Sweet ..	Fragrant Spurious Indigo ..	Hardy deciduous shrub	.. .. .. .. ..	North America

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
Amorphophal- lus	<i>Blume</i> ..	CARRION FLOWER ..	.. .. .. .. .. ..	Aroidæ	
campanulatus ..	<i>Blume</i> ..	Bell-shaped Carrion Flower	Half-hardy tuberous-rooted perennial	"	Ceylon, Tropical Asia, and New Granada
bulbifernus ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i>	Bulb-bearing Carrion Flower	Half-hardy tuberous-rooted perennial	"	East Indies
Rivieri ..	<i>Durieu</i> ..	Rivier's Carrion Flower ..	Half-hardy tuberous-rooted perennial	"	
variabilis ..	.. ..	Variable Carrion Flower ..	Half-hardy tuberous-rooted perennial	"	
Amorphosper- mum	<i>F. Mueller</i> ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. .. ..	Sapotaceæ	
antilogum ..	<i>F. Mueller</i> ..	<i>Vide Sersalisia sericea</i> , Robt. Brown		"	
Ampelodesmos	<i>Kunth</i> ..	VINE TIE .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. .. ..	Gramineæ	
tenax ..	<i>Link</i> ..	<i>Vide Arundo</i>		"	
Ampelopsis ..	<i>Michaux</i> ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. .. ..	Ampelidæ	
hederacea ..	<i>De Candolle</i>	Virginian Creeper or False Woodbine	Hardy deciduous climber ..	"	North America
japonica ..	.. ..	Japanese False Grape ..	Hardy climber	"	Japan
Amygdalus ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	ALMOND, &c. ..	.. .. .. .. .. ..	Rosaceæ	
communis ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Common Almond ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 20 to 30 feet	"	Barbary
persica ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Common Peach ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 15 to 25 feet	"	Persia
Amyris ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. .. ..	Anacardiaceæ	
terebinthifolia ..	<i>Tenore</i> ..	Terebinthus-leaved Amyris or Ambush Tree ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 25 feet	"	Brazil
Anacampseros	<i>Ehrhart</i> ..	LOVE PLANT .. ..	.. .. .. .. .. ..	Portulacæ	
varians ..	.. ..	Changing Love Plant ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	
Anæctochilus	<i>Blume</i> ..	PRIDE OF THE FOREST ..	.. .. .. .. .. ..	Orchidæ	
Dawsonianus ..	<i>Lowe</i> ..	Dawson's Pride of the Forest	Stove herbaceous perennial ..	"	Eastern Archipelago
Anagallis ..	<i>Tournefort</i> ..	PIMPERNEL .. ..	.. .. .. .. .. ..	Primulacæ	
arvensis ..	<i>Tournefort</i> ..	Common Pimpernel ..	Hardy annual	"	Europe
cerulea ..	<i>Lambert</i> ..	Blue Pimpernel ..	Hardy annual	"	South Europe
grandiflora ..	<i>Andrews</i> ..	Large Pimpernel ..	Hardy annual	"	South Europe
Anacyclus	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. .. ..	Compositæ	
officinarum ..	<i>Hayne</i> ..	German Pellitory ..	Hardy annual	"	Europe
Anagyris ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	BEAN TREFOIL ..	.. .. .. .. .. ..	Leguminosæ	
indica ..	<i>Wallich</i> ..	Indian Bean Trefoil ..	Hardy evergreen tree ..	"	
fœtida ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Fœtid Bean Trefoil ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	South Europe
Ananassa ..	<i>Thunberg</i> ..	PINE APPLE ..	.. .. .. .. .. ..	Bromeliacæ	
sativa ..	<i>Miller</i> ..	Common Pine Apple ..	Stove or greenhouse herbaceous perennial	"	South America
.. variegata ..	.. ..	Variegated-leaved PineApple		"	
Anarrhinum ..	<i>Desfontaines</i>	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. .. ..	Scrophulariaceæ	
bellidifolium ..	<i>Willdenow</i> ..	Daisy-leaved Anarrhinum ..	Hardy biennial	"	France
Anchusa ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	BUGLOSS .. ..	.. .. .. .. .. ..	Boragineæ	
italica ..	<i>Retzius</i> ..	Italian Bugloss ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	South Europe
capensis ..	<i>Thunberg</i> ..	African Forget-me-not ..	Hardy biennial	"	South Africa
tinctoria ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Alkanet	Hardy perennial	"	Montpellier
Aghardii ..	<i>Lehmann</i> ..	Siberian Bugloss ..	Hardy perennial	"	Siberia
officinalis ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Common Bugloss ..	Hardy perennial	"	Europe
Andromeda ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. .. ..	Ericacæ	
axillaris ..	<i>Hortus Kew-</i> <i>ensis</i>	Axil-flowering Andromeda ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	North America
Catesbaei ..	<i>Walter</i> ..	Spined Andromeda ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	North America
crassifolia, var. glanca ..	.. ..	Sea-green-leaved Andromeda	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	
phillyraefolia ..	<i>Hooker</i> ..	Phillyrea-leaved Andromeda	Hardy evergreen tree ..	"	Western Florida
vaccineifolia ..	.. ..	Vaccineum-leaved Andro- meda	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	
pulverulentissima ..	.. ..	Powdery Andromeda ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	
formosa ..	.. ..	Beautiful Andromeda ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	
Andropogon ..	<i>Willdenow</i> ..	BEARD GRASS .. ..	.. .. .. .. .. ..	Gramineæ	
argenteum ..	<i>De Candolle</i>	Silver Beard Grass ..	Hardy perennial	"	Central America
giganteus ..	<i>Hochstetter</i>	Large Beard Grass ..	Hardy perennial	"	
halepensis ..	<i>Sibthorp</i> ..	<i>Vide Sorghum halepense</i> , Persoon		"	
Androsaceum	<i>Allioni</i> ..	TUTSAN .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. .. ..	Hypericinæ	
officinalis ..	<i>Allioni</i> ..	Common Tutsan ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Britain
Andryala ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. .. ..	Compositæ	
integrifolia ..	<i>Liuncous</i> ..	Entire-leaved Andryala ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	South Europe
Aneilema ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i>	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. .. ..	Commelinacæ	
acuminata ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i>	Pointed-leaved Aneilema ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Australia
graminea ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i>	Grass-like Aneilema ..	.. .. .. .. .. ..	"	Western Australia

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
Anemia ..	Swartz ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Filices	
mandiocana ..	Raddi ..	Flower Fern ..	.. .. .. .. ..	"	Brazil
phyllitidis ..	Swartz ..	Ash-leaf Flower Fern ..	.. .. .. .. ..	"	Cuba and Mexico to South Brazil
Anemone *	Linnæus ..	PASQUE or WIND FLOWER ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Ranunculaceæ	
japonica ..	Siebold ..	Japanese Pasque Flower ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Japan
japonica alba ..	.. ..	White Japanese Pasque Flower ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Japan
stellata ..	Lamarck ..	Purple Star Anemone or Pasque Flower ..	Hardy tuberous-rooted perennial	"	Italy
var. purpurea ..	Sweet ..				
Anethum ..	Linnæus ..	FENNEL or DILL ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Umbelliferæ	
Foeniculum ..	Linnæus ..	Fennel	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Europe
graveolens ..	Linnæus ..	Common Dill	Hardy biennial	"	Spain, Egypt, and South Africa
Angelica ..	Linnæus ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Umbelliferæ	
roseifolia ..	Hooker ..	Rose-leaved Angelica ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	New Zealand
Angelonia ..	Kunth ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Scrophularineæ	
grandiflora ..	Kuuth ..	Large-flowered Angelonia ..	Hardy perennial	"	South America
Angiopteris ..	Hoffmann ..	TURNIP FERN ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Filices	
evecta ..	Hoffmann ..	Towering Turnip Fern ..	Greenhouse perennial ..	"	India, China, Japan, Queensland, New Caledonia, South Sea Islands, and Mauritius
Angophora ..	Caranilles ..	GUM MYRTLE ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Myrtaceæ	
intermedia ..	De Candolle	Spurious Apple Tree ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 50 to 80 feet	"	Victoria, New South Wales, and Queensland
lanceolata ..	Cavanilles ..	Lance-leaved Gum Myrtle ..	Hardy evergreen tree ..	"	Queensland and New South Wales
singuifolia ..	.. ..	Narrow-leaved Gum Myrtle ..	Hardy evergreen tree ..	"	
subvelutina ..	F. Mueller ..	Velvety Gum Myrtle ..	Hardy evergreen tree ..	"	Queensland and New South Wales
Angulæa ..	Ruiz & Pavon ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Orchidæ	
Clowesii ..	Lindley ..	Clowe's Angulæa ..	Hardy epiphyte ..	"	Columbia
Anigozanthos ..	Labillardière ..	SWORD LILY ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Amaryllidæ	
flavidus ..	Robt. Brown	Yellow Sword Lily ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	West Australia
Anomatheca ..	Ker ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Iridæ	
cruenta ..	Lindley ..	Blood-colored Anomatheca ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
Anisochilus ..	Wallich ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Labiatae	
sp. ..					
Anona ..	Adanson ..	CUSTARD APPLE, &c. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Anonaceæ	
cherimolia ..	Miller ..	Cherimoyer ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen tree ..	"	South America
muricata ..	Linnæus ..	Sour Sop	Stove or greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 20 feet	"	West Indies
squamosa ..	Linnæus ..	Sweet Sop	Stove or greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 20 to 30 feet	"	South America
triloba ..	Linnæus ..	Vide Asinina ..		"	
Anopterus ..	Labillardière ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Saxifrageæ	
glandulosus ..	Labillardière	Tasmalian Laurel ..	Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree; height, 10 to 40 feet	"	Tasmania
Anthemis ..	Linnæus ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Compositæ	
nobilis ..	Linnæus ..	Common or Roman Chamomile ..	Hardy evergreen creeper ..	"	Britain
tinctoria ..	Linnæus ..	Dye Chamomile ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Britain
rigescens ..	Willdenow ..	Rigid Chamomile ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Caucasus
Anthericum ..	Linnæus ..	ST. BRUNOS LILY ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Liliacæ	
Prenassii ..	.. ..	Prenass' Anthericum ..		"	
Anthistiria ..	Willdenow ..	KANGAROO GRASS ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Gramineæ	
ciliata ..	Linnæus ..	Common Kangaroo Grass ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Australia, Asia, and Africa
Syn. <i>Australis</i> ..	Robt. Brown				
Anthocercis ..	Labillardière ..	RAY FLOWER ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Solanaceæ	
viscosa ..	Robt. Brown	Clammy Ray Flower ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 to 20 feet	"	Western Australia
Antholyza ..	Linnæus ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Iridæ	
ethiopica ..	Linnæus ..	Ethiopian Antholyza ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
flava ..	.. ..	Yellow-flowered Antholyza ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
Ludwigii ..	Ecklon ..	Ludwig's Antholyza ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
prealta ..	De Candolle	Tall-growing Antholyza ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
Anthurium ..	Schott ..	WEST INDIAN TAIL FLOWER or WAKE ROBIN ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Aroidæ	
giganteum ..	.. ..	Large-growing "Tail Flower" ..	Stove or greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..	"	
augustinianum ..	C. Koch ..	Large-leaved "Tail Flower" ..	Stove or greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..	"	South America
imperiale ..	Miquel ..	Royal "Tail Flower" ..	Stove or greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..	"	

* For garden varieties, vide lists of Florists' Flowers at end of Catalogue.

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
Anthurium— <i>continued—</i>	.. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Aroidæ	
<i>leuconeurum</i> ..	Lemaire ..	Light "Tail Flower" ..	Stove or greenhouse herbaceous perennial	"	South America
<i>Scherzerianum</i> ..	Schott ..	Coral "Tail Flower" or Flamingo Plant	Stove or greenhouse herbaceous perennial	"	Costa Rica
<i>macrophyllum</i> ..	Endlicher ..	Broad-leaved "Tail Flower"	Greenhouse epiphytic climber	"	Antigua, Porto Rico, Guadalupe, and Venezuela
<i>Galleottianum</i> ..	.. ..	Galleot's "Tail Flower" ..	Stove or greenhouse perennial	"	Brazil
<i>cordifolium</i> ..	Kunth ..	Heart-leaved "Tail Flower"	Stove or greenhouse herbaceous perennial	"	Jamaica, St. Kitts, and Brazil
Anthyllis ..	Linnaeus ..	KIDNEY VETCH ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Leguminosæ	
<i>Barba-Jovis</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Jupiter's Beard or Silver Bush	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	South Europe
<i>Hermaea</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Levant Silver Bush	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	Levant
Antidesma ..	Linnaeus ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Euphorbiaceæ	
<i>Ghaesembilla</i> ..	Gärtner ..	Nigger's Cord ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	North Australia and East Indies
<i>punicia</i> ..	.. ..	Scarlet-flowered Nigger's Cord	.. .. .. .. ..	"	East Indies
Antigonon ..	Endlicher ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Polygonæ	
<i>leptopus</i> ..	Hooker ..	Beetle Nut ..	Greenhouse climber ..	"	South America
<i>amabile</i> ..	.. ..	Lovely Antigonon or Beetle Nut	.. .. .. .. ..	"
Antirrhinum ..	Linnaeus ..	SNAP-DRAGON ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Scrophulariæ	
<i>majus</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Large Snap-dragon ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Europe
<i>Orontium</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Small Snap-dragon ..	Hardy annual	"	Europe
<i>rupestre grandiflora</i>	Boissier ..	Rock Snap-dragon	.. .. .. .. ..	"
Aphanopeta-tum	Endlicher ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Saxifrageæ	
<i>resinosum</i> ..	Endlicher ..	Gum Aphanopetalum ..	Hardy evergreen climber ..	"	Queensland and New South Wales
Aphelandra ..	Robt. Brown ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Acanthaceæ	
<i>squarrosa</i> , var. <i>Leopoldii</i>	Van Houtte ..	Leopold's Aphelandra ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub	"	Brazil
<i>Ghiesbreghtii</i> ..	.. ..	Ghiesbreght's Aphelandra ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub	"	
<i>Roeziana</i> , var. <i>rosea</i>	Ortega ..	Roez's Rose-colored Aphelandra ..	Stove evergreen shrub	"	Mexico
<i>Roeziana</i> , var. <i>aurantiaca</i>	Lindley ..	Roez's Orange-colored Aphelandra ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub	"	Mexico
<i>Liboniana</i> ..	Hortorum ..	Libon's Aphelandra ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	"	Brazil
<i>nitens</i> ..	.. ..	Glittering Aphelandra ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	"	
Apicaria ..	Willdenow ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Liliaceæ	
<i>imbricata</i> ..	Haworth ..	Vide <i>Aloc spiralis</i>	.. .. .. .. ..	"
Aponegeton ..	Thunberg ..	AFRICAN WATER RIBBON WEED	.. .. .. .. ..	Juncaginæ	
<i>distachyon</i> ..	Thunberg ..	Two-spiked Water Ribbon Weed	Hardy aquatic perennial ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
Aporum ..	Blume ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Orchidæ	
<i>anceps</i> ..	Lindley ..	Double-headed Aporum ..	Stove epiphyte	"	Bengal and Sikkim
Aquilegia ..	Linnaeus ..	COLUMbine ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Ranunculaceæ	
<i>atrata</i> ..	Koch ..	Blackish Columbine ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Germany
<i>vulgaris</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Columbine ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Europe
<i>formosa</i> ..	Fischer ..	Beautiful Columbine ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Kamtschatka
<i>Durandi</i> ..	.. ..	Durand's Columbine ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	
<i>glandulosa</i> ..	Fischer ..	Glandular Columbine ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Siberia
<i>fragrans</i> ..	.. ..	Scented Columbine ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Himalayas
<i>canadensis</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Canadian Columbine ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	North America
<i>flavescens</i> ..	.. ..	Yellow Columbine ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	
<i>coerulea</i> ..	Torrey & Gray ..	Blue Columbine ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Siberia
<i>hortensis</i> ..	.. ..	Garden Columbine ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	
Arabis ..	Linnaeus ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Cruciferæ	
<i>alpina</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Alpine Wall-cress ..	Hardy evergreen trailer ..	"	Switzerland
Arachis ..	Linnaeus ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Leguminosæ	
<i>hypogaea</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Earth Nut or Pindar ..	Hardy annual	"	South America and West Africa
Aralia ..	Linnaeus ..	ANGELICA TREE ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Araliacæ	
<i>longissima</i> ..	.. ..	Vide <i>Panax</i>	.. .. .. .. ..	"
<i>crassifolia</i> ..	Banks and Solander ..	Vide <i>Panax</i>	.. .. .. .. ..	"
<i>Schefflera</i> ..	Sprengel ..	Vide Schefflera	.. .. .. .. ..	"
<i>Sieboldi</i> ..	Hortorum ..	Siebold's Aralia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 to 5 feet	"	Japan
<i>Sieboldi variegata</i> ..	.. ..	Siebold's Variegated Aralia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet	"	Japan
<i>quinquefolia</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Vide <i>Panax</i>	.. .. .. .. ..	"
<i>reticulata</i> ..	Humboldt ..	Net-vein-leaved Aralia ..	Hardy evergreen tree	"	New Caledonia (?)

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
Aralia —contd.—	.. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Araliaceæ	
digitata ..	.. ..	Hand-leaved Aralia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet	„ ..	East Indies
brassicaefolia ..	.. ..	Cabbage-leaved Aralia ..	Hardy evergreen tree	„	New Caledonia
rupestris ..	.. ..	Rock Aralia ..	..	„
papyrifera ..	Hooker ..	Rice-paper Plant ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	„	China and Japan
Guilfoylei ..	Bentham ..	Guilfoyle's Aralia ..	Greenhouse evergreen tree	„	Anemoneum, South Sea Islands
japonica ..	Thunberg ..	Japanese Aralia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 to 5 ft.	„	Japan
Veitchii ..	.. ..	Veitch's Aralia ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	„	New Caledonia
sp. ..	.. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	„	Norfolk Island
spinosa ..	Willdenow ..	Angelica Tree or Hercules' Club ..	Hardy deciduous shrub	„	Virginia
cochleata ..	Lamarek ..	<i>Vitis</i> <i>Panax cochleata</i> , De Candolle ..	..	„
Araucaria ..	Ruiz & Pavon ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Coniferæ	
bidwillii ..	Hooker ..	Bunya Bunya Pine ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 150 to 200 feet	„	Queensland
brasiliensis ..	Richard ..	Brazilian Monkey Puzzle ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 100 feet	„	Brazil
Cookii ..	Robt. Brown ..	Captain Cook's Pino ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 100 to 150 feet	„	New Caledonia
imbricata ..	Pavon ..	Chilian Pine or Monkey Puzzle ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 150 feet	„	Chili
intermedia ..	.. ..	Intermediate Araucaria ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 feet	„	New Caledonia
nana ..	.. ..	Dwarf Araucaria ..	Hardy evergreen tree	„	New Caledonia
excelsa ..	Robt. Brown ..	Norfolk Island Pine ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 100 to 250 feet	„	Norfolk Island
Rulci ..	F. Mueller ..	Rule's Pine ..	Hardy evergreen tree	„	New Caledonia
Cunninghamii ..	Aiton ..	Moreton Bay Hoop Pine ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 150 to 200 feet	„	Queensland and New South Wales
Cunninghamii, var. glauca ..	Antoine ..	Glaucous Morton Bay Hoop Pine ..	Hardy evergreen tree	„	Queensland and New South Wales
Arauja ..	Don ..	BLADDER FLOWER ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Asclepiadæ	
albens ..	G. Don ..	White Bladder Flower ..	Hardy evergreen climber	„	Buenos Ayres
Syn. <i>Physian-</i> <i>thus albens</i> ..	Martius ..	..	..	..
Arbutus ..	Linnaeus ..	STRAWBERRY TREE ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Ericaceæ	
canariensis ..	Lamarek ..	Long-leaved Strawberry Tree ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 to 10 feet	„	Canary Islands
unedo ..	Linnaeus ..	Irish Strawberry Tree ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 10 to 15 feet	„	South Europe and Ireland
unedo, var. inte- grifolia ..	.. ..	Entire-leaved Irish Strawberry Tree ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 to 8 feet	„	South Europe and Ireland
Menziesii ..	Pursh ..	Madrôua	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 25 to 30 feet	„	North-west America
procera ..	Don ..	Tall Strawberry Tree ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 10 to 20 feet	„	North-west America
Arctotis ..	Linnaeus ..	BEAR'S EAR ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Compositæ	
grandiflora ..	Jacquin ..	Great-flowered Bear's Ear ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	„	Cape of Good Hope
Arctium ..	Linnaeus ..	CLOT BURR or BURDOCK ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Compositæ	
Lappa ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Burdock ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	„	Europe and Asia
Arctostaphy- los ..	Adanson ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Ericaceæ	
glaucha ..	.. ..	Manzanita	Hardy shrub; height, 8 to 10 feet ..	„	California
Ardisia ..	Swartz ..	CORAL BERRY or SPEAR FLOWER ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Myrsinace	
crenulata ..	Ventenat ..	West Indian Coral Berry ..	Half-hardy evergreen shrub ..	„	West Indies
canaliculata ..	.. ..	Channelled Spear Flower ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	„	
punctata ..	.. ..	Dotted Spear Flower ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 10 feet ..	„	China
solanacea ..	Roxburgh ..	Nightshade Spear Flower ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub; height, 10 feet ..	„	East Indies
crispa ..	De Candolle ..	Curl-leaved Spear Flower ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	„	Java
pseudo-jambosa ..	F. Mueller ..	False Rose Apple or Spear Flower ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 to 40 feet	„	Queensland and New South Wales
Arduina ..	Linnaeus ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Apocynæ	
grandiflora ..	E. Meyer ..	Great-flowered Arduina or Natal Plum ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 to 4 feet	„	Cape of Good Hope
acuminata ..	.. ..	Pointed-leaved Arduina ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	„	
bispinosa ..	Linnaeus ..	Two-spined Arduina ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 feet or more	„	Cape of Good Hope
Areca ..	Linnaeus ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Palmeæ	
alba ..	Bory ..	White Cabbage Palm ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 30 feet	„	Madagascar and Bourbon (?)
aurea ..	Hortorum ..	Golden Cabbage Palm ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen tree ..	„	Seychelles
Catechu ..	Linnaeus ..	Betel Nut Palm ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 10 feet	„	Malayan Peninsula and Islands
concinna ..	.. ..	Neat Cabbage Palm ..	..	..
lutescens ..	Bory ..	Yellow Cabbage Palm ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 20 to 30 feet	„	Bourbon
obovata ..	.. ..	Obovate Cabbage Palm ..	..	..
oleracea ..	Jacquin ..	Common Cabbage Palm ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 60 to 120 feet	„	West Indies

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
Areca — <i>contd.</i> —					
<i>pumila</i> ..	.. ..	Dwarf Cabbage Palm ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 8 to 10 feet ..	Palmae	Java
<i>rubra</i> ..	Bory ..	Red Cabbage Palm ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 30 feet ..	"	Manritius
<i>triandra</i> ..	Roxburgh ..	Three-stamened Cabbage Palm ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 30 feet ..	"	East Indies
<i>sapida</i> ..	Solander ..	New Zealand Cabbage Palm; native name, Nikau ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 12 to 15 feet ..	"	New Zealand
<i>monostachya</i> ..	.. ..	<i>Vide</i> Kentia ..		"	
<i>Nibung</i> ..	Martius ..		Stove or greenhouse evergreen tree ..	"	Indian Archipelago
Arenga ..	<i>Labillardière</i>	GOMUTI PALM or ARENG ..		Palmae	
<i>saccharifera</i> Syn. <i>Synerus saccharifera</i>	<i>Labillardière</i> Blume		Stove or greenhouse evergreen tree ..	"	Indian Archipelago, Moluccas, Philippine Islands, and Queensland
<i>obtusifolia</i> ..	Martius ..	Blunt-leaved Gomuti Palm ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen tree ..	"	Java
<i>Wightii</i> ..	.. ..	Wight's Arenga ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen tree ..	"	
Argemone ..	<i>Tournefort</i> ..			Papaveraceæ	
<i>mexicana</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Infernal or Devil's Fig ..	Hardy annual ..	"	Mexico
<i>hispida</i> ..	.. ..	Hairy Argemone or Devil's Fig ..		"	
Argyreia ..	<i>Loureiro</i> ..			Convolvulaceæ	
<i>venosa variegata</i>	.. ..	Variegated-leaved Silver Weed ..	Greenhouse evergreen climber ..	"	
<i>Argyrophanes</i> ..	<i>Schlechtendahl</i>	<i>Vide</i> Helichrysum ..			
Aristea ..	Ker ..	FLOWER ROD ..		Iridæ	
<i>major</i> ..	.. ..	Great Blue Flower Rod ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
Aristolochia ..	<i>Tournefort</i> ..	BIRTHWORT, SNAKE ROOT, &c.		Aristolochiaceæ	
<i>Bonplandii</i> ..	Tenore ..	Bonpland's Aristolochia or Birthwort ..	Greenhouse evergreen climber ..	"	South America
<i>barbata</i> ..	Jacquin ..	Bearded Snake Root ..	Greenhouse evergreen climber ..	"	Caraccas, Trinidad, South America, and Venezuela
<i>glaucia</i> ..	Desfontaines ..	Fly-trap ..	Hardy evergreen climber ..	"	Barbary
<i>gigantea</i> ..	Martius ..	Large-flowered Snake Root ..	Hardy evergreen twiner ..	"	Brazil
<i>indica</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Queensland Snake Root ..	Hardy evergreen twiner ..	"	Queensland and East Indies
<i>Sipho</i> ..	L'Heritier ..	Pipe Vine ..	Hardy deciduous climber ..	"	North America
Aristotelia ..	<i>L'Heritier</i> ..			Tiliaceæ	
<i>racemosa</i> ..	Hooker fil. ..	Makomako ..	Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree; height, 8 to 20 feet ..	"	New Zealand
<i>fruticosa</i> ..	Hooker fil. ..	Shrubby Aristotelia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	New Zealand
<i>peduncularis</i> ..	Hooker fil. ..	Tasmanian Aristotelia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 to 5 feet ..	"	Tasmania
Armeria ..	<i>Willdenow</i> ..	SEA PINK or THRIFT ..		Plumbaginæ	
<i>grandiflora</i> ..	.. ..	Great-flowered Sea Pink ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	
<i>maritima</i> ..	Willdenow ..	Sea-side Thrift ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Europe
<i>plantaginea</i> ..	Willdenow ..	Plantain-leaved Thrift ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Europa
<i>allacea</i> ..	Willdenow ..	Garlic-leaved Thrift ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	South Europe
<i>splendens</i> ..	Webb ..	Glittering Thrift ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	
<i>denticulata</i> ..	Bertolonii ..	Tooth-leaved Thrift ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	
<i>longibracteata</i> ..	Boissier ..	Long-bracted Thrift ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Naples
<i>vulgaris</i> ..	Willdenow ..	Common Sea Pink or Thrift ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Europe
Armeniaca ..	<i>Tournefort</i> ..	APRICOT ..		Rosaceæ	
<i>vulgaris</i> ..	Tournefort ..	<i>Vide</i> Prunus Armeniaca, Linnaeus ..		"	
Artobotrys ..	Robt. Brown	TAIL GRAPE ..		Anonacæ	
<i>Zeylanica</i> ..	.. ..	Ceylon Tail Grape ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	"	Ceylon
<i>intermedia</i> ..	.. ..	Intermediæ Tail Grape ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	"	
Artanema ..	D. Don ..			Serophularinæ	
<i>fimbriata</i> ..	Don ..	Fringed Heath Cup ..	Hardy biennial ..	"	New South Wales and Queensland
Artemisia ..	Linnaeus ..	WORMWOOD, &c. ..		Compositæ	
<i>arborescens</i> ..	Willdenow ..	Tree-like Wormwood ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 10 feet ..	"	Levant
<i>absinthium</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Wormwood ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	Britain
<i>argentea</i> ..	Hortus Kewensis ..	Silver or Roman Wormwood ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet ..	"	Madeira
<i>Judaica</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Judean Wormwood ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 feet ..	"	Levant
<i>selengensis</i> ..	Turczaninow ..	Greenland Wormwood ..	Hardy perennial ..	"	Greenland
<i>crithmifolia</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Samphire-leaved Wormwood ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	Portugal
<i>campestris</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Field Wormwood ..	Hardy perennial ..	"	England
<i>Ludovicianum</i> ..	Nuttall ..	Ludwig's Wormwood ..		"	North America
<i>Abrotanum</i> ..	Liuuæns ..	Southern Wood or Old Man ..	Hardy semi-deciduous shrub; height, 4 feet ..	"	Europe
<i>Dracunculus</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Tarragon ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	South Europe
<i>Arthropoteris</i> ..	.. ..	<i>Vide</i> Polypodium ..			

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
Arthropodium	<i>Robt. Brown</i>	FRINGED LILY ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Liliaceæ	
cirratum ..	Robt. Brown	Curled Fringed Lily; native name, Popuhni	Hardy herbaceous perennial; height, 1 to 2 feet	"	New Zealand
pauiculatum ..	Robt. Brown	Victorian Fringed Lily or Fringed Violet	Hardy herbaceous perennial; height, 1 to 2 feet	"	Victoria
Artocarpus	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	BREAD-FRUIT TREE ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Urticaceæ	
integrifolius ..	Linnæus ..	Jack Fruit ..	Stove evergreen tree; height, 60 to 80 feet	"	Moluccas, Sunda Islands, and Islands South Pacific South Sea Islands (?)
Carroni ..	C. Moore ..	Carron's Bread-fruit Tree ..	Stove evergreen tree	"	
Arum	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	WAKE ROBIN ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Aroidæ	
italicum ..	Miller ..	Italian Wake Robin ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Italy
purpureum ..	.. ..	Purple Wake Robin ..	Hardy tuberous-rooted perennial ..	"	
Arundo	<i>Beauvois</i> ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Gramineæ	
Ampelodesmos ..	Cyrilli ..	Vine Tie	Hardy perennial	"	North Africa
Syn. <i>Ampelodesmos tenax</i>	Link ..				
conspicua ..	Forster ..	Plume Grass	Hardy perennial; height, 8 to 10 feet	"	New Zealand
Donax ..	Linnæus ..	Danubian Reed	Hardy perennial	"	South Europe
Douax variegata ..	.. ..	Variegated Danubian Reed ..	Hardy perennial ..	"	
Sellowiana ..	Schultes ..	Pampas Grass	Hardy perennial	"	South America
Syn. <i>Glycerium argenteum</i>	Nees ..				
Asarum	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	ASARABACCA ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Aristolochiaceæ	
Blumei ..	.. ..	Blume's Asarabacca ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	
Asclepias	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	SWALLOW-WORT ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Asclepiadæ	
curassavica ..	Linnæus ..	West Indian Ipecacuanha, Blood or Blind Flower ..	Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..	"	West Indies and South Sea Islands (naturalized in Queensland)
speciosa ..	.. ..	Showy Swallow-wort ..		"	
purpurascens, var. tuberculata ..	Linnæus ..	Tuberclped Swallow-wort ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	North America
purpurascens, var. typica ..	Linnæus ..	Purple Swallow-wort ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	North America
princeps ..	Bartling ..	Prince's Swallow-wort ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	
Asimina	<i>Adanson</i> ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Anonaccæ	
triloba ..	Dunal ..	North American Papaw ..	Hardy deciduous shrub	"	North America
Syn. <i>Apiona triloba</i>	Linnæus ..				
Aspalathus	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Leguminosæ	
nivea ..	Thunberg ..	Snow-white African Droom ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	Cape of Good Hope
Ascyrum	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Hypericinæ	
crux-Andreae ..	Pursh ..	St. Andrew's Cross ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet ..	"	North America
Asparagus	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	ASPARAOUS ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Liliaceæ	
scandens ..	Thunberg ..	Climbing Asparagus ..	Hardy evergreen twiner	"	Cape of Good Hope
albus ..	Linnæus ..	White-flowered Asparagins ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	Spain
officinalis ..	Linnæus ..	Common Asparagus or Sparrowgrass ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Europe
caspicus ..	Hortus Kewensis ..	Wrinkled Asparagus ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Caucasus
verticillaris ..	Linnæus ..	Whorled Asparagus ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Caucasus
lucidus ..	Linnæus ..	Shining Asparagus ..	Greenhouse perennial climber	"	Macao
Asperula	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	WOODRUFF ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Rubiaceæ	
tinctoria ..	Linnæus ..	Dye Woodruff ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Europe
odorata ..	Linnæus ..	Common Woodruff ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Europe
humifusa ..	Besser ..	Creeping Woodruff ..	Hardy herbaceous trailer	"	Caucasus
Asphodelus	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	ASPNOEL ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Liliaceæ	
fistulosus ..	Linnæus ..	Pipe-stalked Asphodel ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	South Europe
luteus ..	Linnæus ..	Jacob's Rod ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Sicily
ramosus ..	Linnæus ..	King's Rod ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	South Europe
Aspidistra	Ker ..	SHIELD FLOWER ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Liliaceæ	
Iurida ..	.. ..	Gloomy Shield Flower ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	China
Aspidium	Swartz (<i>in part</i> Robt. Brown)	SHIELD FERN ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Filices	
mucronatum ..	Swartz ..	Mucronate Shield Fern ..	Perennial	"	West Indies
aculeatum ..	Swartz ..	Prickly Shield Fern ..	Perennial	"	Throughout the world
capense ..	Willdenow ..	Cape Shield Fern ..	Perennial	"	Australia, New Zealand, America, and South Africa
aristatum ..	Swartz ..	Awned Shield Fern ..	Perennial	"	Australia, Eastern Asia, Fiji, and Natal
falcatum ..	Swartz ..	Sickle-like Shield Fern ..	Perennial	"	Japan, China, India, Madagascar, Sandwich Isles, Kaffraria, and Natal
sp. ..	.. ..				Natal
decompositum ..	Sprengel ..	Perennial	"		Victoria, N.S. Wales, South Australia, Tasmania, New Zealand, and Pacific Islands
Syn. <i>Nephrodium decompositum</i>	Robt. Brown ..	Perennial	"		

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
Asplenium ..	Linnæus ..	SPLEENWORT	Perennial	Filices	
Nidus ..	Linnæus ..	Bird's-nest Fern	Perennial	"	Australia, New Caledonia, India, China, Japan, & Mauritius
lucidum ..	Forster ..	Vide A. obtusatum			
attenuatum ..	Robt. Brown	Attenuated Spleenwort ..	Perennial	"	New South Wales and Queensland
flabellifolium ..	Cavanilles ..	Fan-leaved Spleenwort ..	Perennial	"	Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand
Trichomanes ..	Linnæus ..	Trichomanes-like Spleenwort	Perennial	"	Europe, South Africa, America, India, Australia, &c.
ebeneum ..	Aiton ..	Ebony Spleenwort	Perennial	"	North America, West Indies, and South Africa
anisophyllum ..	Kunze ..	Unequal-leaved Spleenwort	Perennial	"	Africa, Brazil, Cuba, and Galapagos Isles
serra ..	Langsdorff and Fischer	Saw-edged Spleenwort ..	Perennial	"	Tropical America
gemmiferum ..	Schrader ..	Bud-bearing Spleenwort ..	Perennial	"	Cape Colony, Mauritius, & Madagascar
falcatum ..	Lamarc ..	Sickle-shape-leaved Spleenwort	Perennial	"	Australia, New Zealand, India, South-West Africa, and Pacific Islands
Adiantum - nigrum	Linnæus ..	Black Maidenhair-like Asplenium	Perennial	"	Europe, Asia, South Africa, and Sandwich Islands
laserpitifolium	Lamarc ..	Laserpitium-leaved Spleenwort	Perennial	"	North Australia, South Africa, Polynesian Islands, Chusan, and Assam
bulbiferum ..	Forster ..	Bulb-bearing Spleenwort ..	Perennial	"	Australia, New Zealand, America, India, & South Africa
Syn. A. laxum	Robt. Brown				
brachypterion ..	Kunze ..	Short-winged Spleenwort ..	Perennial	"	Madagascar, Natal, and Guinea Coast
rutaefolium ..	Kunze ..	Rue-leaved Spleenwort ..	Perennial	"	Cape Colony, Natal, India, Japan, and Fiji
viviparum ..	Presl. ..	Plant-bearing Spleenwort ..	Perennial	"	Mauritius & Bourbon
Novae-Caledonie	Hooker ..	New Caledonian Spreeuwort	Perennial	"	New Caledonia
Filix-femina ..	Bernhardi ..	Female or Lady Fern ..	Perennial	"	Europe, Asia, Africa, and America
Filix-femina					
umbrosum ..	J. Smith ..	Shady Spleenwort	Perennial	"	Australia, New Zealand, Tasmania, Tropical Africa and Asia
Zeylanicum ..	Hooker ..	Ceylon Spleenwort	Perennial	"	Ceylon
Thwaitesii ..	A. Brogniart	Thwaites' Spleenwort ..	Perennial	"	Ceylon
deltaeideum ..	Presl. ..	Delta-shaped Spleenwort ..	Perennial	"	Luzon
vastum ..	Mettenius ..	Great Spleenwort	Perennial	"	New Granada
decussatum ..	Swartz ..	Crossed-leaved Spleenwort ..	Perennial	"	Australia, Java, Guinea Coast, and Pacific Islands
malabaricum ..	J. Smith ..	Malabar Spleenwort	Perennial	"	East Indies, and Malayan Archipelago
diversifolium ..	Blume ..	Various-leaved Spleenwort ..	Perennial	"	Java
Syn. A. Salicinum	Blume ..				
dimorphum ..	Kunze ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Perennial	"	Norfolk Island
furcatum ..	Thunberg ..	Forked Spleenwort	Perennial	"	Australia, Polynesian Islands, Tropical America, Africa, and Himalayas
fiacidium ..	Forster ..	Limp Spleenwort	Perennial	"	New Zealand, South Africa (?), Sandwich Islands (?), Australia, and Tasmania
Syn. A. odontites	Robt. Brown				
sp. .. ..	.. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Perennial	"	Natal
sp. .. ..	.. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Perennial	"	Natal
cicutarium ..	Swartz ..	Cicut-a-like Spleenwort ..	Perennial	"	Tropical America, Abyssinia, and Guinea Coast
obtusatum ..	Forster ..	Shining Spleenwort	Perennial	"	New South Wales, Tasmania, and New Zealand
Syn. A. lucidum					
Astartea ..	De Candolle ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Perennial	Myrtaceæ	
fascicularis ..	De Candolle	Brindle-flowered Astartea ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 10 to 12 feet	"	Western Australia
Astelia ..	Banks and Solander ..	OTAGO COTTON PLANT ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Liliaceæ	
Banksii ..	A. Cunningham	Banks' Astelia; native name, Kowhara Whara	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	New Zealand
Solandri ..	A. Cunningham	Kaha-kahu or Dr. Solander's Cotton Plant	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	New Zealand

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
Aster ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	STARWORT .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Composite	
chinensis ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	China Aster	Hardy annual	"	China
caffrorum ..	..	Cape Starwort	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	Cape of Good Hope
angustifolius ..	Jacquin ..	Purple Daisy Bush,	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	Cape of Good Hope
Syn. <i>Filiaea angustifolia</i>	Nees				
argophyllus ..	Labillardière	Vide <i>Olearia argophylla</i>		"	
asterotrichus ..	F. Mueller ..	Vide <i>Olearia asterotricha</i>		"	
liratus ..	Sims ..	Vide <i>Olearia stellulata</i>		"	
Forsterii ..	.. ..	Vide <i>Olearia Forsterii</i>		"	
pimeleoides ..	.. ..	Vide <i>Olearia pimeleoides</i>		"	
Traversii ..	F. Mueller ..	Vide <i>Olearia Traversii</i>		"	
erubescens ..	Sieber ..	Vide <i>Olearia myrsioides</i>		"	
Novae Augliae ..	Linnaeus ..	New England Star Flower ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	North America
viscosus ..	Labillardière	Vide <i>Olearia viscosa</i>		"	
subulatus ..	Michaux ..	Awl-shaped Starwort ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	North America
Gunnii ..	.. ..	Vide <i>Olearia stellulata</i>		"	
alpina ..	Hooker fil.	Vide <i>Olearia personoides</i>		"	
ramulosus ..	Labillardière	Vide <i>Olearia ramulosa</i>		"	
adulterinus ..	Wienmann ..	False Aster	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	North America
salignus ..	Willdenow ..	Willow Aster	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Germany
Astraea ..	<i>Schauer</i> ..	Vide <i>Thryptomene</i>			
Astrocephalus	Vaillant ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Dipsaceæ	
stellatus ..	Linnaeus ..	Starry Pincushion Flower ..	Hardy annual	"	Spain
Asterochiton	<i>Turczaninow</i>	Vide <i>Thomasia</i>			
Astragalus	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	MILK VETCH .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Leguminosæ	
glycyphylloides ..	Linnaeus ..	Sweet-leaved Milk Vetch ..	Hardy deciduous trailer	"	Britaiu
Astrapæa	<i>Lindley</i> ..	FIRE PLANT .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Sterculiaceæ	
Wallichii ..	Lindley ..	Dr. Wallich's Fire Plant ..	Stove evergreen tree; height, 25 to 30 feet	"	Madagascar
moilis ..	Lindley ..	Vide <i>Domibeya</i>		"	
Astroloma	<i>Robt. Brown</i>	NATIVE CRANBERRY ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Epacridæas	
humifusa ..	Robt. Brown	Creeping Native Cranberry ..	Hardy evergreen trailer	"	Victoria, New South Wales, South and West Australia, and Tasmania
Asystasia	<i>Endlicher</i> ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Acanthaceæ	
chelonoides ..	Nees ..	Chelone-like Asystasia ..	Half-hardy or greenhouse evergreen shrub	"	East Indios
Atalantia	<i>Correa de Serra</i>	VENUS' GOLDEN APPLE ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Rutaceæ	
buxifolia ..	Olivier ..	Box-leaved Atalantia ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub	"	East Indies
Atalaya	<i>Blume</i> ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Sapindaceæ	
hemiglaucia ..	F. Mueller ..	Light Sea-green Atalaya ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	New South Wales, Queensland, and Northern Australia
Athanazia	<i>Cassini</i> ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Compositæ	
annua ..	Linnaeus ..	Barbary Immortelle or Ever-lasting Flower ..	Hardy annual	"	Barbary
Atherosperma	<i>Labillardière</i>	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Monimiaceæ	
moschata ..	Labillardière	Victorian Sassafras ..	Hardy evergreen tree; 50 to 100 feet	"	Victoria and Tasmania
Atriplex	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	SALT BUSH OR ORACHE ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Chenopodiaceæ	
semibaccata ..	Robt. Brown	Berry-bearing Salt Bush ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland, and South Australia
numinularia ..	Lindley ..	Erect Orache or Salt Bush ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland, and South Australia
cinerea ..	Poiret ..	Victorian Ash-colored Salt Bush ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	Victoria, N. S. Wales, S. Australia, Queensland, and Tasmania
hortensis ..	Willdenow ..	Garden Orache or Mountain Spinach ..	Hardy annual	"	Tartary
Atropa	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	DEADLY NIGHTSHADE ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Solanæ	
Belladonna ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Deadly Nightshade ..	Hardy perennial	"	Europe and Asia
Mandragora ..	.. ..	Vide <i>Mandragora</i>		"	
Aubrieta	<i>Adanson</i> ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Cruciferæ	
græca ..	Hortorum ..	Grecian Aubrieta	Hardy evergreen trailer	"	Greece
deltoidæa ..	De Candolle	Triangular-leaved Aubrieta ..	Hardy evergreen trailer	"	Levant
Aucuba	<i>Kämpfer</i> ..	JAPAN LAUREL .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Cornacæ	
japonica ..	Linnaeus ..	Blotched Japan Laurel ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 to 6 feet	"	Japan
japonica macrophylla ..	.. ..	Large-leaved Japan Laurel ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	
Japonica longifolia ..	.. ..	Long-leaved Japan Laurel ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	
japonica, var. elegantissima ..	.. ..	Elegant Japan Laurel ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 feet	"	Japan

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
Aucuba —contd.—					
japonica viridis-sima	.. ..	Greenest Japan Laurel	..	Corneæ	
japonica mascula	.. ..	Male Japan Laurel	.. Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 to 8 feet	”	Japan
himalaica	.. Hooker ..	Himalayan Laurel ..	.. Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 feet	”	Himalayas
Augusta	.. <i>Leandro de Sacramento</i>	..	..	Compositæ	
grandiflora	.. Leandro ..	Vide <i>Stiftia chrysanthemum</i> , Mikan	..	”	
Averrhoa	.. <i>Linnaeus</i> ..	..	..	Geraniaceæ	
Carambola	.. Linnaeus ..	Carambola ..	.. Greenhouse evergreen tree ..	”	India and China
Carambola, var. Chow-Ka	.. ..	..	.. Greenhouse evergreen tree ..	”	Japan
Carambola, var. Quat-Ink	.. ..	..	.. Greenhouse evergreen tree ..	”	Japan
Carambola, var. Chin-Ink	.. ..	..	.. Greenhouse evergreen tree ..	”	Japan
Azalea *	.. <i>Linnaeus</i> ..	AZALEA ..	..	Ericaceæ	
pontica	.. Linnaeus ..	Pontic Azalea ..	.. Hardy deciduous shrub ..	”	Turkey
pontica, var. atro-purpurea	.. ..	Dark-purple Pontic Azalea	.. Hardy deciduous shrub ..	”	Turkey
indica ..	.. Linnaeus ..	India Azalea ..	.. Hardy evergreen shrub ..	”	India and China
indica, var. Phœnica	.. ..	Purplish-flowered Indian Azalea	.. Hardy evergreen shrub ..	”	China
indica, var. purpurea	.. ..	Purple Indian Azalea ..	.. Hardy evergreen shrub ..	”	China
indica, var. alba	.. ..	White Indian Azalea ..	.. Hardy evergreen shrub ..	”	China
indica, var. lateritia	.. ..	Brick-red-colored Indian Azalea	.. Hardy evergreen shrub ..	”	China
triumphans	.. ..	Tall Azalea ..	.. Hardy evergreen shrub ..	”	North America
Smithii	.. ..	Smith's Azalea ..	.. Hardy evergreen shrub ..	”	
Smithii, var. coccinea	.. ..	Smith's Scarlet Azalea ..	.. Hardy evergreen shrub ..	”	Hybrid
coccinea	.. ..	Scarlet Azalea ..	.. Hardy deciduous shrub ..	”	
obtusa ..	Lindley ..	Blunt-leaved Azalea ..	.. Hardy evergreen shrub ..	”	North America
amœna ..	.. ..	Pleasing Azalea ..	.. Hardy evergreen shrub ..	”	North China
viscosa, var. vitata punctata	.. ..	Spotted Azalea ..	.. Hardy deciduous shrub ..	”	China
Gibsonii ..	.. ..	Gibson's Azalea ..	.. Hardy deciduous shrub ..	”	North America
Azara ..	Ruiz & Pavon ..	..	..	Bixineæ	
integrifolia ..	Ruiz & Pavon ..	Entire-leaved Azara ..	.. Hardy evergreen shrub ..	”	Island of Conception
Babiana	.. Ker ..	BABOON ROOT ..	..	Iridæ	
spathacea ..	Ker ..	Sheathy Babiana ..	.. Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	”	Cape of Good Hope
stricta ..	Ker ..	Upright-flowering Babiana ..	.. Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	”	Cape of Good Hope
rubra cyanea ..	Ker ..	Red and Blue flowered Babiana ..	.. Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	”	Cape of Good Hope
coerulea ..	Ker ..	Blue-flowered Babiana ..	.. Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	”	Cape of Good Hope
villosa, var. purpurea	Ker ..	Hairy Purple-flowered Babiana ..	.. Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	”	Cape of Good Hope
sambucina ..	Ker ..	Elder-scented Babiana ..	.. Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	”	Cape of Good Hope
Backhousia ..	Hooker and Harvey ..	..	..	Myrtaceæ	
myrtifolia ..	Hooker and Harvey ..	Backhouse Myrtle ..	.. Hardy evergreen tree; height, 15 to 20 feet	”	Queensland and New South Wales
Bæckea	.. <i>Linnaeus</i> ..	..	..	Myrtaceæ	
plicata ..	F. Mueller ..	..	..	”
microphylla ..	Sieber ..	..	..	”
calycina ..	Lindley ..	Vide <i>Thryptomene Mitchelliana</i> , F. Mueller	..	”	
Bahia ..	De Candolle ..	..	..	Compositæ	
lanata ..	De Candolle ..	Woody Bahia ..	.. Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	”	
Baloghia ..	Endlicher ..	NORFOLK ISLAND BLOOD-WOOD ..	..	Euphorbiaceæ	North America
lucida ..	Endlicher ..	..	.. Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 15 to 25 feet	”	New South Wales, Queensland, Norfolk Island, and New Caledonia
Ballota	.. <i>Linnaeus</i> ..	..	..	Labiatae	
italica ..	.. ..	Italian Ballota ..	.. Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	”	South Europe
nigra ..	.. <i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Common Field Horehound ..	.. Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	”	Europe
Balsamina ..	<i>Rivinus</i> ..	..	..	Balsamineæ	
hortensis ..	Desfontaines ..	Vide <i>Impatiens balsamina</i>	..	”	
Balsamita ..	<i>Desfontaines</i> ..	..	..	Compositæ	
grandiflora ..	Desfontaines ..	Great-flowered Costmary ..	.. Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	”	Algiers

* For garden hybrid varieties, vide lists of Florists' Flowers at end of Catalogue.

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
Bambusa ..	Schrader ..	BAMBOO ..	.. . . . .	Gramineæ	
arundinacea ..	Roxburgh ..	Thorny Bamboo ..	Hardy perennial; height, 50 to 60 feet	"	Bengal, Ceylon, and Burmah
Chinensis (?) ..	.. ..	Chinese Bamboo ..	Hardy perennial	"	China and Japan
Fortunei ..	Van Houtte ..	Variegated Bamboo ..	Hardy perennial; height, 20 feet	"	Japan
<i>Syn. B. variegata</i> ..	Siebold ..				
gigantea ..	Wallich ..	Large Bamboo ..	Hardy perennial	"	India
maxima ..	Poiret ..	Whorled Bamboo ..	Hardy perennial	"	Burmah
nana ..	Roxburgh ..	Dwarf Bamboo ..	Hardy perennial	"	China and Japan
nigra ..	Munro ..	Black Bamboo ..	Hardy perennial	"	East Indies
<i>Syn. Phyllostachys nigra</i> ..					
stricta ..	Roxburgh ..	Straight Bamboo ..	Hardy perennial; height, 25 feet ..	"	India
Thouarsii ..	Kunth ..	Thouars' Bamboo ..	Hardy perennial; height, 50 to 70 feet	"	East Indies
variegata ..	Siebold ..	Vide B. Fortunei, Van Houtte ..		"	
Banisteria ..	Linnaeus ..	.. . . .	.. . . . .	Malpighiaceæ	
chrysophylla ..	Lamarc ..	Golden-leaved Banisteria ..	Greenhouse evergreen climber ..	"	South America
Banksia ..	Linnaeus ..	AUSTRALIAN HONEYSUCKLE ..	.. . . . .	Protocæ	
marginalis ..	Cavanilles ..	Common Victorian Honeysuckle ..	Hardy evergreen shrub or tree ..	"	Victoria, New South Wales, South Australia, and Tasmania
<i>Syn. B. australis</i> ..	Robt. Brown ..				
collina ..	Robt. Brown ..	Hill Honeysuckle ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 to 20 feet	"	Victoria, New South Wales, and Queensland
<i>Syn. B. Cunninghamii</i> ..	Sieber ..				
australis ..	Robt. Brown ..	Vide B. marginata, Robt. Brown ..		"	
integrifolia ..	Linnaeus fil.	Coast Honeysuckle ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 25 to 40 feet	"	Victoria, New South Wales, and Queensland
ericifolia ..	Linnaeus fil.	Heath-leaved Honeysuckle or Botany Bay Sand Bush ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 12 to 20 feet	"	New South Wales
Cunninghamii ..	Sieber ..	Vide B. collina, Robt. Brown ..		"	
serrata ..	Linnaeus fil.	Saw-edge-leaved Honeysuckle ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 15 to 20 feet	"	Victoria, New South Wales, and Tasmania
Baxteri ..	Robt. Brown ..	Baxter's Honeysuckle ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 to 10 feet	"	Western Australia
Brownii ..	Baxter ..	Brown's Honeysuckle ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 15 to 25 feet	"	Western Australia
Baptisia ..	Robt. Brown ..	WILD INDIGO ..	.. . . . .	Leguminosæ	
leucophaea ..	Nuttall ..	White Baptisia or Wild Indigo ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	North America
australis ..	Robt. Brown ..	Blue-flowered Wild Indigo ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	North America
Barklya ..	F. Mueller ..	.. . . .	.. . . . .	Leguminosæ	
<i>syn. gaffolia</i> ..	F. Mueller ..	Lilac-leaved Barklya ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 60 feet	"	Queensland
Barleria ..	Linnaeus ..	.. . . .	.. . . . .	Acanthaceæ	
Arnottiana ..	Nees ..	Arnott's Barleria ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	"	Ceylon
obtusa ..	Nees ..	Blunt-leaved Barleria ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	"	East Indies
cristata ..	Linnaeus ..	Crested Barleria ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	"	Ceylon, Himalayas, Java, and the Philippine Islands
pentandra ..	.. ..	Five-stamened Barleria ..		"	
Barringtonia ..	Forster ..	VUTU ..	.. . . . .	Myrtacæ	
excelsa ..	Blume ..	Tall Vutu ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen tree ..	"	East Indies and the New Hebrides
speciosa ..	Linnaeus fil.	Vutu-rakaraka or Vutu-vala of Fiji; called also the Sea Island Bottle Brush ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 50 feet	"	East Indies, the Archipelago, East Coast of Africa, and Islands of South Pacific
Bartonia ..	Pursh ..	.. . . .	.. . . . .	Loasæ	
aurea ..	Lindley ..	Golden-flowered Bartonia ..	Hardy annual	"	California
Bassia ..	Linnaeus ..	INDIAN BUTTER TREE ..	.. . . . .	Sapotacæ	
latifolia ..	Roxburgh ..	Broad-leaved Butter Tree or Mahwah of Bengal ..	Greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 40 feet	"	East Indies
Batatas ..	Choisy ..	SWEET POTATOE ..	.. . . . .	Convolvulacæ	
edulis ..	Choisy ..	.. . . .	Hardy tuberous-rooted twiner ..	"	South America
Bauera ..	Andrews ..	.. . . .	.. . . . .	Saxifrageæ	
sessiliflora ..	F. Mueller ..	Stalkless-flowered Bauera ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	Victoria
rubioides ..	Andrews ..	Rubus-like Bauera ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 feet	"	Victoria, New South Wales, and Tasmania
Bauhinia ..	Linnaeus ..	MOUNTAIN EBONY OR BEAN TREE ..	.. . . . .	Leguminosæ	
variegata ..	Bentham ..	Variegated-leaved Mountain Ebony ..	Greenhouse evergreen tree ..	"	India and Malayan Islands
virgata ..	.. ..	Twiggy Bean Tree ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	
Cunninghamii ..	Bentham ..	Cunningham's Bean Tree ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 40 feet	"	North Australia
Hookerii ..	F. Mueller ..	Mountain Ebony of Queensland ..	Hardy evergreen tree	"	Queensland and North Australia

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
Bauhinia —contd.					
<i>Leichardtii</i>	.. F. Mueller ..	Vide B. Cunninghamii, Bentham	..	Leguminosæ	"
<i>malabarica</i>	.. Roxburgh ..	Malabar Bean Tree ..	Greenhouse evergreen climber ..	"	India and Burmah
<i>acuminata</i>	.. Linnaeus ..	Pointed-leaved Bean Tree ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	"	Burmab and Indian Archipelago
<i>purpurea</i>	.. Bentham ..	Purple Bean Tree ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	"	India, Ceylon, and Java
<i>Richardiana</i>	.. Wallich ..	Madagascar Rose Bean Tree	Greenhouse evergreen tree ..	"	Madagascar
Beaufortia	Robt. Brown ..			Myrtaceæ	
<i>deessata</i>	Robt. Brown	Beaufort Myrtle ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 to 6 feet	"	Western Australia
Beaumontia	Wallich ..			Apocynæ	
<i>grandiflora</i>	Wallich ..	Nepalese Trumpet Flower	Greenhouse evergreen twiner ..	"	Khasia Hills and Nepal
Begonia *	Linnæus ..	ELEPHANT'S EAR PLANT ..	..	Begoniaceæ	
<i>malabarica</i>	Dryander ..	Malabar Begonia ..	Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..	"	South India and Ceylon
<i>manicata</i>	Cels ..	Collared Begonia ..	Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..	"	Brazil
<i>maeulata</i>	Raddi ..	Vide B. argyrostigma		"	
<i>Marshallii</i>	Hybrid ..	Marshall's Begonia ..	Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..	"	
<i>natalensis</i>	.. ..	Natal Begonia ..	Greenhouse tuberous-rooted perennial ..	"	South Africa
<i>La Peyrousei</i>	Hortorum ..	La Peyrouse's Begonia ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	"	South America
<i>odorata</i>	Willdenow ..	Fragrant Begonia ..	Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..	"	Brazil
<i>punctata</i>	Link and Otto	Spotted-leaved Begonia ..	Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..	"	Mexico
<i>peltifolia</i>	Schott ..	Shield-leaved Begonia ..	Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..	"	Brazil
<i>palmata</i>	D. Don ..	Hand-leaved Begonia ..	Greenhouse evergreen perennial ..	"	Nepaul
<i>Pearcei</i>	Hortorum ..	Pearce's Begonia ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	"	South America
<i>ricinifolia</i>	Dietrich ..	Ricinus-leaved Begonia ..	Greenhouse evergreen perennial ..	"	Brazil
<i>Rex</i>	Putterlick ..	Royal Begonia ..	Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..	"	Assam
<i>Saundersonii</i>	Hortorum ..	Saunderson's Begonia ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	"	
<i>sanguinea</i>	Raddi ..	Blood-leaved Begonia ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	"	Brazil
<i>semperflorens</i>	Haworth ..	Ever-flowering Begonia ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	"	Brazil
<i>sulcata</i>	Schiede ..	Furrow-leaved Begonia ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	"	Columbia
<i>undulata</i>	Schott ..	Wave-leaved Begonia ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	"	Brazil
<i>xanthiua</i>	Hooker ..	Yellow-flowered Begonia ..	Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..	"	Northern India
<i>zebrina</i>	Hortorum ..	Zebra-striped Begonia ..	Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..	"	Brazil
<i>incana</i>	Lindley ..	Hoary Begonia ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	"	Mexico
<i>argyrostigma</i>	Fischer ..	Silver-spotted Begonia ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	"	Brazil
<i>boliviensis</i>	De Candolle	Bolivian Begonia ..	Greenhouse tuberous-rooted perennial ..	"	Bolivia
<i>conchæfolia</i>	Dietrich ..	Shell-leaved Begonia ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	"	Costa Rica
<i>coccinea</i>	Hooker ..	Scarlet-flowered Begonia ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	"	Brazil
<i>coccinea</i> , var. <i>Ingramii</i>	T. Moore ..	Ingram's Begonia ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	"	Garden origin
<i>suaveolens</i>	Haworth ..	Sweet-scented Begonia ..	Stove evergreen shrub ..	"	West Indies
<i>digitata</i>	Raddi ..	Finger-leaved Begonia ..	Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..	"	Brazil
<i>discolor</i>	Aiton ..	Two-colored Begonia ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	"	China
<i>diversifolia</i>	Graham ..	Various-leaved Begonia ..	Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..	"	Mexico
<i>Dregei</i>	Otto ..	Small-leaved Begonia ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
<i>Syn. B. parvifolia</i>	E. Meyer ..				
<i>Dericksiana</i>	Hybrid (?) ..	Derick's Begonia ..		"	
<i>Evansiana</i>	Botanical Register ..	Vide B. discolor, Aiton		"	
<i>excelsa</i> ..	Hortorum ..	Lofty Begonia ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	"	South America
<i>eriocalis</i>	Visanini ..	Woolly-stemmed Begonia ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	"	
<i>fuchsioides</i>	Hooker ..	Fuchsia-like Begonia ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	"	Venezuela
<i>fagifolia</i>	Fischer ..	Beech-leaved Begonia ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	"	Brazil
<i>hermanniaefolia</i>	Hooker ..	Hermannia-leaved Begonia ..	Greenhouse evergreen trailer ..	"	Central America
<i>Hendersonii</i>	Hortorum ..	Henderson's Begonia ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	"	
<i>humilis</i>	Dryauder ..	Humble Begonia ..	Greenhouse biennial ..	"	West Indies
<i>hybrida</i>	.. ..	.. ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	"	
<i>hybrida</i> , var. <i>floribunda</i>	.. ..	.. ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	"	
<i>hydrocotylifolia</i>	Hooker ..	Pennywort-leaved Begonia ..	Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..	"	South America
<i>Ingramii</i>	T. Moore ..	Vide B. coccinea, var. <i>Ingramii</i>		"	
<i>incarnata</i>	Link ..	Flesh-colored Begonia ..	Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..	"	Brazil
<i>laciniata</i>	.. ..	Torn-leaved Begonia ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	"	Nepaul
<i>Bellis</i>	Salisbury ..	Vide Cunninghamia ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Coniferæ	

* For garden hybrid varieties, vide lists of Florists' Flowers at end of Catalogue.

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
Bellis ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	DAISY .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Composite	
perennis ..	Linnæus ..	Common Daisy	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Europe
perennis, var. pro-	.. ..	Hen and Chickens Daisy ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Europe
lifera					
coccinea ..	.. ..	Scarlet Daisy ..	.. .. .. .. ..	"
Beloperone ..	<i>Nees</i> ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Acanthaceæ	
oblongata ..	Nees ..	Oblong-leaved Beloperone ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub	"	Brazil
obtusa ..	Nees ..	Blunt-leaved Beloperone ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub	"	
Benthamia ..	<i>Lindley</i> ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Cornacæ	
fragifera ..	Lindley ..	Strawberry-fruited Benthamia	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	Northern India
Bentinckia ..	<i>Berry</i> ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Palmae	
coddapanna ..	Berry (?) ..	Lord Bentinck's Palm ..	Stove evergreen tree	"	Asia
Berberis ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	BARBERRY or BERRERRY ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Berberidaceæ	
hypoleuca ..	Lindley ..	White-leaved Berberry ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	Northern India
canadensis ..	Pursh ..	Canadian Berberry ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 8 feet	"	North America
purpurea ..	Do Candolle ..	Vide <i>B. vulgaris</i> , Linnæus			
sienensis ..	Desfontainos ..	Chinese Berberry ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 4 feet	"	China
Newbertii ..	Hortorum ..	Newbert's Berberry ..	Hardy shrub; height, 3 feet	"	
pinnata ..	Lagasca ..	Pinnate-leaved Berberry ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 10 feet	"	California
dulcis ..	D. Don ..	Sweet-fruited Berberry ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 feet	"	Straits of Magellan
Syn. <i>B. buxifolia</i>	Lambert ..				
Fortunei ..	Lindley ..	Fortune's Berberry ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet	"	China
pallida ..	Lindley ..	Pale-leaved Berberry ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet	"	South America
japonica ..	Lindley ..	Japanese Berberry ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet	"	Japan
nepalensis ..	Wallich ..	Nepaul Berberry ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 feet	"	Northern India
buxifolia ..	Lambert ..	Vide <i>B. dulcis</i> , D. Don			
Bealei ..	Fortune ..	Vide <i>B. japonica</i> , Lindley			
Hookerii ..	Hybrid (?) ..	Hooker's Berberry ..	Hardy shrub	"	
asiatica ..	Roxburgh ..	Asiatic Berberry ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet	"	Nepaul
Leschenaultia ..	Wallich ..	Leschenault's Berberry ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet	"	Neilgherry
provincialis ..	.. ..	Provence Berberry ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 8 feet	"	France
Jamesonii ..	Lemaire ..	Jameson's Berberry ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet	"	Quito
Darwini ..	Hooker ..	Darwin's Berberry ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 feet	"	South Chili
aquifolia ..	Pursh ..	Holly Berberry ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 to 5 feet	"	North America
Syn. <i>Mahonia</i>	D. Don ..				
repens ..					
macrophylla ..	Veitch ..	Large-leaved Berberry ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet	"	Japan
crassifolia ..	.. ..	Thick-leaved Berberry ..	Hardy shrub	"	
diversifolia ..	Steudel ..	Various-leaved Berberry ..	Hardy shrub	"	Monte Video
vulgaris ..	Linnæus ..	Common Berberry or Sowberry ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 8 feet	"	Europe
vulgaris, var. fructo-lutea ..	.. ..	Yellow-fruited Berberry ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 8 feet	"	
vulgaris, var. purpurea ..	.. ..	Purple-fruited Berberry ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 8 feet	"	Europe
sibirica ..	Pallas ..	Siberian Berberry ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 3 feet	"	Siberia
trifoliata ..	Hartweg ..	Three-leaved Berberry ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet	"	Mexico
aristata ..	De Candolle ..	Awned Berberry ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 feet	"	Nepaul
crataegina ..	De Candolle ..	Crataegus-like Berberry ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 4 feet	"	Asia Minor
Ehrembergii ..	Kunze ..	Ehremberg's Berberry ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 feet	"	Mexico
iberica ..	Fischer ..	Iberian Berberry ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 5 feet	"	Iberia
fascicularis ..	De Candolle ..	Vide <i>B. pinnata</i> , Lagasca			
tenuifolia ..	Lindley ..	Slender-leaved Berberry ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet	"	Vera Cruz
Bertia ..	Roxburgh ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Tiliaceæ	
Ammonilla ..	Roxburgh ..	Trincomalee Wood ..	Greenhouse or stove evergreen tree	"	East Indies
Bertia ..	<i>Planchon</i> ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Euphorbiaceæ	
rosmarinifolia ..	Planchon ..	Rosemary-leaved Bertia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 to 8 feet	"	New South Wales and Tasmania
Beta ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	BET or MANGOLD ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Chenopodiaceæ	
vulgaris ..	Linnæus ..	Common Beet ..	Hardy biennial	"	South Europe
Betonica ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	BETONY .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Labiateæ	
grandiflora ..	Linnæus ..	Great-flowered Betony ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Siberia
orientalis ..	Willdenow ..	Eastern Betony ..	Hardy herbageous perennial	"	Levant
Betula ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	BIRCH .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Betulaceæ	
alba ..	Linnæus ..	Common White Birch ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 40 to 80 feet	"	Europe
alba latifolia ..	.. ..	Broad-leaved Common White Birch ..	Hardy deciduous tree	"	
pubescens ..	Ehrhart ..	Downy Birch	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 30 to 40 feet	"	Germany
excelsa ..	Willdenow ..	Lofty Birch	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 80 feet	"	North America

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
Betula —contd.—					
<i>fruticosa</i> ..	Pallas ..	Shrubby Birch ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 6 feet	"	Siberia
<i>populifolia</i> ..	Willdenow ..	Poplar-leaved Birch ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 30 to 40 feet	"	North America
<i>populifolia laci-ni-sta</i> ..	.. ..	Torn-leaved Birch ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 25 feet	"	
<i>lenta</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Cherry Birch ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 50 to 70 feet	"	North America
<i>nigra</i> ..	Willdenow ..	Black Birch ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 60 to 80 feet	"	North America
<i>pumila</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Dwarf Birch ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 8 feet	"	North America
<i>papyracea</i> ..	Willdenow ..	Paper Birch ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height 80 to 100 feet	"	North America
<i>odorata</i> ..	.. ..	Fragrant Birch ..	Hardy deciduous tree	"	
Beyeria ..	Miquel ..	.. ..	.. ..	Euphorbiaceae	
<i>viscosa</i> ..	Miquel ..	Wallaby Bush ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 10 to 20 feet	"	New South Wales, Queensland, Western Australia, and Tasmania
<i>opaca</i> ..	F. Mueller ..	Victorian Wallaby Bush ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 to 4 feet	"	Victoria, New South Wales, and Tasmania
Syn. <i>B. ledifolia</i> ..	Sonder ..				
<i>oblongifolia</i> ..	Hooker ..	Vide <i>B. viscosa</i> , Miquel		"	
Bignonia ..	Linnaeus ..	TRUMPET FLOWER ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Bignoniaceae	
<i>Lindleyana</i> ..	De Candolle ..	Lindley's Trumpet Flower ..	Hardy evergreen climber ..	"	Buenos Ayres
<i>Tweedieana</i> ..	Lindley ..	Tweedie's Trumpet Flower ..	Hardy deciduous climber ..	"	Buenos Ayres
<i>velutina</i> ..	Hortorum ..	Vide Tecoma Stans, var. <i>velutina</i>		"	
<i>carnnea</i> ..				"	
<i>chirere</i> ..	Aublet ..	Purple Trumpet Flower ..	Hardy evergreen climber ..	"	Guiana
<i>grandiflora</i> ..	Jacquin ..	Great Trumpet Flower ..	Hardy deciduous climber ..	"	China
<i>coccinea</i> ..	.. ..	Scarlet Trumpet Flower ..	Greenhouse evergreen climber	"	
<i>serratifolia</i> ..	Ventenat (?)	Vide <i>Tecoma serratifolia</i> , G. Don		"	
<i>incarnata</i> ..	Aublet ..	Flesh-colored Trumpet Flower ..	Hardy evergreen climber ..	"	Guiana & East Indies
<i>Kaempferii</i> ..	.. ..	Kaempfer's Trumpet Flower ..	Greenhouse climber ..	"	South America
<i>Roezliana</i> ..	Hooker ..	Roezel's Trumpet Flower ..	Greenhouse evergreen climber ..	"	South America
<i>Roezliana villosa</i> ..	.. ..	Roezel's Hairy Trumpet Flower ..	Greenhouse evergreen climber ..	"	
<i>speciosa</i> ..	Hooker ..	Showy Trumpet Flower ..	Greenhouse evergreen climber ..	"	
<i>Pandorea</i> ..	Ventenat ..	Vide <i>Tecoma australis</i> , Robt. Brown		"	Uruguay
<i>vinnsta</i> ..	Ker ..	Orange Trumpet Flower ..	Hardy evergreen climber ..	"	South America
<i>fulva</i> ..	.. ..	Vide <i>Tecoma fulva</i> , G. Don		"	
<i>Stans</i> ..	Linnæus ..	Vide <i>Tecoma Stans</i> , Jussieu		"	
<i>Guilfoylei</i> ..	Hortorum ..	Guilfoyle's Bignonia ..	Hardy deciduous climber ..	"	Garden origin
Billardiera ..	Smith ..	AUSTRALIAN APPLE BERRY ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Pittosporaceae	
<i>cyanoa</i> ..	F. Mueller ..	Blue Apple Berry ..	Hardy evergreen twiner ..	"	Victoria and South Australia
<i>inutilis</i> ..	Salisbury ..	Vide <i>B. scandens</i> , Smith		"	
<i>Lehmanniana</i> ..	F. Mueller ..	West Australia Apple Berry ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	Western Australia
<i>longiflora</i> ..	Labillardière ..	Long-flowered Apple Berry ..	Hardy evergreen twiner ..	"	Victoria, New South Wales, and Tasmania
<i>fusiformis</i> ..	Labillardière ..	Vide <i>Sollya heterophylla</i> , Lindley		"	
<i>scaudens</i> ..	Smith ..	Climbing Apple Berry ..	Hardy evergreen climber ..	"	Victoria, New South Wales, South Australia, Queensland, and Tasmania
Billbergia ..	Thunberg ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Bromeliaceae	
<i>bicolor</i> ..	Botanical Cabinet ..	Two-colored Billbergia ..	Half-hardy or greenhouse epiphyte ..	"	Rio Janeiro
<i>farinosa</i> ..	.. ..	Mealy Billbergia ..	Half-hardy or greenhouse epiphyte ..	"	
<i>Liboniana</i> ..	De Jongh ..	Libon's Billbergia ..	Half-hardy or greenhouse epiphyte ..	"	Brazil
<i>Moreliana</i> ..	A. Brongniart ..	Morel's Billbergia ..	Half-hardy or greenhouse epiphyte ..	"	Brazil
<i>pyramidalis</i> ..	Lindley ..	Pyramidal Billbergia ..	Half-hardy or greenhouse epiphyte ..	"	Rio Janeiro
<i>viridiflora</i> ..	Wendland ..	Green-flowered Billbergia ..	Half-hardy or greenhouse epiphyte ..	"	Brazil
<i>zebrina</i> ..	Lindley ..	Zebra-striped Billbergia ..	Half-hardy or greenhouse epiphyte ..	"	South America
<i>Saundersii</i> ..	Hortorum ..	Saunders' Billbergia ..	Half-hardy or greenhouse epiphyte ..	"	South America
Biota ..	Don ..	Vide <i>Thuja</i>			
Biscutella ..	Linnaeus ..	BUCKLER MUSTARD ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Cruciferæ	
<i>apula</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Spear-leaved Buckler Mustard ..	Hardy annual	"	Italy
Bixa ..	Linnaeus ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Bixaceæ	
<i>Orellana</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Arnotto or Arnatto ..	Greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 20 to 30 feet	"	Tropical South America
Blackburnia ..	Forster ..	Vide <i>Xanthoxylum</i>			
Blandfordia ..	Smith ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Liliaceæ	
<i>nobilis</i> ..	Smith ..	Noble Blandfordia or Thimble Lily ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	New South Wales and Queensland

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
Blechnum ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Filices	
lanceola ..	Swartz ..	Lance-leaved Blechnum ..	Perennial	"	Tropical America, Brazil, and Peru
cartilagineum ..	Swartz ..	Cartilaginous Blechnum ..	Perennial	"	Victoria, New South Wales, and Queensland
brasiliense ..	Dessaux ..	Brazilian Blechnum ..	Perennial	"	Brazil and Peru
levigatum ..	Cavanilles ..	Smooth Blechnum ..	Perennial	"	New South Wales
sp. ..	.. ..	.. .. .. ..	Perennial	"	India
Gilliesii ..	Hooker and Greville ..	Gillies' Blechnum ..	Perennial	"	Chili
Bletia ..	Ruiz & Pavon ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Orchidæ	
Tankervilliae ..	Robt. Brown ..	Vide Phaius grandifolius, Loureiro	.. .. .. .. ..	"
Blitum ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Chenopodi- aceæ	
capitatum ..	Linnæus ..	Common Strawberry Blite ..	Hardy annual	"	Austria
Blumea ..	<i>De Candolle</i> ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Compositæ	
longifolia ..	.. ..	Blume's Thistle ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	
Bobartia ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	BOBART'S IRIS ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Iridæ	
aurantiaca ..	Zuccarini ..	Bobarts' Orange Iris ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
Bocconia ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	TREE CELANDINE ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Papaveraceæ	
fruticosa ..	Linnæus ..	Shrubby Tree Celandine ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 feet ..	"	West Indies
formosa ..	.. ..	Beautiful Treo Celaudine ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	
Boehmeria ..	Jacquin ..	GRASS-CLOTH PLANT ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Urticæ	
nivea ..	Hooker ..	Chinese Grass-cloth Plant ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	Sumatra, China, and Assam
macrophylla ..	D. Don ..	Large-leaved Grass-cloth Plant ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	Nepaul
argentea ..	Hooker ..	Silver-leaved Grass-cloth Plant ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	China
Bolbophyllum ..	<i>Thouars</i> ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Orchidæ	
punctatum ..	.. ..	Spotted Bolbophyllum ..	Stove epiphyte (?)	"	
Shepherdii ..	F. Mueller ..	Shepherd's Bolbophyllum ..	Hardy epiphyte	"	New South Wales
Eliseæ ..	F. Mueller ..	.. .. .. ..	Hardy epiphyte	"	New South Wales
Lobbii ..	.. ..	Lobb's Bolbophyllum ..	Stove epiphyte	"	Java
Boltonia ..	<i>L'Heritier</i> ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Compositæ	
glaucifolia ..	L'Heritier ..	Woad-leaved Boltonia ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	North America
Bonjeania ..	.. ..	Vide Lotus ..			
Borago ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	BORAGE ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Boragineæ	
officinalis ..	Linnæus ..	Common Borage or Burrage ..	Hardy annual	"	Europe
orientalis ..	Linnæus ..	Vide Symphytum orientale ..			
laxiflora ..	De Caudolle ..	Loose-flowered Borage ..	Hardy biennial trailer	"	Corsica
Borassus ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Palmae	
flabelliformis ..	Linnæus ..	Toddy or Pahnya Palm ..	Half-hardy evergreen tree; height, 100 feet	"	East Indies
Borbonia ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Leguminosæ	
cordata ..	Linnæus ..	Heart-leaved Borbonia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 feet ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
Borkhausia ..	<i>Böhmer</i> ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Compositæ	
rubra ..	Link ..	Red-flowered Borkhausia ..	Hardy annual	"	Italy
Boronia ..	Smith ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Rutaceæ	
denticulata ..	Smith ..	Fine-toothed-leaved Boronia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 to 5 feet	"	Western Australia
crenulata ..	Smith ..	Scolloped-leaved Boronia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 to 8 feet	"	Western Australia
megastigma ..	Nees ..	Dark-flowered Boronia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 to 4 feet	"	Western Australia
serrulata ..	Smith ..	Port Jackson Rose ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 to 4 feet	"	New South Wales
pinnata ..	Smith ..	Crimson-flowered Boronia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 to 5 feet	"	Victoria and New South Wales
arborea ..	F. Mueller ..	Vide Zieria Smithii, An- drews ..			
elatior ..	Partling ..	Tall Boronia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 to 4 feet	"	Western Australia
heterophylla ..	F. Mueller ..	Crowded-leaved Boronia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 5 to 10 feet	"	Western Australia
Borya ..	Willdenow ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Euphorbiaceæ	
nitida ..	Willdenow ..	Shining-leaved Borya ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	North America
Bosea ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Chenopodi- aceæ	
Yervamora ..	Linnæus ..	Golden Rod ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 to 10 feet	"	Cauary Islands

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
Bossiaea ..	<i>Ventenat</i> ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Leguminosæ	
<i>linophylla</i> ..	Robt. Brown	Flax-leaved Bossiaea ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 to 6 ft.	"	Western Australia
<i>prostrata</i> ..	Robt. Brown	Trailing Bossiaea ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	Victoria, N.S. Wales, S. Australia, Queensland, and Tasmania
<i>ensata</i> ..	Sieher ..	Sword-leaved Bossiaea ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 to 3 feet	"	Victoria, New South Wales, and Queensland
<i>liuocoides</i> ..	G. Don ..	<i>Vide</i> <i>B. prostrata</i> , Robt. Brown		"	
Botryodendron ..	<i>Endlicher</i> ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Araliaceæ	
<i>latifolium</i> ..	Endlicher ..	Norfolk Island Shade-leaf ..	Hardy evergreen tree	"	Norfolk Island
Bougainvillea ..	<i>Commerson</i> ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Nyctaginaceæ	
<i>brasiliensis</i> ..	Nems (?) ..	Brazilian Bougainvillea ..	Hardy evergreen climber	"	Brazil
<i>spectabilis</i> ..	Willdenow	Remarkable Bougainvillea ..	Hardy evergreen climber	"	South America
<i>glabra</i> ..	Lindley ..	Smooth-leaved Bougainvillea ..	Hardy evergreen climbing shrub	"	Brazil
<i>splendens</i> ..	.. ..	Red-flowered Bougainvillea ..	Hardy evergreen climbing shrub	"	Brazil
<i>Bourgea</i> ..	.. ..	<i>Vide</i> <i>Cynara</i>			
Boussingaultia ..	<i>Humboldt, Bonpland, and Kunth</i>	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Bassellaceæ	
<i>basselloides</i> ..	Humboldt, &c.	Bassella-like Boussingaultia ..	Hardy tuberous-rooted perennial climber	"	Andes
Bouvardia ..	<i>Salisbury</i> ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Rubiaceæ	
<i>leiantha</i> ..	Bentham ..	Smooth-flowered Bouvardia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 feet	"	Mexico
<i>longiflora</i> ..	Kunth ..	Long-flowered Bouvardia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 feet	"	Mexico
<i>triphylla</i> ..	<i>Salisbury</i> ..	Three-leaved Bouvardia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	Mexico
<i>Syn. B. Jacquinii</i>	<i>Humboldt</i>				
<i>Hogarthi</i> ..	Hortorum ..	Hogarth's Bouvardia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet	"	
<i>Humboldti</i> ..	Hortorum ..	Humboldt's Bouvardia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet	"	
<i>Humboldti corymbiflora</i>	.. ..	Corymb-flowered Bouvardia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet	"	
<i>Davidsonii</i> ..	Hortorum ..	Davidson's Bouvardia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 feet	"	
<i>candidissima</i> ..	Hortorum ..	Pure-white Bouvardia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 feet	"	
<i>Vrielandii</i> ..	Hortorum ..	Vrieland's Bouvardia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet	"	
<i>flava</i> ..	Decaisne ..	Yellow Bouvardia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 feet	"	
<i>jasminiflora</i> ..	Hortorum ..	Jasmine-flowered Bouvardia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 feet	"	
<i>Jacquinii</i> ..	Humboldt ..	<i>Vide</i> <i>B. triphylla</i> , <i>Salisbury</i>			
<i>splendens</i> ..	Grabam ..	Shining Bouvardia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet	"	
<i>Syn. B. triphylla splendens</i>					Mexico
Bowenia ..	<i>Hooker</i> ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Cyadæ	
<i>spectabilis</i> ..	Hooker ..	Bowen's Fern Palm ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	Queensland
Brachychiton ..	<i>Schott</i> ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Stereuliaceæ	
<i>acerifolium</i> ..	F. Mueller ..			"	
<i>Bidwillii</i> ..	Hooker ..			"	
<i>Delabechii</i> ..	F. Mueller ..	<i>Vide</i> <i>Storculia</i>		"	
<i>Iuridum</i> ..	F. Mueller ..				
<i>populneum</i> ..	Robt. Brown				
Brachycome ..	<i>Cassini</i> ..	AUSTRALIAN DAISY ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Composite	
<i>multifida</i> ..	De Candolle	Purple Mountain Daisy ..	Hardy evergreen perennial ..	"	Victoria and New South Wales
<i>iberidifolia</i> ..	Bentham ..	Swan River Daisy ..	Hardy annual; height, 1 foot	"	Western Australia
Brachylæna ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i>	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Composite	
<i>dentata</i> ..	De Candolle	Tooth-leaved Brachylæna ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	Cape of Good Hope
Brachysema ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i>	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Leguminosæ	
<i>lanceolata</i> ..	Meissner ..	Lance-leaved Brachysema ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 to 5 ft.	"	Western Australia
<i>undulata</i> ..	Ker ..	Wave-leaved Brachysema ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet	"	Western Australia
<i>subcordata</i> ..	Bentham ..	Heart-shape-leaved Brachysema ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	Western Australia
Bracteolaria ..	<i>Hochstetter</i> ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Leguminosæ	
<i>racemosa</i> ..	Hochstetter	Racemed Bracteolaria ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	Cape of Good Hope
Bradleja ..	<i>Gertner</i> ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Euphorbiaceæ	
<i>australis</i> ..	Forster (?) ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..		New South Wales (?) and Tasmania
<i>Syn. Glocidion australe</i>					
Brassalia ..	<i>Endlicher</i> ..	UMBRELLA TREE ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Araliaceæ	
<i>actinophylla</i> ..	Endlicher ..	Radiated Umbrella Tree ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 40 to 60 feet	"	Queensland
Brassica ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	CABBAGE, &c. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Cruciferæ	
<i>nigra</i> ..	Koch ..	Black Mustard ..	Hardy annual	"	Europe, Asia, Africa, naturalized in N. and S. America
<i>Syn. Sinapis nigra</i>	Linnaeus				
<i>alba</i> ..	Hooker fil. ..	White Mustard ..	Hardy annual	"	Europe and Western Asia
<i>Syn. Sinapis alba</i>	Linnaeus				
<i>Napns</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Rape	Hardy annual	"	Europe
<i>oleracea</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Cabbage ..	Hardy annual	"	Europe
<i>Rapa</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Turnip or Colewort ..	Hardy annual	"	Europe

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
Bravoa ..	<i>La Lave</i> ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Amaryllidæ	
geminiflora ..	<i>La Lave</i> ..	Twin-flowered Bravoa ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Mexico
Brexia ..	<i>Thouars</i> ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Saxifrageæ	
madagascariensis ..	.. ..	Madagascar Brexia ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 25 to 30 feet	"	Madagascar and Mauritius
Bridgesia ..	<i>Hooker</i> ..	Vide Ercilla			
Briza ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	QUAKING GRASS ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Gramineæ	Europe and America
media ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Common Quaking Grass ..	Hardy annual	"	Europe and America
maxima ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Large Quaking Grass ..	Hardy annual	"	
Bromniartia ..	<i>Blume</i> ..	Vide Kibara			
Brodiaea ..	<i>Smith</i> ..	BRODIE'S LILY ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Liliaceæ	
congesta ..	Robt. Brown	Crowded-flowered Brodiaea ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Western North America
grandiflora ..	Smith ..	Great-flowered Brodiaea ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Western North America
Bromelia ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Bromelialeæ	
Acanga ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Acanga ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen perennial ..	"	Brazil
Ananas ..	Willdenow ..	Vide Ananassa sativa, Miller			
fastuosa ..	Lindley ..	Proud Bromelia ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen perennial ..	"	South America
humilis ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Humble Bromelia ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen perennial ..	"	South America
sylvestris ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Wild Pine Apple ..	Hardy evergreen perennial ..	"	South America
Bromus ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	BROME GRASS ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Gramineæ	
uniloides ..	Humboldt and Bonpland ..	Prairie Grass ..	Hardy perennial	"	Central America (naturalized in Australia and Tasmania)
ciliatus ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Fringed Brome Grass ..	Hardy perennial	"	North America
pubescens ..	Muehlenberg ..	Hairy Brome Grass ..	Hardy perennial	"	North America
marginatus ..	Nees ..	Margined Brome Grass ..			
purgans ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Purging Brome Grass ..	Hardy perennial	"	
giganteus longifolia ..	Schrader ..	Long-leaved Brome Grass ..	Hardy perennial	"	Canada
Broussonetia ..	<i>Ventenat</i> ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Urticæ	
papyrifera ..	<i>Ventenat</i> ..	Common Paper Mulberry ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 12 to 15 feet	"	China, Japan, and the Islands of the Pacific Ocean
Browallia ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Serophulariæ	
Jamesonii ..	Bentham ..	Jameson's Browallia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	New Grauada
elata ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Tall Browallia ..	Hardy annual	"	Peru
Brownea ..	Willdenow ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Leguminosæ	
Ariza ..	Bentham ..	Ariza Tree ..	Greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 30 feet	"	Pogota
coccinea ..	Jacquin ..	Scarlet-flowered Brownea ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub; height, 8 feet	"	West Indies
grandiceps ..	Jacquin ..	Large headed Brownea ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub; height, 6 feet	"	Caracas
Brucea ..	<i>Miller</i> ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Simarubæ	
sumatrana ..	Roxburgh ..	Sunuatan Brucea ..	Half-hardy or greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	"	North Australia and Malayau Archipelago
Brugmansia ..	<i>Persoon</i> ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Solanæ	
suaveolens ..	Willdenow ..	Peruvian Trumpet Flower or Trumpet of Judgment ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 15 feet	"	Peru, Brazil, and Cuba
suaveolens lutea ..	.. ..	Yellow Peruvian Trumpet Flower ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	
Knightii ..	Hortorum ..	Knight's Trumpet Flower ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 15 feet	"	
saquinea ..	D. Don ..	Scarlet Peruviana Trumpet Flower ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	Peru
Brunia ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Bruniaceæ	
nodiflora ..	Willdenow ..	Knot-flowered Brunia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	Cape of Good Hope
Brunfelsia ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Solanæ	
americana ..	Swartz ..	American Brunfelsia ..	Greenhouse or half-hardy evergreen shrub or small tree; height, 10 to 15 ft.	"	West Indies
americana latifolia ..	.. ..	Broad-leaved American Brunfelsia ..	Greenhouse or half-hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	Rio Janeiro
Hopeana ..	Bentham ..	Portuguese Vegetable Mercury ..	Greenhouse or half-hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	Trinidad and Brazil
calycina ..	Bentham ..	Large-calyxed Brunfelsia ..	Greenhouse or half-hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet	"	Brazil
hydrangeiformis ..	.. ..	Hydrangea-shaped Brunfelsia ..	Greenhouse or half-hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet	"	Brazil
Lindeniana ..	Hortorum ..	Linden's Brunfelsia ..	Greenhouse or half-hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet	"	Brazil
Brunsvigia ..	Ker ..	CANDELABRA FLOWER ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Amaryllidæ	
Guilfoylei ..	Macleay ..	Guilfoyle's Candelabra Flower ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Garden origin
Syn. <i>Amaryllis Guilfoylei</i> ..					
Josephinæ ..	Ker ..	Josephine's Candelabra Flower ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
toxicaria ..	Ker ..	Poison Bull	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Cape of Good Hope

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
Bryonia .. laciniosa ..	Linnæus ..	WILD HOPS OR BRYONY ..	.. .. .. .. .. ..	Cucurbitaceæ	East Indies, New South Wales, North Australia, and Queensland
	Linnæus ..	Torn-leaved Bryony ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	
Bubon ..	Linnæus ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Umbelliferae	
Galbanum ..	Liunæus ..	Galbanum	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	Cape of Good Hope
Buddleia .. globosa .. Lindleyana .. madagascariensis .. madagascariensis, var. canescens .. saligna .. salvifolia .. Neemda ..	Linnæus ..	Globe-flowered Buddleia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 15 feet	Loganiaceæ	Chili
	Lamarck ..	Lindley's Buddleia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 feet	"	China
	Vahl ..	Madagascar Buddleia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	Madagascar
	.. ..	Hoary Buddleia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	
	Willdenow ..	Willow-leaved Buddleia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 feet	"	Cape of Good Hope
	Lamarck ..	Sage-leaved Buddleia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	Cape of Good Hope
	Roxburgh ..	Neemda Shrub ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	Nepaul
Buckinghamia .. celsissima ..	F. Mueller ..	Lofty Buckinghamia ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 to 80 feet	Proteaceæ	Queensland
	F. Mueller ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	"
Bumelia .. nigra ..	Swartz ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Sapotaceæ	
	Swartz ..	Vide Dipholis nigra, Grisebach	.. .. .. .. ..	"
Bunias .. orientalis ..	Linnæus ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Cruciferæ	
	Linnæus ..	Eastern Bunias ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Levaut
Buonaparteia .. juncea ..	Ruiz & Pavon ..	PERUVIAN HEMP ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Bromeliaceæ	
	Ruiz & Pavon ..	Rush-leaved Peruvian Hemp	Hardy evergreen perennial ..	"	Peru
Bupleurum .. fruticosum ..	Linnæus ..	HARE'S EAR ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Umbelliferae	
	Linnæus ..	Shrubby Hare's Ear ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	South Europe
Burchellia .. capensis ..	Robt. Brown ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Rubiaceæ	
	Robt. Brown ..	Cape Buffel-horn ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 10 feet	"	
Bursaria .. spiuosa ..	Cavanilles ..	NATIVE Box ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Pittosporaceæ	
	Cavanilles ..	Prickly Native Box or French Island Myrtle	.. .. .. .. ..	"	Throughout Australia and Tasmania
Busbeckia .. Mitchellii ..	Endlicher ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Capparidæ	
	F. Mueller ..	Vide Capparis Mitchellii, Lindley	.. .. .. .. ..	"
Burtonia .. scabra ..	Robt. Brown ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Leguminosæ	
	Robt. Brown ..	Burton's Pea Bush ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	Western Australia
Butea .. superba ..	Roxburgh ..	DHAK .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Leguminosæ	
	Roxburgh ..	Superb Butea ..	Greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 40 feet	"	East Indies
pubescens ..	.. .. ..	Downy Butea ..	Half-hardy climber	"	East Indies
Butomus .. umbellatus ..	Linnæus ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Butomaccæ	
	Liunæus ..	Flowering Rush or Water Gladiole	Hardy aquatic perennial	"	Europe and Asia
Buxus .. sempervirens .. sempervirens suf- fruticosa ..	Linnæus ..	BOX TREE ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Euphorbiaceæ	
	Linnæus ..	Common Box Tree ..	Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree; height, 8 to 30 feet	"	Europe and Asia
	.. .. ..	Dwarf Box ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	Britain
	.. .. ..	Silver Variegated Box ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	
	.. .. ..	Golden Variegated Box ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	
	.. .. ..	Round-leaved Box ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	
	Lambert ..	Giant Box Tree ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 to 80 feet	"	Asia Minor and Minorca
Cacalia .. anteuphorbium ..	Linnæus ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Compositæ	
sonchifolia, var. lutea ..	Liunæus ..	False Euphorbia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	Cape of Good Hope
Cadellia ..	F. Mueller ..	Yellow Sowthistle-leaved Cacalia	Hardy annual	"	East Indies
	F. Mueller ..	Vide Guiliophylia monostylis, F. Mueller	.. .. .. .. ..	
Canopteris ..	.. .. ..	Vide Asplenium .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Filices	
Cæsalpinia .. Gilliesii .. cucullata .. ferruginea .. nutans ..	Linnæus ..	Vide Poinciana Gilliesii, Hooker	.. .. .. .. ..	Leguminosæ	
	.. .. ..	Hooded Cæsalpinia ..	Hardy deciduous shrub	"	
	De Caisne ..	Vide Poltrophorum ferrugineum	.. .. .. .. ..	"
	.. .. ..	Nodding Cæsalpinia ..	Hardy deciduous shrub	"	India
	Humboldt ..	Divi-divi, Libi-divi, or Libidibi	Greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 20 to 30 feet	"	Tropical America, Jamaica, and Trinidad

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
Cæsia ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i>	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Liliaceæ	
<i>corymbosa</i> ..	Robt. Brown	<i>Vide Chamisella corymbosa</i> , F. Mueller		"	
<i>parviflora</i> ..	Robt. Brown	Small-flowered Cæsia ..	Hardy tuberous-rooted perennial	"	Victoria
<i>vittata</i> ..	Robt. Brown	Blue Grass Lily ..	Hardy tuberous-rooted perennial	"	Victoria
Cakile ..	<i>Tournefort</i> ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Cruciferæ	
<i>maritima</i> ..	Scopoli ..	Sea Rocket ..	Hardy annual	"	Europe
Calla ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Aroidæ	
<i>ethiopica</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	<i>Vide Richardia ethiopica</i>		"	
Caladenia ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i>	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Orchidæ	
<i>deformis</i> ..	Robt. Brown	<i>Vide C. barbata</i> , Lindley		"	
<i>latifolia</i> ..	Robt. Brown	Broad-leaved Caladenia ..	Hardy perennial	"	Victoria, New South Wales, South and West Australia, and Tasmania
<i>barbata</i> ..	Lindley ..	Bearded Caladenia ..	.. .. .. .. ..	"	Victoria, New South Wales, South Australia, and Tasmania
Syn. <i>C. deformis</i>	Robt. Brown				
Caladium ..	<i>Ventenat</i> ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Aroidæ	
<i>atropurpureum</i> ..	.. ..	Dark-purple Caladium ..	Hardy perennial	"	
<i>atrovirens</i> ..	.. ..	Dark-green-leaved Caladium ..	Hardy evergreen perennial	"	
<i>esculentum</i> ..	Ventenat ..	Taro or Tara ..	Hardy or greenhouse herbaceous perennial	"	South America
<i>metallicum</i> ..	.. ..	Copper-colored Caladium ..	Stove herbaceous perennial ..	"	South America
<i>argyrosplum</i> ..	Lemaire ..	Silver-spotted Caladium ..	Stove herbaceous perennial	"	
<i>Bogniartii</i> ..	Lemaire ..	Bogniart's Caladium ..	Stove herbaceous perennial	"	
<i>bicolor</i> , var. <i>majus</i>	Ventenat ..	Two-colored Caladium ..	Stove herbaceous perennial ..	"	Brazil
<i>bicolor</i> , var. <i>magnificum</i>	.. ..	.. .. .. ..	Stove herbaceous perennial	"	
<i>bicolor</i> , var. <i>splendens</i>	.. ..	.. .. .. ..	Stove herbaceous perennial ..	"	Madeira
<i>Belleymeii</i> ..	.. ..	Belleyme's Caladium ..	Stove herbaceous perennial	"	
<i>Chantinii</i> ..	Lemaire ..	Chantin's Caladium ..	Stove herbaceous perennial ..	"	Brazil
<i>Houllietii</i> ..	Lemaire ..	Houlliet's Caladium ..	Stove herbaceous perennial ..	"	Brazil
<i>maculatum</i> ..	Loddiges ..	Spotted Caladium ..	Half-hardy evergreen shrub	"	South America
<i>maeorrhizum</i> ..	.. ..	<i>Vide Alocasia macrorrhiza</i>		"	
<i>marmoratum</i> ..	Mathieu ..	Marble-leaved Caladium ..	Stove or greenhouse herbaceous perennial	"	Guayaquil
<i>amabile</i> ..	Hortorum ..	Lovely Caladium ..	Stove herbaceous perennial	"	
<i>odoratum</i> ..	Roxburgh ..	Fragrant Caladium ..	Stove herbaceous perennial ..	"	Pegu
<i>pictum</i> ..	De Candolle ..	Painted-leaved Caladium ..	Stove herbaceous perennial ..	"	South America
<i>rubrovenatum</i> ..	.. ..	Red-veined Caladium ..	Stove herbaceous perennial	"	
<i>Verschaffeltii</i> ..	Lemaire ..	Verschaffelt's Caladium ..	Stove herbaceous perennial	"	
Calamintha ..	<i>Munch</i> ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Labiatae	
<i>clinopodium</i> ..	Eutbium ..	Wild Basil ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Europe
<i>adseendens</i> ..	Jord ..	.. .. .. ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	
Calamus ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	RATTAN PALM ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Palmae	
<i>australis</i> ..	Martius ..	Australian Lawyer or Rattan Palm ..	Hardy evergreen	"	Queensland
<i>Rotang</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Rattan Palm ..	Stove evergreen	"	East Indies
<i>Roxburghii</i> ..	Royle ..	Roxburgh's Rattan Palm ..	Greenhouse or half-hardy evergreen ..	"	North-west Himalayas
Calandrina ..	<i>Humblot and Bonpland</i>	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Portulacæ	
<i>discolor</i> ..	Schrader ..	Two-color-leaved Calandrina ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Chili
<i>grandiflora</i> ..	Lindley ..	Great-flowered Calandrina ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	California
<i>speciosa</i> ..	Lindley ..	Showy Calandrina ..	Hardy annual	"	California
Calanthe ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i>	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Orchidæ	
<i>curculigoides</i> ..	Wallich ..	Curculigo-like Calanthe ..	Stove epiphyte	"	Malacca
<i>veratrifolia</i> ..	Robt. Brown	Veratrum-leaved Calanthe ..	Hardy or greenhouse epiphyte	"	New South Wales, Queensland, Malayan Archipelago, and East Indies
Calathea ..	<i>Meyer</i> ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Marantacæ	
<i>zebrina</i> ..	Lindley ..	Zebra Plant ..	Stove or greenhouse herbaceous perennial	"	Brazil
Syn. <i>Maranta zebrina</i>	Sims ..				
<i>villosa</i> ..	Botanical Register ..	<i>Vide Phrygium villosum</i>		"	
Calceolaria ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	SLIPPERWORT ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Scrophulariæ	
<i>hybrida</i> ..	.. ..	Hybrid Slipperwort ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	
<i>scabiosæfolia</i> ..	Sims ..	Scabious-leaved Slipperwort ..	Hardy annual	"	Peru
Calectasia ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i>	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Juncaceæ	
<i>cyanea</i> ..	Robt. Brown	Blue Spike Flower ..	Hardy evergreen perennial ..	"	Victoria, South and West Australia
Syn. <i>C. intermedia</i>	Sonder ..				

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
Calendula ..	Linnæus ..	MARIGOLD ..	.. . . . .	Compositæ	
arvensis ..	Linnæus ..	Field Marigold ..	Hardy annual	"	Europe
maritima ..	Gussone ..	Sea Marigold ..	Hardy annual	"	
officinalis ..	Linnæus ..	Common Pot Marigold ..	Hardy annual	"	South Europe
officinalis flore-pleno ..	.. ..	Common Double Marigold ..	Hardy annual	"	Europe
microcephala ..	.. ..	Small-headed Marigold ..	Hardy annual	"	
pluvialis ..	Linnæus ..	Small Cape Marigold ..	Hardy annual	"	South Africa
ranunculoides ..	.. ..	Ranunculus-like Marigold ..	Hardy annual	"	
superba ..	Linnæus ..	Superb Marigold ..	Hardy annual	"	
Caletia ..	Baillon ..	Vide Micrantheum			
Callianдра ..	Benth. am ..	WEST INDIAN HORSEWOOD ..	.. . . . .	Leguminosæ	
brevipes ..	Benth. am ..	Brazilian Horsewood ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 feet	"	Brazil
portoricensis ..	Bentham ..	Light Horsewood ..	.. . . . .	"	South America and West Indies
Callicarpa ..	Linnæus ..	.. . . . .		Verbenaceæ	
macrophylla ..	Vahl ..	Large-leaved Callicarpa ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	China, Assam, and Tropical Himalayas
cana ..	Linnæus ..	Hoary Callicarpa ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet	"	Southern India, Penang, and Malayan Islands
arborea ..	Roxburgh ..	Tree Callicarpa ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 10 to 12 feet	"	East Indies
americana ..	Linnæus ..	American Callicarpa ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 4 feet	"	North America
Callicoma ..	Andrews ..	.. . . . .		Saxifrageæ	
serratifolia ..	Andrews ..	Serrated-leaved Callicoma ..	Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree; height, 20 to 40 feet	"	New South Wales and Queensland
Calliopsis ..	Reichenbach ..	.. . . . .		Compositæ	
hicolor ..	Reichenbach ..	Eye Flower ..	Hardy annual	"	Arkansas
Atkinsoniana ..	Douglas ..	Atkinson's Calliopsis ..	Hardy annual	"	Columbia
Drummondii ..	D. Don ..	Drummond's Calliopsis ..	Hardy biennial	"	North America
cardaminifolia ..	De Candolle ..	Dark Blood-colored Calliopsis ..	Hardy annual	"	Mexico
Basalis ..	Otto and Dietrich ..	.. . . . .	Hardy annual	"	
Calliprora ..	Lindley ..	.. . . . .		Liliaceæ	
lutea ..	Lindley ..	Yellow-flowered Calliprora ..	Hardy hullosus-rooted perennial	"	California
Callistemon ..	Robt. Brown ..	BOTTLE BRUSH ..	.. . . . .	Myrtaceæ	
brachyandrus ..	Lindley ..	Short-stamened Bottle Brush ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 12 to 15 feet	"	Victoria, New South Wales, and South Australia
coccineus ..	F. Mueller ..	Scarlet Bottle Brush ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 to 8 feet	"	South Australia
Syn. <i>C. rugulosus</i> Miquel ..	F. Mueller ..	Vide C. speciosus ..			
glaucescens ..	De Caudolle ..	Lance-leaved Bottle Brush ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 10 to 30 feet	"	Victoria, New South Wales, and Queensland
linearis ..	De Caudolle ..	Narrow-leaved Bottle Brush ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 5 to 10 feet	"	New South Wales
phoeniceus ..	Lindley ..	Purple Bottle Brush ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 to 10 feet	"	Western Australia
rigidus ..	Robt. Brown ..	Stiff Bottle Brush ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 5 to 8 feet	"	New South Wales
speciosus ..	De Caudolle ..	Showy Bottle Brush ..	Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree; height, 10 to 20 feet	"	Western Australia
Syn. <i>C. glaucescens</i> F. Mueller ..	Miquel ..	Vide C. coccineus, F. Mueller ..			
rugulosus ..	Miquel ..	Willow-leaved Bottle Brush ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 to 30 feet	"	Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland, South Australia, and Tasmania
salignus ..	De Caudolle ..	.. . . . .		
salignus, var. viridiflora ..	F. Mueller ..	Green-flowered Bottle Brush ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 feet	"	Tasmania
Callistachys ..	Ventenat ..	.. . . . .		Leguminosæ	
lanceolata ..	Ventenat ..	{ Vide Oxylohim ..			
linearis ..	Bentham ..			"	
Callitris ..	Ventenat ..	.. . . . .		Coniferæ	
quadriavalvis ..	Ventenat ..	Common Sandarac or Arar Tree ..	Hardy evergreen tree	"	Barbary
Calocephalus ..	Robt. Brown ..	.. . . . .		Compositæ	
Brownii ..	F. Mueller ..	Garland Flower ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 to 2 feet	"	South and West Australia and Tasmania
Calochortus ..	Pursh ..	CALIFORNIAN GRASS LILY ..	.. . . . .	Liliaceæ	
macrocarpus ..	Douglas ..	Large-fruited Californian Grass Lily ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial	"	California
Calodendron ..	Thunberg ..	.. . . . .		Rutaceæ	
capense ..	Thunberg ..	Bucku or Cape Wild Chestnut ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 50 to 70 feet	"	Cape of Good Hope

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
Calophyllum ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. ..	Guttiferae	
<i>Iuophyllum</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Tamana or Dilo Oil Plant ..	Greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 100 feet	"	India, Ceylon, Java, South Sea Islands, and Queensland
Calothamnus ..	<i>Labillardière</i>	NET BUSH .. ..	.. .. .. ..	Myrtaceae	
<i>quadrifidus</i> ..	Robt. Brown	Four-cleft Net Bush ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 to 10 feet	"	Western Australia
<i>purpureus</i> ..	Eudlicher ..	Purple Net Bush ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 to 8 feet	"	Western Australia
<i>sanguineus</i> ..	Labillardière	Blood-color Net Bush ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 to 12 feet	"	Western Australia
Calyptronia ..	<i>Meyer</i> ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. ..	Leguminosæ	
<i>lasiogynia</i> ..	Meyer ..	Vide <i>Virgilia aurea</i> , Lamarek		"	
Caltha ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. ..	Ranunculaceæ	
<i>palustris</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Marsh Marigold or Goblet Flower	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Western Asia, Europe, and America
Calluna ..	<i>Salisbury</i> ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. ..	Ericaceæ	
<i>vulgaris</i> ..	Salisbury ..	Vide <i>Erica vulgaris</i>		"	
Calycanthus ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. ..	Calycanthaceaæ	
<i>macrophyllus</i> ..	Hartweg ..	Californian Allspice ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 6 feet	"	California
<i>grandiflorus</i> ..	Lindley ..	Great flowered Chinese Allspice	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 6 feet	"	China
<i>præcox</i> ..	Willdenow ..	Vide <i>Chimouanthus fragrans</i>		"	
<i>floridus</i> ..	Willdenow ..	Carolina Allspice or Cinnamon	Hardy deciduous shrub ..	"	Carolina
Calyptrocalyx ..	<i>Roxburgh</i> ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. ..	Palme	
<i>spicatus</i> ..	Roxburgh ..	Spicate Calyptrocalyx ..	Stove evergreen tree ..	"	East Indies
Calythrix ..	<i>Labillardière</i>	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. ..	Myrtaceæ	
<i>tetragona</i> ..	Labillardière	Hair Cup Flower ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 to 8 feet	"	Victoria, New South Wales, South and West Australia, and Tasmania
Camellia ..	<i>Ker</i> ..	CAMELLIA OR JAPAN ROSE	.. .. .. ..	Ternstroemiaceaæ	
<i>japonica</i> ..	Thunberg ..	Common Camellia or Japan Rose	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	China and Japan
<i>Bohea</i> ..	.. .. ..	Vide <i>Thea Chinensis</i>		"	
<i>sasanqua</i> , var. <i>rosea</i>	Willdenow ..	Chinese Tea Camellia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	China
<i>sasanqua</i> varie-gata ..	.. .. ..	.. .. .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	China
<i>reticulata</i> ..	.. .. ..	Net-nerved Camellia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	China
Camellina ..	<i>Crautz</i> ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. ..	Crueiferæ	
<i>sativa</i> ..	Crautz ..	Gold of Pleasure ..	Hardy annual ..	"	Europe
<i>Camirium</i> ..	<i>Rumphius</i> ..	Vide <i>Aleurites</i>			
Campanula ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	BELL FLOWER .. ..	.. .. .. ..	Campanulaceaæ	
<i>americana</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	American Bell Flower ..	Hardy biennial ..	"	Pennsylvania
<i>mollis</i> ..	Willdenow ..	Soft Bell Flower ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Sicily
<i>pyramidalis</i> ..	Willdenow ..	Chimney Plant ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Carriola
<i>urticifolia</i> ..	Willdenow ..	Nettle-leaved Bell Flower ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Germany
<i>media</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Canterbury Bells ..	Hardy biennial ..	"	Germany
<i>persicifolia</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Peach-leaved Bell Flower ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Europe
<i>rotundifolia</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Hare Bell or Blue Bell of Scotland ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Britain
<i>nobilis</i> ..	.. .. ..	Noble Bell Flower ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	China
<i>speculum</i> ..	Willdenow ..	Venus' Looking Glass ..	Hardy annual ..	"	South Europe
<i>grandiflora</i> ..	Jacquin ..	Vide <i>Platycodon grandiflorum</i>		"	
<i>grandis</i> ..	Fischer and Meyer ..	Large Bell Flower ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Natolia
<i>latifolia</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Broad-leaved Bell Flower ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Britain
<i>Trachelium</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Throat-Wort ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Britain
<i>græelis</i> ..	Forster ..				
<i>littoralis</i> ..	Labillardière ..				
<i>capillaris</i> ..	Loddiges ..	Vide <i>Wahlenbergia gracilis</i> , A. De Candolle ..		"	
<i>vincæflora</i> ..	Ventenat ..				
<i>quadrifida</i> ..	Robt. Brown ..	Mexican Bell Flower ..	.. .. .. ..	"	Mexico
<i>mexicana</i> ..	.. .. ..	Carpatician Bell Flower ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Carpathian Alps
<i>carpathica</i> ..	Jacquin ..	White Carpathian Bell Flower		"	
<i>carpathica</i> , var. <i>alba</i>	.. .. ..	Alliaria-leaved Bell Flower	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	
<i>alliariæfolia</i> ..	Roemer and Schultes ..	Alliaria-leaved Bell Flower	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Caucasus
<i>Vidallii</i> ..	Hooker ..	Vidall's Bell Flower ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Azores
Camphora officinarum	<i>C. Bauhin</i> ..	Vide <i>Cinnamomum Camphora</i> , Nees and Ebermaier			

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
Campsidium ..	<i>Seeman</i> ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Bignoniaceæ	
valdivianum ..	Seemau ..	Valdivian Campsidium ..	.. .. .. .. ..	"	Valdivia
filicifolium ..	Seeman ..	Fern-leaved Campsidium ..	.. .. .. .. ..	"	Fiji
Canarina ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Campanulaceæ	
Campanula ..	Linnæus ..	Canary Island Bell Flower ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Canary Islands
Canella ..	<i>Patrick Browne</i> ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Canellaceæ	
alba ..	Murray ..	West Indian White-wood Bark or Wild Cinnamon ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 20 to 50 feet	"	Bahamas, Barbados, Jamaica, Cuba, Martinique, Guadalupe, St. Croix, Florida, and Trinidad
Canthium ..	<i>Lambert</i> ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Rubiaceæ	
lucidum ..	Hooker and Arnott ..	Shining-leaved Canthium ..	Hardy evergreen tree ..	"	New South Wales, Queensland, and North Australia
Cantua ..	<i>Jussieu</i> ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Polemoniaceæ	
buxifolia ..	Jussieu ..	Flower of the Incas or Magic Tree ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 5 feet	"	Peru
pyrifolia ..	Jussieu ..	Pear-leaved Cantua ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 5 feet	"	Peru
Canavalia ..	<i>De Candolle</i> ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Leguminosæ	
bonariensis ..	Lindley ..	Necklace Bean ..	Hardy evergreen climber ..	"	Buenos Ayres
Capparis ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	CAPER ..	Hardy deciduous shrub ..	Capparidæ	
spinosa ..	Linnæus ..	True Caper Plant ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	South Europe
Mitchellii ..	Lindley ..	Mitchell's Caper Plant ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 to 6 feet	"	Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland, North and South Australia
reclinata ..	A. Cunningham ..	Reclined Caper Plant ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 to 2 feet	"	East Australia
Moorei ..	.. .. ..	Moore's Caper Plant ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	
brevispina ..	Wallich ..	Short-spined Caper Plant ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	"	Malabar and Ceylon
Candollea ..	<i>Labillardière</i> ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Dilleniaceæ	
euneiformis ..	Labillardière ..	Wedge-leaved Candollea ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 to 5 feet	"	Western Australia
Canna* ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	FLOWERING REED or INDIAN SHOT PLANT	.. .. .. .. ..	Marantaceæ	
edulis ..	Ker ..	Spurious Arrowroot ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial; height, 3 feet	"	Peru and Brazil
peruviana ..	Hortorum ..	Peruvian Arrowroot ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Peru
gigantea ..	Desfontaines ..	Large Indian Shot Plant ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial; height, 6 feet	"	South America
glauca ..	Linnæus ..	Sea-green-leaved Indian Shot Plant ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial; height, 2 feet	"	Jamaica, Trinidad, Guiana, and East Indies (?)
indica ..	Linnæus ..	Common Indian Shot Plant ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial; height, 3 feet	"	Tropical Himalayas, Malayan Archipelago, and West Indies
spectabilis ..	Bouche ..	Showy Indian Shot Plant ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial; height, 2 feet	"	South America
Warsezewiczii ..	Dietrich ..	Warsezewicz's Indian Shot Plant ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial; height, 2 feet	"	Costa Rica
elegans ..	Bouche ..	Elegant Indian Shot Plant ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial; height, 2½ feet	"	
speciosa ..	Roseoe ..	Showy Indian Shot Plant ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial; height, 3 feet	"	South America
Cannabis ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	Hemp ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Urticæ	
sativa ..	Linnæus ..	Common Hemp ..	Hardy annual	"	India and Persia
sativa, var. gigantea ..	.. .. ..	Large-growing Hemp ..	Hardy annual	"	
Caprifolium ..	<i>Ramer ant Schultes</i>	HONEYSUCKLE or GOAT'S LEAF ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Caprifoliaceæ	
italicum, var. rubrum ..	Roemer and Schulthes ..	Vide Lonicera ..	.. .. .. .. ..	"
sempervirens ..	Roemer and Schulthes ..				
Capsella ..	Moench ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Cruciferæ	
bursa pastoris ..	Moench ..	Shepherd's Purse or Piek-pocket ..	Hardy annual	"	Europe and Australia (acclimatised?)
Capsicum ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	GUINEA PEPPER or CHILLIES ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Solanæ	
annuum ..	Linnæus ..	Common Chillies ..	Hardy annual; height, 1 foot ..	"	India
baecatum ..	Linnæus ..	Cherry Capsicum or Bird Pepper ..	Hardy evergreen perennial ..	"	East and West Indies
Capellia† ..	<i>Blume</i> ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Dilleniaceæ	
biflora ..	.. .. ..	Two-flowered Capellia ..	.. .. .. .. ..	"
Caragana ..	<i>Lambert</i> ..	SIBERIAN PEA TREE ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Leguminosæ	
microphylla ..	.. .. ..	Small-leaved Siberian Pea Tree ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 3 feet ..	"	Russia
arboreseens ..	Lamarek ..	Common Siberian Pea Tree ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 15 feet ..	"	Siberia

* For garden hybrid varieties, vide lists of Florists' Flowers at end of Catalogue.

† This genus is now incorporated with *Wormia*.

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<i>arex</i> ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	SEDGE GRASS ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Cyperaceæ	
<i>chlorantha</i> ..	R. Brown ..	Greeu-flowered Sedge Grass	.. .. .. .. ..	"	New South Wales, Victoria, and Tasmania
<i>inversa</i> ..	R. Brown ..	Inverted-flowered Sedge Grass	.. .. .. .. ..	"	Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland, South and West Australia, and Tasmania
<i>argillia</i> ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i> ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Ebenaceæ	
<i>australis</i> ..	Robt. Brown	Black Plum of Illawarra	.. .. .. .. ..	"	New South Wales and Queensland
<i>urica</i> ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Papayaceæ	
<i>Papaya</i> ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	Papaw Tree	.. .. .. .. ..	"	Tropical South America
<i>urissa</i> ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Apocynæ	
<i>ovata</i> ..	Robt. Brown	Ovate-leaved Carissa	.. .. .. .. ..	"	New South Wales and Queensland
<i>Arduina</i> ..	Lamarcet ..	Natal Plum ..	.. .. .. .. ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
<i>acuminata</i> ..	.. ..	Pointed-leaved Carissa	.. .. .. .. ..	"
<i>Brownii</i> ..	F. Mueller ..	<i>Vide C. ovata</i> , Robt. Brown	.. .. .. .. ..	"
<i>armichælia</i> ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i> ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Leguminosæ	
<i>australis</i> ..	Robt. Brown	New Zealand Broom	.. .. .. .. ..	"	New Zealand
<i>arpinus</i> ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	HORNBEAM ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Cupuliferas	
<i>Betulus</i> ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	Common Hornbeam	.. .. .. .. ..	"	Britain
<i>heterophyllus</i> ..	.. ..	Crowded-leaved Hornbeam	.. .. .. .. ..	"
<i>arpodetus</i> ..	<i>Forster</i> ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Saxifrageæ	
<i>serratus</i> ..	Forster ..	Saw-edge-leaved Carpodetus	.. .. .. .. ..	"	New Zealand
<i>arthamus</i> ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Compositæ	
<i>tiectorius</i> ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	Saff Flower or Bastard Saffron	.. .. .. .. ..	"	Egypt
<i>arumbium</i> ..	<i>Reinwardt</i> ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Euphorbiacæ	
<i>populinum</i> ..	<i>Reinwardt</i> ..	Queensland Poplar	.. .. .. .. ..	"
<i>Syn. <i>Omalo-</i></i>					
<i>thus populi-</i>					
<i>folius</i> ..	Graham ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..
<i>arya</i> ..	<i>Nuttall</i> ..	HICKORY .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Juglandaceæ	
<i>amara</i> ..	Nuttall ..	Bitter Nut or Swamp Hickory	.. .. .. .. ..	"	North America
<i>microcarpa</i> ..	Nuttall ..	Small-fruited Hickory ..	.. .. .. .. ..	"	North America
<i>glabra</i> ..	Torrey ..	Hog Nut or Brown Hickory	.. .. .. .. ..	"	North America
<i>ohcordata</i> ..	Sweet ..	Reverse Heart-shaped Hickory	.. .. .. .. ..	"	North America
<i>olivæformis</i> ..	Nuttall ..	Peccan or Illinois Nut ..	.. .. .. .. ..	"	North America
<i>tomentosa</i> ..	Nuttall ..	Mocker Nut ..	.. .. .. .. ..	"	North America
<i>alba</i> ..	Nuttall ..	Shell Bark, Scaly Bark, or Shag Bark Hickory	.. .. .. .. ..	"	North America
<i>sulcata</i> ..	Nuttall ..	Furrowed Hickory ..	.. .. .. .. ..	"	North America
<i>ryodaphne</i> ..	Blume ..	<i>Vide Cryptocarya</i>	.. .. .. .. ..	
<i>aryophyllus</i> ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	CLOVE TREE .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Myrtaceæ	
<i>aromaticus</i> ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	Common Clove Tree ..	.. .. .. .. ..	"	Moluccas
<i>aryota</i> ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Palmeæ	
<i>urens</i> ..	Jacquin ..	Jaggery Palm ..	.. .. .. .. ..	"	Northern and Southern India, Tropical Sikkim, and North Australia
<i>aryotaxus</i> ..	<i>Zuccarini</i> ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Coniferæ	
<i>japonicus</i> ..	.. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	"
<i>assia</i> ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	SENNA TREE .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Leguminosæ	Japan
<i>Brewsterii</i> ..	F. Mueller ..	Queensland Laburnum or Cigar Cassia	.. .. .. .. ..	"	Queensland
<i>fistula</i> ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	Pudding Pipe or Cassia Stick Tree	.. .. .. .. ..	"	Tropical Asia, Africa, and America
<i>florida</i> ..	Vahl ..	Large-flowered Senna ..	.. .. .. .. ..	"	Tropical Asia and India
<i>marilandica</i> ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	Maryland Senna ..	.. .. .. .. ..	"	North America
<i>corymbosa</i> ..	Lamarcet ..	Corymbose Senna ..	.. .. .. .. ..	"	Buenos Ayres
<i>lævigata</i> ..	Willdenow ..	Smooth-leaved Senna ..	.. .. .. .. ..	"	Brazil
<i>Sophora</i> ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	Sophra Senna ..	.. .. .. .. ..	"	East Indies
<i>pseudo-Sophora</i> ..	Hortorum ..	False Sophra Senna ..	.. .. .. .. ..	"
<i>tomentosa</i> ..	Lamarcet ..	Woolly Senna ..	.. .. .. .. ..	"	West Indies
<i>pubescens</i> ..	Jacquin ..	Downy Senna ..	.. .. .. .. ..	"	South America
<i>asselia</i> ..	Nees ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Verbenaceæ	
<i>integrifolia</i> ..	Nees ..	Entire-leaved Casselia ..	.. .. .. .. ..	"	Brazil

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
Cassinopsis ..	Sonder ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Ilicineæ	
capensis ..	Sonder ..	Cafir Broom Tree ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 10 feet	"	Cape of Good Hope
Castanea ..	Gaertner ..	CHESNUT .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Cupuliferae	
vesca ..	Gaertner ..	Sweet or Spanish Chesnut ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 50 to 80 feet	"	Europe, Asia, and America
vesea, var. ..	.. ..	Downton Chesnut ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 50 feet	"	
Castanosper- num	A.Cunningham ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Leguminosæ	
australe ..	A.Cunningham	Moreton Bay Chesnut or Bean Tree	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 50 to 60 feet	"	New South Wales and Queensland
Casuarina ..	Linnæus ..	SHE-OAK .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Casuarinæ	
distyla ..	Veutenat ..	Stunted She-oak ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 10 feet	"	Victoria and New South Wales, South and West Australia, and Tasmania
distyla, var. pa- ludosa ..	Ventenat .. Sieber ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	"	Victoria and New South Wales
stricta ..	Aiton, not of Miquel ..	Coast or Drooping She-oak ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 feet	"	Victoria, New South Wales, South Australia, and Tasmania
Syn. <i>C. quad- rivalvis</i> ..	Labillardière ..				
Cunninghamii ..	Miquel ..	Fire Oak of Queensland ..	Hardy evergreen tree	"	New South Wales and Queensland
Fraseriana ..	Miquel ..	Fraser's She-oak ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 10 to 20 feet	"	Western Australia
glauca ..	Sieber ..	Desert She-oak ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 80 feet	"	Victoria, New South Wales, South Australia, and Queensland
paludosa ..	Sieber ..	Vide <i>C. distyla</i> , var. <i>paludosa</i>		"	
tenuissima ..	Sieber ..	Vide <i>C. torulosa</i> , Aiton		"	
suberosa ..	Otto and Dietrich ..	Erect She-oak ..	Hardy evergreen tree height, 20 to 40 feet	"	Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland, and Tasmania
torulosa ..	Aiton .. Sieber ..	Forest or River Oak, Beef-wood of Queensland	.. .. .. .. ..	"	New South Wales, South Australia, and Queensland
Syn. <i>C. tenuis- sima</i> ..					
quadrivalvis ..	Labillardière ..	Vide <i>C. stricta</i> , Aiton		"	
Catha ..	Forskål ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Celastrinæ	
Wallichii ..	G. Don ..	Wallich's Catha ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub	"	East Indies
Catalpa ..	Jussieu ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Bignoniaceæ	
bignonioides ..	Wallenstein ..	Bignonia-like Catalpa ..	Hardy evergreen tree	"	North America
Syn. <i>C. syringe- folia</i> ..	Sims ..				
Catananche ..	Linnæus ..	CUPID'S DART .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Compositæ	
coerulea ..	Linnæus ..	Blue-flowered Cupid's Dart	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	South Europe
Cathartocar- pus	Persoon ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Leguminosæ	
Brewsterii ..	F. Mueller ..	Vide <i>Cassia</i> Brewsterii, F. Mueller		"	
Cattleya ..	Lindley ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Orchidæ	
pallida-violacea ..	.. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	"	Mexico (?)
Trianae ..	Reicheubaeh fil.	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	"	Brazil
Ceanothus ..	Linnæus ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Rhamnaceæ	
africanus ..	Willdenow ..	African Ceanothus ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	Cape of Good Hope
thyrsiflorus ..	Eischweiler ..	Thyrse-flowered Ceanothus ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	California
americana ..	Willdenow ..	Red Root, known also as the New Jersey Tea or Wild Snowball	Hardy deciduous shrub	"	North America
asiaticus ..	Linnæus ..	Vide Colubrina		"	
iutegeerrimus ..	Nuttall ..	Californian Lilac or Beauty of the Sierras	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	California
Arnoldii ..	.. ..	Arnold's Ceanothus ..	Hardy shrub ..	"	
divaricatus ..	Robt. Brown ..	Spreading Californian Lilac ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet	"	California
Cedrela ..	Linnæus ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Meliaceæ	
Toona ..	Roxburgh ..	New South Wales and Queensland Red Cedar	Hardy evergreen tree	"	
Syn. <i>C. australis</i> ..	F. Mueller ..				New South Wales, Queensland, and India
Cedronella ..	Manch ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Labiatae	
triphylla ..	G. Don ..	Garden Palm of Gilead or Sweet Palm	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	Canary Islands
Cedrus ..	Miller ..	CEDAR .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Coniferæ	
Atlantica ..	Manetti ..	Mount Atlas Cedar ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 100 feet	"	Northern Africa
Libani ..	Barrelier ..	Cedar of Lebanon, Cedar of the Bible	Hardy evergreen tree	"	Syria
Deodara ..	Loudon ..	Deodar or Indian Cedar ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 100 feet	"	Nepaul
Celastrus ..	Linnæus ..	STAFF TREE .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Celastrinæ	
australis ..	Harvey and Mueller ..	Native Staff Tree ..	Hardy evergreen climber	"	Victoria and New South Wales

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
Celmisia .. longifolia ..	<i>Cassini</i> .. Cassini ..	.. .. .. .. .. Long-leaved Celmisia ..	.. .. .. .. .. Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	Compositae	Victoria, New South Wales, Tasmania, New Zealand, and Queensland
Celosia .. cristata ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> .. Linnaeus ..	COCKSCOMB Common Cockscomb ..	.. .. .. .. .. Hardy annual	Amarantaceæ	India and Java
Celtis .. occidentalis ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> .. Linnaeus ..	NETTLE TREE OR HOOP ASH .. North American Nettle Tree ..	.. .. .. .. .. Hardy deciduous tree; height, 20 to 30 feet ..	Urticæ	North America
occidentalis, var. cordata ..	Desfontaines ..	Heart-leaved Nettle Tree ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 20 feet ..	"	North America
australis ..	Linnaeus ..	European Nettle Tree ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 30 to 50 feet ..	"	South Europe
cordata ..	Desfouainnes ..	<i>Vile</i> <i>C. occidentalis</i> , var. cordata ..	"	"	
orientalis ..	Linnaeus ..	<i>Vile</i> <i>Trema orientalis</i> , Blume ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 4 to 6 feet ..	"	North America
pumila ..	Pursh ..	Dwarf Nettle Tree	Hardy tree	"	
chinensis ..	Persoon ..	Chinese Nettle Tree ..	Hardy shrub	"	China
rhamnifolia ..	.. ..	Buckthorn-leaved Nettle Tree ..	Hardy shrub	"	South Africa
aspera ..	Brogniart ..	<i>Vile</i> <i>Trema aspera</i> , Blume ..	"	Compositæ	
Centaurea .. canarieus ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> .. Willdenow ..	CENTAURY OR CORN FLOWER .. Canary Island Centaury ..	.. .. .. .. .. Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	Compositæ	Canary Islands
benedicta ..	Linnaeus ..	<i>Vile</i> <i>Chicus benedictus</i> , Gaertner ..	"	"	
Cyaueus ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Blue Bottle or Corn Flower ..	Hardy annual	"	Europe
depressa ..	Bieberstein ..	Depressed Centaury ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Caucasus
eriophora ..	Linnaeus ..	Wool-bearing Centaury ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Portugal
ovina ..	Pallas ..	Sheep's Centaury ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Caucasus
sphaerocephala ..	Linnaeus ..	Globe-headed Centaury ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	South Europe
parvitflora ..	Desfontaines ..	Small flowered Centaury ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Barbary
pullata ..	Linnaeus ..	Sad flowered Centaury ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	South Europe
trichocephala ..	Willdenow ..	Hairy-headed Centaury ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Siberia
Vochimensis ..	Beruhardi ..	Vochim Centaury ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Austria
involutrata ..	Hortorum ..	Whorled Centaury ..	"		
moschata ..	Linnaeus ..	Sweet Sultan	Hardy annual	"	Persia
moschata, var. rubra ..	.. ..	Red-flowered Sweet Sultan ..	Hardy annual	"	Persia
atropurpurea ..	Kitaibel ..	Dark-purple Centaury ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Hungary
babylonica ..	Linnaeus ..	Babylonian Centaury ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Levant
gymnocarpa ..	Morisson ..	Naked-fruited Centaury ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	South Europe
americana ..	Nuttall ..	American Centaury ..	Hardy annual	"	North America
Fenzli ..	Reichardt ..	Fenzl's Centaury ..	Hardy biennial ..	"	
orientalis ..	Linnaeus ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	
var. stenolepis ..	Fenzl ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	
orientalis ..	.. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	
var. multisecta ..	Fenzl ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	
orientalis ..	.. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	
var. angustifolia ..	Fenzl ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	
africana ..	.. ..	African Centaury ..	.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..	" .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..	Africa
stereophylla ..	Besser ..	Stiff-leaved Centaury ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Podolia
calocephala ..	Willdenow ..	Beautiful-headed Centaury ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Levant
amara ..	Linnaeus ..	Bitter Centaury	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Italy
speciosa ..	.. ..	Showy Centaury ..	"		
Centranthus ..	<i>De Candolle</i> ..	SPUR FLOWER .. ..	.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..	Valerianæ	
macrospiphon ..	Eoissier ..	Large tubed Spur Flower ..	Hardy annual	"	Spain
ruber ..	De Candolle ..	Red Valerian or Common Spur Flower ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Europe
ruber, var. flore- alba ..	.. ..	White Spur Flower ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Europe
Centrolepis ..	<i>Labillardière</i> ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..	Centrolepidæ	
aristata ..	Römer and Schultes ..	Awned Centrolepis ..	Hardy annual	"	
Syn. <i>Desmoxia</i> <i>aristata</i> ..	Robt. Brown ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..		Victoria, South and West Australia, and Tasmania
Cephalanthus ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	BUTTON WOOD .. ..	.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..	Rubiaceæ	
occidentalis ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Button Wood ..	Hardy deciduous shrub ..	"	North America
Cephalaria ..	<i>De Candolle</i> ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..	Dipsacæ	
alpina ..	Willdenow ..	Alpine Cephalaria ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Switzerland
centauroides ..	Sprengel ..	Centaury-like Cephalaria ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Hungary
Cephalotus ..	<i>Labillardière</i> ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..	Saxifrageæ	
foliosus ..	Labillardière ..	West Australian Pitcher Plant ..	Greenhouse perennial ..	"	Western Australia

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
Cephaletaxus	<i>Siebold and Zuccarini</i>	JAPAN YEW .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Coniferæ	
tardiva ..	Siebold ..	Vide <i>Taxus adpressa</i> , Knight		"	
drupacea ..	Siebold and Zuccarini	Plum-fruited Japan Yew ..	Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree; height, 20 to 30 feet	"	China and Japan
Fortunei ..	Siebold and Zuccarini	Fortune's Yew	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 feet	"	Japan and North China
Cerasus	<i>Jussieu</i> ..	CHERRY .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Rosaceæ	
ilicifolia ..	Nuttall ..	Holly-leaved Cherry ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 feet	"	California
Chicasa ..	.. ..			
japonicus ..	Loiseleur ..				
lusitanicus ..	Loiseleur ..				
lauro-cerassus ..	Loiseleur ..	Vide <i>Prunus</i>		"	
serotina ..	Loiseleur ..				
mahaleb ..	Miller ..				
virginiana ..	.. ..			
vulgaris, vars. ..	Linnæus ..	Cerry	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 20 to 30 feet	"	Europe and Asia
Avium, vars. ..	Linnæus ..	Wild Cherry	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 20 to 25 feet	"	Europe
Ceratochloa ..	<i>Beauvois and De Candolle</i> ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Gramineæ	
exaltata ..	.. ..	Tall Horn Grass .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	"	North America
Ceratonia	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	Carob Tree or St. John's Bread	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 15 to 30 feet	Leguminosæ	
siliqua ..	Linnæus ..				Mediterranean regions
Ceratopetalum	<i>Smith</i> ..	CHRISTMAS BUSH .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Saxifrageæ	
apetalum ..	D. Don ..	White-flowered Christmas Bush	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 50 to 60 feet	"	New South Wales
apetalum (var.) ..	.. ..			
gummiferum ..	Smith ..	New South Wales Christmas Bush	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 to 50 feet	"	New South Wales
Cerbera	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Apocynæ	
Thevetia ..	Linnæus ..	Vide <i>Thevetia nerifolia</i>		"	
Cercis ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	JUDAS TREE .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Leguminosæ	
siliquastrum ..	Linnæus ..	Common Judas Tree ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 12 to 20 feet	"	South Europe and Asia
siliquastrum, var. flore-alba ..	.. ..	Common White-flowering Judas Tree	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 12 to 20 feet	"	South Europe
siliquastrum, var. pallida ..	Linnæus ..	Pale Judas Tree	Hardy deciduous tree	"	South Europe (?)
canadensis ..	Linnæus ..	Canadian Red Bud ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 18 feet	"	North America
Cercidea	<i>Lambert</i> ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Malvaceæ	
erecta ..	Murray ..	Vide <i>Haloragis</i>		"	
Cereus ..	<i>De Candolle</i> ..	TORCH THISTLE .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Cactaceæ	
Rockmannii ..	Otto ..	Rockmann's Cereus ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	Tropical America
Bonplandii ..	Parmentier ..	Bonpland's Cereus ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	Tropical America
cylindricus ..	Haworth ..	Vide <i>Opuntia cylindricus</i>		"	
candicans ..	Gillies ..	White-flowering Cereus ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	Chili
cinerascens ..	De Candolle ..	Ash-grey-colored Cereus ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	Mexico
Donkelaarii ..	Salm Dyck ..	Donkelaar's Cereus ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	Brazil
grandiflorus ..	Miller ..	Great Night-flowering Cereus	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	Jamaica
grandiflorus, var. Maynardi ..	Paxton ..	Maynard's Night-flowering Cereus	.. .. .. .. ..	"	Garden origin (?)
giganteus ..	Engelmann ..	Suwarroo of Mexico ..	Hardy tree; height, 60 feet	"	Mexico
grandis ..	Haworth ..	Great-spined Cereus ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet	"	Tropical America
geometrizans ..	Martius ..	Angular Cereus	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet	"	Mexico
Gardnerii ..	.. ..	Gardner's Cereus	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	
Harrisii ..	.. ..	Harris's Cereus	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	
imbricatus ..	Haworth ..	Vide <i>Opuntia imbricata</i>			
leptophis ..	De Candolle ..	Slender Cereus	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, $\frac{1}{2}$ foot	"	Tropical America
Loweii ..	.. ..	Lowe's Cereus	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	
Macdonaldiae ..	Hooker ..	Mrs. Macdonald's Cereus ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 feet	"	Honduras
multangularis ..	Haworth ..	Many cornered Cereus ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 foot	"	South America
Martianus ..	Pfeiffer ..	Martianus's Cereus	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	Mexico
nycticallus ..	Link ..	Night-flowering Cerens ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	Tropical America
Pitajaya ..	De Candolle ..	Pitajaya	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	Cartagena
Swartzii ..	Grisebach ..	Dildo	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 feet	"	Jamaica
<i>Syn. C. peruviana</i> ..	Macfadyen ..		Hardy evergreen shrub	"	
quadriangularis ..	Haworth ..	Four-angled Cereus ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet	"	South America
rostratus ..	Lehmann ..	Beaked Cereus	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	South America
Rottlerii ..	.. ..	Rottler's Cereus	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	
senilis ..	Salm Dyck ..	Old Man Cereus .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	"	Mexico

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<i>Cereus</i> —contd.—					
<i>serpentinus</i> ..	Lagasca ..	Serpent Cactus ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	Peru
<i>speciosissimus</i> ..	Haworth ..	Showy Cereus ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	South America
<i>subrepandus</i> ..	Haworth ..	Wave-leaved Cereus ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet	"	West Indies
<i>Smithii</i> ..	.. ..	Smith's Cereus ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	South America
<i>tetragonorus</i> ..	Haworth ..	Tetragon-shaped Cereus ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet	"	South America
<i>peruvianus</i> ..	Macfadyen ..	<i>Vide</i> Cereus Swartzii, Grisebach		"	
<i>triangularis</i> ..	Haworth ..	Three-cornered Cereus ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 5 feet		South America
<i>tortuosus</i> ..	Forbes ..	Twisted Cereus ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	Buenos Ayres
<i>Tweediei</i> ..	Hooker ..	Tweedie's Cereus ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet	"	Buenos Ayres
<i>validus</i> ..	Haworth ..	Strong Cereus ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 feet	"	South America
<i>Erinthe</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	HONEYWORT ..	"	Boraginaceæ	
<i>aspera</i> ..	Roth ..	Rough-leaved Honeywort ..	Hardy annual ..	"	South of France
<i>gymnandra</i> ..	Gaspard (?) ..	Pare Honeywort ..	Hardy annual ..	"	South Europe
<i>major</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Great Honeywort ..	Hardy annual ..	"	South Europe
<i>bicolor</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Two-colored Honeywort ..	Hardy annual ..	"	South Europe (?)
<i>Ceropegia</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	"		Asclepiadæ	
<i>stapeliformis</i> ..	Haworth ..	Stapelia-like Ceropegia ..	Hardy evergreen trailer ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
<i>reticulata</i> ..	Endlicher ..	<i>Vide</i> Trachymene			
<i>Cestrum</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	WEST INDIAN BASTARD JASMINE or POISON BERRY	"	Solanaceæ	
<i>aurantiacum</i> ..	L'Heritier ..	Orange-colored Cestrum ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 to 10 feet	"	Guatemala
<i>fetidissimum</i> ..	Jacquin ..	Fetid Cestrum ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 to 10 feet	"	East Indies
<i>fasciculatum</i> ..	Miers ..	<i>Vide</i> Habrothamnus fasciculatus		"	
<i>diurnum</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Day-smelling Cestrum ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 10 feet	"	Caribbean Islands
<i>nocturnum</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Night-smelling Cestrum ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 feet	"	Dominica, Jamaica, Cuba, and East Indies (?)
<i>odoratissimum</i> ..	Jacquin ..	Fragrant Cestrum ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 feet	"	East Indies
<i>odontospermum</i> ..	Jacquin ..				
<i>Forsythia</i> ..	Don ..	<i>Vide</i> C. diurnum, Linnaeus		"	
<i>fastigiatum</i> ..	Jacquin ..				
<i>Chænesthes</i> ..	Miers ..	"		Solanaceæ	
<i>lanceolata</i> ..	Miers ..	Lance-leaved Chænesthes ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 feet	"	Quindieu
<i>gesneroides</i> ..	.. ..	Gesneria-like Chænesthes ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	
<i>Thamæcypris</i>	Spach ..	WHITE CEDAR or DWARF CYPRESS	"	Coniferae	
<i>ericoides</i> ..	Carriere ..	<i>Vide</i> Retinispora ericoides, Zuccarini		"	
<i>Lawsoniana</i> ..	Parlatore ..	<i>Vide</i> Cupressus Lawsoniana, Murray		"	
<i>obtusa</i> ..	Eudlicher ..	<i>Vide</i> Retinispora obtusa, Siebold		"	
<i>sphaeroidea</i> ..	Spach ..	Virginian White Cedar ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 70 to 80 feet	"	North America
<i>Syn. Cupressus thujoides</i>	Linnaeus ..				
<i>thurifera</i> ..	Endlicher ..	Mexican White Cedar ..	Hardy evergreen tree	"	Mexico
<i>Thamælau-cium</i>	De Candolle ..	"		Myrtaceæ	
<i>plumosum</i> ..	Desfontaines ..	<i>Vide</i> Verticordia Fontanesii, De Candolle		"	
<i>Brownii</i> ..	Desfontaines ..	<i>Vide</i> Verticordia Brownii, De Candolle		"	
<i>Thamæpeuce</i>	De Candolle ..	"		Compositæ	
<i>diacantha</i> ..	De Candolle ..	Two-spined Thamæpeuce ..	Hardy biennial	"	Barbary
<i>Thamæran-themum</i>	Nees ..	FLOWER OF THE GROVE ..	"	Acauthaceæ	
<i>Gaudichaudii</i> ..	Nees ..	Gaudichaud's Flower of the Grove	Greenhouse shrub (?)	"	Brazil
<i>Beyrichianum</i> ..	Nees ..	Beyrich's Flower of the Grove	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Brazil
<i>Thamærops</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	PALMETTO or HEMP PALM	"	Palmae	
<i>Fortunei</i> ..	Hooker ..	Chinese Hemp or Fan Palm	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	Chiua
<i>excelsa</i> ..	Thunberg ..	Tall Hemp or Fan Palm ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 25 feet	"	Nepaul and South China
<i>humilis</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Dwarf European Hemp or Fan Palm	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 to 12 feet	"	South Europe and North Africa
<i>humilis</i> var. <i>macrocarpa</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Large-fruited Fan Palm ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	Europe
<i>humilis</i> var. <i>elegans</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Elegant Hemp or Fan Palm	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	Europe

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
Chamaescilla ..	F. Mueller ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Liliaceæ	
corymbosa ..	F. Mueller ..	Dwarf Squill ..	Hardy tuberous-rooted perennial ..	"	
Syn. <i>Casia corymbosa</i> ..	Robt. Brown ..				Victoria, South and West Australia, and Tasmania
Chamomile ..	.. .. ..	Vide Anthemis			
Cheilanthes ..	Swartz ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Filices	
hirta ..	Swartz ..	Hairy Cheilanthes ..	Perennial	"	South Africa and Java
tenuifolia ..	Swartz ..	Slender-leaved Cheilaunthes ..	Perennial	"	Australia, India, China, and New Zealand
leudigera ..	Swartz ..	Maggot Fern ..	Perennial	"	Mexico, New Granada, and Ecuador
tomentosa ..	Link ..	Downy Cheilanthes ..	Perennial	"	North America
farinosa ..	Kaulfuss ..	Mealy Cheilanthes ..	Perennial	"	Asia, Africa, and America
Cheiranthus ..	Linnaeus ..	WALLFLOWER ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Cruciferæ	
Cheiri ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Wallflower ..	Hardy evergreen perennial ..	"	South Europe
maritima ..	Linnaeus ..	Vide <i>Malcolmia maritima</i> , Robt. Brown ..			
scoparius ..	Willdenow ..	Rock Wallflower ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	Teneriffe
Chelidonium ..	Linnaeus ..	CELANDINE ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Papaveraceæ	
majus ..	Linnaeus ..	Great Celandine ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Europe
laciniatum ..	.. .. ..	Jagged Celandine ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	South Europe
Chelone ..	Linnaeus ..	TORTOISE FLOWER ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Serophulariæ	
barbata ..	Cavendilles ..	Bearded Tortoise Flower ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Mexico
Chenopodium ..	Linnaeus ..	GOOSEFOOT ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Chenopodiaceæ	
chilense ..	.. .. ..	Chilian Goosefoot ..	Hardy perennial	"	Chili
fruticosum ..	Willdenow ..	Vide <i>Suaeda fruticosa</i> , Forskahl ..			
nitrariacea ..	F. Mueller ..	Victorian Goosefoot ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	
Syn. <i>Rhagodia nitrariacea</i> ..	F. Mueller ..				Victoria, New South Wales, and North and South Australia
Chilianthus ..	Burchell ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Loganiaceæ	
dysophyllus ..	Beutham ..	Dense-leaved Chilianthus ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 8 feet	"	
Syn. <i>Buddleia dysophylla</i> ..	F. Mueller ..				South Africa
Chimonanthus ..	Lindley ..	WINTER FLOWER ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Calycanthacæ	
fragrans ..	Lindley ..	Fragrant Winter Flower ..	Hardy deciduous shrub ..	"	
Syn. <i>Calycanthus praecox</i> ..	Willdenow ..				Japan
Chionanthus ..	Linnaeus ..	SNOWDROP or FRINGE TREE ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Jasmineæ	
virginica ..	Linnaeus ..	North American Snowdrop or Fringe Tree ..	Hardy deciduous tree ; height, 30 feet	"	North America
ramiflorus ..	Roxburgh ..	Queensland Snowdrop or Fringe Tree ..	Hardy tree	"	Queensland and East Indies
Syn. <i>C. effusiflorus</i> ..	F. Mueller ..				
Chironia ..	Linnaeus ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Gentianæ	
decussata ..	Ventenat ..	Cross-leaved Chironia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 1½ foot	"	Cape of Good Hope
linoides ..	Linnaeus ..	Flax-like Chironia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 2 feet	"	Cape of Good Hope
floribunda ..	Paxton ..	Many-flowered Chironia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 1 foot	"	Cape of Good Hope
Chlidanthus ..	Lindley ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Amaryllidæ	
fragrans ..	Lindley ..	Fragrant Chlidanthus ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Buenos Ayres
Chlora ..	Linnaeus ..	YELLOWWORT ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Gentianæ	
perfoliata ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Yellowwort ..	Hardy annual	"	Britain
Chloranthus ..	Swartz ..	GREENFLOWER ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Chloranthacæ	
officinalis ..	Swartz ..	Common Greenflower ..	Stove or greenhouse shrub ..	"	Java
Chloris ..	.. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Gramineæ	
ventricosa ..	Robt. Brown ..	Warted Grass ..	.. .. .. .. ..	"	Queensland and New South Wales
Chloroxylon ..	De Candolle ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Meliaceæ	
Swietertia ..	De Candolle ..	Satinwood of India ..	Greenhouse evergreen tree ; height, 100 feet	"	Southern India and Ceylon
Chnoophora ..	.. .. ..	Vide Alsophila ..			
Chondodendron ..	Ruiz & Pavon ..	Vide Cocculus ..			
Chorozema ..	Labillardière ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Leguminosæ	
ilicifolia ..	Labillardière ..	Holly-leaved Chorozema ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 2 feet	"	Western Australia
cordata ..	Lindley ..	Heart-leaved Chorozema ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 3 to 5 feet	"	Western Australia
varium ..	Bentham ..	Various-leaved Chorozema ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 3 to 5 feet	"	Western Australia
Chandlerii ..	Hortorum ..	Chandler's Chorozema ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
Chrysanthemum*	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	CHRYSANTHEMUM ..	.. . . . .	Composite	
carinatum ..	Willdeuw ..	Keeled Chrysanthemum ..	Hardy annual	"	Barbary
carinatum, var. annulatum ..	.. ..	Ringed Chrysanthemum ..	Hardy annual	"	
carinatum, var. Dunnettii ..	Hortorum ..	Dunnett's Chrysanthemum ..	Hardy annual	"	
carinatum, var. tricolor ..	Hortorum ..	Three-colored Chrysanthemum ..	Hardy annual	"	
coronarium ..	Linnaeus ..	Garland-flowered Chrysanthemum ..	Hardy annual	"	Sicily
leucanthemum ..	Linnaeus ..	Oxeye Daisy or White Weed ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Britain
frutescens ..	.. ..	Shrubby Chrysanthemum ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Tenerife
multicaule ..	Desfontaines ..	Many-stemmed Chrysanthemum ..	Hardy annual	"	
Myconis ..	Willdenow ..	Roman Daisy	Hardy annual	"	
viscosum ..	Desfontaines ..	Clammy Chrysanthemum ..	Hardy annual (?)	"	
sinense ..	Sabine ..	Common Chinese Chrysanthemum ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	China
Chrysocephalum ..	<i>Walpers</i> ..	Vide Helichrysum ..			
Chrysophyl-lum	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	STAR APPLE ..	.. . . . .	Sapotaceæ	
cainito ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Star Apple ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 50 to 80 feet	"	Tropical South America and West India Islands
olivæforme ..	Lamarek ..	Wild Star Apple or West Indian Damson ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen tree	"	South America and West Indies
pruniferum ..	F. Mueller ..	Queensland Star Apple or Gold Leaf ..	Hardy evergreen tree	"	New South Wales and Queensland
Syn. <i>Niemeyera prunifera</i>	F. Mueller ..				
ceruleum ..	Jacquin ..	{ Vide C. cainito, Linnaeus ..			
argenteum ..	Jacquin, not Sieber ..			"	
Cicer ..	<i>Tournefort</i> ..	CHICK PEA ..	.. . . . .	Leguminosæ	
arietinum ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Gram ..	Hardy annual	"	South Europe and India
Cichorium ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	CHICORY or SUCORY ..	.. . . . .	Compositæ	
Inybus ..	Linnaeus ..	Wild Chicory ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Europe, Asia, and Africa
Cinchona ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	PERUVIAN BARK ..	.. . . . .	Rubiaceæ	
calisaya ..	Ruiz & Pavon ..	Yellow Bark ..	Half-hardy evergreen tree; height, 40 feet	"	South America
mierantha ..	Ruiz & Pavon ..	Grey or Huauco Bark ..	Half-hardy evergreen tree	"	South America
succirubra ..	Pavou ..	Red Bark ..	Half-hardy evergreen tree	"	South America
officinalis ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Peruvian Bark ..	Half-hardy evergreen tree	"	South America
<i>Cin in dis</i> ..	.. ..	Vide Nothochæa ..			
Cineraria ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	RAGWORT ..	.. . . . .	Compositæ	
maritima ..	Linnaeus ..	Sea Ragwort ..	Hardy evergreen perennial	"	South Europe
maritima, var. candidissima ..	.. ..	Whitest Sea Ragwort ..	Hardy evergreen perennial	"	South Europe
hybrida ..	Hortorum ..	Hybrid Ragwort ..	Hardy evergreen perennial	"	
Cinnamomum	<i>Burmann</i> ..	CINNAMON TREE ..	.. . . . .	Laurineæ	
Zeylanicum ..	Freyne ..	Ceylon Cinnamou ..	Hardy evergreen tree	"	Ceylon and Malabar
Syn. <i>Laurus Zeylanica</i>	Nees ..				
Camphora ..	Nees ..	Camphor Laurel ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 30 feet	"	China and Japan
Syn. <i>Laurus Camphora</i>	Linnaeus ..				
Cionidium ..	.. ..	Vide Deparia ..			
Cirrhopetalum	<i>Lindley</i> ..	Thouars's Cirrhopetalum ..	.. . . . .	Orchidæa	
Thouarsii ..	Lindley ..	Thouars's Cirrhopetalum ..	Stove epiphyte	"	Mascarene and Society Islands
Elisia ..	F. Mueller ..	.. .. . . .	Hardy epiphyte	"	New South Wales
Cissus † ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	WILD GRAPE ..	.. . . . .	Ampelidæa	
amazonicus ..	Lindley ..	Amazon Wild Grape ..	Greenhouse evergreen climber	"	Amazon
albo-nitens ..	Lindley ..	White Shining-leaved Cissus ..	Greenhouse evergreen climber	"	South America
Lindenii ..	Andrews ..	Linden's Wild Grape ..	.. . . . .	"	South America
discolor ..	Burmee ..	Java Variegated Wild Grape ..	Greenhouse evergreen climber	"	Java
capensis ..	Willdenow ..	Vide Vitis capensis, Thunberg ..			
antarctica ..	Ventenat ..	Vide Vitis ..			
quinquefolius ..	Michaux ..	Vide Ampelopsis ..			
Cistus ..	<i>Tournefort</i> ..	ROCK ROSE or GUM CISTUS ..	.. . . . .	Cistineæ	
laureifolius ..	Linnaeus ..	Laurel-leaved Rock Rose ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	Spain
albidus ..	Linnaeus ..	White Rock Rose ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	Spain

* For garden hybrid varieties, *Vide* lists of Florists' Flowers at end of Catalogue.† This genus is now incorporated with *Vitis*.

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
Cistus—contd.—	.. ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. ..	Cistinæa	
creticus ..	Linnaeus ..	Cretan Gum Cistus ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	.. .. .. ..	Levant
creticus, var. tauricus ..	De Candolle ..	Tanrian Gum Cistus ..	Hardy deciduous shrub ..	.. .. .. ..	Tauria
corborensis ..	Poirier ..	Corbor Rock Rose ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	.. .. .. ..	Spain
hirsutus ..	Lamarck ..	Hairy Rock Rose ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	.. .. .. ..	Portugal
ladaniferous ..	Linnaeus ..	Bog Cistus	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	.. .. .. ..	Spain
Ledon	Lamarek ..	Ledon Gum Cistus ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	.. .. .. ..	France
monspeliensis ..	Linnaeus ..	Montpellier Rock Rose ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	.. .. .. ..	South Europe
parviflorus ..	Lamarck ..	Small-flowered Rock Rose ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	.. .. .. ..	Crete
purpureus ..	Lamarck ..	Purple Rock Rose ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	.. .. .. ..	Levant
salvifolius ..	Linnaeus ..	Sage-leaved Gum Cistus or Rock Rose ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	.. .. .. ..	South Europe
tauricus ..	De Candolle ..	Vide C. creticus, Linnaeus ..		.. .. .. ..
villosus ..	Lamarck ..	Long-haired Rock Rose ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	.. .. .. ..	South Europe
vulgaris ..	Spach ..	Common Rock Rose ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	.. .. .. ..	South Europe
formosus ..	Curtis ..	Beautiful Rock Rose ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	.. .. .. ..	Portugal
Citharexylon	Linnaeus ..	FIDDLE WOOD .. ..	.. .. .. ..	Verbenacœa	
quadraugulare ..	Jacquin ..	Jamaica Fiddle Wood or Savannah Wattle ..	Hardy evergreen tree ..	.. .. .. ..	Jamaica
subserratum ..	Swartz ..	Tooth-leaved Fiddle Wood ..	Hardy evergreen tree ..	.. .. .. ..	West Indies
Citriobatus	A.Cunningham ..	ORANGE THORN .. ..	.. .. .. ..	Pittosporacœa	
multiflorus ..	A.Cunningham ..	Many-flowered Orange Thorn ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 to 10 feet ..	.. .. .. ..	New South Wales and Queensland
pauciflorus ..	A.Cunningham ..	Sparse-flowered Orange Thorn ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 to 8 feet ..	.. .. .. ..	Queensland and North Australia
Citrus	Linnaeus ..	ORANGE, LIME, LEMON, &c.	.. .. .. ..	Rutacea	
Decumana ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Shaddock ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 10 to 15 feet ..	.. .. .. ..	India
Aurantium ..	Linnaeus ..	Sweet Orange	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 15 to 20 feet ..	.. .. .. ..	Asia
medica	Linnaeus ..	Citron	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 8 to 12 feet ..	.. .. .. ..	Asia
vulgaris ..	Risso Hort ..	Myrtle-leaved Bitter Orange ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 4 to 6 feet ..	.. .. .. ..	Asia
var. myrtifolia ..	Risso Hort ..	Myrtle-leaved Bitter Orange ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 12 to 15 feet ..	.. .. .. ..	Asia
Limonum ..	Risso ..	Lemon	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 8 to 12 ft. ..	.. .. .. ..	Asia
Limetta ..	Risso ..	Limo	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 5 to 12 feet ..	.. .. .. ..	China
nobilis	Botanical Magazine ..	Mandarin Orange	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 to 40 feet ..	.. .. .. ..	New South Wales and Queensland
australasicæ ..	F. Mueller ..	Queensland Native Lime ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 to 40 feet ..	.. .. .. ..	New South Wales and Queensland
australis ..	Planchon ..	Native Orange	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 to 40 feet ..	.. .. .. ..	New South Wales and Queensland
Clarkia	Pursh ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. ..	Onagracœa	
elegans ..	Douglas ..	Elegant-flowering Clarkia ..	Hardy annual .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. ..	California
pulchella ..	Pursh ..	Pretty-flowered Clarkia ..	Hardy annual .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. ..	California
Clausena	Burmann ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. ..	Rutacea	
inaequalis ..	Oliver ..	Irregular Clausena	Hardy evergreen tree .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. ..	Cape of Good Hope
Syn. <i>Maris inaequalis</i> ..	Fresl ..				
Claytonia	Linnaeus ..	AMERICAN SPRING BEAUTY ..	.. .. .. ..	Portulacœa	
porfoliata ..	Don ..	Perfoliate Spring Beauty ..	Hardy annual .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. ..	North America
Cleistocactus	Lehmann ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. ..	Cactacea	
colubrinus ..	Lehmann ..	Snake Cactus	Hardy evergreen shrub .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. ..	South America
Clematis*	Linnaeus ..	TRAVELLER'S JOY, VIRGIN'S POWER, or OLD MAN'S BEARD ..	.. .. .. ..	Ranunculacœa	
brachiata ..	Robt. Brown ..	Armed Clematis	Hardy evergreen climber .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. ..	Cape of Good Hope
crispæ ..	Linnaeus ..	Curled-flowered Clematis ..	Hardy deciduous climber .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. ..	North America
oreocæ ..	Allioni ..	Freck-flowering Clematis ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. ..	Austria
hexasepala ..	De Candolle ..	New Zealand Traveller's Joy ..	Hardy deciduous climber .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. ..	New Zealand
flammula ..	Willdenow ..	Sweet-scented Clematis ..	Hardy deciduous climber .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. ..	South Europe and North Africa
flammula, maritima ..	var. ..	Seaside Clematis	Hardy deciduous climber .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. ..	South of France
lanuginosa ..	Lindley ..	Woolly Clematis	Hardy deciduous climber .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. ..	China
microphylla ..	De Candolle ..	Native Virgin's Bower or Old Man's Beard ..	Evergreen climber .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. ..	Victoria, New South Wales, South and West Australia, Queensland, and Tasmania
pedicillata ..	Sweet ..	Long Flower-stalked Clematis ..	Hardy evergreen climber .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. ..	Majorca
aristata ..	Robt. Brown ..	Native Supple Jack	Hardy deciduous climber .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. ..	Victoria, New South Wales, Western Australia, and Tasmania

* For garden hybrid varieties, *vide* lists of Florists' Flowers at end of Catalogue.

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
Clematis - continue	.. ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. ..	Ranunculaceæ	
aristata, var. blanda	Pentham ..	.. .. .. ..	Hardy deciduous climber	" "	Victoria and Tasmania
aristata, var. occidentalis Syn. <i>C. pubescens</i>	Bentham .. Iuegel ..	West Australian Supple Jack	Hardy climber	" "	West Australia
florida, var. Sieboldii	Don ..	Siebold's Clematis ..	Hardy evergreen climber	" ..	Japan
odorata ..	.. ..	Fragrant Clematis ..	Hardy evergreen climber	" ..	West Indies
gentianoides ..	De Candolle ..	Gentian-like Clematis ..	Hardy deciduous creeper	" ..	Tasmania
viticella ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Vine Bower ..	Hardy deciduous climber	" ..	Spain
viticella, var. alba ..	.. ..	White flowered Vine Bower	Hardy deciduous climber	" ..	
blanda ..	Hooker ..	<i>Vide C. aristata, var. blanda</i>	Hardy deciduous climber	" ..	
pulchra ..	Huegel ..	<i>Vide C. aristata, var. occidentalis</i>	Hardy deciduous climber	" ..	
maritima ..	Willdenow ..	<i>Vide C. flammula</i> , Willdenow	Hardy deciduous climber	" ..	
Cleome ..	<i>De Candolle</i> ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Capparidæ	
speciosa ..	Humboldt and Bonpland ..	<i>Vide Gynandropsis</i>	.. .. .. .. ..	" ..
spinosa ..	Linnaeus ..	Prickly Cleome ..	Hardy biennial	" ..	Brazil
Clerodendron nntans ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	GLORY TREE ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Verbenacæ	
tomentosum ..	Wallich ..	Nodding Clerodendron ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ; height, 6 feet	" ..	Bengal and Sylhet
vobnibile ..	Robt. Brown ..	Downy Clerodendron ..	Hardy evergreen tree ; height, 15 to 30 feet	" ..	Queensland and New South Wales
fallax ..	Palliot de Beauvois ..	Twining Clerodendron ..	Greenhouse evergreen climber	" ..	Guinea
fragrans ..	Lindley ..	Deceptive Clerodendron ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ; height, 8 feet	" ..	East Indies
odoratissimum ..	.. ..	Most Fragrant Clerodendron ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ; height, 6 feet	" ..	China (naturalized in South America, Antigua, and Cuba)
Siphonanthus ..	Robt. Brown ..	East Indian Tube Flower ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ; height, 6 feet	" ..	East Indies
speciosum ..	Hortorum ..	Showy Clerodendron ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ; height, 4 feet	" ..	China
splendens ..	G. Don ..	Splendid Clerodendron ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ; height, 6 feet	" ..	Sierra Leone
Thomsoniae ..	Balfour ..	Lady Thomson's Clerodendron ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen climber	" ..	West Africa
Thomsoniae, var. Baltourianum ..	Hooker (?) ..	Balfour's Clerodendron ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen climber	" ..	Garden hybrid
acuminatum ..	.. ..	Pointed-leaved Clerodendron ..	.. .. .. .. ..	" ..
affine ..	.. ..	Related Clerodendron ..	.. .. .. .. ..	" ..
Kæmpferii ..	.. ..	Kæmpfer's Clerodendron ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ; height, 8 feet	" ..	South America
Clethra ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Ericacæ	
alnifolia ..	Linnaeus ..	American White Alder ..	Hardy deciduous shrub ; height, 6 feet	" ..	North America
arborea ..	<i>Hortus Kewensis</i> ..	Tree Clethra ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 8 to 15 feet	" ..	Madeira
Clianthus ..	<i>Solander</i> ..	GLORY PEA ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Leguminosæ	
punicus ..	Banks and Solander ..	Glory Pea or Parrot Beak ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 3 to 6 feet	" ..	New Zealand
Dampieri ..	A. Cunningham ..	Sturt's Desert Pea ..	Hardy biennial or perennial	" ..	North and South Australia and New South Wales
Clinopodium ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Labiatæ	
vulgare ..	Linnaeus ..	<i>Vide Calamintha Clinopodium</i>	.. .. .. .. ..	" ..
Clitoria ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	BUTTERFLY PEA ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Leguminosæ	
Plumieri ..	Jussien ..	Plumier's Butterfly Pea ..	Greenhouse evergreen twiner	" ..	West Indies and Tropical America
ternata, var. alba ..	Linnaeus ..	White Butterfly Pea ..	Greenhouse evergreen climber	" ..	East Indies, Tropical Africa, Jamaica, Antigua, and Barbadoes
Clivia ..	Lindley ..	CAFFRE LILY ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Amaryllidæ	
Gardenii ..	Hooker ..	Garden's Caffre Lily ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial	" ..	Natal
cyrtanthiflora ..	Lindley ..	<i>Vide Imantophyllum cyrtanthiflorum</i> , Hooker ..	.. .. .. .. ..	" ..
nobilis ..	Lindley ..	Noble Caffre Lily ..	Hardy tuberous-rooted perennial	" ..	Cape of Good Hope
miniata ..	Backhouse ..	<i>Vide Imantophyllum miniatum</i> , Hooker ..	.. .. .. .. ..	" ..
Cluytia ..	Aiton ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Euphorbiacæ	
pulchella ..	Linnaeus ..	Pretty Cluytia or African Poison Lush ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 3 feet	" ..	Cape of Good Hope
Cneorum ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	WIDOW WAIL ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Rutacæ	
tricoccum ..	Linnaeus ..	Three-grained Widow Wail ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	" ..	South Europe

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
Cnicus ..	Vaillant ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. ..	Compositae	
benedictus ..	Gärtner ..	Blessed Thistle or Spotted Cardus	Hardy annual	"	Levant
Syn. <i>Centaurea benedicta</i>	Linnæus ..				
Cobaea ..	Cavanilles ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. ..	Polemoniaceæ	
scandens ..	Cavanilles ..	Climbing Cobaea	Hardy evergreen climber	"	Mexico
Cobburghia ..	Herbert ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. ..	Amaryllideæ	
incarnata ..	Sweet ..	Flesh-colored Cobburghia ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Quito
trichroma ..	Herbert ..	Tri-colored Cobburghia ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Andes
Cochlearia ..	Linnæus ..	HORSE RADISH OR SCURVY GRASS	.. .. .. ..	Cruciferae	
Armoracia ..	Linnæus ..	Common Horse Radish ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Europe
Coccoloba ..	Jacquin ..	SEASIDE GRAPE .. ..	.. .. .. ..	Polygonaceæ	
excoriata ..	Linnæus ..	Excoriated Coccoloba ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 feet	"	West India Islands
platyclada ..	Hooker ..	<i>Vile</i> Polygonum platycladum, F. Mueller		"	
Cocculus ..	De Candolle ..	COCHINEAL BERRY ..	.. .. .. ..	Menisper-	
palmatus ..	De Candolle ..	<i>Vide</i> Jateorhiza palmata		maccæ	
Moorei ..	F. Mueller ..	<i>Vile</i> Pericampylus incana, Miers		"	
tomentosus ..	.. ..	Dowuy Coceulus	Greenhouse evergreen climber ..	"	Tropical India
Coccinea ..	Wight and Arnott ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. ..	Cucurbitaceæ	
quinqueloba ..	.. ..	Five-lobed Coccinea ..	.. .. .. ..	"	India
Cocos ..	Linnæus ..	COCONUT PALM ..	.. .. .. ..	Palmeæ	
uuicifera ..	Linnæus ..	Common Cocoauut Palm ..	Stove evergreen tree; height, 60 to 100 feet	"	Southern India and Malayan Islands
plumosa ..	Loddiges ..	Feathery Coeoanlut Palm ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 50 feet	"	Brazil
flexuosa ..	Martius ..	Bent Coeoauut Palm ..	Hardy evergreen tree	"	Brazil
Codiaeum ..	Rumphius ..	SOUTH SEA LAUREL ..	.. .. .. ..	Euphorbiaceæ	
(Croton, Hort.)					
variegatum ..	Blume ..	Variegated Codiaeum ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	"	Timor, Java, Amboyna, and Philippine Islands
Syn. <i>C. chrysostichum</i>	Sprengel ..				
variegatum, var. pictum ..	F. Mueller ..	Paiuted Codiaeum ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	"	Fiji and East Indies
variegatum, var. genuinum, sub-var. angustifolium ..	F. Mueller ..	Fijian Vasa-damu or Saeasacaloa	Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	"	Fiji Islands
Guilfoylei ..	C. Moore ..	Guilfoyle's Codiaeum ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	"	Pango Bay, Vato and Sandwich Islands
Syn. <i>Croton Volutum</i>	Veitch ..				
cernutum ..	Veitch ..	Horned Codiaeum ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	"	South Sea Islands
Syn. <i>Croton cornutum</i>					
Macarthurii ..	C. Moore ..	Sir W. Macarthur's Codiaeum ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	"	South Sea Islands
Syn. <i>Croton Macarthurii</i>					
Veitchii ..	Hortorum ..	Veitch's Codiaeum ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	"	South Sea Islands
Syn. <i>Croton Veitchii</i>					
longifolium ..	Hortorum ..	Long-leaved Codiaeum ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	"	South Sea Islands
Syn. <i>Croton longifolium</i>					
Mortii ..	C. Moore ..	Mort's Codiaeum ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	"	South Sea Islands
Syn. <i>Croton Mortii</i>					
Schomburgkii ..	Guilfoyle ..	Dr. Schomburgk's Codiaeum ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	"	South Sea Islands
Syn. <i>Croton Schomburgkii</i>					
undulatum ..	Veitch ..	Wave-leaved Codiaeum ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	"	South Sea Islands
Syn. <i>Croton undulatum</i>					
ovatifolium ..	Hortorum ..	Ovate Codiaeum ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	"	South Sea Islands
Syn. <i>Croton ovatifolium</i>					
Youngianum ..	C. Moore ..	Young's Codiaeum ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	"	South Sea Islands
Syn. <i>Croton Youngianum</i>					
spirale ..	Hortorum ..	Spiral-leaved Codiaeum ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	"	South Sea Islands
Syn. <i>Croton spiralis</i>					
oblongifolium ..	Roxburgh ..	Oblong-leaved Codiaeum ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	"	India
Syn. <i>Croton oblongifolium</i>					
lattifolium ..	Hortorum ..	Broad-leaved Codiaeum ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	"	Amboyna and Philippine Islands
Syn. <i>Croton lattifolium</i>					
medium ..	Hortorum ..	Dwarf Codiaeum ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	"	Amboyna and Philippine Islands
Syn. <i>Croton medium</i>					

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
Codiaeum — con-	.. ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Euphorbiaceæ	
tinued—					
Albertii ..	Hortorum ..	Albert's Codiaeum ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub	"	Solomon Islands
Syn. <i>Croton Albertii</i>					
<i>aureo-maculatum</i> ..	Hortorum ..	Golden Spotted Codiaeum ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub	"	Anciteum
Syn. <i>Croton aureo-maculatum</i>					
<i>obovatum</i> ..	Zollikofer ..	<i>Vide C. variegatum, Blume</i>			
<i>moluccanum</i> ..	Decaisne ..			"	
<i>chrysostichum</i> ..	Sprengel ..				
<i>lucidum</i> ..	F. Mueller ..	<i>Vipé Baloghia lucida, Endlicher</i>		"	
<i>Weismanni</i> ..	Hortorum ..	Weismann's Codiaeum ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub	"	South Sea Islands
Syn. <i>Croton Weismanni</i>					
Coleogyne ..	J. Smith ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Euphorbiaceæ	
<i>ilicifolia</i> ..	J. Smith ..	<i>Vide Alchornea ilicifolia,</i> F. Mueller		"	
Coleogyne ..	Lindley ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Orchidææ	
<i>cinnamomea</i> ..	Teymann ..	Cinnamon-flowered Coleogyne	Stove epiphyte	"	Java
<i>cristata</i> ..	Lindley ..	Crested Coleogyne ..	Stove epiphyte	"	Nepaul
<i>odoratissima</i> ..	.. ..	Fragrant Coleogyne ..	Stove epiphyte	"	Moulmein
<i>speciosa</i> ..	Lindley ..	Showy Coleogyne ..	Stove epiphyte	"	Java
<i>minniata</i> ..	Lindley ..	Vermilion-flowered Coleogyne	Stove epiphyte	"	Java
<i>nitida</i> ..	Lindley ..	Shining-leaved Coleogyne ..	Stove epiphyte	"	Nepaul and Sikkim
Coffea ..	Linnæus ..	COFFEE PLANT ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Rubiaceæ	
<i>arabica</i> ..	Linnæus ..	Common Coffee Plant ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub; height, 20 feet	"	Mountains of Abyssinia
<i>arabica</i> , var. <i>mauritiana</i> ..	.. ..	Mauritius Coffee Plant ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub	"	Mauritius
Coix ..	Linnæus ..	JOB'S TEARS ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Gramineæ	
<i>gigantea</i> ..	.. ..	.. .. .. .. ..		"	India (?)
Colchicum ..	Linnæus ..	MEADOW SAFFRON ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Liliaceæ	
<i>autumnale</i> ..	Linnæus ..	Autumn Crocus or Common Meadow Saffron	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial	"	Europe
Coleus* ..	Loureiro ..	FLAME NETTLE ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Labiaticæ	
<i>Blumei</i> ..	Bentham ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Greenhouse evergreen perennial	"	Java
<i>Verschaffeltii</i> ..	Hortorum ..	Verschaffelt's Coleus	Half-hardy or greenhouse evergreen perennial	"	Java
<i>malabaricus</i> ..	.. .. ..	Malabar Coleus ..	Half-hardy or greenhouse evergreen perennial	"	Malabar
Coleonema ..	Burtt ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Rutaceæ	
<i>alba</i> ..	.. .. ..	<i>Vide Diosma alba</i>		"	
Colletia ..	Commerson ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Rhamnaceæ	
<i>biconiensis</i> ..	Lindley ..	Anchor Plant ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	South America
Collinsia ..	Nuttall ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Scrophulariaceæ	
<i>grandiflora</i> ..	Botanical Register ..	Great-flowered Collinsia ..	Hardy annual	"	Columbia
<i>bicolor</i> ..	Bentham ..	Two-colored Collinsia ..	Hardy annual	"	California
<i>candidissima</i> ..	Nuttall ..	Whitest Collinsia ..	Hardy annual	"	California
<i>multicolor</i> ..	Lindley ..	Many-colored Collinsia ..	Hardy annual	"	California
Collinsonia ..	Linnæus ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Labiaticæ	
<i>canadensis</i> ..	Linnæus ..	Canadian Horseweed or Ox Balm	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	North America
Collomia ..	Nuttall ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Polemoniaceæ	
<i>grandiflora</i> ..	Douglas ..	Great-flowered Glue Plant ..	Hardy annual	"	California
Colocasia ..	Linnæus ..	TARA or TARO ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Aroidæ	
<i>odorata</i> ..	Bronnialt ..	Fragrant Tara ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub	"	Pegu
Syn. <i>Caladium odoratum</i>	Roxburgh ..				
<i>maeorrhiza</i> ..	Linnæus ..	<i>Vide Alocasia maeorrhiza,</i> Schott		"	
<i>antiquorum</i> ..	Schott ..	Egyptian Tara ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Levant
Syn. <i>Arum Colocasia</i>	Linnæus ..				
Colubrina ..	Richard ..	SNAKEWOOD ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Rhamnaceæ	
<i>asiatica</i> ..	Bronnialt ..	Indian Snakewood ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	Malayan Peninsula, Ceylon, Jamaica, and Pacific Islands
Columnnea ..	Plumier ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Gesneriacæ	
<i>scandens</i> ..	Linnæus ..	Climbing Columnnea ..	Greenhouse evergreen climber	"	West Indies, Porto Rico, Guiana, and Mexico
<i>Schiediana</i> ..	Schlechtendahl ..	Scheide's Columnnea ..	Greenhouse evergreen climber	"	Mexico

* For garden hybrid varieties, *vide* lists of Florists' Flowers at end of Catalogue.

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
Colutea ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	BLADDER SENNA ..	.. . . . .	Leguminosae	
arborescens ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Bladder Senna ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 10 feet	"	France
frutescens ..	" ..	<i>Vide</i> Sutherlandia frutescens		"	
galegifolia ..	Sims ..	<i>Vide</i> Swainsona galegifolia		"	
Combretum ..	<i>Lafelling</i> ..	.. . . . .	.. . . . .	Combretaceæ	
coccineum ..	Lamarek ..	Scarlet-flowered Combretum	Greenhouse evergreen climber	"	Madagascar
Syn. <i>Poirrea</i> ..	De Candolle ..			"	
<i>coccinea</i>					
grandiflorum ..	G. Don ..	Great-flowered Combretum	Greenhouse evergreen shrub	"	Sierra Leone
Syn. <i>Poirrea</i> ..	Wallich ..			"	
<i>grandiflorum</i>					
purpureum ..	Vahl ..	Purple-flowered Combretum	Greenhouse evergreen climber	"	South America
Pinceanum ..	" ..	Pince's Combretum ..	Greenhouse evergreen climber	"	Sierra Leone
Comesperma ..	<i>Labillardière</i> ..	.. . . . .	.. . . . .	Polygalæ	
vulnibile ..	Labillardière ..	Victorian Blue Creeper ..	Hardy evergreen twiner	"	
Commelynna ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	.. . . . .	.. . . . .	Commelinacæ	
<i>celestis</i> ..	Willdenow ..	Sky-blue-flowered Commelynna	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Mexico
<i>stricta</i> ..	" ..	Erect-growing Commelynna ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	
<i>dubia</i> ..	De Candolle ..	Doubtful Commelynna ..	Hardy evergreen trailer	"	
Karwinskii ..	Martius ..	Karwinski's Commelynna ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	
<i>clandestina</i> ..	Kunth ..	Hidden Commelynna ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Brazil
Commersonia ..	<i>Forster</i> ..	BLACKFELLOW'S HEMP ..	.. . . . .	Sterculiacæ	
Fraserii ..	J. Gay ..	.. . . . .	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 10 to 20 feet	"	Victoria, New South Wales, and Queensland
Conanthodium ..	<i>A. Gray</i> ..	<i>Vile</i> Helichrysum			
Coniogramma ..	" ..	<i>Vile</i> Gymnogramme			
Conium ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	HEMLOCK ..	.. . . . .	Umbelliferæ	
maculatum ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Hemlock ..	Hardy annual	"	Britain
Coneolinium ..	<i>De Candolle</i> ..	.. . . . .	.. . . . .	Composite	
<i>coelestinum</i> ..	De Candolle ..	Sky-blue Cone Flower ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Virginia
<i>xanthinum</i> ..	Morren ..	Yellow Cone Flower ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Brazil
Convallaria ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	LILY OF THE VALLEY ..	.. . . . .	Liliacæ	
<i>majalis</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Lily of the Valley ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Britain
Convolvulus ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	BINDWEED ..	.. . . . .	Convolvulacæ	
Batatas ..	Linnaeus ..	<i>Vide</i> Batatas edulis, Choisy			
bicolor ..	" ..	Two-colored Bindweed ..	Hardy twining annual	"	Bourbon
maritimus ..	Dessrousseaux ..	<i>Vide</i> Ipomoea Pes-caprae			
mauritanicus ..	Brissier ..	Mauritanian Bindweed ..	Hardy evergreen trailer	"	North Africa
tricolor ..	Linnaeus ..	Three-colored Bindweed ..	.. . . . .	
Syn. <i>C. minor</i>					South Europe
tricolor, var. <i>quadricolor</i> ..	<i>Hortorum</i> ..				
striatus ..			Hardy twining annuals	"	
tricolor, var. sub- <i>ceruleus</i> ..					
purpureus ..	Ammann ..	Purple-flowered Bindweed ..	Hardy twining annual	"	South Europe
Syn. <i>C. major</i>					
cantabricus ..	Linnaeus ..	Cantabrian Bindweed ..	Hardy deciduous trailer	"	South Europe
Cockia ..	<i>Sennarot</i> ..	WAMPEE TREE ..	.. . . . .	Rutaceæ	
anisata ..	Wallich ..	Anis Tree ..	.. . . . .		East Indies
punctata ..	Sennarot ..	Common Wampee Tree ..	Greenhouse evergreen tree ..	"	China
australis ..	F. Mueller ..	<i>Vide</i> Pentaceras australis, Hooker fil.	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 feet	"	
Coprosma ..	<i>Forster</i> ..	NEW ZEALAND CURRANT, &c	.. . . . .	Rubiaceæ	
Baueriana ..	Endlicher ..	Native name, Taupata ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	New Zealand
Baueriana variegata ..	" ..	Variegated-leaved Taupata ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	New Zealand
Baueriana picturata ..	Hortorum ..	Painted-leaved Taupata ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	New Zealand
Cunninghamii ..	Hooker fil. ..	Karamu ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	New Zealand
parviflora ..	Hooker fil. ..	Mingi ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	New Zealand
lucida ..	Forster ..	Orange Leaf of Otago or Looking-glass Bush	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	New Zealand
robusta ..	Raoul ..	New Zealand Currant ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	New Zealand
spathulata ..	A. Cunningham ..	Mamangi ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	New Zealand
Billardieri ..	Hooker fil. ..	Victorian Native Currant ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	Victoria, New South Wales, and Tasmania
picturata ..	Hortorum ..	<i>Vide</i> <i>C. Baueriana</i> , var. picturata		"	
Cordia ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	.. . . . .	.. . . . .	Boraginacæ	
tectonifolia ..	" ..	Tectona-leaved Cordia ..	Greenhouse evergreen tree ..	"	West Indies

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<i>ordyline</i> ..	Commerson ..	PALM LILY ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Liliaceæ	
<i>australis</i> ..	Hooker ..	Forster's Palm Lily	.. Hardy evergreen tree; height, 10 to 40 feet	"	New Zealand
Syn. <i>Forsterii</i> ..	F. Mueller ..				
<i>australis</i> ..	Endlicher ..	Tall Palm Lily ..	.. Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 40 feet	"	Norfolk Island and Tropical Polynesia
Syn. <i>Baueri</i> ..	Hooker ..				
<i>stricta</i> ..	Endlicher ..	Erect Palm Lily ..	.. Hardy evergreen shrub	"	Tropical Australia
<i>Banksii</i> ..	Hooker fil. ..	Tiparæ, Sir Joseph Banks's Palm Lily	.. Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 5 to 10 feet	"	New Zealand
<i>terminalis</i> ..	Kunth ..	Terminal Palm Lily or Ti ..	.. Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 5 to 10 feet	"	Tropical Australia, East Indies, China, Malacca, and Polynesia
<i>pumilio</i> ..	Hooker fil. ..	Dwarf Palm Lily; native name, Tirauriki	.. Hardy evergreen shrub	"	New Zealand
<i>indivisa</i> ..	Kunth ..	Toii .. .. ..	.. Hardy evergreen tree; height, 5 feet or more	"	New Zealand
Jacquinii ..	Kunth ..	Hay-knife Palm Lily or Fire-leaf; native name, Ti-kalu	.. Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub	"	Fiji, India, China, &c.
Syn. <i>Dracaena ferrea</i> ..	Linnæus ..				
<i>Jacquinii</i> , var. <i>rosea</i> ..	.. ..	Chinese Fire-leaf ..	.. Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub	"	China and India
<i>Jacquinii</i> , var. <i>grandis</i> ..	.. ..	Noble Fire-leaf ..	.. Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub	"	Fiji Islands
<i>cannifolia</i> ..	Robt. Brown	Canna-leaved Palm Lily ..	.. Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 to 10 feet	"	Northern New South Wales and Queensland
<i>Haageana</i> ..	C. Koch ..	Curled-leaf Palm Lily ..	.. Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 to 5 feet	"	Queensland
Syn. <i>Murchisoniae</i> ..	F. Mueller ..				
<i>Eschholziana</i> ..	Martius ..	<i>Vide C. terminalis</i> , Kunth		"	
<i>heliconiaefolia</i> ..	Otto and Dietrich ..			"	
<i>Ti</i> ..	Schott ..	Tall Palm Lily ..	.. Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub	"	South Sea Islands
<i>excelsa</i> ..	.. ..	<i>Vide C. australis</i> , Hooker		"	
<i>Forsterii</i> ..	F. Mueller ..			"	Madagascar
<i>marginata</i> ..	.. ..	Margined Palm Lily ..	.. Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub; height, 4 to 5 feet	"	
<i>limbata</i> ..	Lindley ..	Limbata Palm Lily ..	.. Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub; height, 4 to 5 feet	"	Aneiteum
Syn. <i>Dracaena limbata</i> ..					
<i>robusta</i> ..	Lindley ..	Strong Palm Lily ..	.. Half-hardy or greenhouse evergreen shrub	"	Aneiteum
Syn. <i>Dracaena robusta</i> ..	MacLay ..				
<i>magnifica</i> ..	C. Moore ..	Magnificent Palm Lily ..	.. Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub	"	Guadaleanur and Solomon Islands
Syn. <i>Dracaena magnifica</i> ..					
<i>metallica</i> ..	Hortorum ..	Metallic Palm Lily ..	.. Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub	"	South Sea Islands
Syn. <i>Dracaena metallica</i> ..	Bnil ..				
<i>Muelleri</i> ..	GUILFOYLE ..	Mueller's Palm Lily ..	.. Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub	"	Tanat
Syn. <i>Dracaena Realii</i> ..	Veitch ..				
<i>purpurea</i> ..	Guilfoyle ..	Purple-stemmed Palm Lily ..	.. Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub	"	New Caledonia
<i>Benthaniiana</i> ..	Guilfoyle ..	Bentham's Palm Lily ..	.. Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub	"	Aneiteum, New Hebrides
<i>Benthaniiana</i> , var. <i>Shepherdii</i> ..	.. ..	Shepherd's Palm Lily ..	.. Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet	"	Vate, New Hebrides
<i>Verschaffeltii</i> ..	Guilfoyle ..	Verschaffelt's Palm Lily ..	.. Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub	"	Solomon Islands
<i>Wrightii</i> ..	Guilfoyle ..	Wright's Palm Lily ..	.. Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub	"	Vate, New Hebrides
<i>atrosanguinea</i> ..	..	Blood Palm Lily ..	.. Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub	"	India (?)
Syn. <i>Dracaena atrosanguinea</i> ..	Hooker ..				
<i>MacLeayii</i> ..	C. Moore ..	MacLeay's Palm Lily ..	.. Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub	"	Solomon Islands
Syn. <i>Dracaena MacLeayii</i> ..					
<i>nutans</i> ..	A. Cunningham ..	Nodding Palm Lily ..	.. Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 feet	"	East Australia
<i>Reginae</i> ..	Veitch ..	Queen's Palm Lily ..		"	
Syn. <i>C. aibonitensis</i> ..	Guilfoyle ..				
<i>maginalata</i> , <i>D. Regiae</i> ..	Hortorum ..				
<i>Schomburgkii</i> ..	Guilfoyle ..	Schomburgk's Palm Lily ..	.. Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	"	Vate, New Hebrides
<i>Chelsonii</i> ..	Veitch ..	Blotched Palm Lily ..	.. Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub	"	Fiji and Tongan Islands
Syn. <i>Dracaena Chelsonii</i> ..					
<i>albicans</i> ..	Veitch ..	White-striped Palm Lily ..	.. Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub	"	Aneiteum
Syn. <i>Dracaena albicans</i> ..					
<i>Cooperi</i> ..	Hortorum ..	Sir Daniel Cooper's Palm Lily	.. Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub	"	Aneiteum
Syn. <i>Dracaena Cooperi</i> ..	Lindley ..				
<i>Guilfoylei</i> ..	John MacGillivray ..	Guilfoyle's Palm Lily ..	.. Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub	"	Aneiteum
Syn. <i>Dracaena Guilfoylei</i> ..	MaeLeay ..				
<i>Robinsoniana</i> ..	C. Moore ..	Lady Robinson's Palm Lily ..	.. Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub	"	Duke of York Island
Syn. <i>Dracaena Robinsoniana</i> ..					

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
Cordyline—continued—					
<i>Gayi</i> ..	Hortorum ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Liliaceæ	
Syn. <i>Dracaena Gayii</i>	C. Moore	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	"	Samoa
<i>Hendersonii</i> ..	Hortorum ..	Henderson's Palm Lily	Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub	"	Guadaleanur
Syn. <i>Dracaena Hendersonii</i>	C. Moore				
<i>Knoxii</i> ..	Guilfoyle ..	Knox's Palm Lily ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub	"	Eromanga
<i>splendens</i> ..	Hortorum ..	Splendid Palm Lily	Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub	"	South Sea Islands
Syn. <i>Dracaena splendens</i>					
<i>amabilis</i> ..	Guilfoyle ..	Pleasing Palm Lily ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub	"	South Sea Islands
Syn. <i>Dracaena amabilis</i>					
<i>angustifolia</i> ..	Hamilton ..	Narrow-leaved Palm Lily ..	Half-hardy or greenhouse evergreen shrub	"	India
Syn. <i>Dracaena angustifolia</i>					
<i>Fraserii</i> ..	.. ..	Fraser's Palm Lily ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub	"	
<i>Shepherdii</i> ..	Bull ..	(Probably a variety of <i>C. Benthamiana</i>)	Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub	"	Vate, New Hebrides
<i>Braithwaitei</i> ..	Guilfoyle ..	Braithwaite's Palm Lily ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub	"	Tanna, New Hebrides
Coreopsis	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	TICK-SEED SUN FLOWER ..		Composite	
<i>aureus</i> ..	Hooker ..	Golden Tick-seed Sun Flower	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	North America
<i>auriculata</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Ear-leaved Tick-seed Sun Flower	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	North America
<i>diversifolia</i> ..	Hooker ..	<i>Vide Calliopsis Drummondii</i> , D. Don		"	
<i>grandiflora</i> ..	Hogg ..	Great Tick-seed Sun Flower	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	North America
<i>lanceolata</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Lance-leaved Tick-seed Sun Flower	Hardy biennial	"	Carolina
<i>tinctoria</i> ..	Nuttall ..	<i>Vide Calliopsis bicolor</i> , Reichenbach		"	
<i>palmata</i> ..	Nuttall ..	Hand-leaved Tick-seed Sun Flower	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	North America
<i>aristosa</i> ..	Michaux ..	Bearded Tick-seed Sun Flower	Hardy annual	"	Mexico
<i>coronata</i> ..	Hooker ..	Crowned Tick-seed Sun Flower	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Mexico
<i>filiformis</i> ..	Hooker ..	Thread-leaved Tick-seed Sun Flower	Hardy annual	"	Texas
Syn. <i>Cosmellium filiforme</i>	Torrey & Gray				
Corethrostylis	<i>Endlicher</i> ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Stereuliaceæ	
<i>Schulzei</i> ..	F. Mueller ..	<i>Vide Lasiopetalum Schulzei</i> , Benthon		"	
Coriandrum	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	CORIANDER ..		Umbelliferæ	
<i>sativum</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Coriander ..	Hardy annual	"	
Coriaria	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	WINE-BERRY SHRUB or MYRTLE-LEAVED SUMACH		Cerariacæ	
<i>nepalensis</i> ..	Wallich ..	Nepaul Wine-berry Shrub ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 5 feet	"	Nepaul
<i>ruscifolia</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Wine-berry Shrub of New Zealand	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 10 to 20 feet	"	New Zealand and Chili
<i>myrtifolia</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Myrtle-leaved Sumach ..	Hardy deciduous shrub	"	South Europe and Africa
Cornus	<i>Tournefort</i> ..	CORNELLIAN CHERRY or Dogwood		Cornace	
<i>florida</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	North American Dogwood, Foxwood, Birdwood, or Flowering Cornel	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 20 to 30 feet	"	North America
<i>stricta</i> ..	Lamarek ..	Erect North American Dogwood	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 12 feet	"	North America
<i>sericea</i> ..	Willdenow ..	American Rose Willow or Swamp Dogwood	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 6 feet	"	North America
<i>paniculata</i> ..	L'Heritier ..	Panicled Dogwood ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 6 feet	"	North America
<i>macrophylla</i> ..	Wallich ..	Large-leaved Indian Dogwood	Hardy shrub	"	Nepaul
Corokia	<i>A. Cunningham</i> ..	TARANGA ..		Cornace	
<i>Cotoneaster</i> ..	Raoul ..	Cotoneaster-like Taranga ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	New Zealand
Coronilla	<i>Necker</i> ..	SCORPION SENNA ..		Leguminosæ	
<i>Emerus</i> ..	Willdenow ..	Common Scorpion Senna ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 4 feet	"	France
<i>glaucia</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Sea-green-leaved Coronilla ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 to 4 feet	"	France
<i>junccea</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Rush-leaved Coronilla ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 to 6 feet	"	France
<i>valentina</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Valentine Coronilla ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 feet	"	South Europe
<i>varia</i> ..	Willdenow ..	Variable Coronilla ..	Hardy deciduous creeper; height, 1 foot	"	Europe
Correa	<i>Smith</i> ..	NATIVE FUCHSIA ..		Rubiaceæ	
<i>alba</i> ..	Andrews ..	White-flowered Australian Fuchsia	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 to 5 feet	"	Sea coast of Victoria, South Australia, and Tasmania
<i>speciosa</i> ..	Aiton ..	Common Australian Fuchsia	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 to 8 feet	"	Victoria, New South Wales, South and West Australia, and Tasmania

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
Correa —contd.— <i>speciosa</i> , var. <i>normalis</i>	.. ..	Green-flowered Australian Fuchsia	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 feet	Rutaceae	Victoria, New South Wales, and Tasmania
<i>speciosa</i> , var. <i>glabra</i>	.. ..	Smooth-leaved Australian Fuchsia	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	Victoria, New South Wales, South and West Australia
Corylus	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	HAZEL NUT ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 10 to 30 feet	Cupuliferae	Europe and Asia
<i>Avellana</i>	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	Common Hazel Nut ..	Hardy deciduous shrub	"	Spain
<i>Avellana</i> , var. <i>barcelonensis</i>	.. ..	Cob or Barcelona Nut ..	Hardy deciduous shrub	"	Spain
<i>americana</i>	<i>Michaux</i> ..	Dwarf Chickold Hazel Nut ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 10 feet	"	North America
Corynocarpus	<i>Forster</i> ..	New Zealand Laurel or Church Tree. Native name, Karaka	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 to 60 feet	Anacardiaceae	New Zealand
Corynostylis ..	<i>Martius and Zuccarini</i> ..	Club-style Climber ..	Hardy creeper	Violariace	South America
<i>hybanthus</i> , var. <i>albiflorus</i>	<i>Martius</i> (?) ..	UMBRELLA PALM ..	..	"	"
Corypha	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	Vide <i>Livistona australis</i> , <i>Martius</i>	..	Palme	Victoria and East Australia
<i>australis</i>	<i>Robt. Brown</i> ..	Vide <i>Sabal Adamsianii</i> , <i>Gnevensent</i>	..	"	"
<i>minor</i> ..	<i>Jacquin</i> ..	Double-leafletted Cosmea ..	Hardy annual	Composite	Mexico
Cosmea	<i>Willdenow</i> ..	Vide <i>Coreopsis filifolia</i> , <i>Hooker</i>	..	Composite	"
Cosmidium	<i>Gray</i> ..	..	..	"	"
<i>filiforme</i>	<i>Torrey & Gray</i> ..	..	..	"	"
Costus ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	Showy Costus ..	Stove or greenhouse herbaceous perennial	Scitaminee	India, Ceyl., and Malayan Islands
<i>speciosus</i>	<i>Smith</i> ..	..	..	"	"
Cotoneaster ..	<i>Medicus</i> ..	ROSE BOX ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet	Rosaceae	Nepaul
<i>rotundifolia</i>	<i>Wallich</i> ..	Round-leaved Cotoneaster or Nepaulese Rose Box	..	"	Northern India
<i>Roylei</i> ..	.. ..	Royle's Cotoneaster or Rose Box	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	"
<i>Simmondsii</i> ..	<i>Hortorum</i> ..	Simmond's Cotoneaster or Rose Box	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet	"	Khasaya
<i>tomentosa</i> ..	<i>Lindley</i> ..	Downy Cotoneaster or Rose Box	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 4 feet	"	Europe
<i>laxiflora</i> ..	<i>Jacquin</i> ..	Loose-flowered Cotoneaster or Nepaulese Rose Box	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 4 feet	"	Nepaul
<i>vaccinifolia</i> ..	.. ..	Vaccinium-leaved Cotoneaster or Rose Box	Hardy deciduous shrub	"	"
<i>vulgaris</i> ..	<i>Lindley</i> ..	Common Cotoneaster or Rose Box	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 4 feet	"	Europe
<i>vulgaris</i> , var. <i>erythrocarpa</i>	.. ..	Common Red-fruited Cotoneaster or Rose Box	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 4 feet	"	Europe
<i>buxifolia</i> ..	<i>Wallich</i> ..	Common Nepaulese Rose Box	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet	"	Nepaul
<i>affinis</i> ..	<i>Lindley</i> ..	Close Cotoneaster or Rose Box	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 6 feet	"	Nepaul
<i>bacillaris</i> ..	<i>Wallich</i> ..	Rod-bearing Cotoneaster or Rose Box	Hardy evergreen trailer	"	Nepaul
<i>frigida</i> ..	<i>Wallich</i> ..	Cold Cotoneaster or Rose Box	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 6 feet	"	Nepaul
<i>microphylla</i> ..	<i>Wallich</i> ..	Small-leaved Cotoneaster or Nepaulese Rose Box	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 4 feet	"	Nepaul
<i>obtusa</i> ..	.. ..	Blunt-leaved Cotoneaster or Rose Box	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	"
<i>nepalensis</i> ..	.. ..	Straggling Cotoneaster or Nepaulese Rose Box	Hardy shrub	"	Nepaul
Cotyledon	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	KIDNEYWORT or NAVEL-WORT	..	Crassulaceae	
<i>crenulata</i>	.. ..	Vide <i>Kalanchoe crenulata</i>	..	"	
<i>coruscans</i>	<i>Haworth</i> ..	Glittering Navelwort ..	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub	"	Cape of Good Hope
<i>mamillaris</i>	<i>Thunberg</i> ..	Nippled Navelwort ..	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub	"	Cape of Good Hope
<i>orbiculata</i>	<i>Haworth</i> ..	Cornleaf, better known as Penny Pies	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub	"	Cape of Good Hope
Crambe	<i>Tournefort</i> ..	SEAKALE ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	Cruciferæ	Britain
<i>maritima</i>	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	Common Seakale ..	..	"	"
Craspedia	<i>Forster</i> ..	..	..	Composite	Victoria and South Australia
<i>globosa</i>	<i>Bentham</i> ..	Globe-flowered Craspedia ..	Hardy perennial	"	"
Crassula	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	THICK LEAF or CRASSULA ..	..	Crassulaceæ	
<i>vaginata</i>	.. ..	Sheathed Crassula ..	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub	"	Cape of Good Hope
<i>portulacea</i>	<i>Tamarck</i> ..	Purselain Crassula ..	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub	"	Cape of Good Hope
<i>tetragona</i>	<i>Willdenow</i> ..	Four-angled Crassula ..	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub	"	Cape of Good Hope
<i>laetea</i> ..	<i>Willdenow</i> ..	Milky Crassula ..	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub	"	Cape of Good Hope

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
Crataegus ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	HAWTHORN ..	.. . . . .	Rosaceæ	
coccinea ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	Scarlet-fruited Hawthorn ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 20 feet	„	North America
coccinea, var. <i>maxima</i>	<i>Loddiges</i> ..	Largest Scarlet-fruited Hawthorn ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 20 feet	„	North America
coccinea, var. <i>glandulosa</i>	.. ..	Gland-bearing Hawthorn ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 20 feet	„	North America
Syn. <i>C. glandulosa</i>	<i>Aiton</i>			•	
coccinea, var. <i>macrantha</i>	.. ..	Large Scarlet-fruited Hawthorn ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 20 feet	„	North America
<i>pyracantha</i> ..	<i>Persoon</i> ..	Evergreen Thorn ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 10 to 20 feet	„	South Europe
<i>oxyacantha</i> ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	Common White Thorn or May Tree ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 20 feet	„	Europe, Asia, and Africa
<i>oxyacantha</i> , var. <i>rosea</i>	.. ..	Rose-colored Hawthorn ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 15 feet	„	Europe
<i>oxyacantha</i> , var. <i>lacinata</i>	.. ..	Torn-leaved Hawthorn ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 12 feet	„	Sicily
<i>oxyacantha</i> , var. <i>obtusata</i>	<i>De Candolle</i>	Obluse-lobed Hawthorn ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 15 feet	„	France
<i>oxyacantha</i> , var. <i>pendula</i>	<i>Hortorum</i> ..	Weeping Hawthorn ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 15 feet	„	Garden origin
<i>oxyacantha</i> , var. <i>picta</i>	.. ..	Painted Hawthorn ..	Hardy deciduous tree	„	
<i>oxyacantha</i> , var. <i>stricta</i>	<i>Loddiges</i> ..	Upright Hawthorn ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 15 feet	„	Garden origin
<i>Azalea</i> ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	Azaleo Hawthorn ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 20 feet	„	South Europe
<i>sanguinea</i> ..	<i>Pallas</i> ..	Blood-colored Hawthorn ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 15 feet	„	Siberia
<i>nigra</i> ..	<i>Waldstein</i> and <i>Kitaibel</i>	Black-fruited Hawthorn ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 15 feet	„	Hungary
<i>Macrantha</i> ..	.. ..	Macnab's Hawthorn ..		„	
<i>punctata</i> ..	<i>Aiton</i> ..	Canadian White Thorn ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 12 feet	„	North America
<i>crus-galli</i> ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	Cockspur Thorn ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 20 feet	„	North America
<i>crus-galli</i> , var. <i>arbutifolia</i>	<i>Aiton</i> ..	Arbutus-leaved Cockspur Thorn ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 20 feet	„	North America
Syn. <i>C. splendens</i>	<i>De Candolle</i>				
<i>crus-galli</i> , var. <i>californica</i>	.. ..	Oval-leaved Cockspur Thorn ..	Hardy deciduous tree	„	
<i>splendens</i> ..	<i>De Candolle</i>	<i>Vide C. crus-galli</i> , var. <i>arbutifolia</i> ..		„	
<i>prunifolia</i> ..	<i>Bosc</i> ..	Plum-leaved Hawthorn ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 20 feet	„	North America
<i>glandulosa</i> ..	<i>Aiton</i> ..	<i>Vide C. coccinea</i> , var. <i>glandulosa</i> ..		„	
<i>eriocarpa</i> ..	<i>Lindley</i> ..	Woolly-headed Hawthorn ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 15 feet	„	Britain
<i>oxyacanthoides</i>	<i>Thunillier</i> ..	Oxyacantha-like Hawthorn ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 15 feet	„	South Europe
<i>orientalis</i> ..	<i>Bieberstein</i> ..	Eastern Hawthorn ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 15 feet	„	South Europe
<i>orientalis</i> , var. <i>sanguinea</i>	.. ..	Eastern Blood-colored Hawthorn ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 15 feet	„	Crimea
<i>pyrifolia</i> ..	<i>Aiton</i> ..	Pear-leaved Hawthorn ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 15 feet	„	North America
<i>pyrifolia</i> , var. <i>spinosa</i>	.. ..	Prickly Pear-leaved Hawthorn ..	Hardy deciduous tree	„	
<i>tanacetifolia</i> , var. <i>taurica</i>	<i>Persoon</i> ..	Tansy-leaved Taurian Hawthorn ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 15 feet	„	Tauria
<i>tanacetifolia</i> , var. <i>Lesana</i>	.. ..	Lee's Tansy-leaved Hawthorn ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 15 feet	„	Garden origin
<i>odoratissima</i> ..	.. ..	Fragrant Hawthorn ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 20 feet	„	Crimea
<i>virginica</i> ..	.. ..	Virginian Green-berried Hawthorn ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 15 feet	„	Virginia
Crataeva ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	GARLIC PEAR ..	.. . . . .	Capparidaceæ	
<i>excelsa</i> ..	<i>Roxburgh</i> ..	Tall Garlic Pear ..	Greenhouse evergreen tree ..	„	East Indies
<i>Roxburghii</i> ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i>	Roxburgh's Garlic Pear ..	Greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 15 feet	„	Sylhet
<i>Crepidomanes</i> ..	.. ..	<i>Vide Trichomanes</i> ..			
Crepis ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	HAWK'S BEARD ..	.. . . . .	Compositæ	
<i>rubra</i> ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	<i>Vide Borkhausia rubra</i> ..		„	
<i>barbata</i> ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	Common Hawk's Beard ..	Hardy annual	„	France
Crinum ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	.. . . . .		Amaryllidææ	
<i>asiaticum</i> , var. <i>angustifolium</i>	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	Narrow-leaved Queensland Lily ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	„	Queensland
Syn. <i>C. angustifolium</i>	<i>Robt. Brown</i>				
<i>longifolium</i> ..	<i>Roxburgh</i> ..	Bengal Lily ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	„	Bengal
<i>redundatum</i> ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i>	Murray Lily ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	„	New South Wales, Queensland, and South Australia
Syn. <i>C. australe</i>	<i>Herbert</i>				
<i>giganteum</i> ..	<i>Andrews</i> ..	Large African Lily ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	„	Guinea
<i>australe</i> ..	<i>Herbert</i> ..	<i>Vide C. pedunculatum</i> , <i>Robt. Brown</i> ..		„	
<i>angustifolium</i> ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i>	<i>Vide C. asiaticum</i> , var. <i>angustifolium</i> ..		„	

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
Crinum —contd.—	...	...	...	...	...
riparium ..	Herbert ..	African River-bank Lily ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	..	"
revolutum ..	Lindley ..	Revolute African Lily ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	..	"
amabile ..	Don ..	Pleasing East Indian Lily ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	..	"
amabile, var. roseum ..	..	Rose flowered East Indian Lily ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	..	"
ornatum ..	Herbert ..	Ornamented East Indian Lily ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	..	"
Critchmum ..	Tournefort ..	SAMPHIRE ..	..	Umbelliferae	
maritima ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Samphire ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	..	"
Crocus ..	Linnaeus ..	CROCUS ..	..	Iridaceae	
sativus ..	Linnaeus ..	True Saffron ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	..	"
Crotalaria ..	Linnaeus ..	CASTANET PLANT ..	..	Leguminosae	
arboreascens ..	Lamarek ..	Tree Castanet ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	..	"
verrucosa ..	Linnaeus ..	Warted Crotalaria ..	Hardy annual ..	..	"
janecea ..	Linnaeus ..	Sunn Hemp ..	Hardy annual ..	..	"
Croton ..	Linnaeus ..	SEA ISLAND LAUREL ..	..	Euphorbiaceae	
insularis ..	Baillou ..	..	Hardy evergreen tree ..	..	"
Verreauxii ..	Baillon ..	Queensland Poison Tree ..	Hardy evergreen tree ..	..	"
polyandrum ..	..	Many-stemmed Croton ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	"	
arboreum ..	..	Tree Croton ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen tree ..	"	
oblongifolium ..	Roxburgh ..	Vide Codiaeum oblongifolium		"	
variegatum ..	Liunaeus ..	Vide Codiaeum variegatum, Blume		"	
pictus ..	Roxburgh ..	Vide Codiaeum variegatum, var. pictum, F. Mueller		"	
discolor ..	Richard ..	Two-colored Croton ..	Stove evergreen shrub ..	..	"
Crowea ..	Smith ..	..	..	Rutaceae	
saligna ..	Andrews ..	Willow-like Crowea ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	..	"
Cryptanthus ..	Nees ..	Vide Ruellia			
Cryptandra ..	Smith ..	..	..	Rhamnaceae	
parvifolia ..	Hooker fil. (not of Turczaninow)	Vide Pomaderris parvifolium, F. Mueller		"	
Cryptocarya ..	Robt. Brown	AUSTRALIAN NUTMEG ..	..	Lauraceae	
revigata ..	..	Smooth-leaved Australian Nutmeg	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	..	"
glaucescens ..	Robt. Brown	Sea-green-leaved Australian Nutmeg	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 40 to 60 feet	..	New South Wales and Queensland
obovata ..	Robt. Brown	Obovate-leaved Australian Nutmeg	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 40 feet	..	New South Wales and Queensland
tripinnervis ..	Robt. Brown	Three-nerved Australian Nutmeg	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 feet	..	New South Wales and Queensland
australis ..	Bentham ..	Moreton Bay Laurel ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	..
Syn. <i>Laurus</i> <i>australis</i> ..	A. Cunningham ..				New South Wales and Queensland
Cryptomeria ..	D. Don ..	JAPANESE CEDAR ..	..	Coniferace	
elegans ..	Vitell ..	Elegant Japanese Cedar ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 feet	..	Japan
japonica ..	D. Don ..	Common Japanese Cedar ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 100 feet	..	Japan and North China
japonica, var. Lobbii ..	Hort. from ..	Lobb's Japanese Cedar ..	Hardy evergreen tree ..	..	Japan and China (?)
Cryptostegia ..	Robt. Brown	..	..	Asclepiadace	
madagascariensis ..	Bojer ..	Madagascar Caoutchouc ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen twiner ..	"	Madagascar
Cucumis ..	Linnaeus ..	CUCUMBER ..	..	Cucurbitaceae	
sativus ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Cucumber ..	Hardy annual trailer ..	..	"
Cudrania ..	Trevel ..	..	..	Urticaceae	
javanensis ..	Trevel ..	Queensland Cockspur Thorn	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	..
Syn. <i>Morus cal-</i> <i>car-galli</i> ..	A. Cunningham ..	or Fustic Wood			New South Wales and Queensland
Cunninghamia ..	Robt. Brown	..	..	Coniferace	
sinensis ..	Robt. Brown	San-shu ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 to 40 feet	..	South China
Syn. <i>Bellis Can-</i> <i>nunghamii</i> ..	Salisbury ..				
Caparia ..	Linnaeus ..	..	..	Sapindaceae	
anacardiooides ..	A. Richard ..	Queensland Brush Deal ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 15 to 30 feet	..	New South Wales, Queensland, and North Australia
Cunninghamii ..	Hooker ..	Vide <i>Diploglottis Cunninghamii</i> , Hooker fil.		"	
xylocarpa ..	A. Cunningham ..	Queensland Marsh Hickory	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 to 60 feet	..	New South Wales and Queensland

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
Cuphea ..	Jacquin ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	..	Lythrarice
strigilosa ..	Lindley ..	Coarse-haired Cuphea	Hardy evergreen shrub	.. .. ..	Andes
Jerullensis ..	Humboldt and Coupland	Beetle Sage ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	.. .. ..	South America
platycentra ..	Benthann ..	Broad-centred Cuphea	Hardy evergreen shrub	.. .. ..	Mexico
purpurea ..	Hortorum ..	Purple-flowered Cuphea	Hardy annual (?)	.. .. ..	"
laeococata ..	Hortus Kewensis	Lance-leaved Cuphea	Hardy biennial ..	.. .. ..	Mexico
Cupressus ..	Linnaeus ..	CYPRESS .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	..	Coniferæ
africana ..	Miller ..	Vide Widdringtonia		.. .. .. .. ..	"
ambigua (?) ..	Hortorum ..	Doubtful Cypress ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	.. .. .. .. ..	"
aromatica ..	Van Houtte ..	Aromatic Cypress ..	Hardy evergreen tree	.. .. .. .. ..	California (?)
Syn. <i>C. Kereensis</i>	Hortorum				
attenuata ..	Gordon ..	Slender-branched Cypress ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 12 feet	.. .. .. .. ..	North California
Benthamii ..	Endlicher ..	Bentham's Cypress ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 to 100 feet	.. .. .. .. ..	Mexico
Corneyana ..	Knight ..	Vide Juniperus chinensis, Corneyana, Gordon		.. .. .. .. ..
fastigata ..	De Candolle ..	Vide <i>C. sempervirens</i> , Linnaeus		.. .. .. .. ..
excelsa ..	Scott ..	Lofty Guatemala Cypress ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Guatemala
fumebries ..	Endlicher ..	Weeping or Funeral Cypress ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	China
Syn. <i>C. pendula</i>	Staunton (not of Griffiths)				
glaucia ..	Lamarek ..	Cedar of Goa or Grey Cypress ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 50 to 100 feet	.. .. .. .. ..	East Indies (naturalized in Portugal)
Syn. <i>C. lusitanica</i>	Miller ..				
glaucia variegata ..	Lawson ..	Variegated Cedar of Goa ..	Hardy evergreen tree ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Garden origin
gracilis ..	Hortorum ..	Vide Juniperis chinensis, Corneyana		.. .. .. .. ..
Goweniana ..	Gordon ..	Gowen's Cypress ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 20 feet	.. .. .. .. ..	California
glandulosa ..	Hooker ..	Talmapais Cypress ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 12 feet	.. .. .. .. ..	Northern California
Syn. <i>C. Macbrida</i>	Murray ..				
horizontalis ..	Du Hamel ..	Vide <i>C. sempervirens</i> , Linnaeus		.. .. .. .. ..
Huegelii ..	.. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..		.. .. .. .. ..
Kewensis ..	Hortorum ..	Vide <i>C. aromaticata</i> , Van Houtte		.. .. .. .. ..
Knightiana ..	Perry ..	Knight's Cypress ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 80 to 120 feet	.. .. .. .. ..	Mexico
Syn. <i>C. Lindleyana</i>	Klotzsch ..				
Lawsoniana ..	Murray ..	Port Orford Cypress ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 100 feet	.. .. .. .. ..	Northern California
tenerocarpa ..	Hartweg ..	Monterey or Citron Cypress ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 150 feet	.. .. .. .. ..	California
Syn. <i>C. Laminaria</i>	Gordon ..				
Lindleyana ..	Klotzsch ..	Vide <i>C. Knightiana</i> , Perry		.. .. .. .. ..
majestica ..	Knight ..	Vide <i>C. tornosa</i> , Don		.. .. .. .. ..
MacNabiana ..	Murray ..	Vide <i>C. glandulosa</i> , Hooker		.. .. .. .. ..
matkaensis ..	Lambert ..	Nootka Sound Cypress ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 100 to 120 feet	.. .. .. .. ..	North-west America
Syn. <i>Thujopsis borealis</i>	Fischer ..				
sempervirens ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Cypress ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 feet	.. .. .. .. ..	South Europe and Asia
Syn. <i>C. fastigiata</i>	De Candolle ..				
sempervirens, var. horizontalis ..	Miller ..	Common Spreading Cypress ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 feet	.. .. .. .. ..	Candia and Persia
sempervirens, var. Whitleyan ..	Carriere ..	Whitley's Cypress ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 80 to 100 feet	.. .. .. .. ..	Northern India
Syn. <i>C. austriaca</i>	Low ..				
Iusitanica ..	Miller ..	Vide <i>C. glauca</i> , Lamarek		.. .. .. .. ..
sinensis ..	Lee ..	Vide <i>C. glauca</i> , Lamarek		.. .. .. .. ..
torulosa ..	Don ..	Ehotan or Towering Cypress ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 180 feet	.. .. .. .. ..
torulosa majestica ..	Hortorum ..	Stately Cypress ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 180 feet	.. .. .. .. ..	Nepaul
Syn. <i>C. majestica</i>	Knight ..				Cashmere and Nepaul
pendula ..	Staunton (not of Griffiths)	Vide <i>C. fumebries</i> , Endlicher		.. .. .. .. ..
pendula ..	Griffith (not of Staunton)	Vide <i>C. torulosa</i> , Don		.. .. .. .. ..
thunifera ..	Humboldt ..	Vide Chamaecyparis thunifera, Endlicher		.. .. .. .. ..
thujoides ..	Linnaeus ..	Vide Chamaecyparis spheroidea, Spach		.. .. .. .. ..
Uhldeana ..	Gordon ..	Uhlde's Cypress ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 to 80 feet	.. .. .. .. ..	Mexico
Virginiana ..	Plukenet ..	Vide <i>Taxodium distichum</i> , Richard		.. .. .. .. ..
fastigiata ..	De Candolle ..				
pyramidalis ..	Tozzett ..	Vide <i>C. sempervirens</i> , Linnaeus		.. .. .. .. ..
Tournefortii ..	Audibert ..				
Whitleyan ..	Carriere ..				

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<i>Cupura purpurata</i>	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	<i>Vide Wikstroemia indica</i> , C. A. Meyer			
Curcuma ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	TURMERIC ROOT ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Scitamineæ	
<i>cordata</i> ..	Wallich ..	Heart-leaved Curcuma ..	Stove or greenhouse perennial	"	East Indies
<i>longa</i> ..	Liunæus ..	Common Turmeric Root ..	Stove or greenhouse perennial	"	India and Java
<i>glaucophylla</i> ..	Wallich ..	Sea-green-leaved Curcuma ..	Stove or greenhouse perennial	"	Burmah
<i>lencorrhiza</i> ..	Roxburgh ..	White-rooted Curcuma ..	Stove or greenhouse perennial	"	East Indies
<i>petiolata</i> ..	Roxburgh ..	Long-flower-stalked Curcuma ..	Stove or greenhouse perennial	"	Pegu
Cuspidaria ..	<i>Link</i> ..		.. .. .. .. ..	Bignoniacæ	
<i>pterocarpa</i> ..	.. ..	Wing-seeded Cuspidaria ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	Brazil
Cussonia ..	<i>Thunberg</i> ..		.. .. .. .. ..	Araliacæ	
<i>spicata</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Spike-flowered Cussonia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 feet	"	Cape of Good Hope
Cyathea ..	<i>Smith</i> ..		.. .. .. .. ..	Filices	
<i>canaliculata</i> ..	Wallich ..	Channelled Tree Fern ..	Stove evergreen	"	Bourbon, Mauritius, and Madagascar
<i>medullaris</i> ..	Swartz ..	Black-stemmed Tree Fern ..	Hardy evergreen; height, 40 to 50 feet	"	Victoria, N. S. Wales, Tasmania, New Zealand, Malayan Archipelago, and Islands of the South Pacific
<i>dealbata</i> ..	Swartz ..	Silver Tree Fern ..	Hardy evergreen; height, 40 feet ..	"	New Zealand, Lord Howe's Island, and Penang
Cyathodes ..	<i>Labillardière</i> ..		.. .. .. .. ..	Epacridæa	
<i>glauca</i> ..	Labillardière ..	Sea-green Cyathodes ..	Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree; height, 10 to 40 feet	"	Tasmania
<i>divaricata</i> ..	Hooker fil. ..	Spreading Cyathodes ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet or more	"	Tasmania
<i>dealbata</i> ..	Robt. Brown ..	White Cyathodes ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 to 2 feet	"	Tasmania
Cycas ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	FERN PALM ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Cycadæ	
<i>circinalis</i> ..	Linnæus ..	Round-leaved Fern Palm ..	Hardy evergreen; height, 4 feet ..	"	East Indies
<i>media</i> ..	Robt. Brown ..	Queensland Fern Palm ..	Hardy evergreen; height, 12 to 20 feet	"	Queensland and North Australia
<i>revoluta</i> ..	Thunberg ..	Chinese Fern Palm or Sago Palm ..	Hardy evergreen	"	Chiua and Japan
<i>Rumphii</i> ..	Miquel ..	Rumphius' Fern Palm ..	Stove evergreen	"	Moluccas
sp. ..	.. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	"	Duke of York Island
Cyclamen ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	SOWBREAD ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Primulacæ	
<i>africanum</i> ..	Boissier ..	African Cyclamen or Sowbread ..	Hardy tuberous-rooted perennial ..	"	North Africa
<i>Syn. C. macrophyllum</i> ..					
<i>africanum</i> , var. <i>paniculata</i> ..	.. ..	Panicle-flowered Cyclamen or Sowbread ..	Hardy tuberous-rooted perennial ..	"	Europe
<i>europaeum</i> ..	Linnæus ..	European Cyclamen or Sowbread ..	Hardy tuberous-rooted perennial ..	"	Europe
<i>hederifolium</i> ..	Hortns Kewensis ..	English Cyclamen or Sowbread ..	Hardy tuberous-rooted perennial ..	"	Europe
<i>macrophyllum</i> ..	.. ..	<i>Vide C. africanum</i> , Boissier ..			
<i>persicum</i> , var. <i>albiflorum</i> ..	Miller ..	White flowered Persian Cyclamen or Sowbread ..	Hardy tuberous-rooted perennial ..	"	Cyprus
<i>persicum</i> , var. <i>odoratum</i> ..	.. ..	Scented Persian Cyclamen or Sowbread ..	Hardy tuberous-rooted perennial ..	"	Cyprus
<i>persicum</i> , var. <i>semperflorens</i> ..	.. ..	Ever-flowering Persian Cyclamen or Sowbread ..	Hardy tuberous-rooted perennial ..	"	
<i>persicum</i> , var. <i>grandiflorum</i> ..	.. ..	Great-flowered Persian Cyclamen or Sowbread ..	Hardy tuberous-rooted perennial ..	"	Cyprus
Cydonia ..	<i>Tournefort</i> ..	QUINCE ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Rosacæ	
<i>vulgaris</i> ..	Persoon ..	Common Quince ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 20 feet ..	"	Europe, Asia, and Africa
<i>Syn. Pyrus Cydonia</i> ..	Linnaeus ..				
<i>japonica</i> ..	Persoon ..	Japan Quince ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 4 feet ..	"	Japan
<i>Syn. Pyrus japonica</i> ..	Thunberg ..				
Cymbidium ..	Swartz ..		.. .. .. .. ..	Orchidæ	
<i>albnciflorum</i> ..	F. Mueller ..	Albncia-flowered Cymbidium ..	Hardy epiphyte	"	Queensland
<i>aloifolium</i> ..	Swartz ..	Aloe-leaved Cymbidium ..	Stove terrestrial orchid	"	East Indies
<i>giganteum</i> ..	Lindley ..	Large Cymbidium ..	Hardy or greenhouse epiphyte ..	"	South Africa
Cynara ..	<i>Vaillant</i> ..	ARTICHOKE ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Compositæ	
<i>cardunculus</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Cardoon or Chardoon ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial; height, 5 to 7 feet ..	"	South Europe and North Africa
<i>Scolymus</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Artichoke ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial; height, 6 to 8 feet ..	"	South Europe and Barbary
<i>humilis</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Dwarf Artichoke ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial; height, 2 feet ..	"	Spain

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
Cynanchum ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	Dog's BANE .. ..	.. .. .. .. .. ..	Asclepiadæ	
nigrum ..	Persoon ..	Black Dog's Bane	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	South Europe
Syn. <i>Vincetoxicum nigrum</i>	Roht. Brown				
viminale ..	Roht. Brown	Vide Sarcostemma viminale		"	
Cylistia ..	<i>Aiton</i> ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Leguminosæ	
scariosa ..	Aiton ..	Membraneous Cylistia ..	Greenhouse evergreen climber	"	East Indies
Cynodon ..	<i>Richards</i> ..	INDIAN COUCH or DOUB GRASS	.. .. .. .. ..	Gramineæ	
dactylon ..	Persoon ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Hardy perennial	"	Australia, India, and Europe
Cynoglossum ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	HOUNL'S TONGUE .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Boraginæ	
officinale ..	Linnæus ..	Common Hound's Tongue ..	Hardy biennial	"	Britain
furcatum ..	Wallich ..	Forked Hound's Tongue ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	India
Cynosurus ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	DOGSTAIL GRASS .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Gramineæ	
cristatus ..	Linnæus ..	Crested Dogtail Grass ..	Hardy perennial	"	Britain
Cyperus ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	GALINGALE or SEDGE ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Cyperaceæ	
alopecuroides ..	Rotböll ..	Foxtail-grass-like Galingale	Hardy perennial	"	Queensland, Tropical Asia and Africa
alternifolius ..	Linnæus ..	Alternate-leaved Galingale ..	Hardy perennial	"	Madagascar
alternifolius var. riegatus ..	.. ..	Variegated Alternate-leaved Galingale ..	Hardy perennial	"	Madagascar
lucidus, ..	Robt. Brown	Shining Galingale	Hardy perennial	"	Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland, and Tasmania
Papyrus ..	Linnæus ..	Nilo Papyrus or Paper Reed of the Ancients	Hardy aquatic perennial	"	Egypt
Syn. <i>Papyrus Antiquorum</i>	Willdenow ..				
Cypripedium ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	LADIES' SLIPPER PLANT .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Orchidæ	
insigne	Wallich ..	Remarkable Ladies' Slipper	Stove or greenhouse perennial	"	Nepaul
javanicum ..	Reinward ..	Javanese Ladies' Slipper ..	Stove perennial	"	Java
Syn. <i>C. barbatum</i>	Lindley ..				
Stonei	Hooker ..	Stone's Ladies' Slipper ..	Stove perennial	"	Borneo
concolor, var. nigrum ..	Bateman ..	Black-flowered Ladies' Slipper ..	Stove perennial	"	Singapore (?) and Mouhnein (?)
Hookerianum ..	.. ..	Lady Hooker's Cypripedium	Stove perennial	"	Borneo
caudatum ..	Lindley ..	Tailed Ladies' Slipper ..	Stove perennial	"	Quito
barbatum ..	Lindley ..	Vide <i>C. javanicum</i> , Reinward		"	
Cyrtanthera ..	Nees ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Acanthaceæ	
magnifica ..	Hooker ..	Vide <i>Justicia carnea</i> , Nees		"	
Cyrtanthus ..	<i>Aiton</i> ..	CURVED LILY .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Amaryllidæ	
spiralis ..	Burchell ..	Spiral-leaved Curved Lily ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial	"	Cape of Good Hope
Cyrtodeira ..	.. ..	Vide Achimenes			
Cystopteris ..	<i>Bernhardi</i> ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Filices	
fragilis ..	Bernhardi ..	Fragile Cystopteris	Hardy perennial	"	Europe, Asia, Africa, New Zealand, Sandwich Islands, and Tasmania
Syn. <i>C. Tusmanica</i>	Hooker ..				
Cytisus ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	LABURNUM .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Leguminosæ	
Weldenii ..	Visiani ..	Welden's Cytisus	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 15 to 20 feet	"	Dalmatia
alpinus ..	Miller ..	Scotch Laburnum	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 20 to 30 feet	"	Europe
Laburnum ..	Willdenow ..	Caramon Laburnum or Golden Chain ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 20 to 30 feet	"	South Europe
Laburnum, var. quercifolius ..	.. ..	Oak-leaved Laburnum ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 15 feet	"	Garden origin
Laburnum, var. atropurpureus ..	.. ..	Dark-purple-flowered Lahurnum ..	Hardy deciduous tree	"	Garden origin
Alschanigerii ..	Visiani ..	Alschaniger's Cytisus ..	Hardy shrub	"	
albus ..	Link ..	White Broom	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 8 feet	"	
elongatus ..	Waldstein .. and Kitaibel ..	Long-branched Cytisus ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 4 feet	"	Portugal Hungary
floribundus ..	.. ..	Many-flowered Cytisus ..	Hardy shrub	"	
sessilifolius ..	Linnaeus ..	Stalkless-leaved Cytisus ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 6 feet	"	Italy
scoparius ..	Link ..	Vide <i>Spartium Scoparium</i> , Linnaeus		"	
spinosus ..	Lamarck ..	Prickly Broom	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet	"	South Europe
triflorus ..	L'Heritier ..	Three-flowered Cytisus ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 4 feet	"	Spain
uralensis ..	Ledebour ..	Ural Cytisus	Hardy shrub	"	Russia
Spachiana ..	Webb ..	Spach's Cytisus	Hardy shrub	"	
racemosus ..	Marnock ..	Raceme-flowered Cytisus ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet	"	Teneriffe

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
Dacrydium ..	Banks ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Coniferæ	
cupressinum ..	Solander ..	Red Pine of New Zealand; native name, Rimu	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 80 to 100 feet	"	New Zealand
Dactylis ..	Linnaeus ..	COCKSFoot GRASS ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Gramineæ	
glaucescens ..	Willdenow ..	Milky-green Cocksfoot Grass	Hardy perennial	"	South of Europe
glomerata ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Cocksfoot Grass ..	Hardy perennial	"	Europe, Asia, and Africa
caespitosa ..	Forster ..	Tussock Grass ..	Hardy perennial; height, 7 feet	"	Falkland Islands and Patagonia
Syn. <i>Poa Forsteri</i>	Scudel ..				
altaica ..	Besser ..	Altai Cocksfoot Grass ..	Hardy perennial	"	Altai Mountains, Upper Asia
Dæmonorops ..	Blume ..	ROPE PALM ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Palmeæ	
melanochaetes ..	Blume ..	Black-bristled Rope Palm ..	Stove evergreen palm	"	Malayan Peninsula and Islands
fissus ..	Blume ..	Cleft Rope Palm ..	Stove evergreen palm	"	Borneo
margiatus ..	Blume ..	Margined Rope Palm ..	Stove evergreen palm	"	Java
palembanicus ..	Blume ..	Palembang Rope Palm ..	Stove evergreen palm	"	Sumatra
Dahlia* ..	Carvalilles ..	DAHLIA ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Compositæ	
variabilis ..	Desfontaines ..	Common Dahlia ..	Hardy tuberous-rooted perennial ..	"	Mexico
arhorea ..	.. ..	Tree Dahlia ..	Hardy tuberous-rooted perennial ..	"	
imperialis ..	Roezlo ..	Royal Dahlia ..	Hardy tuberous-rooted perennial ..	"	Mexico
Dais ..	Linnaeus ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Thymelæ	
cotinifolia ..	Linnaeus ..	African Button Flower ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 feet	"	Cape of Good Hope
Dalbergia ..	Linnaeus ..	DALBERGIA ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Leguminosæ	
ovata ..	Graham ..	.. .. .. ..	Hardy evergreen tree	"	Moulmein
Sissoo ..	Roxburgh ..	Sheshun, Sissum, or Sissoo of India	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 40 feet	"	East Indies
frondosa ..	Roxburgh ..	Frouded Dalbergia ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 feet	"	East Indies
Dalechampia ..	Linnaeus ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Euphorbiaceæ	
Roezeleana rosea	A. Mueller ..	Roezele's Rose-colored Dalechampia	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	"	Vera Cruz
Dammara ..	Mirbel ..	KAURI PINE ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Coniferæ	
australis ..	Lambert ..	New Zealand Kauri Pine ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 120 to 200 feet	"	New Zealand
robusta ..	C. Moore ..	Queensland Kauri or Dundathie Pine	.. .. .. .. ..	"	Queensland
Syn. <i>D. Brownii</i>	Macarthur ..				
lanceolata (?) ..	.. ..	Lanceolate-leaved Kauri Pine	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 100 feet	"	New Caledonia
ovata ..	C. Moore ..	New Caledonia Kauri Pine	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 50 to 100 feet	"	New Caledonia
Brownii ..	Macarthur ..	Vide <i>D. robusta</i> , C. Moore		"	
Damasonium ..	Schreber ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Alistiacere	
stellatum ..	Persoon ..	Vide Actinocarpus		"	
Danthonia ..	De Candolle ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Gramineæ	
penicillata ..	F. Mueller ..	Wallaby Grass ..	Hardy perennial	"	Victoria, New South Wales, &c.
pectinata ..	Lindley ..	Comb-toothed Danthonia ..	Hardy perennial	"	New South Wales, Queensland, Central and North Australia
Syn. <i>Astrebla pectinata</i>	F. Mueller ..				
semi-annularis ..	R. Brown ..	Partly-ringed Danthonia ..	Hardy perennial	"	Victoria, New South Wales, South and West Australia
Daphne ..	Linnaeus ..	DAPHNE OR SPURGE LAUREL ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Thymelæ	
Houtteana ..	Planchon ..	Van Houtte's Daphne ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 2 feet	"	China
Mezereum ..	Linnaeus ..	Spurge Olive or Mezereon ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 3 feet	"	Europa
indica ..	Linnaeus ..	Vide Wikstroemia indica, A. Meyer		"	
Laureola ..	Linnaeus ..	Spurge Laurel ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 feet	"	Britain
indica alba ..	.. ..	Vide Wikstroemia indica alba		"	
flavida ..	Linnaeus ..	Vide Wikstroemia indica, C. A. Meyer		"	
odorata variegata	Thunberg ..	Fragrant Variegated Daphne	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet	"	Japan
Daphniphyllum ..	Blume ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Euphorbiaceæ	
Roxburghii ..	.. ..	Roxburgh's Daphniphyllum	Greenhouse shrub	"	East Indies
Darwinia ..	Rudge ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Myrtacæ	
eitrioflora ..	Bentham ..	Lemon-scented Darwinia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 to 4 feet	"	Western Australia
Syn. <i>Genetyllis citriodora</i>	Endlicher ..				
Dasyliion ..	Zuccarini ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Eromeliacæ	
longifolium ..	.. ..	Long-leaved Dasyliion ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Mexico
glaucomphyllosum ..	.. ..	Glaucomous Dasyliion ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	Mexico

* For garden hybrid varieties, vide lists of Florists' Flowers at end of Catalogue.

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
Datura ..	Linnæus ..	THORN APPLE .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Solanaceæ	
fastuosa ..	Linnæus ..	Proud Datura	Hardy annual	"	India, Ceylon, Java, and the Moluccas
stramonium ..	Linnæus ..	Common Thorn Apple; known also as Devil's Apple	Hardy annual	"	Europe, &c.
meteloides ..	De Candolle ..	Metel-like Datura	Hardy annual	"	South America
Syn. <i>Wrightii</i> ..	Hortorum ..				
arborea ..	Hortorum ..	<i>Vide</i> Brugmansia suaveolens, Willdenow		"	
sanguinea ..	Ruiz and Pavon ..	<i>Vite</i> Brugmansia sanguinea, D. Don		"	
Daubentonias ..	De Candolle ..		.. .. .. .. ..	Leguminosæ	
punicea ..	De Candolle ..	Red-flowered Daubentonias	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	"	New Spain
Daucus ..	Tournefort ..	CARROT .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Umbelliferæ	
hispanicus ..	De Candolle ..	Spanish Carrot	Hardy biennial	"	Spain
Broterif ..	Tenore ..	.. .. .. ..	Hardy biennial	"	
Carota ..	Linnæus ..	Common Carrot	Hardy biennial	"	Europe
Davallia ..	Smith ..	HARESFOOT FERN ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Filices	
heterophylla ..	Smith ..	Various-leaved Haresfoot Fern	Perennial	"	Malayan Peninsula and Polynesian Islands
pyxidata ..	Cavanilles ..	Box-like Haresfoot Fern ..	Perennial	"	New South Wales, Queensland, Norfolk Island, and New Caledonia
canariensis ..	Smith ..	Haresfoot Fern	Perennial	"	Spain, Portugal, North Africa, Madeira, and Canary Islands
fijiensis ..	Hooker ..	Fijian Haresfoot Fern ..	Perennial	"	Fiji Islands
strigosa ..	Swartz ..	Meagre Haresfoot Fern ..	Perennial	"	Northern India, Ceylon, South-East China, Japan, Sandwich and Fiji Islands, and Malayan Peninsula
dissecta ..	J. Smith ..	Cleft-leaved Haresfoot Fern	Perennial	"	Java
dubia ..	Robt. Brown ..	Doubtful Haresfoot Fern ..	Perennial	"	
Syn. <i>Dicksonia dubia</i> ..	Gaudichaud ..				Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland, and Tasmania
sp. ..	.. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Perennial	"	South America
sp. ..	.. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Perennial	"	Japan
Davidsonia ..	F. Mueller ..		.. .. .. .. ..	Saxifrageæ	
pruriens ..	F. Mueller ..	Queensland Itch Tree ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 to 40 feet	"	Queensland
Daviesia ..	Smith ..	NATIVE HOP ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Leguminosæ	
brevifolia ..	Lindley ..	Short-leaved Native Hop ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 to 5 feet	"	Victoria and South Australia
Decaloba ..	De Candolle ..	<i>Vide</i> Passiflora			
Deeringia ..	Robt. Brown ..		.. .. .. .. ..	Amarantaceæ	
celosioides ..	Robt. Brown ..	Cockscomb Deeringia ..	Hardy evergreen climber ..	"	New South Wales, Queensland, and East Indies
Amherstii ..	Wallich ..	Amherst's Deeringia ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	East Indies
Amherstii variegata ..	.. ..	Variegated Amherstia ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	East Indies
Delabechia ..	Lindley ..		.. .. .. .. ..	Sterculiaceæ	
rupestris ..	Lindley ..	<i>Vide</i> Sterculia rupestris, C. Moore		"	
Decaspora ..	Robt. Brown ..	<i>Vide</i> Trochocarpa			
Delphinium ..	Linnæus ..	LARKSPUR or DOLPHIN FLOWER	.. .. .. .. ..	Ranunculaceæ	
nudicaule ..	Torrey and Gray ..	Naked-stemmed Larkspur ..	Hardy perennial	"	California
Ajacis ..	Linnæus ..	Ajax, Rocket Larkspur ..	Hardy annual	"	Switzerland
consolida ..	Linnæus ..	Common Larkspur or Dolphin Flower	Hardy annual	"	Europe
Staphisia graria ..	Willdenow ..	Staves-acre	Hardy biennial	"	South Europe
cardiopetalum ..	De Candolle ..	Heart-petaled Larkspur ..	Hardy annual	"	Pyrenees
chinense ..	Fischer ..	Chinese Bee Larkspur ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	China
formosum ..	Hortorum ..	Beautiful Larkspur ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Garden origin
Dendrobium ..	Swartz ..		.. .. .. .. ..	Orchidæ	
æmulum ..	Robt. Brown ..	Emulous Dendrobium ..	Hardy epiphyte	"	New South Wales and Queensland
cochleare ..	.. ..	Spoon-leaved Dendrobium ..	Stove epiphyte	"	
Dalhousianum ..	Paxton ..	Lady Dalhousie's Dendrobium	Stove epiphyte	"	Brazil
densiflorum ..	Wallich ..	Crowded-flowered Dendrobium	Stove epiphyte	"	Nepaul, Sikkim, and Khasia Hills
fimbriatum ..	Hooker ..	Fringe-flowered Dendrobium	Stove epiphyte	"	Nepaul and Sikkim
formosum ..	Roxburgh ..	Beautiful Dendrobium ..	Stove epiphyte	"	Khasia Hills, Martaban, and Tenasserim

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
Dendrobium <i>continued—</i>	.. ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Orchidæ	
gracilicaule ..	F. Mueller ..	Slender-stemmed Dendrobium	Hardy epiphyte	"	New South Wales and Queensland
Hilli ..	F. Mueller ..	<i>Vide</i> <i>Sarcochilus</i> Hilli, F. Mueller		"	
linguæforme ..	Swartz ..	Tongue-shaped Dendrobium	Hardy epiphyte	"	New South Wales and Queensland
Macarthia ..	Hooker ..	Macarthy's Dendrobium ..	.. .. .. .. ..	"	Ceylon
monophyllum ..	F. Mueller ..	One-leaved Dendrobium ..	Hardy epiphyte	"	New South Wales and Queensland
Mortii ..	F. Mueller ..	Mort's Dendrobium ..	Hardy epiphyte	"	New South Wales
moschatum ..	Wallich ..	Musk-scented Dendrobium ..	.. .. .. .. ..	"	Khasia Hills, Sikkim, and Pegu
mutable ..	.. ..	Changing Dendrobium ..	.. .. .. .. ..	"	Java
nobile ..	Lindley ..	Noble Dendrobium ..	.. .. .. .. ..	"	China
odoratum ..	.. ..	Fragrant Dendrobium ..		"	
Shepherdii ..	F. Mueller ..	<i>Vide</i> <i>Bolbophyllum</i> Shepherdii, F. Mueller		"	
speciosum ..	Smith ..	Showy Dendrobium or Rock Lily Orchid	Hardy epiphyte	"	Victoria, New South Wales, and Queensland
undulatum ..	R. Brown ..	Wave-leaved Dendrobium ..	Hardy epiphyte	"	Queensland
<i>Dendrocalamus</i> ..	Nees ..	<i>Vide</i> <i>Bambusa</i>			
Dendrospartium	Spach ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Leguminosæ	
ætnense ..	.. ..	<i>Vide</i> <i>Genista</i> ætnensis, De Candolle		"	
Dentella	Forster ..	TOOTH FLOWER .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Rubiaceæ	
repens ..	Forster ..	Creeping Dentella or Tooth Flower	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	New South Wales, North and South Australia, Queensland, India, and South Pacific Islands
Deparia	Hooker and Greville ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Filices	
Moorei ..	Hooker ..	Moore's Deparia	Perennial	"	
Syn. <i>Trichocarpa</i> Moorei	J. Smith ..				New Caledonia
Desmoncus	.. ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Palmae	
sp. ..	.. ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	"	Trinidad
Desmodium	De Candolle ..	MOVING or WHIRLING PLANT	.. .. .. .. ..	Leguminosæ	
incanum ..	De Candolle	Hoary Desmodium	Greenhouse evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet	"	Jamaica
canadense ..	De Candolle	Canadian Desmodium ..	Hardy perennial	"	Canada
Syn. <i>Hedysarum canadense</i>	Linnæus				
gyroides ..	De Candolle	Gyrans-like Desmodium ..	Greenhouse biennial	"	East Indies
umbellatum ..	De Candolle	Umbelled Desmodium ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 5 to 12 feet	"	Queensland and East Indies
acanthocladium ..	F. Mueller ..	Queensland Violet Bush ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	New South Wales and Queensland
Syn. <i>Dicerma acanthoclada</i>	F. Mueller ..				
<i>Desvauxia</i> ..	R. Brown ..	<i>Vide</i> <i>Centrolepis</i>			
Deutzia	Thunberg ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Saxifrageæ	
corymbosa ..	Robt. Brown ..	Corymb-flowered Deutzia ..	Hardy deciduous shrub	"	Nepaul
crenata ..	Hooker ..	Scolloped Deutzia	Hardy deciduous shrub	"	Himalayas
crenata, var. florepleno alba	.. ..	Double White Scolloped Deutzia	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 4 feet	"	Garden origin
crenata, var. florepleno rosea	.. ..	Double Rose-colored Scolloped Deutzia	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 3 feet	"	Garden origin
crenata, var. florepleno purpurea	.. ..	Double Purple Scolloped Deutzia	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 3 feet	"	Garden origin
crenata, var. florepleno viola	Hybrid ..	Double Violet Scolloped Deutzia	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 3 feet	"	
crenata variegata ..	.. ..	Variegated Scolloped Deutzia	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 3 feet	"	
gracilis ..	Sieber ..	Slender Deutzia or Japanese Snow Flower	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 3 feet	"	Japan
scabra ..	Thunberg ..	Rough Deutzia	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 6 feet	"	Japan
Dianella	Lambert ..	NATIVE FLAX LILY ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Liliaceæ	
cœrulea bambusacea ..	Sims ..	Paroo Lily	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	East Australia
elegans * ..	Kunth ..	Elegant Dianella or Native Flax Lily	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Victoria and Tasmania
laevigata ..	Robt. Brown ..	Smooth-leaved Dianella or Flax Lily	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland, South Australia, and Tasmania
Syn. <i>D. longifolia</i>	Robt. Brown ..				
revoluta ..	Robt. Brown ..	Curled Dianella or Flax Lily	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Australia
tasmanica ..	Hooker ..	Broad-leaved Dianella or Native Flax Lily	Hardy perennial	"	Victoria and Tasmania

* Doubtfully referred by Baker to *D. cœrulea*.

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
Dianthus * ..	Linnæus ..	PINK, CARNATION, &c. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Caryophyllæ	.
longicaulis ..	.. ..	Long-stemmed Dianthus ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	.. ..	Italy
angustus ..	.. ..	Narrow-leaved Dianthus ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	.. ..
Armæria ..	Linnæus ..	Deptford Pink ..	Hardy annual .. ..	.. ..	England
capitatus ..	De Candolle ..	Large-headed Diauthus ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	.. ..	Caucasus
Syn. <i>D. atrorubens</i>	Bieberstein				
plumarius ..	Linnæus ..	Pheasant's Eye ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	.. ..	Europe
plumarius, var. blandus ..	.. ..	Pleasing Dianthus ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	.. ..	Garden origin
plumarius, var. scoticus ..	.. ..	.. .. .. ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	.. ..
bartatus ..	Linnæus ..	Sweet William ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	.. ..	Germany
bicolor ..	Bieberstein ..	Two-colored Dianthus ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	.. ..	Tauria
atrorubens ..	Bieberstein ..	Vide <i>D. capitatus</i> , DeCandolle		.. ..
caucasicus ..	Sims ..	Caucasian Dianthus ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	.. ..	Caucasus
Dunneti ..	Hybrid ..	Dunnet's Dianthus ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	.. ..	Garden origin
deltoides ..	Linnæns ..	Maiden Pink ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	.. ..	Britain
duriusculus (?) ..	.. ..	Rigid Dianthus ..		.. ..
fimbriatus ..	Bieberstein ..	Fringe Pink ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	.. ..	Iberia
guttatus ..	Bieberstein ..	Dotted Dianthus ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	.. ..	Caucasus
moschatus ..	Desfontaines ..	Vide <i>D. plumarius</i> , Linnæns		.. ..
nitidus ..	Waldstein and Kitaibel	Shining Dianthus ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	.. ..	Carpathia
prolifera ..	Linnæus ..	Fruitful Dianthus ..	Hardy annual .. ..	.. ..	England
petraeus ..	Waldstein and Kitaibel	Rock Pink ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	.. ..	Hungary
serotinus ..	Waldstein and Kitaibel	Late-flowering Dianthus ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	.. ..	Hungary
caryophyllus ..	Linnæus ..	Common Clove Carnation ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	.. ..	Europe
asper ..	Willdenow ..	Rough-stalked Dianthus ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	.. ..	Switzerland
chinensis ..	Linnæus ..	Indian or Chinese Pink ..	Hardy biennial .. ..	.. ..	China
chiuensis, var. Hedewigii ..	Regel ..	Japanese Pink ..	Hardy biennial .. ..	.. ..	Japan
chinensis, var. diadematus ..	Hortorum ..	.. .. .. ..	Hardy biennial	.. ..	Garden origin
chinensis, var. hybridus ..	Hortorum ..	.. .. .. ..	Hardy biennial	.. ..	Garden origin
chinensis, var. laciniatus ..	Hortorum ..	Torn-flowered Indian Pink ..	Hardy biennial	.. ..	Garden origin
chinensis, var. tartaricus ..	.. ..	Tartarian Dianthus ..	Hardy biennial	.. ..
chinensis, var. imperialis ..	Hortorum ..	Imperial Pink ..	Hardy biennial	.. ..	Garden origin
dentatus ..	Fischer ..	Toothed Dianthus ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	.. ..	Siberia
dentatus, var. hybridus ..	Hybrid ..	.. .. .. ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	.. ..
gallicus ..	Persoon ..	French Pink ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	.. ..	South of France
viscidus ..	Bory ..	Clammy Dianthus ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	.. ..	Greece
Hedewigii ..	.. ..	Vide <i>D. chinensis</i> , Linnæns		.. ..
hybridus ..	.. ..			
laciniatus ..	.. ..			
tartaricus ..	.. ..			
imperialis ..	.. ..			
Dichelachne ..	Erdtlicher ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Gramineæ	
crinita ..	Hooker fil. ..	Mouse Grass ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. ..	Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand
Dichorisandra ..	Mikan ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Commelinaceæ	
thyrsiflora ..	Mikan ..	Thyrse Sapphire Flower ..	Greenhouse or hardy herbaceous perennial	.. ..	Brazil
Dicksonia ..	L'Heritier ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Filices	
Barometz ..	Link ..	Tartarian Lamb Fern ..	Perennial .. .. .. ..	.. ..	Assam, South China, Malayan Peninsula and Islands
Syn. <i>Cibotium Barometz</i>	J. Smith ..				
Scheidei ..	Baker ..	Scheide's Dicksonia ..	Perennial .. .. .. ..	.. ..	Mexico
antarctica ..	Labillardière ..	Woolly Tree Fern ..	Perennial .. .. .. ..	.. ..	Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland, South Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand
squamosa ..	Swartz ..	Square-stemmed Tree Fern ..	Perennial .. .. .. ..	.. ..	New Zealand
dubia ..	Gaudichaud ..	Vide <i>Davallia dubia</i> , Robt. Brown		.. ..
Youngiae ..	C. Moore ..	Lady Young's Tree Fern ..	Perennial .. .. .. ..	.. ..	Queensland and New South Wales

* For hybrid varieties, vide lists of Florists' Flowers at end of Catalogue.

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<i>Micerma</i> ..	<i>De Candolle</i>	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Leguminosae	
<i>acauthoelada</i> ..	F. Mueller ..	Vide <i>Desmodium acanthocladum</i> , F. Mueller		"	
<i>Ictamnus</i> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	<i>FRAXINELLA</i>	Hardy herbaceous perennial	Rutaceae	
<i>Fraxinella</i> ..	Persoon ..	Common Fraxinella or False Dittany		"	Germany
<i>Lymocarpus</i> ..	<i>Wallich</i> ..	Vide <i>Streptocarpus</i>			
<i>discus</i> ..	..	<i>De Candolle</i>	Vide <i>Trachymene</i>		
<i>teffenbachia</i>	Schott ..	DUMB CANE .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Aroidae	
<i>Bauuannii</i> ..	.. ..	Baumann's Dumb Cane ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub	"	South America
<i>maeulata</i> ..	Smith ..	Spotted-leaved Dumb Cane ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub	"	South America
<i>picta</i> ..	Schott ..	Painted Dumb Cane ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub	"	South America
<i>Bausei</i> ..	Veitch ..	Bause's Dumb Cane ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub	"	Brazil
<i>lineata</i> ..	Koch ..	Lined Dumb Cane ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub	"	New Granada
<i>elytra</i> ..	<i>Borkhausen</i>	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Papaveraceae	
<i>spectabilis</i> ..	<i>De Candolle</i>	Seal Flower ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	North China
<i>cetes</i> ..	<i>Salisbury</i> ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Iridace	
<i>bicolor</i> ..	Sweet ..	Butterfly Flag ..	.. .. .. .. ..	"
<i>Syn. Iris bicolor</i>	Lindley ..				Cape of Good Hope
<i>ervilla</i> ..	<i>Tournefort</i> ..	ST. PETER'S WORT OR BUSH HONEYSUCKLE	.. .. .. .. ..	Caprifoliace	
<i>rosea</i> ..	Lindley ..	Rose-colored Bush Honeysuckle ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 6 feet	"	China
<i>Syn. Weigela rosea</i>					
<i>Lemoinei</i> ..	Hortorum ..	Lemoine's Bush Honeysuckle ..	Hardy deciduous shrub	"	
<i>Syn. Weigela Lemoinei</i>					
<i>lutea</i> ..	.. ..	Yellow St. Peter's Wort ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 3 feet	"	North America
<i>Duboisi</i> ..	Hortorum ..	Duboisi's Bush Honeysuckle ..	Hardy deciduous shrub	"	China
<i>Syn. Weigela Duboisi</i>					
<i>amabilis</i> ..	Thunberg ..	Lovely Bush Honeysuckle ..	Hardy deciduous shrub	"	Garden origin
<i>Syn. Weigela amabilis</i>					
<i>amabilis</i> var- <i>gata</i> ..	.. ..	Variegated Bush Honeysuckle ..		"	Garden origin
<i>igitalis</i> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	FOXGLOVE OR LADY'S GLOVE	.. .. .. .. ..	Serophulariace	
<i>purpurea</i> ..	Liunæus ..	Common Foxglove ..	Hardy biennial	"	Britain
<i>purpurea</i> , var. <i>alba</i> ..	.. ..	White Foxglove ..	Hardy biennial	"	Britain
<i>purpurea</i> , var. <i>gloxiniiflora</i> ..	Hortorum ..	Gloxinia-flowered Foxglove ..	Hardy biennial ..	"	Garden origin
<i>aurea</i> ..	Lindley ..	Golden-flowered Foxglove ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Greece
<i>fulva</i> ..	Lindley ..	Tawny-flowered Foxglove ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	South Europe
<i>lanata</i> ..	Ehrhart ..	Woolly Foxglove ..	.. .. .. .. ..	"	Hungary
<i>tomentosa</i> ..	Link ..	Downy Foxglove ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Portugal
<i>illwynia</i> ..	Smith ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Leguminosæ	
<i>eineraeensis</i> ..	Robt. Brown	Ash-colored Dillwynia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet	"	Victoria, New South Wales, South and West Australia, and Tasmania
<i>hispida</i> ..	Lindley ..	Rough Dillwynia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 to 8 feet	"	Victoria and South Australia
<i>metopia</i> ..	<i>De Candolle</i>	Vide <i>Trachymene</i>			
<i>anorphotica</i> ..	Vaillant ..	Vide <i>Calendula</i>			
<i>dioscorea</i> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	YAM .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Dioscoridæ	
<i>alata</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Uvi Yam	Hardy tuberous-rooted perennial twiner	"	Indian and Malayan Archipelago
<i>alata</i> , var. <i>atropurpurea</i>	Roxburgh ..	Dark-purple Yam ..	Hardy tuberous-rooted perennial twiner	"	India
<i>diseolor</i> ..	Otto ..	Two-colored Dioscorea ..	Greenhouse tuberous-rooted ornamental twiner	"	India
<i>illustrata</i> ..	Lindley ..	Silver-leaved Yam ..	Greenhouse tuberous-rooted perennial	"	Rio Grande
<i>pentaphylla</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Five-leaved Yam ..	Greenhouse tuberous-rooted perennial	"	South India, Java, &c.
<i>japonica</i> ..	Thunberg ..	Chinese or Japan Yam ..	Greenhouse tuberous-rooted perennial	"	China and Japan
<i>Syn. D. Batatas</i>	De Caisne				
<i>icosma</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	AFRICAN SLEETBUSH	.. .. .. .. ..	Rutaceæ	
<i>alba</i> ..	Thunberg ..	.. .. .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 to 4 feet	"	South Africa
<i>Syn. Colconema alba</i>					
<i>diospyros</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	DATE PLUM OR DIVINE PEAR, PERSIMON, FRUIT OF LOVE, &c.	.. .. .. .. ..	Ebenaceæ	
<i>virginiana</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Virginian Date Plum or Persimmon Ebony	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 50 to 60 feet	"	North America
<i>Kaki</i> ..	Linnaeus fil.	Chinese Date Plum or Kaki	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 20 to 30 feet	"	China and Japan

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
Diploglossis ..	<i>Hooker fl.</i> ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Sapindaceæ	
Cunninghamii ..	Hooker fil. ..	Rusty-leaved Tamarind	Australian	"	New South Wales and Queensland
Syn. <i>Cupania Cunninghamii</i>	Hooker		Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 to 50 feet	"	
Diplotaxis ..	<i>De Candolle</i>	CROSS WEED ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Cruciferæ	
temulifolia ..	De Candolle	Slender Cross Weed	..	"	England
Diplothemium	<i>Martius</i> ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Palmeæ	
maritimum ..	Martius ..	Brazilian Coast Palm	..	"	Brazil
Dipsacus ..	<i>Toernefort</i> ..	TEAZEL or FULLER'S THISTLE	.. .. .. .. ..	Dipsacaceæ	
Fullonum ..	Miller ..	Fuller's Teazel ..	..	Hardy biennial	Europe
lacinatus ..	Linnæus ..	Torn-leaved Teazel	..	Hardy biennial	Germany
sylvestris ..	Miller ..	Common Teazel ..	..	Hardy biennial	Europe and Asia
Walkerii ..	Hortorum ..	Walker's Teazel ..	..	Hardy biennial	"
Diplacus ..	<i>Nuttall</i> ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Scrophulariæ	
glutinosus ..	Nuttall ..	Clammy Diplacus ..	..	Hardy evergreen shrub	California
superbus ..	.. ..	Superb Diplacus ..	..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"
<i>Diplaziam</i> ..	.. ..	Vide Asplenium		"	
Dipholis ..	<i>A. De Candolle</i>	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Sapotaceæ	
nigra ..	Griesbach ..	Red Bully Tree, called also Black Bully or Bastard Tree		Greenhouse evergreen tree ..	Jamaica
Syn. <i>Bumelia nigra</i>	Swartz			"	
Dipladenia ..	<i>De Candolle</i>	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Apocynæ	
anuena ..	Hortorum ..	Pleasing Dipladenia ..	..	Greenhouse evergreen twiner	Garden origin
ambilis ..	Hortorum ..	Lovely Dipladenia ..	..	Greenhouse evergreen twiner	Garden origin
Dipteracanthus	<i>Nees</i> ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Acanthacæ	
spectabilis ..	Hooker ..	Vide Ruellia spectabilis		"	
affinis ..	.. ..	Vide Ruellia affinis		"	
Herbstii ..	Hooker ..	Vide Ruellia Herbstii		"	
Discaria ..	<i>G. Don</i> ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Rhamnacæ	
australis ..	Hooker ..	Southern Discaria ..	..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 to 3 feet	"
Disemma ..	<i>Labillardière</i>	AUSTRALIAN PASSION FLOWER	.. .. .. .. ..	Passifloræ	
Herbertiana ..	De Candolle	Vide Passiflora Herbertiana, Lindley		"	
coccinea ..	De Candolle	Vide Passiflora Banksii, Bentham		"	
<i>Distephana</i> ..	<i>Jussieu</i> ..				
<i>Distephia</i> ..	<i>Salisbury</i> ..	} Vide Tacsonia			
Diuris ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i>	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Orchidæ	
pedunculata ..	Robt. Brown	Long-peduncled Diurus ..	..	Hardy terrestrial perennial ..	"
sulphurea ..	Robt. Brown	Eyed Diurus ..	..	Hardy terrestrial perennial ..	"
Syn. <i>D. oculata</i>	F. Mueller				
<i>Ditoca</i>	Banks ..	Vide Scleranthus			
Dodecathecon ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Primulacæ	
Meadia ..	Linnaeus ..	American Cowslip or Shooting Star		Hardy herbaceous perennial	"
Doodia ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i>	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Filices	
aspera ..	Robt. Brown	Rough Doodia ..	..	Hardy perennial	"
media ..	Robt. Brown	Vide D. caudata, var. media, Bentham			
caudata ..	Robt. Brown	Tailed Doodia ..	..	Hardy perennial	"
caudata, var. media	Bentham ..	Intermediate Doodia ..	..	Hardy perennial	"
Syn. <i>D. media</i>	Robt. Brown				
Dodonæa ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Sapindacæ	
ericifolia ..	G. Don ..	Erica-leaved Dodonæa ..	..	Hardy evergreen shrub	Tasmania
Syn. <i>D. salsoifolia</i>	A. Cunningham ..			"	
attenuata ..	A. Cunningham ..	Long-stemmed Dodonæa ..	..	Hardy evergreen shrub	Victoria, New South Wales, and South-West Australia
aspplenifolia ..	Rudge ..	Asplenium-leaved Dodonæa		Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 to 10 feet (probably a variety of <i>D. viscosa</i> , Linnaeus)	New South Wales

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
Dodonæa — con-	.. ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Sapindaceæ	
tinued—					
ceratocarpa ..	Eudlicher ..	Horn-fruited Dodonæa ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 10 feet	„	West Australia
cucuata ..	Rudge ..	Wedge-leaved Dodonæa ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 12 feet	„	Victoria and New South Wales
triquetra ..	Andrews ..	Three-cornered Dodonæa ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 10 to 20 feet	„	Victoria, New South Wales, and Queensland
viscosa, var. vul-	Bentham ..	Jamaica Switch Sorrel. Ake-	Hardy evergreen shrub or tree; height,	„	Australia, New Zea-
garis		ake of New Zealand	8 to 20 feet		land, Tropical Asia,
Syn. <i>D. viscosa</i>	Linnaeus				Africa, America,
viscosa, var. spa-	Bentham ..	Victorian Lignum Vitæ ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 10 to 30 feet	„	and Islands of
thulata ..	Smith ..				South Pacific
Syn. <i>D. spathu-</i>					
<i>lili</i> ..					
spathulata ..	Smith ..			„	
viscosa, var. as-	Hooker fil. ..	Vide <i>D. viscosa</i> , var. spa-		„	Victoria, New South
plenifolia ..		thulata, Linnaeus			Wales, South Aus-
conferta ..	G. Don ..				tralia, and Tas-
lobulata ..	F. Mueller ..	Lobed Dodonæa	Hardy evergreen shrub	„	mania
Burmaniana ..	De Candolle	Vide <i>D. viscosa</i> , var. vul-			
Priessiana ..	Miquel ..	garis, Linnaeus		„	
salsolifolia ..	A. Cunningham	Vide <i>D. attenuata</i> , A. Cunningham		„	
pterocaulis ..	Miquel ..	Vide <i>D. ericifolia</i> , G. Don		„	
lauria ..	Sieber ..	Vide <i>D. ceratocarpa</i> , Eudlicher		„	
longipes (?) ..	G. Don ..	Vide <i>D. triquetra</i> , Andrews		„	
Dolichos ..	Linnaeus ..	HORSE-EYE BEAN ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Leguminosæ	
lignosus ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Horse-eye Bean ..	Hardy evergreen climber	„	East Indies
Dombeya ..	Cavanilles ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Stereuliaceæ	
acerifolia ..	.. ..	Maple-leaved Dombeya ..	Greenhouse evergreen tree ..	„	Bourbon (?)
Syn. (?) <i>D. pal-</i>					
<i>mata</i> ..					
Mastersii ..	Hooker ..	Master's Dombeya ..	Greenhouse evergreen tree ..	..	West Africa
Wallichii ..	.. ..	Vide Astrapæa Wallichii, De Candolle		„	
tricuspidata ..	Lindley ..	Pointed-leaved Dombeya ..	Greenhouse evergreen tree ..	..	Bourbon
nataleensis ..	Sonder ..	Cape Wedding Flower ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 to 10 feet	..	Natal
mollis ..	Hooker ..	Soft-leaved Dombeya ..	Hardy evergreen shrub .. .. ..	..
Syn. <i>Astrapæa</i>					
<i>mollis</i> ..	Lindley ..				
Dorema ..	D. Don ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Umbelliferæ	
Assafœtida ..	.. ..	Vide Ferula Assafœtida, Linnaeus		„	
Dorstenia ..	Linnaeus ..	CONTRAYERVA ROOT ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Urticeæ	
Reidiana ..	.. ..	Reid's Dorstenia ..	Stove or greenhouse herbaceous perennial	..	South America (?)
argentea ..	Hooker ..	Silvery Dorstonia ..	Stove or greenhouse herbaceous perennial	..	South America (?)
Doryanthes ..	Correa de Serra ..	SPEAR LILY ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Amaryllidæ	
Palmerii ..	Hill ..	Queensland Spear Lily ..	Hardy evergreen perennial; height, 6 to 8 feet	..	Queensland
excelsa ..	Correa de Serra ..	New South Wales Spear Lily	Hardy evergreen perennial; height, 10 to 20 feet	..	New South Wales
Dorycnium ..	Tournefort ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Leguminosæ	
fruticosum ..	Villars ..	Spear Pea ..	Hardy evergreen shrub .. .. ..	..	South Europe
Doryopteris ..	.. ..	Vide Pteris			
Doryphora ..	Endlicher ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Monimiaceæ	
sassafras ..	Endlicher ..	New South Wales Sassafras	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 feet	..	New South Wales
Dracæna* ..	Linnaeus ..	DRAGON TREE ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Liliaceæ	
Draco ..	Linnaeus ..	Dragon's Blood Tree ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 10 to 70 feet	..	Canary Islands
fragrans ..	Gawler ..	Fragrant Dragon Tree ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 8 feet	..	Africa
Dracocephalum ..	Linnaeus ..	DRAGON'S HEAD ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Labiatae	
canariense ..	Linnaeus ..	Vide Cedronella triphylla, G. Don		..	
moldavicum ..	Linnaeus ..	Moldavian Dragon's Head ..	Hardy annual .. .. ..	..	Moldavia
Ruyschianum ..	Linnaeus ..	Pointed Dragon's Head ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	..	North Europe
virginianum ..	Willdenow ..	Vide Physostigia virginiana		..	

* For further particulars relating to this genus, vide *Cordyline*.

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
Dryandra ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i>	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. ..	Proteaceæ	
<i>floribunda</i> ..	Robt. Brown	Many-flowered Dryandra ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 to 8 feet	"	Western Australia
<i>plumosa</i> ..	Robt. Brown	Feathery Dryandra ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 to 4 feet	"	Western Australia
Drimys ..	<i>Forster</i> ..	NATIVE PEPPER TREE ..	.. .. .. ..	Magnoliaceæ	
<i>axillaris</i> ..	Forster ..	New Zealand Pepper Tree; native name, Iloropno	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 10 to 30 feet	"	New Zealand
<i>Syn. D. colorata</i> ..	Raoul ..				
<i>aromatica</i> ..	F. Mueller ..	Victorian Pepper Tree ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 3 to 30 feet	"	Victoria and Tasmania
<i>Syn. Tasmaniæ aromaticæ</i> ..	Robt. Brown				
Drimyspermum ..	<i>Reinward</i> ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. ..	Thymelæ	
<i>urens</i> ..	Reinward ..	Stinging Drimyspermum ..	Stove or greenhouse shrub ..	"	Java
Drymophila ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i>	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. ..	Liliaceæ	
<i>eyauacarpa</i> ..	Robt. Brown	Blue-berried Drymophila ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Victoria
Drymophilæus ..	<i>Zippelius</i> ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. ..	Palme	
<i>paradoxa</i> ..	Zippelius ..	Paradoxical Palm ..	Stove Palm ..	"	
Duboisia ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i>	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. ..	Scrophulariæ	
<i>myoporoides</i> ..	Robt. Brown	Queensland Corkwood ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 40 feet	"	Queensland, South Wales & New Caledonia
Duranta ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	SKY FLOWER ..	.. .. .. ..	Verbenaceæ	
<i>Ellisia</i> ..	Jacquin ..	Vide <i>D. Plumieriæ</i> , Jacquin		"	
<i>inermis</i> ..	Miller ..	Thornless Sky Flower ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 to 8 feet	"	South America
<i>Plumieriæ</i> ..	Jacquin ..	Plumier's Duranta or Sky Flower	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 10 to 15 feet	"	West India Islands & Tropical Africa
<i>Syn. D. Ellisia</i> ..	Jacquin ..				
<i>mexicana</i> ..	.. ..	Mexican Sky Flower ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 feet	"	Mexico
<i>stenostachya</i> ..	Todc ..	Narrow-spiked Sky Flower ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 feet	"	
<i>Fischerii</i> ..	<i>Martius (?)</i> ..				
<i>Syn. Casselia integrifolia</i> ..	Nees ..	Vide Casselia			
Durio ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. ..	Sterculiaceæ	
<i>zibethinus</i> ..	Linnæus ..	Durian ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 50 to 80 feet	"	Malayan Peninsula and Islands
Dyckia ..	<i>Schultes, junr.</i> ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. ..	Bromeliaceæ	
<i>rariflora</i> ..	Schultes, junr.	Rare-flowered Dyckia ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Brazil
Dysoxylon ..	<i>Blume</i> ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. ..	Meliaceæ	
<i>spectabile</i> ..	Hooker fil. ..	Kohe-kohe ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 50 feet	"	New Zealand
<i>Syn. Hartigia spectabilis</i> ..	A. Jussieu ..				
<i>Muelleri</i> ..	Bentham ..	Queensland Pencil Cedar or Turnip Wood ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 to 80 feet	"	New South Wales and Queensland
Earina ..	<i>Lindley</i> ..	EARINA .. ..	.. .. .. ..	Orchidæ	
<i>autumnalis</i> ..	Hooker fil. ..	Autumn Earina ..	Hardy epiphyte ..	"	New Zealand
Earlia ..	<i>F. Mueller</i> ..	Vide <i>Graptophyllum</i>			
Ecbalium ..	<i>A. Richard</i> ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. ..	Cucurbitacæ	
<i>agreste</i> ..	Richard ..	Squirting Cucumber ..	Hardy annual ..	"	Persia, Mesopotamia, Portu-Southern Russia
Eccremocarpus ..	<i>Ruiz and Pavon</i> ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. ..	Bignoniaceæ	
<i>scaber</i> ..	Ruiz and Pavon ..	Chilian Glory Flower ..	Hardy evergreen twiner ..	"	Chili
Echeveria ..	<i>De Candolle</i> ..	ECHEVERIA .. ..	.. .. .. ..	Crassulacæ	
<i>secunda</i> ..	Booth ..	One-sided Echeveria ..	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub ..	"	Mexico
<i>racemosa</i> ..	Otto ..	Raceme-flowered Echeveria ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Mexico
<i>retusa</i> ..	Lindley ..	Blunt-leaved Echeveria ..	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub ..	"	Mexico
Echinocactus ..	<i>Salm Dyck</i> ..	HEDGEHOG CACTUS ..	.. .. .. ..	Cactaceæ	
<i>corynodes</i> ..	Pfeiffer ..	Club-shaped Hedgehog Cactus ..	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub; height, 1 foot	"	South America
<i>cornigerus</i> ..	De Candolle ..	Horn-bearing Hedgehog Cactus ..	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub; height, 1 foot	"	Mexico
<i>Eyresii</i> ..	Otto ..	Eyre's Hedgehog Cactus ..	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub; height, 1 foot	"	Mexico
<i>electracanthus</i> ..	Lemairo ..	Fly Cactus	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub; height, 1½ foot	"	South America
<i>erinaceus</i> ..	.. ..	Rough Hedgehog Cactus ..	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub; height, 1 foot	"	Brazil
<i>gladiatus</i> ..	De Candolle ..	Sword-spined Hedgehog Cactus ..	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub; height, 1 foot	"	Mexico
<i>ingens</i> ..	Zuccarini ..	Vide <i>E. visnaga</i> , Hooker	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub; height, 1 foot	"	
<i>Linkii</i> ..	G. Don ..	Link's Hedgehog Cactus ..	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub; height, 1 foot	"	Mexico
<i>mamillarioides</i> ..	Hooker ..	Nippled Hedgehog Cactus ..	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub; height, ½ foot	"	Chili

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<i>Echinocactus</i> <i>continued—</i>	...	...	...	Cactaceæ	
<i>multiplex</i> ..	Hortorum ..	<i>Vide Echinopsis multiplex</i> , Pfeiffer and Otto		"	
<i>Pentlandii</i> ..	.. ..	Pentland's Hedgehog Cactus	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub; height, ½ foot	"	Brazil
<i>Sellowii</i> ..	Hortorum ..	Sellow's Hedgehog Cactus ..	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub; height, ½ foot	"	Monte Video
<i>tubiflorus</i> ..	Hortorum ..	Tube-flowered Hedgehog Cactus	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub; height, ½ foot	"	Mexico
<i>visnaga</i> Syn. <i>E. ingens</i>	Hooker ..	Toothpick Cactus ..	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub; height, 8 feet	"	Mexico
<i>Zuccarini</i>					
<i>Echinocarpus</i>	Blume ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Sapindaceæ	
<i>australis</i> ..	Bentham ..	Hedgehog Fruit ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 80 to 100 feet	"	New South Wales and Queensland
Syn. <i>Solanacu australis</i>	F. Mueller				
<i>Echinocercus</i>	Engleman ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Cactaceæ	
<i>flavescens</i> ..	Engleman ..	Yellow Echinocereus	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub ..	"	South America
<i>Echinops</i>	Linnaeus ..	GLOBE THISTLE ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Compositæ	
<i>Ritro</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Small Globe Thistle	Hardy perennial	"	Europe
<i>Echinopsis</i> ..	Zuccarini ..	GLOBE CACTUS ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Cactaceæ	
<i>multiplex</i> ..	Pfeiffer and Otto	Prolific Globe Cactus	Hardy perennial	"	Mexico and Brazil
Syn. <i>Echinocactus multiplex</i>	Hortorum				
<i>Echites</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Apocynæ	
<i>picta</i> ..	Hortorum ..	Painted Echites ..	Greenhouse evergreen twiner ..	"	Brazil
<i>rubro-venosa</i> ..	Lindley ..	Red-veined Echites ..	Greenhouse evergreen twiner ..	"	Rio Negro
<i>sub-erecta</i> ..	Andrews ..	Savannah Flower ..	Greenhouse evergreen twiner ..	"	Jamaica
<i>Echium</i>	Linnaeus ..	ECHIUM'S BUGLOSS ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Boragineæ	
<i>caudicans</i> ..	Linnaeus fil.	Whitish Viper's Bugloss ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet	"	Madeira
<i>strictum</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Erect Viper's Bugloss ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 feet	"	Canary Islands
<i>violaceum</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Violet-flowered Viper's Bugloss ..	Hardy biennial; height, 3 feet	"	Austria
<i>creticum</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Cretan Viper's Bugloss ..	Hardy annual	"	Levant
<i>Edgeworthia</i> ..	Meyer ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Thymelæ	
<i>chrysanthra</i> Syn. <i>Daphne papyrifera</i>	Meyer ..	Paper Daphne ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	Chusan
<i>Siebold</i>					
<i>Edwardsia</i> ..	Salisbury ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Leguminosæ	
<i>grandiflora</i> ..	Salisbury ..	<i>Vide Sophora tetrapetala</i>	.. .. .. .. ..	"
<i>microphylla</i> ..	Botanical Magazine ..		.. .. .. .. ..	"
<i>Ehretia</i>	Linnaeus ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Boragineæ	
<i>serrata</i> ..	Roxburgh ..	Saw-edged Ehretia ..	Hardy evergreen tree	"	East Indies
<i>tinifolia</i> , var. <i>oc-</i> <i>cidentalis</i>	Linnaeus ..	Westcru Ehretia ..	Greenhouse evergreen tree	"	Jamaica
<i>Ehrharta</i>	Smith ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Gramineæ	
<i>tenacissima</i> ..	Steudel ..	<i>Vide Tetrarhena juncea</i> , Robt. Brown		"	
<i>stipoides</i> ..	Labillardière ..	<i>Vide Microkema stipoides</i> , Robt. Brown		"	
<i>Ekebergia</i>	Sparmann ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Meliaceæ	
<i>capensis</i> ..	Thunberg ..	Cape Ash	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 30 feet	"	Cape of Good Hope
<i>Elæagnus</i>	Linnaeus ..	OLEASTER ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Elaeagnæ	
<i>augustifolius</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Narrow-leaved Oleaster ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 12 to 15 feet	"	South Europe
Syn. <i>E. orientalis hortensis</i>					
<i>argenteus</i> ..	Pursh ..	Silvery-leaved Oleaster ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 12 feet	"	North America
<i>latifolius</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Queensland Oleaster ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 to 6 feet	"	Queensland and East Indies
<i>sinensis</i> (?) ..	.. ..	Chinese Oleaster ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	China
<i>japonicus</i> var. <i>variegatus</i>	Hortorum ..	Japauese Variegated Oleaster	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 10 feet	"	Japan
<i>orientalis</i> hor-	.. ..	<i>Vide E. angustifolius</i> , Linnaeus		"	
<i>teusis</i>					
<i>Elæocarpus</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Tiliaceæ	
<i>eyaneus</i> ..	Aiton ..	Victorian Olive-berry Tree ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 to 80 feet	"	Victoria, New South Wales, and Queensland
<i>grandis</i> ..	F. Mueller ..	Queensland Bracelet Tree ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 to 40 feet	"	Queensland
<i>dentatus</i> ..	Vahl ..	Tooth-leaved Bracelet Tree ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 feet	"	New Zealand
<i>perciscifolius</i> ..	Lindley ..	New Caledonia Bracelet Tree ..	.. .. .. .. ..	"	New Caledonia
<i>peduncularis</i> ..	Labillardière ..	<i>Vide Aristolochia peduncularis</i> , Hooker fil.		"	

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
Elæodendron	<i>Jacquin</i> ..	OLIVE PLUM .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Celastrinæ	
capense ..	Ecklon ..	Cape Olive Plum	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 30 feet	„	Cape of Good Hope
melanocarpum ..	F. Mueller ..	Black-fruited Olive Plum ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 feet	„	Queensland and North Australia
glaucum ..	Persoon ..	Ceylon Olive Plum ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub; height, 10 feet	„	Ceylon
australe ..	Ventenat ..	Scarlet-fruited Olive Plum ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 to 40 feet	„	Queensland and New South Wales
<i>Ellisia</i> ..	<i>Patrick Browne</i>	<i>Vide</i> Duranta <i>Ellisia</i> , <i>Jacquin</i>			
Elymus	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	LYME GRASS .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Gramineæ	
condensatus ..	Presler ..	Bunch Lyme Grass ..	Hardy perennial	„	British Columbia
virginicus ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	Virginian Lyme Grass ..	Hardy perennial	„	North America
arenarius ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	Sea Lyme Grass ..	Hardy perennial	„	Europe
Encephalartos	<i>Lehmann</i> ..	CAFFRE BREAD ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Cycadæ	
Altensteinii ..	Lehmann ..	Altenstein's Caffre Bread ..	Hardy perennial	„	Cape of Good Hope
Lehmannii ..	Ecklon ..	Lehmann's Caffre Bread ..	Hardy perennial	„	Cape of Good Hope
Miquelii ..	F. Mueller ..	<i>Vide</i> Macrozamia Miquelii, F. Mueller		„	
lanuginosus ..	Lehmann ..	Woolly Caffre Bread ..	Hardy perennial	„	Cape of Good Hope
cycadifolia ..	Lehmann ..	Cycas-leaved Caffre Bread ..	Hardy perennial	„	Cape of Good Hope
villosus ..	Lehmann ..	Hairy Caffre Bread ..	Hardy perennial	„	Cape of Good Hope
horridus ..	Lehmann ..	Spiny-leaved Caffre Bread ..	Hardy perennial	„	Cape of Good Hope
Enchylæna	<i>Robt. Brown</i>			Chenopodiaceæ	
tomentosa ..	Robt. Brown	Downy Enchylæna ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 to 3 feet	„	Throughout Australia
villosa ..	F. Mueller ..	Hairy Enchylæna ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 feet	„	Victoria, New South Wales, South Australia, and Queensland
Endiandra	<i>Robt. Brown</i>	BAT AND BALL TREE ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Laurinæ	
virens ..	F. Mueller ..	New South Wales Bat and Ball Tree	Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree	„	New South Wales and Queensland
Entada ..	<i>Adanson</i> ..			Leguminosæ	
scandens ..	Bentham ..	Queensland Matchbox Bean or Sword Bean of India	Hardy evergreen climber	„	Queensland, Tropical Asia, Africa, and West Indies
Syn. <i>Mimosa scandens</i>	<i>Linnæus</i> ..				
Entelea	<i>Robt. Brown</i>			Tiliaceæ	
arborescens ..	Robt. Brown	New Zealand Corkwood; native name, Hauama	Hardy evergreen tree	„	New Zealand
Epacris	<i>Forster</i> ..	AUSTRALIAN HEATH ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Epacridæ	
exserta ..	Robt. Brown	Tasmanian Heath ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 to 5 feet	„	Tasmania
longiflora ..	Cavanilles ..	Large-flowered Australian Heath	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 to 6 feet	„	New South Wales
Syn. <i>E. grandiflora</i>	Willdenow ..				
impressa ..	Labillardière	Common Victorian Heath ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 to 4 feet	„	Victoria, New South Wales, South Australia, and Tasmania
paludosa ..	Robt. Brown	Marsh Australian Heath ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 feet	„	Victoria and New South Wales
acuminata ..	Bentham ..	Pointed-leaved Australian Heath	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 to 4 feet	„	Tasmania
obtusifolia ..	Smith ..	Blunt-leaved Australian Heath	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 to 2 feet	„	Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland, and Tasmania
grandiflora ..	Willdenow ..	<i>Vide</i> E. longiflora, Cavanilles			
Ephedra	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	SHRUBBY HORSETAIL ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Gnetaceæ (?)	
altissima ..	Desfontaines	Tall Shrubby Horsetail ..	Hardy evergreen twiner	„	Barbary
distachya ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	Two-spiked Shrubby Horsetail	Hardy evergreen twiner; height, 2 to 4 feet	„	France
Epidendrum ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..			Orchidæ	
alatum ..	Bateman ..	Winged Epidendrum ..	Stove epiphyte	„	Guatemala
Syn. <i>E. calochilum</i>	Hooker				
Epiphyllum ..	<i>Haworth</i> ..	LEAF-FLOWERING CACTUS	.. .. .. .. ..	Cactaceæ	
Ackermannii ..	Haworth ..	Ackermann's Epiphyllum ..	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub; height, 2 feet	„	Mexico
Preslerii ..	.. ..	Presler's Epiphyllum ..	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub	„	
crispatum ..	Haworth ..	Curled Epiphyllum ..	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub; height, 1 foot	„	Brazil
Guianense ..	.. ..	Guiana Epiphyllum ..	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub ..	„	Guiana
Hookerii ..	Haworth ..	Hooker's Epiphyllum ..	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub; height, 2 feet	„	Brazil
latifrons ..	Zuccarini ..	Broad-stemmed Epiphyllum	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub; height, 10 feet	„	South America
Ingramii ..	Hortorum ..	Ingram's Epiphyllum ..	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub ..	„	Garden origin
multiflorum ..	Hortorum ..	Many-flowered Epiphyllum ..	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub ..	„	Garden origin
phyllanthus ..	Haworthii ..	Common Leaf-flowering Epiphyllum	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub; height, 2 feet	„	South America

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
Epiphyllum— <i>continued—</i>	.. ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Cactaceæ	
phyllanthoides ..	Haworth ..	Phyllanthus Cactus ..	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub ; height, 2 feet	„	Jamaica (?)
Russellianum ..	Hooker ..	Russell's Epiphyllum ..	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub ; height, 1 foot	„	Tropical America
Russellianum, var. Garibaldi	Hortorum ..	General Garibaldi's Cactus ..	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub ; height, 1 foot	„	Brazil (?)
spectabile ..	Hortorum ..	Remarkable Epiphyllum ..	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub ..	„	Garden origin
Seidelianum (?) ..	.. ..	.. .. .. ..	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub	„	
serratum ..	.. ..	Saw-edged Epiphyllum ..	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub	„	
speciosum ..	Haworth ..	Showy Epiphyllum ..	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub ; height, 3 feet	„	Brazil
truncatum ..	Haworth ..	Truncate Epiphyllum ..	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub ; height, 1 foot	„	Brazil
violaceum ..	Cels ..	Violet-flowered Epiphyllum ..	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub ; height, 1 foot	„	South America
Wippermannii (?) ..	.. ..	.. .. .. ..	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub	„	
Eragrostis ..	Beauvois ..	LOVE GRASS ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Gramineæ	
Brownii ..	Nees ..	Australian Love Grass ..	Hardy perennial	„	Australia and India
Syn. <i>Poa Brownii</i>	Kunth ..				
aegyptica ..	Link ..	Egyptian Love Grass ..	Hardy perennial	„	Egypt
Syn. <i>Poa aegyptica</i>	Willdenow ..				
Eranthemum	Robt. Brown	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Acanthaceæ	
strictum ..	Lindley ..	Erect Eranthemum ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ; height, 2 feet	„	Nepaul
argenteum ..	Hortorum ..	Silvery Eranthemum ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub	„	
Braunei ..	Guilfoyle ..	Braun's Eranthemum ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ; height, 1 foot	„	Anciteum
Andersonii ..	.. ..	Anderson's Eranthemum ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	„	Trinidad
cinnabarinum ..	Wallich ..	Cinnabar-colored Eranthemum ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	„	Tenasserim
Cooperii ..	Hooker ..	Cooper's Eranthemum ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ; height, 1 foot	„	New Caledonia
igneum ..	Hortorum ..	Bright Eranthemum ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	„	Garden origin
nervosum ..	Vahl ..	Many-nerved Eranthemum ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	„	East Indies
sanguineum ..	Hortorum ..	Blood-color-leaved Eranthemum ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	„	South Sea Islands
tuberculatum ..	Hooker ..	Tuberculated Eranthemum ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ; height, 2 feet	„	South Sea Islands
variabile ..	Robt. Brown	Changing Eranthemum ..	Greenhouse perennial ; height, 1 foot	„	Queensland and New South Wales
variegatum ..	Hortorum ..	Variegated-leaved Eranthemum ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	„	South Sea Islands
marmoratum ..	Hortorum ..	Marble-leaved Eranthemum ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	„	South Sea Islands
secundum ..	Lindley ..	Side-flowering Eranthemum ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	„	Brazil
Ercilla ..	Jussieu ..	ERCILLA .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Phytolaccaceæ	
spicata ..	Jussieu ..	Spike-flowered Ercilla ..	Hardy evergreen creeper	„	
Syn. <i>Bridgesia spicata</i>	Hooker ..				Chili
Eremophila ..	Robt. Brown	DESERT FUCHSIA .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Myoporineæ	
bignoniæflora ..	F. Mueller ..	Bignonia-flowered Desert Fuchsia ..	Hardy evergreen tree ; height, 10 to 20 feet	„	Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland, and North Australia
longifolia ..	F. Mueller ..	Long-leaved Desert Fuchsia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree ; height, 10 to 15 feet	„	Throughout Australia
maculata ..	F. Mueller ..	Spotted-flowered Desert Fuchsia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree ; height, 4 to 8 feet	„	Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland, and North and South Australia
oppositifolia ..	Robt. Brown ..	Tree Desert Fuchsia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree ; height, 20 to 30 feet	„	Victoria, New South Wales, and South Australia
Syn. <i>E. arborescens</i>	Cunningham ..				
<i>Eremopyxis</i> ..	Baillon ..	Vide Thryptomene ..			
Erica ..	Linnaeus ..	HEATH or LING .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Ericaceæ	
arborea ..	Linnaeus ..	Tree Heath	Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 5 feet	„	South Europe
arborea viridiflora ..	.. ..	Green-flowered Tree Heath ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 4 feet	„	Cape of Good Hope (?)
andromedæflora	Andrews ..	Andromeda-flowered Heath ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 2 feet	„	Cape of Good Hope
brevifolia ..	.. ..	Short-leaved Heath ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 1 foot	„	Cape of Good Hope
baccans ..	Linnaeus ..	Berried Heath	Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 2 feet	„	Cape of Good Hope
calycina ..	Willdenow ..	.. .. .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 2 feet	„	Cape of Good Hope
concinna ..	Hortus Kewensis ..	Neat Heath	Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 3 feet	„	Cape of Good Hope
cerinthoides ..	Linnaeus ..	Honeywort-like Heath ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 3 feet	„	Cape of Good Hope
cruenta ..	Hortus Kewensis ..	Blood-colored-flowered Heath ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 2 feet	„	Cape of Good Hope
melanthera ..	Thunberg ..	Black-flowered Heath ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 2 feet	„	Cape of Good Hope
margaritacea ..	Thunberg ..	Pearl-bearing Heath ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 1 foot	„	Cape of Good Hope

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
Erica—contd.—	.. ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. ..	Ericaceæ	
pellueida ..	Andrews ..	Clear-flowered Heath ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet	..	Cape of Good E
pelviformis ..	Salisbury ..	Pelvis-shaped Heath ..	Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..	..	Cape of Good E
Petiverii ..	Linnaeus ..	Petiver's Heath	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 feet	..	Cape of Good E
pinea, var. dis- color	Thunberg ..	Two-colored Pine-leaved Heath ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 feet	..	Cape of Good E
phylicoides ..	Willdeuw ..	Phylica-like Heath	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 foot	..	Cape of Good E
pygmaea ..	.. ..	Dwarf Heath	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, $\frac{1}{2}$ foot	..	Cape of Good E
Sebana, var. rubra	Don ..	.. .. .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, $1\frac{1}{2}$ foot	..	Cape of Good E
tubiflora ..	Linnaeus ..	Tube-flowered Heath ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet	..	Cape of Good E
urceolaris ..	Thunberg ..	Pitcher-flowered Heath ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet	..	Cape of Good E
verticillata ..	Andrews ..	Whorled Heath	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet	..	Cape of Good E
vulgaris ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Heath or Ling ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 feet	..	Britain
vulgaris, var. tenuis	.. ..	Common Slender Heath ..	Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..	..	Britain
Willmorei ..	Knowles and Westcott ..	Willmore's Heath ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet	..	Garden origi-
Bowienana ..	Loddiges ..	Bowie's Heath ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 feet	..	Cape of Good E
graecilis, var. au- tumnalis	.. ..	Autumn-flowering Heath ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 feet	..	Garden origi-
hiemalis ..	Hortorum ..	Winter-flowering Heath ..	Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..	..	Garden origi-
Cavendishii ..	Paxton ..	Cavendish's Heath ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 foot	..	Garden origi-
nigrita ..	Linnaeus ..	Blackish Heath	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 foot	..	Cape of Good E
persoluta ..	Loddiges ..	Garland-flowered Heath ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, $1\frac{1}{2}$ foot	..	Cape of Good E
persoluta alba ..	.. ..	White Garland-flowered Heath ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 foot	..	Cape of Good E
persoluta rubra ..	.. ..	Red Garland-flowered Heath ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 foot	..	Cape of Good E
rubens ..	Thunberg ..	Blushing Heath	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 foot	..	Cape of Good E
insulsa ..	Beutham ..	.. .. .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 feet	..	Cape of Good E
pyramidalis ..	Botanical Magazine ..	Pyramidal Heath	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 foot	..	Cape of Good E
pyramidalis gra- cilis	.. ..	Sleuder Pyramidal Heath ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 foot	..	Cape of Good E
pyrolæflora ..	Salisbury ..	Pyrola-flowered Heath ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, $1\frac{1}{2}$ foot	..	Cape of Good E
tetralix ..	Linnaeus ..	Cross-leaved Heath ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 foot	..	Britain
tetralix alba ..	.. ..	.. .. .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 foot	..	Britain
tetralix Mac- Kiana	.. ..	.. .. .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 foot	..	Ireland
mammosa ..	Linnaeus ..	Nippled Heath	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 feet	..	Cape of Good E
alopecuroides ..	Willdenow ..	Foxtail-grass-like Heath ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 foot	..	Cape of Good E
eoccinea ..	.. ..	Scarlet-flowered Heath ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 feet	..	Cape of Good E
econferta ..	.. ..	Crowded-flowered Heath ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, $1\frac{1}{2}$ foot	..	Cape of Good E
linneoides ..	Bedford ..	Linnea-like Heath ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, $1\frac{1}{2}$ foot	..	Cape of Good E
Gilia ..	.. ..	.. .. .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	..	
Hammondii ..	.. ..	Hammond's Heath ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	..	
colorans ..	Loddiges ..	Coloring Heath	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 feet	..	Cape of Good E
striata ..	Don ..	Erect-flowering Heath ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 feet	..	South Europe
vagans ..	Linnaeus ..	Cornwall Heather ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 foot	..	England
cinerea alba ..	Hortus Kew- ensis ..	.. .. .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 foot	..	Britain
einerea purpurea	Hortus Kew- ensis ..	.. .. .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, $1\frac{1}{2}$ foot	..	Britain
einerea major ..	Hortus Kew- ensis ..	.. .. .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 feet	..	Britain
einerea eoccinea	.. ..	.. .. .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 foot	..	Britain
rigida ..	Loddiges ..	Stiff Heath	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 feet	..	Cape of Good E
rammentacea ..	Linnaeus ..	Sealy Heath	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, $1\frac{1}{2}$ foot	..	Cape of Good E
ventricosa ..	Thunberg ..	Bellied-flowered Heath ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 foot	..	Cape of Good E
ventricosa erecta	.. ..	Erect Bellied-flowered Heath ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 foot	..	Cape of Good E
ventricosa Both- welliana	.. ..	Bothwell's Heath ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 foot	..	Garden origin
ventricosa rosea	.. ..	Rose-color Bellied-flowered Heath ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	..	
ventricosa magni- fica	.. ..	.. .. .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 foot	..	
ventricosa im- pressa	.. ..	Flattened Heath	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 foot	..	
ventricosa grandiflora	.. ..	Large Bellied-flowered Heath ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 foot	..	
ventricosa Brownii	.. ..	Brown's Heath	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 foot	..	
ventricosa su- perba	.. ..	Superb-flowered Heath ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 foot	..	Cape of Good E
scoparia ..	Linnaeus ..	Broom Heath	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 5 feet	..	Cape of Good E
Allportii ..	.. ..	Allport's Heath	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, $1\frac{1}{2}$ foot	..	
hybrida ..	.. ..	Hybrid Heath	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet	..	

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<i>igeron</i> ..	Linnæus ..	ERIGERON ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Compositæ	
<i>californicum</i> ..	.. ..	Californian Erigeron ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	California
<i>lobotrya</i> ..	Lindley ..	LOQUAT ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Rosaceæ	
<i>japonica</i> ..	Lindley ..	Common Loquat or Japan Medlar	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 15 to 30 feet	"	China and Japan
<i>iocephalus</i> ..	Linnæus ..	WOOLLY HEAD ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Compositæ	
<i>umbellatus</i> ..	.. ..	Unbeaded Woolly Head ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	South Africa
<i>iotaena</i> ..	De Candolle ..	WOOLLY CLOAK ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Sterculiaceæ	
<i>Wallichii</i> ..	De Candolle ..	Wallich's Eriolaena ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub; height, 8 feet	"	Nepaul
<i>iophyllum</i> ..	Lagasca ..	WOOLLY LEAF ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Compositæ	
<i>caespitosum</i> ..	Lagasca ..	Crowded Woolly Leaf ..	Hardy evergreen trailer ..	"	North America
<i>iostemon</i> ..	Smith ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Rutaceæ	
<i>diformis</i> , var. (?)	A. Cunningham ..	Smith's Eriostemon ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet	"	New South Wales and Queensland
<i>Smithianus</i> ..	Bentham ..				
<i>squamatus</i> ..	Labillardière ..	Vide Phæbalium Billardierii, A. Jussien ..		"	
<i>myoporoides</i> ..	De Candolle ..	Myoporum-like Eriostemon ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 to 5 feet	"	Victoria, New South Wales, and Queensland
<i>buxifolius</i> ..	Smith ..	Box-leaved Eriostemon ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	New South Wales
<i>Smithianus</i> ..	Hill ..	Vide E. diformis, var. Smithianus, Beutham ..		"	
<i>codium</i> ..	L'Heritier ..	CRANE'S BILL ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Geraniaceæ	
<i>gruinum</i> ..	Willdeuw ..	Common Crane's Bill ..	Hardy annual ..	"	Crete
<i>rufum</i> ..	Linnæus ..	TRUE BITTER VETCH or TALLS ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Leguminosæ	
<i>Lens</i> ..	Linnæus ..	Common Lentil or Red Pot-tage Pea ..	Hardy annual climber ..	"	South Europe
<i>Ervilia</i> ..	Linnæus ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Hardy annual climber ..	"	South Europe
<i>dispermum</i> ..	Roxburgh ..	Indian Vetch ..	Hardy annual climber ..	"	East Indies
<i>eryngium</i> ..	Tournefort ..	ERYNGO OR SEA HOLLY ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Umbelliferæ	
<i>falcatum</i> ..	Delaunay (?) ..	Sickle-shaped Eryngio ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Europe
<i>glomeratum</i> ..	Lamarcq ..	Crowded-flowered Eryngio ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	South Europe
<i>Wrightii</i> ..	Gray ..	Wright's Eryngio ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	
<i>bromelicifolium</i> ..	Lamarcq ..	Pine Apple-leaved Eryngio ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	New Spain
<i>planum</i> ..	Linnæus ..	Flat-leaved Eryngio ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Europe
<i>corniculatum</i> ..	Lamarcq ..	Horned Eryngio ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Portugal
<i>dilatatum</i> ..	Lamarcq ..	Dilated-flowered Eryngio ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Portugal
<i>rysimum</i> ..	Gärtner ..	HEDGE MUSTARD ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Cruciferæ	
<i>Arkansianum</i> ..	Nuttall ..	Arkansas Hedge Mustard ..	Hardy biennial	"	North America
<i>rythrina</i> ..	Linnæus ..	CORAL TREE ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Leguminosæ	
<i>arborescens</i> ..	Roxburgh ..	Great Coral Tree ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 25 to 30 feet	"	Himalayas and Khasia Hills
<i>Harrisonii</i> ..	Hortorum ..	Harrison's Coral Tree ..	Hardy deciduous shrub ..	"	Garden origin
<i>Hendersonii</i> ..	Hortorum ..	Henderson's Coral Tree ..	Hardy deciduous shrub ..	"	Garden origin
<i>glauca</i> ..	Wilkinow ..	Sea-green-leaved Coral Tree ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 25 feet	"	Caraceas
<i>speciosa</i> ..	Andrews ..	Vide E. Corallodendron, Linnæus ..		"	
<i>laurifolia</i> ..	Jaequin ..	Laurel-leaved Coral Tree ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Brazil
<i>Corallodendron</i> ..	Linnæus ..	Coral Bean Tree ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 to 12 feet	"	Mexico, Brazil, Jamaica, Antigua, and St. Vincent
<i>Syn. E. speciosa</i> ..	Andrews ..				
<i>stricta</i> ..	Roxburgh ..	Erect Coral Tree ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 feet	"	Southern India
<i>Blakei</i> ..	.. ..	Blake's Coral Tree ..	Hardy perennial	"	South America (?)
<i>Syn. E. Camdenii</i> ..	Thunberg ..	Caffre Coral Tree ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 to 10 feet	"	Cape of Good Hope
<i>Camdenii</i> ..	.. .. ..	Vide E. Blakei ..			
<i>Crista-galli</i> ..	Linnæus ..	Cockscomb Coral Tree ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 to 40 feet	"	Brazil
<i>Humei</i> ..	Sprengel ..	Hume's Coral Tree ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
<i>Guilfoylei</i> ..	Moore ..	Guilfoyle's Coral Tree ..	Greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 15 feet	"	Tana, New Hebrides
<i>Syn. Parcelli</i> ..	Baptist ..				
<i>compacta</i> ..	Hortorum ..	Compact Coral Tree ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	South America
<i>umbrrosa</i> ..	Humboldt, Bonplaud, and Kunth ..	Shady Coral Tree ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 feet	"	West Indies and Venezuela
<i>hogotensis</i> ..	Hortorum ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	New Granada
<i>vespertilio</i> ..	Bentham ..	Bat's-wing Coral Tree ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	Queensland and North Australia
<i>Erythremium</i> ..	Linnæus ..	DOG'S-TOTH VIOLET ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Liliaceæ	
<i>graudiflorum</i> ..	Pursh ..	Great-flowered Dog's-tooth Violet ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	North-West America

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
Escallonia ..	<i>Mutis</i> ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. ..	Saxifrageæ	
macrantha ..	Hooker ..	Large-flowered Escallonia or Chilean Gum Box	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet	"	Chili
ciliata ..	Roemer and Schultes	<i>Vide</i> <i>Micromyrtus microphylla</i> , Bentham		"	
montevidensis ..	De Caudolle	Monte Videan Escallonia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 10 feet	"	Monte Video
organensis ..	Sard ..	Organ Mountains Escallonia	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 feet	"	Brazil
rubra ..	Persoon ..	Red-flowered Escallonia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet	"	Chili
Escholtzia ..	<i>Chamisso</i> ..	CALIFORNIAN POPPY ..	.. .. .. ..	Papaveraceæ	
californica ..	Chamisso ..	Common Californian Poppy	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	California
californica, var. rosea ..	.. ..	Rose-colored Californian Poppy	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	California
crocea ..	Bentham ..	Saffron-colored Californian Poppy	Hardy annual	"	California
tenuifolia ..	Hortorum ..	Thin-leaved Californian Poppy	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	California
Eucalyptus ..	<i>L'Heritier</i> ..	GUM TREE .. ..	.. .. .. ..	Myrtaceæ	
acmenoides ..	Schauer ..	Rockingham Bay Stringy Bark	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 40 to 80 feet	"	New South Wales and Queensland
alba ..	Reinwardt ..	North Australian White Gum	.. .. .. ..	"	North Australia and Timor
bicolor ..	A. Cunningham ..	Victoria Bastard Box ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 40 feet	"	Victoria, New South Wales, South Australia, and Queensland
<i>Syn. E. pendula</i> ..	A. Cunningham ..				
Behriana ..	F. Mueller ..	Behr's Gum	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 30 feet	"	Victoria
calophylla ..	Robt. Brown	Red Gum of Port Gregory ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 40 to 60 feet	"	Western Australia
alpina ..	Lindley	Alpine Gum	Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree; height, 10 to 15 feet	"	Victoria
amygdalina ..	Labillardière	Victorian Narrow-leaved Peppermint	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 40 to 400 feet, diameter, 2 to 25 feet	"	Victoria, New South Wales, and Tasmania
citriodora ..	Hooker ..	<i>Vide</i> <i>E. maculata</i> , Hooker		"	
cornuta ..	Labillardière	Yeast Tree	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 feet	"	Western Australia
diversicolor ..	F. Mueller ..	Karri Gum	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 400 feet	"	Western Australia
<i>Syn. E. colossea</i> ..	F. Mueller ..				
corymbosa ..	Smith ..	Bloodwood Gum	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 to 80 feet	"	Queensland and New South Wales
corynocalyx ..	F. Mueller ..	Helmet-fruited Gum or Sugary Eucalypt	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 15 feet	"	South Australia
coriacea ..	A. Cunningham ..	Mountain White Gum ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 to 100 feet	"	Victoria, New South Wales, and Tasmania
dealbata ..	A. Cunningham ..	Victorian Grey Box, River Gum of New South Wales	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 40 feet	"	Victoria, New South Wales, and Queensland
crebra ..	F. Mueller ..	Iron Bark of Queensland, North Australia, and New England	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 to 80 feet	"	Queensland, New South Wales, and North Australia
dives ..	Schauer ..	.. .. .. ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 12 to 20 feet	"	New South Wales
colossea ..	F. Mueller ..	<i>Vide</i> <i>E. diversicolor</i> , F. Mueller		"	
doratoxylon ..	F. Mueller ..	Spearwood Gum	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 50 feet	"	Western Australia
eugenoides ..	Sieber ..	<i>Vide</i> <i>E. piperita</i> , Smith		"	
fibrosa ..	F. Mueller ..	Brisbane Stringy Bark ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 40 to 80 feet	"	Queensland
ficifolia ..	F. Mueller ..	Scarlet-flowered Gum or Broke's Inlet Black Butt	Hardy evergreen tree	"	Western Australia
obliqua ..	L'Heritier ..	Messmate	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 40 to 150 feet	"	Victoria, South Australia, and Tasmania
globulus ..	Labillardière	Tasmanian Blue Gum ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 50 to 400 feet	"	Victoria and Tasmania
gracilis ..	F. Mueller ..	Desert Gum	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 12 to 25 feet	"	Victoria, New South Wales, South and West Australia
macrorrhyncha ..	F. Mueller ..	Victorian Stringy Bark or Iron Bark of McAlister's River	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 50 to 150 feet	"	Victoria and New South Wales
goniocalyx ..	F. Mueller ..	Victorian Spotted Gum or White Gum of Two-fold Bay	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 40 to 100 feet	"	Victoria and New South Wales
haemastoma ..	Smith (not of Miquel)	Moreton Bay Spotted Gum or Illawarra Black Butt	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 100 feet	"	New South Wales and Queensland
haemastoma, var. micrantha ..	.. ..	Small-anthered Gum ..	Hardy evergreen tree	"	New South Wales
incrassata ..	Labillardière	Heavy-branched Gum; West Australian Mallee	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 15 to 25 feet	"	Western Australia
lencoxylon ..	F. Mueller ..	Victorian Iron Bark ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 to 200 feet	"	Victoria, New South Wales, and South Australia
macrocarpa ..	Hooker ..	Large-fruited Gum	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 6 to 12 feet	"	Western Australia

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
Eucalyptus— <i>continued—</i>	.. ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Myrtaceæ	
maculata ..	Hooker ..	Spotted Gum of Queensland and New South Wales	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 100 feet	..	New South Wales and Queensland
maculata, var. <i>citriodora</i> Syn. <i>E. citriodora</i>	F. Mueller ..	Lemon-scented Gum ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 50 feet	..	Queensland
megacarpa ..	F. Mueller ..	West Australian Blue Gum	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 feet	..	Western Australia
melioidora ..	A. Cunningham ..	Victorian Yellow Box ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 feet	..	Victoria and New South Wales
marginata ..	Smith ..	Jarrah or Mahogany Gum ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 50 feet or more	..	Western Australia
mierantha ..	.. ..	<i>Vide E. haemastoma</i> , var. <i>mierantha</i>		..	
stricta ..	Sieber ..	Erect Gum	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 12 to 20 feet	..	New South Wales
Syn. <i>E. microphylla</i>	A. Cunningham ..				
robusta ..	Smith ..	White or Swamp Mahogany	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 feet	..	New South Wales
nutans ..	F. Mueller ..	<i>Vide E. platypus</i> , var. <i>nutans</i>			
odorata ..	Behr ..	Peppermint Tree or St. Vincent's Gulf Red Gum	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 50 feet	..	South Australia
occidentalis ..	Endlicher ..	Western Gum	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 to 80 feet	..	Western Australia
pachypoda ..	F. Mueller ..	.. .. .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 to 12 feet	..	Western Australia
pendula ..	A. Cunningham ..	<i>Vide E. bicolor</i> , A. Cunningham		..	
piperita ..	Smith ..	Peppermint Tree or White Stringy Bark	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 40 to 60 feet	..	Victoria and New South Wales
piperita, var. eu-genoides	Bentham ..	Twofold Bay Stringy Bark ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 100 feet	..	Victoria and New South Wales
paniculata ..	Smith ..	She-iron Bark	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 40 feet	..	New South Wales, South and West Australia
platypus ..	Hooker ..	"Maalok" of the Natives ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 feet	..	Western Australia
platypus, var. nutans Syn. <i>E. nutans</i>	Bentham ..	Nodding Gum	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 feet	..	Western Australia
pillularis ..	Smith ..	Great Black Butt	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 to 300 feet	..	Victoria, Queensland, and New South Wales
viminalis ..	Labillardière ..	Victorian Manna Gum ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 50 to 150 feet	..	Victoria, New South Wales, South Australia, and Tasmania
polyanthemos ..	Schauer ..	Bastard Box or "Den" Tree of Gippsland	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 40 to 70 feet	..	Victoria, New South Wales, South Australia, and Tasmania
Preissiana ..	Schauer ..	Preiss' Gum	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 to 12 feet	..	West Australia
rudis ..	Endlicher ..	Flooded or Swamp Gum of Basse River, West Australia	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 80 feet	..	West Australia
punctata ..	De Candolle ..	Leather Jacket	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 80 to 100 feet	..	New South Wales
resinifera ..	Smith ..	Port Jackson Red Gum; called also Forest or Red Mahogany	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 80 feet	..	New South Wales and Queensland
rostrata ..	Schlechter-dahl ..	Red Gum of Victoria or Flooded Gum of New South Wales	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 80 to 120 feet	..	Victoria, New South Wales, and South Australia
siderophloia ..	Bentham ..	Queensland Iron Bark ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 80 to 120 feet	..	New South Wales and Queensland
stellulata ..	Sieber ..	White Gum of Argyle County	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 40 to 50 feet	..	Victoria and New South Wales
microphylla ..	A. Cunningham ..	<i>Vide E. stricta</i>		..	
Stuartiana ..	F. Mueller ..	Victorian Mountain Ash, Apple Tree, or But-but	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 100 feet	..	Victoria, New South Wales, South Australia, and Tasmania
tereticornis ..	Smith ..	Red Gum of Queensland ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 80 to 100 feet	..	Victoria, New South Wales, and Queensland
tetraptera ..	Turezaniow ..	Four-wing-fruited Gum ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 to 12 feet	..	Western Australia
Gunnii ..	Hooker fil. ..	Tasmanian Cider Tree or Swamp Gum of Gippsland	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 to 250 feet	..	Victoria, New South Wales, and Tasmania
coccifera ..	Hooker fil. ..	Kermes Gum	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 feet	..	Tasmania
Lehmaunii ..	Preiss ..	Lehmann's Gum	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 30 feet	..	Western Australia
Eucharidium	<i>Fischer and Meyer</i>	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Onagraceæ	
grandiflorum ..	Fischer ..	Great-flowered Eucharidium	Hardy annual .. .. .. ..	..	New Granada

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
Eucharis ..	Lindley ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Amaryllidæ	
Amazonica ..	Lindley ..	Amazon Lily	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial	"	South America
Zucornis ..	Linnæus ..	PINE APPLE FLOWER ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Liliacæ	
punctata ..	L'Heritier ..	Dotted Pine Apple Flower ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial	"	Cape of Good Hop
viridiflora ..	.. ..	Green Pine Apple Flower ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial	"	Cape of Good Hop
Eucryphia ..	Cavanilles ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Saxifrageæ	
Moorei ..	F. Mueller ..	Moore's Eucryphia ..	Hardy evergreen tree	"	New South Wales
Eudianthe ..	Reichenbach ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Caryophylleæ	
oculata ..	Lindley ..	Dark-eyed Eudianthe ..	Hardy annual	"	Mexico (?)
Syn. <i>Viscaria oculata</i> *	Lindley ..				
Eugenia ..	Linnæus ..	ROSE APPLE .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Myrtaceæ	
Michelii ..	Lamarck ..	Vide E. uniflora, Linnæus		"	
apiculata ..	De Candolle ..	Bee-flowered Eugenia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 to 6 feet	"	Chili
Jambos ..	Linnæus ..	Common Rose Apple ..	Hardy or greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 20 feet	"	East Indies
Syn. <i>Jambosa vulgaris</i>	De Candolle ..				
uniflora ..	Linnæus ..	Cayenne Cherry ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 feet	"	Brazil, West Ind.
Syn. <i>J. Michelii</i>	Lamarck ..				and Guiana
Ventenati ..	Bentham ..	Drooping Myrtle ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 50 feet	"	New South Wales
Syn. <i>Syzygium floribundum</i>	F. Mueller ..				and Queensland
eucalyptoides ..	F. Mueller ..	Gum Rose Apple ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 15 to 20 feet	"	Northern Australia
brasiliensis ..	.. ..	Brazilian Cherry ..	Greenhouse evergreen tree	"	Brazil
myrtifolia ..	Sims ..	Native Rose Apple ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 12 feet	"	New South Wales and Queensland
Syn. <i>Jambosa australis</i>	Do Candolle ..				
Moorei ..	F. Mueller ..	Vide E. Jambolana, Lamarck		"	
acida ..	Moore ..	Dome Myrtle ..	Stove evergreen tree	"	New Caledonia
Syn. <i>Jambosa acida</i>					
orbiculata ..	Lamarck ..	Medlar Wood ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 feet	"	Mauritius
Syn. <i>Jossinia orbiculata</i>	De Candolle ..				
Smithii ..	Poiret ..	Lilly Pillias ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 feet	"	Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland and North Australia
Syn. <i>Acmena Kingii</i>	G. Don ..				
Ugni ..	Hooker ..	Chilian Guava ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet	"	Valdivia
gracilis ..	.. ..	Slender Eugenia ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	"	East Indies
Jambolana ..	Lamarck ..	Jambolana Tree ..	Hardy evergreen tree	"	New South Wales, Queensland, East Indies (naturalized in Indian Islands)
Syn. <i>Syzygium Moorei</i>	F. Mueller ..				
Pimenta ..	De Candolle ..	Vide Pimenta vulgaris		"	
Euonymus ..	Linnæus ..	SPINDLE TREE .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Celastrinæ	
japonicus ..	Linnæus ..	Japanese Box or Spindle Tree	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 feet	"	Japan
japonicus variegatus ..	.. ..	Variegated Japan Spindle Tree	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet	"	Japan
japonicus aureus marginatus	Hortorum ..	Golden-margined-leaved Japan Spindle Tree	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet	"	Garden origin
japonicus folius aureus	Hortorum ..	Golden-leaved Japan Spindle Tree	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet	"	Garden origin
japonicus argenteus	Hortorum ..	Silver-leaved Japan Spindle Tree	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet	"	Garden origin
fimbriatus ..	Wallich ..	Fringe-leaved Japan Spindle Tree	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 12 feet	"	Japan
latifolius, var. albus-elegans	Baubin ..	Broad-leaved Variegated Spindle Tree	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 10 feet	"	Austria
Veitchii ..	.. ..	Veitch's Spindle Tree ..	Hardy shrub	"	Japan (?)
radicans variegata	Zuccarini ..	Dwarf Japanese Box or Spindle Tree	Hardy evergreen trailing shrub ..	"	Japan
europaeus ..	Linnæus ..	Common Spindle Tree ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 15 feet	"	Europe
Eupatorium ..	Linnæus ..	HEMP AGRIMONY ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Compositæ	
corymbosum ..	.. ..	Corymbed Eupatorium ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	
Fraserii ..	Lamarck ..	Fraser's Eupatorium ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	North America
ageratoides ..	Linnæus fil.	Ageratum-like Eupatorium ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	North America
riparium ..	.. ..	River-bauk Eupatorium ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	North America
ferrugineum ..	Labillardière ..	Vide Helichrysum ferrugineum, Lessing		"	
Euphorbia ..	Linnæus ..	SPURGEWORT .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Euphorbiacæ	
corallata ..	Linnæus ..	Crowned Spurgewort ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	North America
jacquiniflora ..	Hooker ..	Jacquinia-flowered Spurge-wort	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	"	Mexico
Syn. <i>E. fulgens</i>	Haworth ..				
marginata ..	Humboldt and Bonpland ..	Margined Spurgewort ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	South America

* This genus is now incorporated with *Lychnis*.

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
Euphorbia — <i>intinued</i>—	.. ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Euphorbiaceæ	
<i>italica</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Italian Spurge-wort ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	.. "	South Europe
<i>bupleurifolia</i> ..	Jacquin ..	Bupleurum-leaved Spurge-wort ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	.. "	Cape of Good Hope
<i>Characias</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Characias Spurge-wort ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	.. "	England
<i>elava</i> ..	Jacquin ..	Club Spurge-wort ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	.. "	Cape of Good Hope
<i>neriifolia</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Oleander-leaved Spurge-wort ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	.. "	India
<i>semiperfoliata</i> ..	Visnaga ..	Partly Stem-leaved-pierced Spurge-wort ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	
<i>splendens</i> ..	Bojer ..	Shining Spurge-wort ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	.. "	Isle of France and Madagascar
<i>antiquorum</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Antique Spurge-wort ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	.. "	India
<i>Bojerii</i> ..	Hooker ..	Bojer's Spurge-wort ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	.. "	Madagascar
<i>cereus</i> ..	Haworth ..	Poison Spurge-wort ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	.. "	Cape of Good Hope
<i>Syn. E. virosa</i> ..	Willdenow ..				
<i>fulgens</i> ..	Haworth ..	<i>Vide</i> E. <i>Jacquiniflora</i> , Hooker ..		"	
<i>cereiformis</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Cereus-shaped Spurge-wort ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	.. "	Cape of Good Hope
<i>Lathyris</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Caper Spurge-wort ..	Hardy biennial ..	.. "	South Europe
<i>ornithopus</i> ..	Jacquin ..	Birdsfoot Spurge-wort ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	.. "	Cape of Good Hope
<i>tortilis</i> ..	Rotboll ..	Winding Spurge-wort ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. "	India
<i>viresa</i> ..	Willdenow ..	<i>Vide</i> E. <i>cereuleans</i> , Haworth ..		"	
Euphorbia ..	Jussien ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Sapindaceæ	
<i>Litchii</i> ..	Desfontaines ..	<i>Vide</i> Nephelium, Litchii ..		"	
Eupomatis ..	Robt. Brown ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Anonaceæ	
<i>Bennettii</i> ..	F. Mueller ..	Bennett's Eupomatis ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 feet ..	"	Queensland
<i>laurina</i> ..	Robt. Brown ..	Laurel-leaved Eupomatis ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 5 feet or more ..	"	New South Wales and Queensland
Euroschinus ..	Hooker fil. ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Anacardiaceæ	
<i>falcatus</i> ..	Hooker fil. ..	Sickle-shaped Euroschinus ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 15 feet ..	"	New South Wales and Queensland
<i>rybia</i> ..	Cassini ..	<i>Vide</i> Olearia ..			
Iris ..	Salisbury ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Amaryllidæ	
<i>amboineensis</i> ..	Herbert ..	Amboyna Lily ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Queensland, Islands of Indian Archipelago, and Moluccas
<i>Syn. E. australis</i> ..	Schlentes ..				
<i>Cunninghamii</i> ..	Aitou ..	Moreton Bay Lily ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Queensland
Irisops ..	De Candolle ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Composite	
<i>comosus</i> ..	Linnaeus (?) ..	Comose Aster (?) ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	.. "	Cape of Good Hope
<i>Syn. Othonna comosa</i> ..					
<i>pectinatus</i> ..	Sprengel ..	Wormwood-leaved Ragwort ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	.. "	Cape of Good Hope
<i>Syn. Othonna pectinata</i> ..					
Ustrophus ..	Robt. Brown ..	WOMBAT BERRY ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Liliaceæ	
<i>latifolius</i> ..	Robt. Brown ..	Broad-leaved Wombat Berry ..	Hardy evergreen twiner ..	.. "	Victoria, New South Wales, and Queensland
<i>latifolius</i> , var. <i>angustifolius</i> <i>Syn. E. angustifolius</i> ..	Bentham ..	Narrow-leaved Wombat Berry ..	Hardy evergreen twiner ..	.. "	New South Wales and Queensland
<i>utaxia</i> ..	Robt. Brown ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Leguminosæ	
<i>empetrifolia</i> ..	Schlechtendahl ..	Empetrum-leaved Entaxia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet ..	"	Victoria, South and West Australia
<i>Syn. E. diffusa</i> ..	F. Mueller ..				
<i>myrtifolia</i> ..	Robt. Brown ..	Myrtle-leaved Eutaxia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 to 5 feet ..	"	Western Australia
Uterpe ..	Gaertner ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Palmae	
<i>oleracea</i> ..	Martius ..	Brazilian Cabbage Palm ..	Stove evergreen tree; height, 80 to 150 feet ..	"	Trinidad, Jamaica, and Tropical South America
Eutoca ..	Robt. Brown ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Hydrophyllaceæ	
<i>viscosa</i> ..	Bentham ..	Clammy Eutoca ..	Hardy annual ..	.. "	California
<i>divaricata</i> ..	Bentham ..	Straggling Eutoca ..	Hardy annual ..	.. "	California
Xeacaria ..	Linnaeus ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Euphorbiaceæ	
<i>sebifera</i> ..	J. Mueller ..	<i>Vide</i> Stillingia sebifera ..		"	
Xocarpus ..	Labillardière ..	NATIVE CHERRY ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Santalaceæ	
<i>eupressiformis</i> ..	Labillardière ..	Common Native Cherry Tree ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 30 feet ..	"	Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland, South and West Australia, and Tasmania
Xostemma ..	De Candolle ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Rubiaceæ	
<i>floribunda</i> ..	Reemer and Schultes ..	Many-flowered Exostemma ..	Greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 40 to 60 feet ..	"	West Indies

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
Faba ..	Tournefort ..	BEAN .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Leguminosæ	
vulgaris ..	Tournefort ..	Common Bean	Hardy annual	"	Egypt
Fabiana ..	Ruiz and Pavon ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. ..	Solanaceæ	
imbricata ..	Ruiz and Pavon ..	Chilian Heath	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet	"	Chili
Fabricia ..	Gärtner ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Myrtaceæ	
levigata ..	Gärtner ..	Vide <i>Leptospermum levigatum</i>		"	
Fagopyrum ..	Tournefort ..	BUCKWHEAT .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Polygonaceæ	
tartarium ..	Linnaeus ..	Tartarian Buckwheat ..	Hardy annual	"	Siberia and Tartaria
Syn. <i>Polygonum tartaricum</i>					
esculentum ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Buckwheat or Branck ..	Hardy annual	"	Central Asia
emarginatum ..	Rottböll ..	Chinese Duckwheat ..	Hardy annual	"	China
Syn. <i>Polygonum emarginatum</i>					
Fagraea ..	Thunberg ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Loganiacæ	
obovata ..	Wallich ..	Reverse Egg-shape-leaved Fagraea	Stove or greenhouse evergreen tree	"	Ceylon, Java, and Malayan Peninsula
Fagus ..	Linnaeus ..	BEECH .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Cupuliferæ	
Cunninghamii ..	Hooker ..	Victorian Beech; Myrtle Tree of Tasmania	Hardy evergreen tree	"	Victoria and Tasmania
sylvatica ..	Linnaeus ..	Common European Beech ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 60 to 80 feet	"	Europe and Asia
sylvatica, cuprea var. ..	Hortorum ..	Copper Beech ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 60 feet	"	British gardens
sylvatica, purpurea var. ..	Hortorum ..	Purple Beech ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 40 to 50 feet	"	British gardens
sylvestris ..	Michaux ..	White American Beech ..	Hardy deciduous tree	"	North America
Farfugium ..	Lindley ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Compositæ	
grandia, var. maculata ..	Lindley ..	Spotted-leaved Farfugium ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	China
Faustula ..	Cassini ..	Vide <i>Helichrysum</i>			
Fedia ..	Munch ..	HORN OF PLENTY ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Valerianacæ	
cornucopiae ..	Vahl ..	.. .. .. ..	Hardy annual	"	South Europe
Felicia ..	De Candolle ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Compositæ	
angustifolia ..	Nees ..	Vide <i>Aster angustifolius</i> , Jacquin			
Ferraria ..	Linnaeus ..	BLACK IRIS .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Iridace	
undulata ..	Linnaeus ..	Wavy-leaved Black Iris ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial	"	Cape of Good Hope
Ferula ..	Tournefort ..	GIANT FENNEL ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Umbelliferæ	
communis ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Giant Fennel ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial; height, 10 feet	"	South Europe
Asafoetida ..	Linnaeus ..	Asafoetida	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Persia
Syn. <i>Dorema Asafoetida</i>					
Festuca ..	Linnaeus ..	FESCUE GRASS ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Gramineæ	
distichophylla ..	J. Hooker fil. Rafinesque	Native Couch Grass ..	Hardy perennial	"	Victoria, South Australia, Tasmania, and America
Syn. <i>Distichlis maritima</i>					
elatior ..	Linnaeus ..	Tall Fescue Grass ..	Hardy perennial	"	Europe, Asia, Africa, and Australia
rubra ..	Linnaeus ..	Red Creeping Fescue Grass ..	Hardy perennial	"	Britain
pratensis ..	Hudson ..	Meadow Fescue Grass ..	Hardy perennial	"	Europe
gigantea ..	Villars ..	Vide <i>Eromus</i>			
Scheuerzerii ..	Gaudichaud ..	Mountain Fescue or Alpine Meadow Grass ..	Hardy perennial	"	South Europe and Scotland
Syn. <i>Poa alpina</i>	Linnaeus ..				
dimorpha ..	Guss ..	Varied Fescue ..	Hardy perennial	"	South Europe
Syn. <i>F. varia</i>	Haenke ..				
Drymeja ..	Bieberstein ..	Morning Grass ..	Hardy perennial	"	Europe
duriuscula ..	Linnaeus ..	Rigid Fescue or Jewel Grass ..	Hardy perennial	"	Victoria, Tasmania, Europe, Asia, and America
heterophylla ..	Lamarek ..	Various-leaved Fescue Grass ..	Hardy perennial	"	Europe
ovina ..	Linnaeus ..	Sheep Fescue Grass ..	Hardy perennial	"	Europe and North America
Ficus ..	Linnaeus ..	FIG .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Urticaceæ	
aspera ..	Forster ..	Tongue Fig ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 80 to 100 feet	"	New South Wales and Queensland
rubiginosa ..	Desfontaines Willdenow	Native Banyan Tree ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 40 feet	"	New South Wales
Syn. <i>F. australis</i>					
columnaris ..	C. Moore ..	Banyan Tree of Lord Howe's Island	Hardy evergreen tree (probably identical with <i>F. rubiginosa</i>)	"	Lord Howe's Island
Benjaminea ..	Linnaeus ..	Willow Fig ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 feet	"	Queensland and East Indies
elastica ..	Roxburgh ..	Indian Rubber Fig ..	Half-hardy or greenhouse tree; height, 20 to 30 feet	"	Tropical Sikkim, Assam, and Sylhet

* The genus is now referred to *Senecio*.

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<i>Ficus</i> —continued—	...	...	...	Urticaceæ	
<i>lucida</i> ..	Thunberg ..	Shining-leaved Fig ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 12 to 15 feet	"	East Indies
<i>macrophylla</i> ..	Desfontaines	Moreton Bay Fig or Caoutchouc Tree	Hardy evergreen tree	"	New South Wales and Queensland
<i>nitida</i> ..	Thunberg ..	Glossy-leaved Fig ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 to 10 feet	"	India
<i>religiosa</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Sacred Fig, Peepul or Pipal Tree	Greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 30 feet	"	India and Java
<i>australis</i> ..	Willdenow ..	<i>Vide F. rubiginosa</i> , Desfontaines		"	
<i>stipulata</i> ..	Thunberg ..	Creeping Fig	Hardy evergreen creeper	"	China and Japan
<i>magnifolia</i> ..	F. Mueller ..	Great Fig	Hardy evergreen tree	"	Queensland
<i>glomerata</i> ..	Willdenow ..	Cluster Fig ..	Half-hardy evergreen tree; height, 40 feet	"	Queensland, North Australia, and Bengal
<i>Syn. F. vesca</i> ..	F. Mueller				
<i>sycamorus</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Sycamore Fig or Pharaoh's Fig	Hardy evergreen tree	"	Egypt
<i>eburnea</i> ..	Liudley ..	Ivory Fig	Greenhouse evergreen tree	"	Brazil
<i>Cooperii</i> ..	Hortorum ..	Cooper's Fig ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	South Sea Islands
<i>syringaefolia</i> ..	A. Cunningham ..	Syringa-leaved Fig ..	Hardy evergreen tree	"	East Australia
<i>diversifolia</i> ..	Blume ..	Various-leaved Fig ..	Greenhouse shrub	"	
<i>vesca</i> ..	F. Mueller ..	<i>Vide F. glomerata</i> , Willdenow		"	
<i>Harlandii</i> ..	.. ..	Harland's Fig ..	Hardy evergreen tree	"	Hong Kong (?)
<i>indica</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Banyan Tree ..	Half-hardy or greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 30 feet	"	India and Ceylon
<i>Livingstonii</i> (?)					
<i>Parcifolia</i> ..	Baptist ..	Clown Fig	Stove evergreen tree	"	South Sea Islands
<i>mesophila</i> ..	Miquel ..	Swamp Fig ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	Queensland and North Australia
<i>salicifolia</i> ..	Vahl ..	Willow-leaved Fig ..	Hardy evergreen tree	"	Arabia (?) and Assam
<i>quercifolia</i> ..	Blume ..	Oak-leaved Fig ..	Greenhouse shrub	"	Java (?) and Sumatra
<i>cordifolia</i> ..	Roxburgh ..	Cordia-leaved Fig ..	Greenhouse evergreen tree ..	"	Bengal and Assam
<i>Carica</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Fig ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 20 feet	"	South Europe, Western Asia, and North Africa
<i>lurida</i> (?) ..	.. ..	.. ..	Hardy evergreen tree	"	Hong Kong (?)
<i>longifolia</i> ..	Schott ..	Long-leaved Fig ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	
<i>hispida</i> ..	Linnaeus fil.	Opposite-leaved Fig ..	Hardy evergreen tree	"	North Australia and Queensland
<i>Syn. oppositifolia</i> ..	Willdenow				
<i>firmiana</i> ..	Martius ..	.. ..	.. ..	Sapotaceæ	
<i>platanifolia</i> ..	Schott ..	<i>Vide Sterculia platanifolia</i> , Linnaeus		"	
<i>fittonia</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	.. ..	.. ..	Acanthaceæ	
<i>argyroneura</i> ..	Coem ..	Silver-veined Fittonia ..	Stove herbaceous perennial ..	"	Peru
<i>Pearcei</i> ..	.. ..	Pearce's Fittonia ..	Stove herbaceous perennial ..	"	Mexico
<i>gigantea</i> ..	Hortorum ..	Large-leaved Fittonia ..	Stove herbaceous perennial ..	"	Mexico
<i>itzroya</i> ..	Hooker ..	PATAGONIAN CYPRESS ..	.. ..	Coniferæ	
<i>Patagonica</i> ..	Hooker ..	.. ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 80 to 100 feet	"	Mountains of Patagonia
<i>lacourtia</i> ..	L'Heritier ..	.. ..	.. ..	Bixaceæ	
<i>sapida</i> ..	Roxburgh ..	Ceylon Plum ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	"	Tropical India and Ceylon
<i>tagellaria</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	.. ..	.. ..	Liliaceæ	
<i>indica</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Indian Flagellaria ..	Greenhouse evergreen climber ..	"	Tropical Australia, India, Malayan Peninsula, Islands of Pacific, and Moluccas
<i>flemingia</i> ..	Roxburgh ..	.. ..	.. ..	Leguminosæ	
<i>semialata</i> ..	Roxburgh ..	Partly-wing-stalked Flemingia ..	Greenhouse evergreen tree ..	"	India and Ceylon
<i>strobolifera</i> ..	Robt. Brown	Cone-shaped Flemingia ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	"	East Indies
<i>lindersia</i> ..	Robt. Brown	.. ..	.. ..	Meliaceæ	
<i>Bennettiana</i> ..	F. Mueller ..	Booyum-Egyptian of Queensland	Hardy evergreen tree	"	New South Wales and Queensland
<i>maculosa</i> ..	F. Mueller ..	Spotted Tree ..	Hardy evergreen tree	"	New South Wales and Queensland
<i>Oxleyana</i> ..	F. Mueller ..	Light-yellow Wood ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 100 to 120 feet	"	Queensland
<i>Syn. Oxleya Xanthoxyloides</i> ..	A. Cunningham ..				
<i>australis</i> ..	Robt. Brown	Rasp Pod ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 to 100 feet	"	Queensland and Moluccas
<i>fluggea</i> ..	Willdenow ..	.. ..	.. ..	Euphorbiaceæ	
<i>excelsa</i> ..	.. ..	Tall Fluggea ..	Hardy evergreen tree	"	
<i>retusa</i> ..	Roxburgh ..	Blunt-leaved Fluggea ..	Hardy evergreen tree	"	North India

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
Foeniculum ..	<i>Dc Candolle</i>	FENNEL .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Umbelliferæ	
officinale ..	Allioni ..	Common Fennel	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	„	Europe and Asia
Syn. <i>Anethum</i> <i>Feniculum</i>	Linnæus ..				
Fontanesia ..	<i>Labillardière</i>	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Jasminæ	
phillyræoides ..	Labillardière	Phillyrea-like Fontanesia ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 10 feet ..	„	Syria
Forestiera ..	<i>Poiret</i> ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Jasminæ	
pubescens ..	Poiret ..	Hairy Forestiera	Greenhouse evergreen shrub (?) ..	„	South America (?)
Forsythia ..	<i>Vahl</i> ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Jasminæ	
suspensa ..	Vahl ..	Hanging-branched Forsythia ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 10 feet ..	„	Japan
viridissima ..	Lindley ..	Greenest Forsythia ..	Hardy deciduous shrub	„	China
Fourcroya ..	<i>Ventenat</i> ..	GIANT LILY .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Amaryllideæ	
gigantea ..	Ventenat ..	Giant Lily, Fibre Lily, or White Indian Coratoe ..	Hardy evergreen perennial ..	„	Mexico
bulbosa (?) ..	.. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial (?) ..	„	
Fragaria ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	STRAWBERRY .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Rosaceæ	
vesca ..	Linnæus ..	Common Wild Strawberry ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	„	Europe
Franciscea ..	<i>Pohl</i> ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Solanæ	
calycina ..	Pohl ..			„	
latifolia ..	Pohl ..			„	
hydrangeæformis	Pohl ..	<i>Vide</i> Brunfelsia ..		„	
Lindeniana ..	Hooker ..			„	
uniflora ..	Pohl ..			„	
Franeoa ..	<i>Cavanilles</i> ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Saxifrageæ	
sonchifolia ..	Feu (?) ..	Sow-thistle-leaved Francoa ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	„	Chili
Fraxinus ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	ASH .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Jasminæ	
quadrangulata ..	Michaux ..	American Blue Ash ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 40 to 70 feet ..	„	North America
americana ..	Linnæus ..	American White Ash ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 60 to 80 feet ..	„	North America
elliptica ..	Bosc ..	Oval-leaved Ash	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 30 to 40 feet ..	„	North America
Ornus ..	Linnæus ..	Manna or Flowering Ash ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 30 to 50 feet ..	„	South Europe
pubescens ..	Lamarck ..	American Red Ash; also known as Black Ash ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 25 to 40 feet ..	„	North America
sp. ..	.. ..	Wax Ash	Hardy deciduous tree	„	India
excelsior ..	Linnæus ..	Common European Ash ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 70 to 80 feet ..	„	Europe, Asia, and North America
excelsior, var. lutea	Hortorum ..	Yellow Ash	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 20 feet ..	„	British gardens
excelsior, var. pendula	Hortorum ..	Weeping Ash	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 20 to 25 feet ..	„	Britain
excelsior, var. aurea	Hortorum ..	Golden Ash	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 25 feet ..	„	British gardens
Frenela ..	<i>Mirbel</i> ..	NATIVE CYPRESS, MURRAY PINE, &c.	.. .. .. .. ..	Coiniferae	
australis ..	Robt. Brown ..	Tasmanian Cypress ..	Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree; height, 20 to 30 feet ..	„	Tasmania
Syn. <i>Callitris Gunnii</i>	Hooker fil.				
Macleayana ..	Parlatore ..	MacLeay's Frenela ..	Hardy evergreen tree	„	New South Wales
Syn. <i>Octoclinis Macleayana</i>	F. Mueller ..				
Macrostachya ..	Gordon ..	<i>Vide</i> F. australis, Robt. Brown ..		„	
Syn. <i>F. Gunnii</i>	Endlicher ..	Native Cypress	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 50 to 90 feet ..	„	
rhomboidea ..	Endlicher ..	Ventenat ..			
Syn. <i>Callitris cupressiformis</i>	Endlicher ..	Oyster Bay Pine	Hardy evergreen tree	„	
rhomboidea, var. tasmanica	Endlicher ..				
robusta ..	A. Cunningham ..	Murray Pine	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 100 feet ..	„	
Syn. <i>F. crassivalvis</i>	Miquel ..				
robusta, var. microcarpa	Bentham ..	Small-fruited Native Cypress ..	Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree ..	„	New South Wales
Syn. <i>F. columellaris</i>	F. Mueller ..				
robusta, var. verrucosa	Bentham ..	Strong Frenela	Hardy evergreen tree	„	
Syn. <i>Callitris verrucosa</i>	R. Brown ..				
Ventenati ..	Mirbel ..	<i>Vide</i> F. rhomboidea ..		„	
columellaris ..	F. Mueller ..	<i>Vide</i> F. robusta, var. microcarpa ..		„	
Gummi ..	Endlicher ..	<i>Vide</i> F. australis ..		„	
Ventenati ..	Mirbel ..				
australis ..	Endlicher(not of Brown)				
triqueta ..	Spach ..	<i>Vide</i> F. rhomboidea ..		„	
attenuata and F. arenosa	A. Cunningham ..				

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
Frenela —contd.—					
<i>crassivalvis</i> ..	Miquel ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. ..	Coniferæ	
<i>glauca</i> ..	Mirbel ..				
<i>canescens</i> and F. Gulielmi	Parlatore ..				
<i>propinqua</i> ..	A. Cunningham ..				
<i>intra-tropica</i> and F. <i>columellaris</i>	F. Mueller ..	Vide <i>F. robusta</i>		"	
<i>microcarpa</i> ..	A. Cunningham ..				
<i>Moorei</i> ..	Parlatore ..				
<i>verrucosa</i> ..	A. Cunningham ..				
<i>tuberculata</i> ..	Mirbel ..				
<i>Friesia</i> ..	De Candolle ..	Vide <i>Aristotelia</i> ..			
Fritillaria	Linnaeus ..	FRITILLARY ..		Liliaceæ	
<i>pudica</i> ..	Sprengel ..	Low-growing Fritillary ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	North America
Fuchsia * ..	Plumier ..	FUCHSIA ..	"	Onagrarieæ	
<i>fulgens</i> ..	De Candolle ..	Glowing-leaved Fuchsia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	Mexico
<i>serratifolia</i> ..	Ruiz and Pavon ..	Saw-edge-leaved Fuchsia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	Peru
<i>conica</i> ..	Lindley ..	Conical Fuchsia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 4 feet ..	"	Chili
<i>corymbiflora</i> ..	Ruiz and Pavon ..	Cluster-flowered Fuchsia ..	Hardy deciduous shrub ; height, 6 feet ..	"	Peru
<i>radicans</i> ..	Miers ..	Rooting-branched Fuchsia ..	Hardy deciduous shrub ; height, 3 feet ..	"	Brazil
<i>gracilis</i> ..	Lindley ..	Slender Fuchsia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 8 feet ..	"	Chili
<i>gracilis variegata</i>	.. ..	Variegated Slender Fuchsia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	Garden origin
Fumaria ..	Linnaeus ..	EARTH-SMOKE or FUMITORY ..	"	Papaveraceæ	
<i>officinalis</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Fumitory ..	Hardy annual	"	Europe
<i>media</i> ..	LoiseleurDeslongchamps ..	.. .. .. ..	Hardy annual	"	Britain
Funkia ..	Sprengel ..	JAPANESE DAY LILY ..	"	Liliaceæ	
<i>lanceæfolia variegata</i>	Dennstedt ..	Lance-leaved Japanese Day Lily ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Japan
<i>ovata</i> ..	Sprengel ..	Ovate-leaved Japanese Day Lily ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Japan
Syn. <i>Hemerocallis cærulea</i>	Hortus Kewensis ..				
<i>Furcraea</i> ..	.. ..	Vide <i>Fourcroya</i>			
Fusanus ..	Linnaeus ..	.. .. .. ..		Santalaceæ	
<i>spicatus</i> ..	Robt. Brown ..	West Australian Sandal Wood ..	Hardy evergreen tree ; height, 30 feet ..	"	Western Australia
Syn. <i>Santalum spicatum</i>	De Candolle ..				
Gærtnera ..	Lamarck ..	.. .. .. ..		
<i>racemosa</i> ..	Roxburgh ..	Racemed-flowered Gærtnera ..	.. .. .. ..	Loganiaceæ	
Gaillardia ..	Fougeroux ..	.. .. .. ..	Greenhouse evergreen climber	"	East Indies
<i>aristata</i> ..	Pursh ..	Awned Gaillardia	Hardy herbaceous perennial	Compositæ	
<i>coccinea</i> ..	Hortorum ..	Scarlet-flowered Gaillardia	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	North America
<i>grandiflora</i> ..	Hortorum ..	Great-flowered Gaillardia	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	
<i>Loiselii</i> ..	Hortorum ..	Loisel's Gaillardia	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	North America
<i>picta</i> ..	D. Don ..	Painted Gaillardia	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	North America
<i>speciosa</i> ..	.. ..	Showy Gaillardia	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Louisiana
<i>Richardsonii</i> ..	Penny ..	Richardson's Gaillardia	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	
Galega ..	Tournefort ..	GOAT'S RUE .. ..	.. .. .. ..	Leguminosæ	
<i>officinalis</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Goat's Rue	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Spain
Galium ..	Linnaeus ..	BEDSTRAW, &c. .. ..	.. .. .. ..	Rubiaceæ	
<i>Aparine</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Bedstraw	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Europe
Gamolepis ..	De Candolle ..	.. .. .. ..		Compositæ	
<i>euriopoides</i> ..	De Candolle ..	Euriops-like Gamolepis	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	South Africa
Garcinia ..	Linnaeus ..	MANGOSTEEN .. ..	.. .. .. ..	Guttiferae	
<i>Livingstonii</i> ..	.. ..	Dr. Livingston's Mangosteen ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen tree	"	Tropical Africa and Andaman Islands
<i>Mangostana</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Mangosteen	Stove or greenhouse evergreen tree ; height, 30 to 40 feet	"	Malayan Peninsula and Islands
Gardenia ..	Ellis ..	.. .. .. ..		Rubiaceæ	
<i>Shepherdii</i> ..	Hortorum ..	Shepherd's Gardenia	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	Queensland
<i>chartacea</i> ..	F. Mueller ..	Mueller's Gardenia	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	New South Wales and Queensland
<i>florida</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Cape Jasmine	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	China and Japan
<i>fiore-plena</i> ..	.. ..	Double-flowered Cape Jasmine	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	China and Japan

* For garden hybrid varieties, vide lists of Florists' Flowers at end of Catalogue.

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
Gardenia —continued—	...	...	...	Rubiaceæ	
<i>florida</i> , var. <i>Fortunei</i>	Lindley	Fortune's Gardenia	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 5 feet	"	China
<i>globosa</i>	Hochstetter	Globe-flowered Cape Jasmine	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 feet	"	Natal and Caffraria
<i>dumetorum</i>	Wallich	Thicket Gardenia	Greenhouse evergreen shrub; height, 6 feet	"	East Indies
<i>Thunbergii</i>	Linnaeus fil.	Thunberg's Gardenia or Wild Katje-piercing	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 5 feet	"	Cape of Good Hope
<i>spinosa</i> ..	Thunberg	Prickly Gardenia	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 5 feet	"	China
<i>citriodora</i> ..	Hooker	Lemon-scented Cape Jasmine	.. .. .. .. ..	"	Natal
<i>radicans</i> ..	Thunberg	Root-branched Gardenia	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 foot	"	China
<i>Blumeana</i> ..	De Candolle	Blume's Gardenia	Greenhouse evergreen shrub	"	Java
<i>Fitzalani</i>	F. Mueller	<i>Vide</i> Randia Fitzalani, F. Mueller		"	
Garrya	Douglas	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Garryaceæ	
<i>elliptica</i>	Liudley	Oval-leaved Garrya	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	Northern California
<i>McLadeniana</i>	Lindley	McLaden's Garrya	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 feet	"	South America
<i>macrophylla</i>	Hartweg	Large-leaved Garrya	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 feet	"	Mexico
Gasteria ..	..	<i>Vide</i> Aloe			
Gaultheria	Kalm	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Ericaceæ	
<i>Shallon</i>	Pursh	Shallon or Salal	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 feet	"	North America
<i>hispida</i>	Robt. Brown	Rough Gaultheria	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 to 5 feet	"	Victoria, New South Wales, and Tasmania
Gaura ..	Linnaeus	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Onagraceæ	
<i>Lindheimerii</i>	Engelman	Lindheimer's Gaura	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Texas
<i>parviflora</i>	Douglas	Small-flowered Gaura	Hardy biennial	"	North America
Gazania	Gærtner	TREASURE FLOWER	.. .. .. .. ..	Compositæ	
<i>varians</i> ..	De Candolle	Changiug Treasure Flower	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	South Africa
<i>splendens</i>..	..	Splendid Treasure Flower	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	South Africa
Geijera ..	Schott	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Rutaceæ	
<i>salicifolia</i>	Schott	Willow-leaved Geijera	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 feet	"	New South Wales and Queensland
Geissois	Labillardière	TILE SEED	.. .. .. .. ..	Saxifrageæ	
<i>Benthhamii</i>	F. Mueller	Bentham's Geissois	Hardy evergreen tree	"	East Australia
<i>Syn. Weinmannia Beuthamii</i>					
<i>racemosa</i>	Labillardière	Racemed Geissois	Hardy or greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 30 feet	"	New Caledonia
Geitonoplesium	A. Cunningham	SHEPHERD'S JOY	.. .. .. .. ..	Liliaceæ	
<i>cymosum</i>	A. Cunningham	Cyme-flowered Shepherd's Joy	Hardy evergreen twiner	"	New South Wales, Queensland, and East Gippsland
Gelsemium	Jussieu	CAROLINA JASMINE	.. .. .. .. ..	Loganiaceæ	
<i>semperfureus</i>	Aiton	Carolina Wild Woodbine or Jasmine	Hardy evergreen climber	"	North America
Genetyllis	De Candolle	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Myrtaceæ	
<i>pimeleoides</i>	F. Mueller	<i>Vide</i> Darwinia citriodora		"	
Genista	Lamark	BROOM	.. .. .. .. ..	Leguminosæ	
<i>ethnensis</i>	De Candolle	Mount Etna Broom	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet	"	Sicily
<i>Syn. Dendrospartum ethnense</i>	Spach				
<i>cauariensis</i>	Linnaeus	Cape Broom	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	Canary Islands
<i>florida</i>..	..	Flowering Broom	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	Spain
<i>elata</i> ..	Wender	Tall Broom	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 feet	"	
<i>linifolia</i>	Linnaeus	<i>Vide</i> Spartium linifolium, Desfontaines	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	
<i>monosperma</i>	Lamark	One-seeded Broom	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 4 feet	"	South Europe
<i>radiata</i> ..	Scopoli	Starry Broom	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 feet	"	Italy
<i>tinctoria</i>	Liuæus	Woadwaxen, Dyer's Green-wood, or Base Broom	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet	"	Britain
<i>Rhodopena</i>	Hortorum	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..		Europe
<i>Spachiana</i>	Webb	Spach's Broom	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	Teneriffe
Gentiana	Linnaeus	GENTIAN	.. .. .. .. ..	Gentianæ	
<i>cruciata</i>	Linnaeus	Crossed Gentian	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Austria
<i>acaulis</i> ..	Linnaeus	Gentianella	Hardy herbaceous perennial; height, 1½ foot	"	Wales
Geodorum	Jackson	EARTH-SMELLING ORCHID	.. .. .. .. ..	Orchidæ	
<i>dilatatum</i>	Robt. Brown	.. .. .. ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	East Indies and Australia (?)
Geonoma	Willdenow	GEONOMA	.. .. .. .. ..	Palmeæ	
sp.	..	.. .. .. ..	<i>Vide</i> Stove palm	"	West Indies

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<i>Geranium</i> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Geraniaceae	
<i>lisseum</i> *	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Australian Geranium ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Australia and temperate regions of the old world
<i>snera</i> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	VELVET LEAF .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Gesneraceae	
<i>xonensis</i> ..	<i>Hortorum</i> ..	Exeter Velvet Leaf ..	Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..	"	Garden origin
<i>Leopoldii</i> ..	<i>Scheideweiler</i> ..	King Leopold's Velvet Leaf ..	Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..	"	Brazil
<i>uerantha</i> ..	<i>Paxton</i> ..	Large-flowered Velvet Leaf ..	Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..	"	Brazil
<i>oblongata</i> ..	<i>Paxton</i> ..	Oblong Velvet Leaf ..	Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..	"	South America
<i>zebrina</i> ..	<i>Paxton</i> ..	Zebra Velvet Leaf ..	Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..	"	South America
<i>um</i> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	CLOVERROOT, AVENS, HERB BENNETT, &c.	.. .. .. .. ..	Rosaceae	
<i>hilense</i> ..	<i>Balbis</i> ..	Chilian Avens	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Chili
<i>coccineum</i> ..	<i>Sibthorp</i> ..	Scarlet-flowered Avens ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Greece
<i>Rafanisqueanum</i> ..	<i>Steudel</i> ..	Rafanisque's Avens ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	
<i>urbanum</i> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Common Avens, Cloverroot, or Herb Bennett ..	.. .. .. .. ..	"	Britain
<i>intochloa</i> ..	.. ..	Vide <i>Bambusa</i>			
<i>ia</i> ..	<i>Ruiz</i> and <i>Pavon</i>	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Polemoniace	
<i>capitata</i> ..	<i>Hooker</i> ..	Head-flowered Gilia ..	Hardy annual	"	Columbia
<i>capitata</i> , var. <i>geranifolia</i>	<i>Sprengel</i> ..	Geranium-leaved Gilia ..	Hardy annual	"	Columbia
<i>liniflora</i> ..	<i>Bentham</i> ..	Flax-flowered Gilia ..	Hardy annual	"	California
<i>multicaulis</i> ..	<i>Bentham</i> ..	Many-stemmed Gilia ..	Hardy annual	"	California
<i>nivalis</i> ..	<i>Loddiges</i> ..	Snow-white Gilia ..	Hardy annual	"	
<i>achilleifolia</i> ..	<i>Bentham</i> ..	Milfoil-leaved Gilia ..	Hardy annual	"	California
<i>tricolor</i> ..	<i>Bentham</i> ..	Three-colored Gilia ..	Hardy annual	"	California
<i>to</i> ..	.. ..	Vide <i>Salisburia</i>			
<i>adiolus</i> † ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	CORNFLAG ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Iridace	
<i>Colvillei</i> ..	<i>Sweet</i> ..	Colville's Cornflag ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Garden origin
<i>edulis</i> ..	<i>Ker</i> ..	Eatable-rooted Cornflag ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
<i>communis</i> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Common Cornflag ..	Hardy bulbons-rooted perennial ..	"	South Europe
<i>iubricatus</i> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Tiled Cornflag ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Russia
<i>trinaculatus</i> ..	<i>Vahl</i> ..	Three-spotted Cornflag ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
<i>gandensis</i> ..	<i>Van Houtte</i> ..	Ghent Cornflag ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
<i>ramosus</i> ..	<i>Paxton</i> ..	Branching Cornflag ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
<i>purpurea auratus</i> ..	<i>Hortorum</i> ..	.. .. .. ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
<i>aucium</i> ..	<i>Tournefort</i> ..	HORN POPPY ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Papaverace	
<i>corniculatum</i> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Common Horn Poppy ..	Hardy annual	"	Europe
<i>luteum</i> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Yellow Horn Poppy ..	Hardy biennial	"	Sandy shores of Europe and North America
<i>Fischerii</i> ..	<i>Steudel</i> ..	Fischer's Horn Poppy ..	Hardy annual (?) ..	"	
<i>editschia</i> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	HONEY LOCUST TREE, &c.	.. .. .. .. ..	Leguminosae	
<i>sinensis</i> ..	<i>Lamarc</i> ..	Chinese Locust Tree ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 20 to 30 feet ..	"	China
<i>monosperma</i> ..	<i>Walter</i> ..	Water Locust Tree ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 30 to 60 feet ..	"	North America
<i>triacanthos</i> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Three-thorned Acacia or Honey Locust Tree ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 50 to 80 feet ..	"	North America
<i>triacanthos</i> , var. <i>inermis</i>	.. ..	Thornless Honey Locust Tree ..	Hardy deciduous tree	"	North America (?)
<i>eichenia</i> ..	.. ..	NET FERN ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Filices	
<i>circinata</i> ..	<i>Swartz</i> ..	Climbing Net Fern ..	Perennial	"	Throughout Australia, New Zealand, New Caledonia, Malayan Peninsula and Archipelago
<i>dicarpa</i> ..	<i>Brown</i> ..	Alpine Net Fern ..	Perennial	"	Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland, Tasmania, New Zealand, New Caledonia, and Malayan Islands
<i>fiabellata</i> ..	<i>Brown</i> ..	Fan-leaved Net Fern ..	Perennial	"	Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland, Tasmania, New Zealand, and New Caledonia
<i>Cunninghamii</i> ..	<i>Hedwig</i> (?) ..	Cunningham's Net Fern ..	Perennial	"	New Zealand
<i>ochidion†</i> ..	<i>Forster</i> ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Euphorbiace	
<i>australe</i> ..	<i>Forster</i> ..	Rivulet Tree ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	East Australia
Syn. <i>Brachileia australis</i>	<i>Gaertner</i>				

* For further particulars, see *Pelargonium*.

† For hybrid varieties, vide lists of Florists' Flowers at end of Catalogue,

‡ This genus is now incorporated with *Phyllanthus*.

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
Gloriosa ..	Linnæus ..	SUPERB LILY .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Liliaceæ	
virescens ..	Lindley ..	Greenish-flowered Superb Lily	Greenhouse bulbous-rooted perennial	„	Mozambique
Plantii ..	Lindley ..	Plant's Superb Lily ..	Greenhouse bulbous-rooted perennial	„	East Indies
superba ..	Linnæus ..	Superb Lily ..	Greenhouse bulbous-rooted perennial	„	Bengal and Assam
Glossodia ..	Robt. Brown	TONGUE FLOWER ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Orchidææ	
major ..	Robt. Brown	Large Tongue Flower ..	Hardy tuberous-rooted perennial ..	„	Victoria, New South Wales, South Australia, Queensland, and Tasmania
Syn. <i>Caladenia</i> major	Reichenbach				
Gloxinia* ..	L'Heritier ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Gesneraceæ	
caulescens ..	Lindley ..	Stemmed Gloxinia ..	Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..	„	Pernambuco
insignis ..	Hortorum ..	Remarkable Gloxinia ..	Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..	„	
Glyceria ..	Robt. Brown	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Gramineæ	
fluitans ..	Robt. Brown	Manna or Floating Grass ..	Hardy perennial	„	Victoria, New South Wales, West Australia, Tasmania, Europe, North Africa, and North America
distans ..	Smith ..	Salt Marsh Grass	Hardy perennial	„	Europe
Glycine ..	Linnæus ..	KIDNEY BEAN TREE ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Leguminosæ	
pentaphylla ..	Dalziel ..	Five-leafletted Kidney Bean Tree	.. .. .. .. ..	„	Himalayas
chinensis ..	Sims ..	Vide <i>Wistaria sinensis</i> , Sims		„	
frutescens ..	Pursh ..	Vide <i>Wistaria frutescens</i> , De Candolle		„	
frutescens, var. magnifica	Hortorum ..	Vide <i>Wistaria frutescens</i> , De Candolle		„	
Glycosmis ..	Correa Serra de	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Rutaceæ	
pentaphylla ..	Correa Serra de	Five-leaved Glycosmis ..	Half-hardy or greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 20 to 30 feet	„	Queensland, India, Ceylon, and Java
Glycyrrhiza ..	Tournefort ..	LIQUORICE-ROOT ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Leguminosæ	
echinata ..	Linnæus ..	Prickly-headed Liquorice-root	.. .. .. .. ..	„	Italy
glabra ..	Linnæus ..	Common Liquorice-root ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	„	Italy
Glyptostrobus ..	.. ..	Vide <i>Cupressus sinensis</i>			
Gmelina ..	Linnæus ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Verbenaceæ	
arborea ..	Roxburgh ..	Tree Gmelina	Greenhouse evergreen tree	„	East Indies
Godetia ..	Spach ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Onagraceæ	
rubicunda ..	Lin ley ..	Ruddy Godetia	Hardy annual	„	California
roseo-alba ..	Aiton ..	Red-and-white-flowered Go-detia	Hardy annual	„	Peru
viminea ..	Douglas ..	Twiggy Godetia	Hardy annual	„	California
vinosa ..	Lindley ..	Wine-colored Godetia ..	Hardy annual	„	California
Whitneyana ..	Hortorum ..	Whitney's Godetia ..	Hardy annual	„	North America
Willdenowii ..	Spach ..	Willdenow's Godetia ..	Hardy annual	„	
Lindleyana ..	Don ..	Lindley's Godetia ..	Hardy annual	„	North America
reptans, var. insignis	Hortorum ..	Remarkable Godetia ..	Hardy annual	„	Garden origin
reptans, var. purpurea	Hortorum ..	Purple Godetia	Hardy annual	„	Garden origin
Goldfussia ..	Nees ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Acanthaceæ	
anisophylla ..	Nees ..	Unequal-leaved Goldfussia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet	„	Silhet
glomerata ..	Nees ..	Bushy Goldfussia	Hardy herbaceous perennial; height, 5 feet	„	Silhet
Gomphocarpus ..	Robt. Brown	CLUB FRUIT .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Asclepiadæ	
arborescens ..	Robt. Brown	Tree-like Gomphocarpus or Club Fruit	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 5 feet	„	Cape of Good Hope
fruticosus ..	Robt. Brown	Arghel of Syria	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet	„	South Africa
Gomphrena ..	Linnæus ..	GLOBE AMARANTH ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Amarantaceæ	
globosa ..	Linnæus ..	Common Purple Globe Amaranth	Hardy annual	„	India
globosa, var. alba	.. ..	White Globe Amaranth ..	Hardy annual	„	India
Goniopteris ..	.. ..	Vide Polypodium			
Gonolobus ..	Richard ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Asclepiadæ	
viridiflorus ..	Nuttall ..	Green-flowered Gonolobus ..	Hardy evergreen twiner	„	South America
Goodenia ..	Smith ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Goodeniaceæ	
ovata ..	Smith ..	Ovate-leaved Goodenia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 to $\frac{4}{2}$ feet	„	Victoria, New South Wales, South Australia, Queensland, and Tasmania
calendulacea ..	Andrews ..	Vide <i>Scævola suaveolens</i> , Robt. Brown		„	

* For garden hybrid varieties, vide lists of Florists' Flowers at end of Catalogue.

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
Goodia ..	<i>Salisbury</i> ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Leguminosæ	
lotifolia ..	<i>Salisbury</i> ..	Salisbury Pea	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 to 8 feet	„	Victoria, New South Wales, South and West Australia, and Tasmania
lotifolia, var. medicaginea	F. Mueller ..	Medicago-like Goodia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	„	Victoria
Grammitis ..	.. ..	Vide Polypodium and Gymnogramme			
Granadilla ..	<i>Tournefort</i> ..	Vide Passiflora			
Graptophyl-lum	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Acanthaceæ	
Earlii ..	F. Mueller ..	Earl's Graptophyllum ..	Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree; height, 10 to 15 feet	„	Queensland
Syn. <i>Earlia excelsa</i>	F. Mueller				
pictum ..	Nees ..	Spotted Graptophyllum ..	Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..	„	East Indies
Gratiola ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	HEDGE HYSSOP .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Scrophulariæ	
peruviana ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	Victorian Hedge Hyssop ..	Hardy herbaceous semi-aquatic perennial	„	Australia, New Zealand, Tasmania, and Extra-Tropical South America
Grevillea ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i>	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Proteaceæ	
alpina ..	Lindley ..	Alpine Grevillea	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 5 feet	„	Victoria
alpina, var. Dallachiana	.. ..	Dallachy's Grevillea ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	„	Victoria
Syn. <i>G. Dallachiana</i>	F. Mueller				
aquifolium ..	Lindley ..	Holly-leaved Grevillea ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 to 8 feet	„	Victoria
Syn. <i>G. variabilis</i>	Lindley				
Banksii ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i>	Banks' Grevillea	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 12 to 20 feet	„	Queensland
oleoides, var. dimorpha	Sieber ..	Crimson Grevillea	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 to 5 feet	„	Victoria
confertifolia ..	F. Mueller ..	Crowded-leaved Grevillea ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet	„	Victoria
Dallachiana ..	F. Mueller ..	Vide <i>G. alpina</i> , Lindley		„	
linearis ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i>	Lined Grevillea	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 5 to 7 feet	„	New South Wales
dimorpha ..	F. Mueller ..	Vide <i>G. oleoides</i> , var. dimorpha		„	
ericifolia ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i>	Heath-leaved Grevillea ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 to 2 feet	„	Victoria and New South Wales
Syn. <i>G. Latrobei</i>	Meissner				
ilicifolia, var. lobata	<i>Robt. Brown</i>	Sombre Grevillea	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 5 feet	„	Victoria and South Australia
Latrobei ..	Meissner ..	Vide <i>G. ericifolia</i> , Robt. Brown		„	
Hilliana ..	F. Mueller ..	Hill's Grevillea	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 feet	„	Queensland and New South Wales
asplenifolia ..	Knight ..	Long-leaved Grevillea ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 12 to 15 feet	„	New South Wales
Syn. <i>G. longifolia</i>	<i>Robt. Brown</i>				
macrostylis ..	F. Mueller ..	Large-styled Grevillea ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 to 6 feet	„	Western Australia
obtusifolia ..	Meissner ..	Blunt-leaved Grevillea ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet	„	Western Australia
parviflora ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i>	Small-flowered Grevillea ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 to 8 feet	„	Victoria and New South Wales
variabilis ..	Lindley ..	Vide <i>G. aquifolium</i> , Lindley		„	
robusta ..	A. Cunningham ..	Silky Oak	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 80 to 100 feet	„	New South Wales and Queensland
longifolia ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i>	Vide <i>G. asplenifolia</i> , Knight		„	
Grewia ..	<i>Jussieu</i> ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Tiliaceæ	
oppositifolia ..	Buchanan ..	Opposite-leaved Grewia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 10 to 15 feet	„	Nepaul
occidentalis ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	African Star Bush	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 10 to 15 feet	„	Cape of Good Hope
hirsuta ..	Willdenow ..	Hairy Grewia	Hardy evergreen shrub	„	East Indies
Grindelia ..	<i>Willdenow</i> ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Compositæ	
hirsutula ..	Hooker ..	Hairy Grindelia	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	„	California
Griselinia ..	<i>Forster</i> ..	NEW ZEALAND BROAD LEAF	.. .. .. .. ..	Corneæ	
lucida ..	Forster ..	Shining Broad Leaf or Snow Laurel; native name, Pukatea or Kapook	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 to 12 feet	„	New Zealand
Grislea ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Lythariæ	
tomentosa ..	Roxburgh ..	Downy-leaved Grislea ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet	„	East Indies
Guaiacum ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	LIGNUM VITÆ .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Zygophylleæ	
officinale ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	Common Lignum Vitæ or West Indian Pockwood	Greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 30 to 40 feet	„	Tropical America and West Indies
Guatteria ..	Ruiz and Pavon ..	CAFFRE'S LANCEWOOD TREE	.. .. .. .. ..	Anonaceæ	
caffra ..	.. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Hardy evergreen tree	„	South Africa

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
Guazuma .. tomentosa ..	Plumier .. Humboldt, Bonpland, and Kunth	Jamaica Bastard Cedar ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 25 feet	Sterculiaceæ ..	South America and West Indies
Guichenotia .. ledifolia ..	J. Gay .. J. Gay ..	Ledon-leaved Guichenotia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	Sterculiaceæ ..	Western Australia
Guilandina .. Bonduc ..	Linnaeus .. Linnaeus ..	NICKER TREE or BONDUC .. Yellow Bonduc or Nicker Tree	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	Leguminosæ ..	Guadalupe, Ja-maica, and Antigua
Guilfoylia .. monostylis .. Syn. <i>Cadellia</i> monostylis	F. Mueller .. F. Mueller .. Bentham	Golden Pyramid Tree ..	Hardy evergreen tree ..	Simarubaceæ ..	New South Wales and Queensland
Gustavia .. augusta ..	Linnaeus .. Linnaeus ..	Great Gustavia ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen tree ..	Myrtaceæ ..	Guiana
Gymnocladus .. canadensis ..	Lamarck .. Lamarck ..	Kentucky Coffee Tree ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 50 feet	Leguminosæ ..	North America
Gymno-gramme * .. Muelleri .. Syn. <i>Grammitis</i> Muelleri	Desvaux .. Hooker .. Hooker	Mueller's Gymnogramme ..	Perennial ..	Filices ..	Queensland
javanica .. Syn. <i>Conio-gramme</i> ja-vanica	Blume .. Fee	Javanese Gymnogramme ..	Perennial ..	"	East and West Indies, Japan, Sandwich Islands, Fiji, Malayan Islands, and West Tropical Africa
tartarea ..	Desvaux ..	Whitened Gymnogramme ..	Perennial ..	"	Tropical America
ealomelanos ..	Kaulfuss ..	Black-stemmed Silver Fern	Perennial ..	"	West Indies, South America, and Tropical West Africa
ealomelanos, var. chrysophylla	Kaulfuss ..	Black-stemmed Gold Fern ..	Perennial ..	"	West Indies, South America, and Tropical West Africa
calomelanos, var. peruviana	Desvaux ..	Peruvian Silver Fern ..	Perennial ..	"	West Indies, South America, and Tropical West Africa
sulphurea ..	Desvaux ..	Sulphur Fern ..	Perennial ..	"	West Indies
rutaefolia .. Syn. <i>Grammitis</i> rutaefolia	Hooker .. Robt. Brown	Rue Feru ..	Perennial ..	"	Australia, New Zealand
decomposita ..	Baker ..	.. .. ..	Perennial ..	"	Andes (?)
tomentosa ..	Desvaux ..	Downy Gymnogramme ..	Perennial ..	"	South Brazil and Peru
leptophylla .. Syn. <i>Grammitis</i> leptophylla	Desvaux .. Swartz	Slender Gymnogramme ..	Annual ..	"	Victoria, New South Wales, South and West Australia, Tasmania, Jersey, Mediterranean, Barbary, Azores, Canary Islands, Abyssinia, Mexico, Madeira, Neigherry Hills, Andes, and Ecuador
chrysophylla .. peruviana ..	Kaulfuss .. Desvaux ..	} <i>Vide</i> G. calomelanos, Kaul-fuss ..		"	
Gymnostachys .. anceps ..	Robt. Brown .. Robt. Brown	Caterpillar Flower ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	Aroideæ ..	New South Wales and Queensland
Gymno-stachyum .. Zeylanicum ..	Nees ..	Ceylon Gymnostachyum ..	Stove herbaceous perennial ..	Acanthiacæ ..	North-East Ceylon
Gynandropsis .. speciosa .. Syn. <i>Cleome</i> speciosa	De Candolle .. Linnaeus .. Humboldt and Bonpland	Showy Gynandropsis ..	Hardy biennial ..	Capparidæ ..	Carthagena
pentaphylla .. Syn. <i>Cleome</i> pentaphylla	De Candolle .. Linnaeus ..	Five-leaved Gynaudropsis ..	Hardy annual ..	"	India and Asia
Gynurium ..	.. ..	<i>Vide</i> Arundo			
Gypsoephila .. acutifolia ..	Linnaeus .. Fischer ..	CHALK PLANT .. Sharp-leaved Chalk Plant ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	Caryophyllæ ..	Siberia
Gmelinii ..	Lebedour ..	Gmelin's Chalk Plant ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	
latifolia ..	Linnaeus ..	Broad-leaved Chalk Plant ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	
perfoliata ..	Linnaeus ..	Leaf-stem-pierced Chalk Plant	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Spain
paniculata ..	Linnaeus ..	Panicled Chalk Plant ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Siberia
scorzoneraefolia	Desfontaines	Viper's Grass-leaved Chalk Plant	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	
Stevenii ..	Fischer ..	Steven's Chalk Plant ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Spain
elegans ..	Bieberstein ..	Elegant Chalk Plant ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Crimea.

* This genus is now incorporated with *Grammitis*.

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
abrotham-nus*	<i>Endlicher</i> ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Solanaceæ	
<i>elegans</i> ..	Humboldt and Bonpland	Elegant Habrothamnus ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 to 8 feet	..	Mexico
Syn. <i>Cestrum elegans</i>	Schlechten-dahl				
<i>scaber</i> ..	Hortorum ..	Rough Habrothamnus ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	..	
<i>fasciculatus</i> ..	<i>Endlicher</i> ..	Bundle-flowered Habrothamnus ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 to 8 feet	..	Mexico
Syn. <i>Cestrum fasciculatum</i>	Masson				
æmanthus ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	BLOOD FLOWER or AFRICAN TULIP	.. .. .. .. ..	Amaryllidaceæ	
<i>carneus</i> ..	Ker ..	Flesh-colored African Tulip	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial	..	"
<i>coecineus</i> ..	Linnæus ..	Common Blood Flower or African Tulip	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial	..	"
<i>pumescens</i> , var. <i>albillos</i>	Willdenow ..	White-flowered African Tulip	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial	..	"
<i>punicus</i> ..	Willdenow ..	Wavy-leaved Blood Flower or African Tulip	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial	..	"
æmatoxylon	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Leguminosæ	
<i>campeachianum</i>	Linnæus ..	Campeachy Wood or Log-wood	Half-hardy or greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 20 to 40 feet	..	Central America
akea ..	<i>Schrader</i> ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Proteaceæ	
<i>acicularis</i> ..	Robt. Brown	Needle-leaved Hakea ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 10 to 15 feet	..	New South Wales
<i>Baxteri</i> ..	Robt. Brown	Fan-leaved Hakea ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 to 10 feet	..	Western Australia
<i>ulicina</i> ..	Robt. Brown	Native Furze ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 5 feet	..	Victoria, New South Wales, and Tasmania
<i>ulicina</i> , var. <i>earinata</i>	F. Mueller ..	Keeled Hakea ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 5 feet	..	South Australia
<i>corymbosa</i> ..	Robt. Brown	Cormybed Hakea ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 to 3 feet	..	Western Australia
<i>erassifolia</i> ..	Meissner ..	Thick-leaved Hakea ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 12 to 15 feet	..	Western Australia
<i>cucullata</i> ..	Robt. Brown	Hooded Hakea ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 12 to 15 feet	..	Western Australia
<i>cycloptera</i> ..	Robt. Brown	Large Rough-fruited Hakea	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 to 3 feet	..	South Australia
<i>elliptica</i> ..	Robt. Brown	Elliptical Hakea ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 to 8 feet	..	Western Australia
<i>eriantha</i> ..	Robt. Brown	Woolly-flowered Hakea ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 8 to 15 feet	..	Victoria and New South Wales
<i>laurina</i> ..	Robt. Brown	Cushion Flower ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 10 to 30 feet	..	Western Australia
Syn. <i>H. eucalyptoides</i>	Meissner				
<i>flexilis</i> ..	F. Mueller ..	Pliant Hakea or Twine Bush	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 15 to 20 feet	..	Victoria and South Australia
<i>gibbosa</i> ..	Cavanilles ..	Rock Hakea ..	Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree; height, 10 to 20 feet	..	New South Wales
<i>eucalyptoides</i> ..	Meissner ..	Vide <i>H. laurina</i> , Robt. Brown		..	
<i>leucoptera</i> ..	Robt. Brown	Water Hakea ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 5 to 8 feet	..	Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland, and South Australia
Syn. <i>H. stricta</i>	F. Mueller				
<i>mierocarpa</i> ..	Robt. Brown	Small-fruited Hakea ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 to 6 feet	..	Victoria, New South Wales, and Tasmania
<i>nitida</i> ..	Robt. Brown	Shining-leaved Hakea ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 feet	..	Western Australia
<i>nodosa</i> ..	Robt. Brown	Knotted Hakea ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 to 6 feet	..	Victoria
Syn. <i>H. semi-plana</i>	F. Mueller				
<i>propinquia</i> ..	A. Cunningham	Sand Hakea ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 5 to 8 feet	..	New South Wales
<i>pandaniararpa</i> ..	Robt. Brown	Pandanus-fruited Hakea ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 feet	..	Western Australia
<i>purpurea</i> ..	Hooker ..	Purple Hakea ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 5 to 8 feet	..	Victoria and New South Wales
<i>pugioniformis</i> ..	Cavanilles ..	Dagger-fruited Hakea ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 to 4 feet	..	Victoria, New South Wales, and Tasmania
<i>oleifolia</i> ..	Robt. Brown	Olive-leaved Hakea ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 15 to 20 feet	..	Western Australia
<i>rugosa</i> ..	Robt. Brown	Wrinkle-fruited Hakea ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 to 8 feet	..	Victoria and South Australia
<i>saligna</i> ..	Kuight ..	Willow Hakea ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 10 to 18 feet	..	New South Wales and Queensland
<i>semiplana</i> ..	F. Mueller ..	Vide <i>H. nodosa</i> , Robt. Brown		..	
<i>suaveolens</i> ..	Robt. Brown	Sweet-scented Hakea ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 8 to 15 feet or more	..	Western Australia
<i>ambigua</i> ..	Meissner ..	Doubtful Hakea ..	Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..	..	Western Australia
Syn. <i>H. tenuivis</i>	Meissner				

* This genus is now incorporated with *Cestrum*.

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
Hakea — <i>contd.</i> —					
<i>verrucosa</i> ..	F. Mueller ..	Warted Hakea ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 feet ..	"	East or West Australia (?)
<i>vittata</i> ..	Robt. Brown ..	Striped Hakea ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet ..	"	South Australia
<i>trinervis</i> ..	Meissner ..	<i>Vide H. ambigua</i> , Meissner ..			
<i>orthorrhyncha</i> ..	F. Mueller ..	Bird's-beak Hakea ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 to 4 feet ..	"	Western Australia
Halesia ..	Ellis ..	SNOWDROP OR SILVER-BELL TREE	.. .. .. .. ..	Styracaceae	
<i>tetrapetala</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Carolina Snowdrop Tree ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 10 to 30 feet ..	"	North America
Halleria ..	Linnaeus ..	AFRICAN FLY HONEY-SUCKLE	.. .. .. .. ..	Scrophulariaceae	
<i>lucida</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Common African Fly Honey-suckle ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 to 8 feet ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
Holoragis ..	Forster ..	SEA BERRY ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Haloragaceae	
<i>alata</i> ..	Jacquin ..	Winged Sea Berry ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 to 2 feet ..	"	Victoria, New South Wales, New Zealand, and Juan Fernandez
<i>tetragyna</i> ..	Labillardière ..	Four-styled Sea Berry ..	Hardy perennial	"	Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland, South Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand
Hamelia ..	Jacquin ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Rubiaceae	
<i>patea</i> ..	.. ..	Spreading Hamelia ..	Greeuhouse evergreen shrub ..	"	Hispaniola
Hardebergia	Bentham ..	AUSTRALIAN SPURIOUS SARSAPARILLA	.. .. .. .. ..	Leguminosae	
<i>Comptoniana</i> ..	Bentham ..	West Australian Spurious Sarsaparilla ..	Hardy evergreen twiner ..	"	West Australia
Syn. <i>H. digitata</i>	Lindley ..	<i>Vide H. Comptoniana</i> , Lindley ..	.. .. .. .. ..	"
<i>monophylla</i> ..	Beutham ..	Victorian Lilac or Spurious Sarsaparilla ..	Hardy evergreen twiner ..	"	Victoria, New South Wales, South Australia, Queensland, and Tasmania
<i>monophylla</i> , var. <i>alba</i> ..	.. ..	White-flowered Spurious Sarsaparilla ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	
<i>digitata</i> ..	Lindley ..	<i>Vide H. Comptoniana</i> , Bentham ..	.. .. .. .. ..	"
Harina ..	Hamilton ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Palmae	
<i>caryotoides</i>	Hamilton ..	Dr. Wallich's Palm ..	Hardy or greenhouse evergreen ..	"	
Syn. <i>Wallitchia caryotoides</i>	Roxburgh ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	"	India
Harpephyllum	Bernhardi ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Anacardiaceae	
<i>eapeusis</i> ..	Bernhardi ..	Cafre's Cimeter Tree ..	Hardy evergreen tree ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
Harpullia ..	Roxburgh ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Sapindaceae	
<i>Wadsworthii</i> ..	F. Mueller ..	Wadsworth's Harpullia ..	Hardy evergreen tree ..	"	Queensland
<i>pendula</i> ..	Plauchon ..	Moreton Bay Tulip Wood ..	Hardy evergreen tree ..	"	New South Wales and Queensland
<i>Hillii</i> ..	F. Mueller ..	Hill's Harpullia ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 80 feet ..	"	New South Wales and Queensland
Hartogia ..	Thunberg ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Celastrinaceae	
<i>capensis</i> ..	Thunberg ..	Cape Hartogia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
Hartwegia ..	Lindley ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Liliaceae (?)	
<i>comosa</i> ..	Nees ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Hardy perennial ..	"	
Haussmannia	F. Mueller ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Bigoniaceae	
<i>jueunda</i> ..	F. Mueller ..	Pleasing Haussmannia ..	Hardy evergreen climber ..	"	Queensland
<i>Haworthia</i> ..	Salm Dyck ..	<i>Vide Aloe</i>	.. .. .. .. ..	
Hechtea ..	Klotzsch ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Bromeliaceae	
<i>glomerata</i> ..	Zuccarini ..	Crowded-leaved Hechtea ..	.. .. .. .. ..	"	Brazil (?)
Hedera ..	Swartz ..	IVY .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Araliaceae	
<i>Helix</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Ivy ..	Hardy evergreen climber ..	"	Europe and Asia
<i>Helix, variegatus argentea</i>	.. ..	Common Silver Variegated Ivy ..	Hardy evergreen climber ..	"	Britain
<i>Helix, variegatus aurea</i>	.. ..	Common Golden Variegated Ivy ..	Hardy evergreen climber ..	"	Britain
<i>taurica</i> ..	Booth ..	Taurian Ivy ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	Tauria
<i>australiana</i>	F. Mueller ..	<i>Vide H. Cunninghamii australiana</i>	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	Queensland
Hedycarya ..	Forster ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Monimiaceae	
<i>macrophylla</i> ..	A. Cunningham ..	<i>Vide Kibara macrophylla</i> , Bentham ..	.. .. .. .. ..	"
<i>angustifolia</i> ..	A. Cunningham ..	Native Mulberry or Smooth Holly ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 10 to 20 feet ..	"	Victoria and New South Wales
Syn. <i>H. Cunninghamii</i>	Tulasne ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..
<i>dentata</i> ..	Forster ..	Native names: Puri-puri-kipi-pili, Kaiwhiria, and Poro-kaiwhiri ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 30 feet ..	"	New Zealand

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<i>Edyckium</i> ..	Kunig ..	GARLAND FLOWER ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Scitamineæ	
<i>coccineum</i> ..	Roscoe ..	Scarlet Garland Flower ..	Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..	"	India
<i>coriaceum</i> ..	.. ..	Leathery-leaved Garland Flower	Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..	"	India
<i>flavescens</i> ..	Loddiges ..	Yellowish Garland Flower ..	Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..	"	India
<i>coronarium</i> ..	Kenig ..	Common Garland Flower ..	Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..	"	Bengal, Southern India, and Ceylon
<i>Gardnerianum</i> ..	Wallieh ..	Gardner's Garland Flower ..	Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..	"	India
<i>spicatum</i> ..	Botanical Magazine	Spicate Garland Flower ..	Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..	"	India
<i>angustifolium</i> ..	Roxburgh ..	Narrow-leaved Garland Flower	Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..	"	Sylhet and Chittagong
<i>edystis</i> ..	Linnæus ..	INDIAN MADDER or CHAY ROOT	.. .. .. .. ..	Rubiaceæ	
<i>arborea</i> ..	Loddiges ..	Tree Hedyotis or Indian Madder	.. .. .. .. ..	"	India
<i>edysarum</i> ..	Linnæus ..	FRENCH HONEYSUCKLE ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Leguminosæ	
<i>canadense</i> ..	Linnæus ..	<i>Vitis</i> Desmodium canadense, De Candolle		"	
<i>coronarium</i> ..	Linnæus ..	Common French Honeysuckle or Soola Clover	Hardy biennial	"	South Europe
<i>eeria</i> ..	Schlechten-dahl ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Melastomaceæ	
<i>rosea</i> ..	Schlechteudahl ..	Rose-colored Heeria	Hardy perennial	"	Mexico
Syn. <i>Hectocotyon roseum</i> ..	Hooker and Arnott				
<i>rosen</i> , var. <i>alba</i> ..	.. ..	White-flowered Heeria	Hardy perennial	"	Mexico
<i>eimia</i> ..	Link ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Lythrarieæ	
<i>salicifolia</i> ..	Link ..				
<i>salicifolia</i> , var. <i>grandiflora</i> ..	.. ..	} Vide <i>Nesaea</i>		"	
<i>elenium</i> ..	Linnæus ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Compositeæ	
<i>Douglasii</i> ..	Hortorum ..	Douglas's Helenium	Hardy annual	"	
Syn. <i>Monolopia major</i> ..	De Candolle				California
<i>elianthemum</i> ..	Linnæus ..	SUN ROSE .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Cistineæ	
<i>vulgare</i> ..	Linnæus ..	Common Sun Rose ..	Hardy evergreen trailer; height, ½ foot ..	"	Britain
<i>elianthus</i> ..	Linnæus ..	SUNFLOWER .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Compositeæ	
<i>aunus</i> ..	Linnæus ..	Common Sunflower ..	Hardy annual; height, 5 to 8 feet ..	"	South America
<i>tuberosus</i> ..	Linnæus ..	Jerusalem Artichoke ..	Hardy tuberous-rooted perennial; height, 8 to 10 feet ..	"	Brazil
<i>lenticularis</i> ..	Douglas ..	Lentil-like Sunflower ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	North America
<i>helichrysum</i> ..	De Candolle ..	EVERLASTING FLOWER; GOLD OF THE SUN FLOWER ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Compositeæ	
<i>bracteatum</i> ..	Willdenow ..	Common Australian Everlasting Flower ..	Hardy annual	"	Throughout Australia and Tasmania
<i>ferrugineum</i> ..	Lessing ..	Rusty Helichrysum ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 10 to 12 feet ..	"	Victoria, New South Wales, South Australia, and Tasmania
Syn. <i>Ozothamnus ferrugineus</i> ..	De Candolle ..				
<i>diosmifolium</i> ..	Lessing ..	Diosma-leaved Everlasting Flower ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 10 to 20 feet ..	"	New South Wales and Queensland
Syn. <i>Ozothamnus diosmifolius</i> ..	De Candolle ..				
<i>maritimum</i> ..	G. Don ..	Sea-coast Everlasting Flower ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Cape of Good Hope
<i>apiculatum</i> ..	De Candolle ..	Apiculate-leaved Everlasting Flower ..	Hardy annual or perennial	"	Throughout Australia and Tasmania
<i>fulgidum</i> ..	D. Don ..	Glistening Everlasting Flower ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	Cape of Good Hope
<i>odoratissimum</i> ..	Sweet ..	Most Fragrant Everlasting Flower ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Cape of Good Hope
<i>fruticans</i> ..	.. ..	Shrubby Everlasting Flower ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	Cape of Good Hope
<i>argenteum</i> ..	Sweet ..	Silvery-leaved Everlasting Flower ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Cape of Good Hope
<i>Becklerii</i> ..	F. Mueller ..	Beckler's Everlasting Flower ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	New South Wales
Syn. <i>Ozothamnus Becklerii</i> ..	F. Mueller ..				
<i>elicia</i> ..	Loureiro ..	QUEENSLAND NUT TREE ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Proteaceæ	
<i>ternifolia</i> ..	F. Mueller ..	<i>Vitis</i> Macadamia ternifolia, F. Mueller		"	
<i>heliconia</i> ..	Linnæus ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Scitamineæ	
<i>angustifolia</i> ..	Hooker ..	Narrow-leaved Heliconia ..	Greenhouse herbaceous perennial	"	Brazil
<i>bicolor</i> ..	Klotzsch ..	Two-colored Heliconia ..	Greenhouse herbaceous perennial	"	Brazil
<i>dealbata</i> ..	.. ..	Whitened Heliconia ..	Greenhouse herbaceous perennial	"	South America
<i>pulverulenta</i> ..	Lindley ..	Powdery Heliconia ..	Greenhouse herbaceous perennial	"	Dominica, Trinidad, and Brazil
<i>elipteres</i> ..	Linnæus ..	SCREW TREE .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Sterculiaceæ	
<i>laevoeolata</i> ..	.. ..	Laevoeolate-leaved Screw Tree ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub	"	East Indies
<i>eliopsis</i> ..	Persoon ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Compositeæ	
<i>scabra</i> ..	Duval ..	Rough-leaved Heliopsis ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	North America

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
Heliotropium ..	Linnaeus ..	TURN-SOL, HELIOTROPE, OR CHERRY-PIE	.. .. .. .. ..	Boraginæ	
peruvianum ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Cherry-pie ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 to 3 feet	"	Peru
peruvianum, var. aurea	Linnaeus ..	Golden Cherry-pie ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	
peruvianum (varieties)				"	
Heipterum ..	Dc Candolle ..	SCREW-WINGED EVERLASTING FLOWER	.. .. .. .. ..	Compositæ	
Manglesii ..	F. Mueller ..	Mangle's Heipterum ..	Hardy annual	.. .. ..	Western Austral.
Syn. <i>Rhodanthie Manglesii</i>	Lindley			"	
roseum ..	Bentham ..	Rose-colored Heipterum ..	Hardy annual	.. .. ..	Western Austral.
Syn. <i>Acroclitnum roseum</i>	Hooker			"	
Helleborus ..	Linnaeus ..	HELLEBORE OR CHRISTMAS ROSE	.. .. .. .. ..	Ranunculaceæ	
lividus ..	Willdenow ..	Livid Hellebore ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	.. .. ..	Corsica
niger ..	Linnaeus ..	Christmas Rose ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	.. .. ..	Europe
Hellenia ..	Willdenow ..			Scitamineæ	
coerulea ..	Robt. Brown	Vide Alpina ecerulca, Bentham		"	
Helminthostachys ..	Kaulfuss ..			Filices	
zeylanica ..	Hooker ..	Ceylon Helminthostachys ..	Perennial	"	Queensland, E Indies, Malayan Archipelago, & New Caledon.
Hemarthria ..	Robt. Brown ..			Gramineæ	
compressa ..	Robt. Brown ..	Compressed Hemarthria ..	Hardy perennial	"	Throughout Asia and Tasmania
Syn. <i>H. uncinata</i>	Robt. Brown ..			"	
Hemerocallis ..	Linnaeus ..	DAY LILY ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Liliaceæ	
fulva ..	Linnaeus ..	Tawny Day Lily ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	.. .. .. ..	Levant
fulva variegata ..	Hortorum ..	Variegated Tawny Day Lily	Hardy herbaceous perennial	.. .. .. ..	Garden origin
fulva, var. flore-pleno ..	Hortorum ..	Double Tawny Day Lily ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	.. .. .. ..	Garden origin
fragrans ..	.. ..	Scented Day Lily ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	.. .. .. ..
disticha ..	Don ..	Two-rowed Day Lily ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	.. .. .. ..	China
notata (?) ..	.. ..	Marked Day Lily ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	.. .. .. ..
Hemicarpus ..	F. Mueller ..	Vide Trachymene			
Hemicyclia ..	Wight and Arnott ..			Euphorbiaceæ	
sepiaria ..	Wight and Arnott ..			"	
sepiaria, var. oblongifolia ..	Bentham ..		Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 to 9 feet	.. .. .. .. ..	Queensland, Tropical Asia and Africa
Hemionitis ..	Linnaeus ..			Filices	
palmata ..	Linnaeus ..	Palmate Hemionitis ..	Perennial	"	West Indies, Mexico to Peru
Hemitelia ..	Robt. Brown ..			Filices	
Smithii ..	Hooker ..	Smith's Tree Fern ..	Hardy evergreen	"	New Zealand
Heptapleurum ..	Gärtner ..			Araliacæ	
tomentosum ..	Blume ..	Downy Heptapleurum ..	Hardy evergreen tree	"	India
Syn. <i>Paratropia tomentosa</i>					
Heracleum ..	Linnaeus ..	COW PARSNIP OR HOGWEED	.. .. .. .. ..	Umbelliferæ	
Sprengelianum ..	Wight and Arnott ..	Sprengel's Heracleum ..	.. .. .. .. ..	"	India
Heritiera ..	Aiton ..	LOOKING-GLASS PLANT ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Sterculiaceæ	
littoralis ..	Aiton ..	Sea-coast Heritiera ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 40 feet	.. .. .. .. ..	Queensland, India, Java, and Ceyl.
Hermannia ..	Linnaeus ..			Sterculiaceæ	
angularis ..	Jacquin ..	Angular Hermannia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet	.. .. .. .. ..	Cape of Good Hope
candidans ..	Aiton ..	Whitish Hermannia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet	.. .. .. .. ..	Cape of Good Hope
flammea ..	Jacquin ..	Flame-flowered Hermannia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet	.. .. .. .. ..	Cape of Good Hope
lyssopifolia ..	Linnaeus ..	Hyssop-leaved Hermannia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 5 feet	.. .. .. .. ..	Cape of Good Hope
venosa ..	Burting ..	Veined Hermannia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet	.. .. .. .. ..	Cape of Good Hope
plicata ..	Willdenow ..	Plaited Hermannia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet	.. .. .. .. ..	Cape of Good Hope
Hernandia ..	Linnaeus ..	JACK-IN-A-BOX ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Laurineæ	
bivalvis ..	Bentham ..	Two-valved Hernandia or Jack-in-a-box	Hardy evergreen tree	"	Queensland
ovigera ..	Linnaeus ..	Egg-bearing Hernandia or Jack-in-a-box	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 50 feet	.. .. .. .. ..	East Indies & South Sea Islands
sonora ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Jack-in-a-box ..	Greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 50 feet	.. .. .. .. ..	East Indies
Hesperis ..	Linnaeus ..	ROCKET OR DAME'S VIOLET	.. .. .. .. ..	Cruciferæ	
matronalis ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Rocket or Dame's Violet	Hardy herbaceous perennial	.. .. .. .. ..	Europe
tristis ..	Linnaeus ..	Sad-flowered Hesperis ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	.. .. .. .. ..	Austria

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<i>trocentron</i> ..	<i>Hooker and Arnott</i>	<i>Vide Heeria</i>			
<i>xacentris</i> ..	<i>Nees</i> ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Acanthaceæ	
<i>mysorensis</i> ..	Wight ..	Mysore Hexacentris	Stove evergreen climber	.. .. ..	East Indies
<i>obertia</i> ..	<i>Andrews</i> ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Dilleniaceæ	
<i>striata</i> ..	Robt. Brown	Erect Hibbertia	Hardy evergreen shrub	.. .. ..	"
<i>vulabilis</i> ..	Andrews ..	Twining Hibbertia ..	Hardy evergreen twiner	.. .. ..	"
<i>biscutus</i> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	ROSE MALLOW ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Malvaceæ	
<i>esculentus</i> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Esculent Rose Mallow	Hardy annual	"	West Indies
<i>roseus</i> ..	<i>Loiseleur</i> ..	French Rose Mallow	Hardy herbaceous perennial	.. .. ..	France
<i>manihot</i> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Manihot	Hardy herbaceous perennial	.. .. ..	Queensland and East Indies
<i>mutabilis</i> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Changing Rose Mallow	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 15 feet	.. .. ..	Java
<i>pedunculatus</i> ..	Thunberg ..	Long-stalked Rose Mallow ..	Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..	.. .. ..	Cape of Good Hope
<i>rosa-sinensis</i> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Chinese Rose or Shoebblack Flower	Half-hardy or greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 10 to 30 feet	.. .. ..	Tropical Asia
<i>rosa-sinensis</i> , var. <i>flavapleura</i> ..	.. ..	Double Yellow Chinese Rose	Half-hardy or greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 10 to 30 feet	.. .. ..	Tropical Asia
<i>sphaerocarpus</i> ..	Bonche ..	Round-fruited Rose Mallow	Hardy biennial	.. .. ..
<i>syriacus</i> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Syrian Rose Mallow ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 6 feet	.. .. ..	Syria
<i>syriacus</i> , var. <i>albus</i> ..	.. ..	White Syrian Rose Mallow ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 6 feet	.. .. ..	Garden origin
<i>syriacus</i> , var. <i>albus f. plenus</i> ..	.. ..	Double White Syrian Rose Mallow	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 6 feet	.. .. ..	Garden origin
<i>Ahelmoschus</i> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	<i>Vide Ahelmoschus moschatus</i> , Mœnch		.. .. ..
<i>Cooperi</i> ..	Lindley ..	<i>Guilfoyle's Rose Mallow</i> ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet	.. .. ..	New Caledonia
<i>Syn. <i>Guilfoylei</i></i> ..	<i>W. S. Macleay</i>				
<i>divaricatus</i> ..	Graham ..	Straggling Rose Mallow ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 to 8 feet	.. .. ..	Queensland
<i>Lambertii</i> ..	Guilfoyle ..	Lambert's Rose Mallow ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub .. ..	.. .. ..	Vate, New Hebrides
<i>Macleayanus</i> ..	Bancroft ..	<i>Macleay's Rose Mallow</i> ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet	.. .. ..	Cuba and Jamaica
<i>Syn. <i>H. Macfadyeanus</i></i> ..	Macfadyen ..				
<i>vitifolius</i> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Vine-leaved Rose Mallow ..	Hardy perennial .. .. ..	.. .. ..	Queensland, Tropical India and Africa
<i>Trionum</i> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Bladder Ketmia	Hardy annual .. .. ..	.. .. ..	Italy
<i>splendens</i> ..	Fraser ..	Hollyhock Tree	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 12 to 20 feet	.. .. ..	Queensland and New South Wales
<i>heterophyllus</i> ..	Ventenat ..	Queensland Sorrel Tree; "Batham" of the Aborigines	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 10 to 15 feet	.. .. ..	New South Wales and Queensland
<i>liliiflorus</i> ..	Cavanilles ..	Lily-flowered Rose Mallow ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub; height, 8 feet	.. .. ..	Bourbon
<i>Beali</i> ..	Wallich ..	Beal's Rose Mallow ..	Hardy evergreen shrub .. .. ..	.. .. ..	India (?)
<i>Syn. <i>Paritium Beali</i></i> ..					
<i>tiliaceus</i> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Tilia-like Rose Mallow ..	Hardy evergreen tree .. .. ..	.. .. ..	Queensland, North Australia and South Pacific Islands
<i>Syn. <i>Paritium tiliaceum</i></i> ..	<i>St. Hilarius</i> ..				
<i>ginsia</i> ..	<i>Persoon</i> ..	<i>Vide Hoffmannia</i> , Swartz			
<i>appleastrum</i> ..	Herbert ..	KNIGHT'S STAR LILY or EQUESTRIAN STAR	.. .. .. .. ..	Amaryllidæ	
<i>hybridum</i> ..	Hortorum ..	Knight's Star Lily	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial	.. .. ..
<i>Johnsonii</i> ..	Herbert ..	<i>Vide Amaryllis psittacina</i> , var. <i>Johnsonii</i>		.. .. ..
<i>Banksianum</i> ..	.. ..	Banks' Knight's Star Lily ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial	.. .. ..
<i>formosissimum</i> ..	.. ..	<i>Vide Sprekelia formosissima</i>		.. .. ..
<i>aulicum</i> ..	P. Don ..	Courtly Knight's Star Lily ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial	.. .. ..	Brazil
<i>vittatum</i> ..	Herbert ..	Striped Knight's Star Lily ..	Hardy hulbous-rooted perennial	.. .. ..	Cape of Good Hope
<i>Syn. <i>Amaryllis vittata</i></i> ..	Aiton ..				
<i>gravinae</i> (?) ..	.. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial	.. .. ..
<i>ptage</i> ..	Gärtner ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Malpighiaceæ	
<i>mandibolata</i> ..	Gärtner ..	<i>Vide Gærtnera racemosa</i> , Roxburgh		.. .. ..
<i>Hoffmannia</i> ..	Swartz ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Rubiaceæ	
<i>macrophylla</i> ..	.. ..	Large-leaved Hoffmannia ..	Greenhouse tree .. .. ..	.. .. ..	Tropical America (?)
<i>Syn. <i>Hippocratea macrophylla</i></i> ..	<i>Persoon</i> ..				
<i>cheria</i> ..	<i>A. Cunningham</i> ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Malvaceæ	
<i>populnea</i> ..	<i>A. Cunningham</i> ..	Hohere, Houi, Rihonwood of Otago	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 10 to 30 feet	.. .. ..	New Zealand

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
Holcus ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Gramineæ	
lanatus ..	Linnaeus ..	Wool Grass or Yorkshire Fog	Hardy perennial	"	Europe (naturalized in several parts of Australia)
Homeria ..	<i>Ventenat</i> ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Iridæ	
collina ..	Sweet ..	Hill Homeria	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
Syn. <i>Moracol-</i> <i>tina</i>	Jacquin ..				
Hordeum ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	BARLEY .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Gramineæ	
bulbosum ..	Linnaeus ..	Bulbous-rooted Barley Grass	Hardy perennial	"	South Europe
Hovea ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i> ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Leguminosæ	
longifolia, var.	Robt. Brown ..	Lance-leaved Hovea ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 feet	"	South and North Australia, Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland, and Tasmania
laevoiolata	Loddiges ..				
Syn. <i>H. pur-</i> <i>purea</i>					
Hovenia ..	<i>Thunberg</i> ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Rhamnæ	
dulcis ..	Thunberg ..	Sweet Hovenia or Japauese Raisin Tree	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 15 feet	"	Japan
Hoya ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i> ..	HONEY PLANT or WAX FLOWER	.. .. .. .. ..	Asclepiadæ	
bella ..	Hooker ..	Beautiful Honey Plant ..	Half-hardy or greenhouse evergreen climber	"	Moulmein
barbata ..	Sprengel ..	Vide <i>Tylophora barbata</i> , Robt. Brown		"	
coriacca ..	Blume ..	Manilla Wax Flower ..	Half-hardy or greenhouse evergreen climber	"	Manilla
coriacca varie-	.. ..	Wax Flower	Half-hardy or greenhouse evergreen climber	"	
gata ..					
carnosa ..	Robt. Brown ..	Flesh-colored Wax Flower ..	Hardy evergreen climber	"	Queensland and South China
australis ..	Robt. Brown ..	New South Wales Wax Flower	Hardy evergreen climber	"	New South Wales, Queensland, Fiji-Islands, Samoa, and South America (?)
imperialis ..	.. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	"	South America
Humea ..	<i>Smith</i> ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Composite	
elegans ..	Smith ..	Elegant Humea	Hardy biennial	"	Victoria and New South Wales
Humulus ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Urticæ	
Lupulus ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Hop Plant ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Europe, Asia, and America
Hura ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	SAND-BOX TREE ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Euphorbiaceæ	
crepitans ..	Linnaeus ..	Sand-box Treec or Monkey's Dianuer-bell	Greenhouse evergreen tree	"	South America
Hyacinthus ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	HYACINTH .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Liliacæ	
orientalis ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Hyaciuth ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial	"	Levant
Romanus ..	Linnaeus ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial	"	
Hydrangea ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	HYDRANGEA .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Saxifrageæ	
hortensis ..	De Candolle ..	Common Hydrangea ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 3 feet	"	China
hortensis varie-	Hortorum ..	Variegated-leaved Japanese Hydrangea	Hardy deciduous shrub	"	Garden origin
japonica ..	Sieboldt ..	Japanese Hydrangea ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 3 feet	"	Japan
japonica varie-	Hortorum ..	Variegated-leaved Japanese Hydrangea	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 3 feet	"	Japan
speciosa ..	.. ..	Showy Japanese Hydrangea ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 3 feet	"	Japan
Otaksa ..	Sieboldt and Zuccarini ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Hardy deciduous shrub	"	Japan
Hymenaea ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	LOCUST TREE .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Leguminosæ	
courbaril ..	Linnaeus ..	West Indian Locust or Varnish Tree	Stove or greenhouse evergreen tree	"	West Indies and Tropical America
Hymenandra ..	<i>De Candolle</i> ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Myrsiæ	
Wallichii ..	Do Candolle ..	Wallich's Hymenandra ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub	"	Silhet
Hymenanthera ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i> ..	SCRUB BOXWOOD .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Violariæ	
dentata ..	Robt. Brown ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 12 to 20 feet	"	Victoria and New South Wales
dentata, var.	F. Mueller ..	Chatham Island Scrub Boxwood	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	Chatham Island
Chathamica					
Syn. <i>H. crassi-</i> <i>folia</i>	Hooker ..				
Hymenophyl- lum	<i>Smith</i> ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Filices	
rarum ..	Robt. Brown ..	Film Fern	Perennial	"	Victoria, Tasmania, Mauritius, Natal, New Zealand, Cape of Good Hope, Extra-Tropical South America
polyanthos ..	Swartz ..	Many-flowered Lace Fern ..	Perennial	"	New Zealand, Java, West Africa, Cuba, Mauritius, Brazil, South Chili, Nepal, Sikkim, Malayan Peninsula, Ceylon, Madagascar

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
*menophyl- um—continued—	.. ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Filices	
demissum ..	Swartz ..				
niteus ..	Robt. Brown ..				
rispatum ..	Wallich ..	Vide <i>H. javanicum</i> , Sprengel		"	
flabellatum ..	Lalillardière ..				
scabrum ..	A. Richard ..	Rough Lace Fern ..	Perennial	"	New Zealand
*Malingi ..	Mettenius MSS. Hooker ..	Maling's Lace Fern ..	Perennial	"	New Zealand
Syn. <i>Trichomanes Malingi</i>					
Tunbridgense ..	Smith ..	Tunbridge Lace Fern ..	.. .. .. .. ..	"	Throughout the world
bivalve ..	Swartz ..	Two-valved Lace Fern ..	.. .. .. .. ..	"	New Zealand
javanicum ..	Sprengel ..	Javanese or Fan-leaved Lace Fern	.. .. .. .. ..	"	Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland, Tasmania, New Zealand, India, Malayan Archipelago
*menospo- num	F. Mueller ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Pittosporace	
flavum ..	F. Mueller ..	Yellow-flowered Hymenosporum	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 12 to 25 feet	"	Queensland and New South Wales
teris ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	CANDYTUFT ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Cruciferæ	
amarata ..	Linnaeus ..	Bitter Candytuft ..	Hardy annual	"	England
odorata ..	Linnaeus ..	Fragrant Candytuft ..	Hardy annual	"	Crete
odorata, var. purpurea ..	Hortorum ..	Fragrant Purple Candytuft ..	Hardy annual	"	Garden origin
pinuata ..	Linnaeus ..	Wing-leaved Candytuft ..	Hardy annual	"	South Europe
saxatilis ..	Linnaeus ..	Rock Candytuft ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	South Europe
Tenoreana ..	De Candolle ..	Tenore's Candytuft ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Italy
umbellata ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Candytuft ..	Hardy annual	"	South Europe
Forsteri ..	Jordain (?) ..	Forster's Candytuft ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	
ex ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	HOLLY ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Ilicinæ	
aquifolium ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Holly ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 30 feet	"	Britain
aquifolium aureum marginatum ..	Hortorum ..	Golden-margined Common Holly	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 feet	"	British gardens
aquifolium, var. fructo-lutea ..	.. ..	Golden-fruited Holly ..	Hardy evergreen tree	"	British gardens
aquifolium albo marginatum ..	.. ..	White-margined Common Holly	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 feet	"	British gardens
aquifolium ferox variegatum ..	.. ..	Variegated Hedgehog Holly	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 12 feet	"	British gardens
aquifolium ferox variegatum argentum ..	.. ..	Silver Hedgehog Holly ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 10 feet	"	British gardens
aquifolium ferox albopictum ..	.. ..	Milkmaid Holly ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 feet	"	British gardens
aquifolium ferox variegatum, "Silver Queen" ..	Hortorum ..	.. .. .. ..	Hardy evergreen tree	"	British gardens
cassine ..	Linnaeus ..	Dahoon ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 10 to 15 feet	"	Carolina
cassinoides ..	Link ..	Cassine-like Holly ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 to 8 feet	"	Carolina
cornuta ..	Lindley ..	Horned Holly ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 15 feet	"	China
crocea ..	Willdenow ..	African Holly ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 feet	"	Cape of Good Hope
uobilis ..	.. ..	Noble Holly ..	Hardy evergreen tree ..	"	
latifolia ..	Thunberg ..	Japanese Broad-leaved Holly	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 feet	"	Japan
opaea ..	Hortus Kewensis ..	Opaque-leaved Holly ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 25 feet	"	Carolina
Shephardii ..	.. ..	Shephard's Holly ..		"	
laurifolia ..	Hortorum ..	Laurel Holly ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	Garden origin
balearica ..	Desfontaines ..	Balearic Holly ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 10 to 15 feet	"	Minorca
paraguayensis ..	St. Hiliare ..	Paraguay Tea Plant or "Mate"	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 12 feet	"	Paraguay
licium ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	ANISEED TREE OR POISON BAY	.. .. .. .. ..	Magnoliaceæ	
floridanum ..	Elliott ..	Poison Bay ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 feet	"	North America
anisatum ..	Linnaeus ..	Star Aniseed Tree ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 feet	"	China and Japan
*nantophyl- um	Hooker ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Amaryllidæ	
cyrtanthiflorum ..	Hooker ..	Thong Lily ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
Syn. <i>Clivia cyrtanthiflorum</i> ..	Liudley ..	..		
miniatum ..	Hooker ..	Salmon-colored Thong Lily ..	.. .. .. .. ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
Aitoni ..	Hooker ..	Vide <i>Clivia nobilis</i>			

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
Impatiens ..	<i>Rivinus</i> ..	BALSAM or TOUCH-ME-NOT	.. .. .. .. ..	Geraniaceæ	
Balsamina ..	Linnæus ..	Garden Balsam or Touch-me-not	Hardy annual	"	India
Syn. <i>Balsaminia hortensis</i>	Dappe				
Hookerianum ..	Arnott ..	Hooker's Balsam or Touch-me-not	Hardy biennial	"	Ceylon
Indigofera ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	INDIGO PLANT .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Leguminosæ	West Indies
Anil ..	Linnæus ..	West Indian Indigo ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet	"	
australis ..	Willdenow ..	Common Australian Indigo Plant	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 to 5 feet	"	Throughout Australia and Tasmania
ineana ..	Thunberg ..	Heavy Indigo Plant ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet	"	Cape of Good Hope
junccea ..	Ker ..	Rush-leaved Indigo Plant ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	Cape of Good Hope
atropurpurea ..	Hamilton ..	Dark-purple-flowered Indigo Plant	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet	"	Nepaul
decora ..	Lindley ..	Graceful Indigo Plant ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet	"	China
angulata ..	Lindley ..	<i>Vide I. australis, Willdenow</i>		"	
sylvatica ..	Sieher ..			"	
ervoides ..	Meissner ..			"	
Inga ..	<i>Plumier</i> ..	INGA or TASSEL FLOWER ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Leguminosæ	Mexico
pulcherriuna ..	Paxton ..	Searlet Inga or Tassel Flower	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 feet	"	
Saman ..	Willdenow ..	Saman of Jamaica	Hardy evergreen tree	"	Nicaragua, Venezuela, Brazil, St. Lucia, and Jamaica (naturalized)
Syn. <i>Callian-dra Saman</i>	Grisebach				
bigemina ..	Willdenow ..	Twin-leaved Inga or Tassel Flower	Greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 20 feet	"	Malabar
Iochroma ..	<i>Bentham</i> ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Solanæ	
tubulosa ..	Bentham ..	Tube-flowered Ichroma ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 to 10 feet	"	Mexico
Ipomoea ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	ARBOUR VINE .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Convolvulaceæ	
hederaea ..	Jacquin ..	Ivy-like Ipomoea or Arbour Vine	Hardy herbaceous perennial climber	"	Tropical Asia, Africa and America, Jamaica, Queensland and Northern Australia
Syn. <i>Ipomoea Nil</i>	Roth				
purpurea ..	Lamarek ..	Purple Ipomoea or Arbour Vine	Hardy annual twiner	"	America
Learii ..	Paxton ..	Lear's Ipomoea or Arbour Vine	Hardy evergreen twiner	"	Ceylon
Horsfalliae ..	Hooker ..	Mrs. Horsfall's Ipomoea or Arbour Vine	Half-hardy or greenhouse evergreen twiner	"	East Indies
Sellowii ..	Penny ..	Sellow's Ipomoea or Arbour Vine	Hardy deciduous climber	"	Tropical America
Quamoclit, var. alba ..	Linnæus ..	Quamoclit, American Bell Flower, or Cypress Vine	Hardy annual twiner	"	Tropical America
Syn. <i>Quamoclit vulgaris</i>	Choisy				
tridentata ..	Linnæus ..	Three-toothed Ipomoea or Arbour Vine	Hardy annual twiner	"	East Indies
Batatas ..	Poiret ..	<i>Vide Batatas edulis, Choisy</i>		"	
Bona-nox ..	Linnæus ..	Moon Flower	Hardy twiner	"	Western Tropics, Pacific Islands, Tropical Asia and Africa
pes-caprae ..	Roth ..	Goat's-foot Ipomoea or Arbour Vine	Hardy evergreen twiner	"	New South Wales, Queensland, North Australia, and all tropical climes
Ipomopsis ..	<i>Micheli</i> ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Polemoniaceæ	
elegans ..	Lindley ..	Elegant Ipomopsis	Hardy annual	"	North America
Iresine ..	<i>Willdenow</i> ..	BLOOD LEAF .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Amarautacæ	
Herbstii ..	Hooker ..	Blood Leaf	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Brazil
Syn. <i>Achyranthes Verschaffeltii</i>	Hortorum				
Herbstii, var. aurea reticulata ..	Hortorum ..	Net-veined Iresine	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Garden origin
Lindenii ..	Van Houtte ..	Linden's Blood Leaf	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Ecuador
Syn. <i>Achyranthes Lindenii</i>	Hortorum				
acuminata ..	Hooker ..	Pointed Blood Leaf	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Brazil
Syn. <i>Achyranthes acuminata</i>	Hortorum				
Iris * ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	FLEUR DE LIS .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Iridacæ	
oehrleuca ..	Linnæus ..	Yellowish-white Iris	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Levant
bicolor ..	Lindley ..	<i>Vide Dictes bicolor, Sweet</i>		"	
compressa ..	Thunberg ..	Compressed Iris	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	South Africa
Florentina ..	Linnæus ..	Orris Root	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	South Europe
fotidissima ..	Linnæus ..	Variegated fotid Gladwin ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Britain
variegata ..					
Guldenstädtil ..	Bieberstein ..	Guldenstädtil's Iris	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Siberia

* For garden hybrid varieties, *vide* lists of Florists' Flowers at end of Catalogue.

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<i>s—continued—</i>	.. ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Iridaceæ	
<i>moreaoides</i> ..	Ker ..	Morea-like Iris ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	..	Cape of Good Hope
Syn. <i>Moraea triodes</i>					
<i>pseudo-acorus</i> ..	Willdenow ..	Yellow Water Flag ..	Hardy herbaceous semi-aquatic perennial ..	..	Britain
<i>Robinsoniana</i> ..	F. Mueller ..	<i>Vide Moraea Robinsoniana</i> , C. Moore		..	
<i>setosa</i> ..	Pallas ..	Bristled Iris ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	..	Siberia
<i>suh-biflora</i> ..	Brotero ..	Portugal Iris ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	..	Portugal
<i>Xiphium</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Spanish Iris ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	..	Spain
<i>Xiphioides</i> ..	Ehrhart ..	English Iris ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	..	Spain
<i>cristata</i> ..	Hortus Kewensis	Crested Iris ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	..	North America
<i>stylosa</i> ..	.. ..	Large-styled Iris ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	..	Corfu
<i>germanica</i> , var. <i>atro-violacea</i>	Willdenow ..	Dark-violet Fleur de Lis ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	..	Europe
<i>germanica</i> , var. <i>suaveolens</i>	.. ..	Sweet-scented Fleur de Lis ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	..	Europe
<i>pavonia</i> ..	.. .. ..	<i>Vide Viensseuxia glaucopis</i> , De Candolle		..	
<i>ngia</i> ..	F. Mueller ..	<i>Vide Hedera australiana</i> , F. Mueller			
<i>utis</i> ..	Bauhin ..	DYER'S WOAD ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Cruciferæ	
<i>tinctoria</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Dyer's Woad ..	Hardy biennial .. .. ..	..	South Europe
<i>melia</i> ..	Cassini ..	ISMELIA .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Compositæ	
<i>Broussonetia</i> ..	Lindley ..				
Syn. <i>Pyrethrum</i>					
<i>Broussonetia</i>	Chamisso ..		Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet	..	Canary Islands
<i>mene</i> ..	Herbert ..	PERUVIAN DAFFODIL ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Amaryllidæ	
<i>calathina</i> ..	Herbert ..	Peruvian Daffodil ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	..	Brazil
<i>undulata</i> ..	Herbert ..	Waved Peruvian Daffodil ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	..	Cape of Good Hope (?)
<i>nutans</i> ..	Herbert ..	Nodding Peruvian Daffodil ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	..	Brazil
<i>sonandra</i> ..	Wight ..	GUTTAPERCHA TREE ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Sapotaceæ	
<i>Gutta</i> ..	Wight ..	Common Guttapercha Tree ..	Greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 50 to 70 feet	.. ..	Borneo and Sumatra
<i>stoma</i> ..	Don ..	.. .. .. .. ..		
<i>longiflora</i> ..	Presler ..	Long-flowered Isotoma or West Indian Reventa cavallos	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	..	West Indies
<i>ea</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	.. .. .. .. ..		
<i>Virginica</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Virginian Willow ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 6 to 8 feet	..	North America
<i>ta</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	AFRICAN CORN LILY ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Iridæ	
<i>alba</i> ..	.. ..	White-flowered Corn Lily ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	..	Cape of Good Hope
<i>amoena</i> ..	Link ..	Pleasing Corn Lily ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	..	Cape of Good Hope
<i>crateroides</i> ..	Ker ..	Cup-flowered Corn Lily ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	..	Cape of Good Hope
<i>fragrans</i> ..	Jacquin ..	Scented Corn Lily ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	..	Cape of Good Hope
<i>erecta</i> , var. <i>lutea</i>	Ecklon ..	Erect Yellow Corn Lily ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	..	Cape of Good Hope
<i>longiflora</i> ..	Aiton ..	Long-flowered Corn Lily ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	..	Cape of Good Hope
<i>longiflora</i> , var. <i>lutea</i>	.. ..	Long Yellow-flowered Corn Lily ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	..	Cape of Good Hope
<i>longiflora</i> , var. <i>alba</i>	.. ..	Long White-flowered Corn Lily ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	..	Cape of Good Hope
<i>hybrida</i> ..	Ker ..	Hybrid Corn Lily ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	..	Cape of Good Hope
<i>rosea</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Rose-colored Corn Lily ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	..	Cape of Good Hope
<i>rosea</i> , var. <i>purpurea</i>	Lamarck ..	Purple Corn Lily ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	..	Cape of Good Hope
<i>rosea</i> , var. <i>striata</i>	.. ..	Striped Purple Corn Lily ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	..
<i>polystachya</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Many-spiked Corn Lily ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	..	Cape of Good Hope
<i>blanda</i> ..	Hortorum ..	Charming Corn Lily ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	..
<i>lacteum</i> ..	Hortorum ..	Milky-white Corn Lily ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	..
<i>secunda patens</i> ..	Delar ..	Side-flowering Corn Lily ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	..	Cape of Good Hope
<i>tricolor</i> ..	.. ..	Three-colored Corn Lily ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	..
<i>pallida</i> ..	.. ..	Pale-flowered Corn Lily ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	..	Cape of Good Hope
<i>flexuosa</i> ..	Hortus Kewensis	Bending Corn Lily ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	..	Cape of Good Hope
<i>viridiflora</i> ..	Persoon ..	Green-flowered Corn Lily ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	..	Cape of Good Hope
<i>versicolor</i> ..	.. ..	Many-colored Corn Lily ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	..
<i>speciosa</i> ..	.. ..	Showy Corn Lily ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	..
<i>sulphurea maculata</i>	Hortorum ..	Sulphur-spotted Corn Lily ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	..
<i>aurea</i> ..	.. ..	Golden Corn Lily ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	..	Cape of Good Hope

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
Ixora ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. ..	Rubiaceæ	
<i>carnea</i> ..	.. ..	Flesh-colored Ixora ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub	"	North Australia (?)
<i>coccinea</i> ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	Scarlet Ixora ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub; height, 3 to 5 feet	"	India, and China
Pavetta ..	<i>Roxburgh</i> ..	.. .. .. ..	Greenhouse evergreen tree ..	"	Queensland and India
Syn. <i>Pavetta indica</i>	<i>Linnæus</i>				
<i>psychotria</i> (?)				"	
<i>Baudhuca</i> ..	<i>Roxburgh</i> ..	Band Hooka Ixora ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet	"	Central and Western India
<i>acuminata</i> ..	<i>Roxburgh</i> ..	Pointed-leaved Ixora ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet	"	India and Ceylon
<i>princeps</i> ..	<i>Hortorum</i> ..	Prince's Ixora ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub	"	
<i>rosea</i> ..	<i>Wallich</i> ..	Rose-colored Ixora ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet	"	Khasia Hills, Bengal
<i>Williamsii</i> ..	<i>Hortorum</i> ..	Williams' Ixora ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub	"	Garden origin
<i>lanceolaria</i>	<i>Colebrook</i> ..	Lance-leaved Ixora ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet	"	East Indies
Syn. <i>Pavetta lanceolata</i> (?)					
Jacaranda ..	<i>Jussieu</i> ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. ..	Bignoniaceæ	
<i>mimosæfolia</i> ..	<i>D. Don</i> ..	Mimosa-leaved Jacaranda or Rosewood of Brazil	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 50 feet	"	Brazil
Jacksonia ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i>	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. ..	Leguminosæ	
<i>scoparia</i> ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i>	Jackson's Broom ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	New South Wales, Queensland, and West Australia
Jambosa ..	<i>Rumphius</i> ..	ROSE APPLE ..	.. .. .. ..	Myrtaceæ	
<i>australis</i> ..	<i>De Candolle</i>	Vide <i>Eugenia myrtifolia</i> , Sims	"		
<i>acidæ</i> ..	.. ..	Vide <i>Eugenia acidæ</i>	"		
<i>vulgaris</i> ..	<i>De Candolle</i>	Vide <i>Eugenia Jambos</i> , Linnaeus	"		
<i>Janiphæ</i> ..	.. ..	Vide <i>Jatropha</i>			
Jasminum ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	JASMINE .. ..	.. .. .. ..	Jasminæ	
<i>fruticans</i> ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	Shrubby Jasmine ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 3 feet	"	South Europe
<i>simplicifolium</i> ..	<i>Forster</i> ..	Slender Jasmine ..	Hardy evergreen climber or shrub ..	"	New South Wales, Queensland, North Australia, and Islands of South Pacific
<i>Syu. J. gracile</i>	<i>Andrews</i> ..				
<i>grandiflorum</i> ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	Great-flowered Jasmine or Chumbalee	Hardy evergreen climber ..	"	Nepaul and Malabar
<i>nudiflorum</i> ..	<i>Lindley</i> ..	Naked-flowered Jasmine ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 3 feet	"	China
<i>officinale</i> ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	Common Jasmine ..	Hardy evergreen climber ..	"	India, and Pacific Islands
<i>pubigerum</i> ..	<i>Don</i> ..	Downy Jasmine ..	Hardy evergreen climber ..	"	Nepaul
Syn. <i>J. Wallichianum</i>	<i>Lindley</i> ..				
<i>revolutum</i> ..	<i>Sims</i> ..	Rolled-flowered Jasmine ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	India
<i>Wallichianum</i> ..	<i>Lindley</i> ..	Vide <i>E. pubigerum</i> , Dou	"		
<i>racemosum</i> ..	<i>F. Mueller</i> ..	Racemed Jasmine ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	Queensland
<i>gracile</i> ..	<i>Andrews</i> ..	Vide <i>J. simplicifolium</i> , Forster	"		
<i>suavissimum</i> ..	<i>Lindley</i> ..	Sweetest-scented Jasmine ..	Hardy evergreen climber ..	"	New South Wales and Queensland
Syn. <i>J. dianthifolium</i>	<i>Visiani</i> ..				
<i>didymum</i> ..	<i>Forster</i> ..	Spreading Jasmine ..	Hardy evergreen climber ..	"	Queensland, North Australia, Society Islands, and Islands of S. Pacific
Syn. <i>J. divaricatum</i>	<i>Robt. Brown</i> ..				
<i>dianthifolium</i> ..	<i>Visiani</i> ..	Vide <i>J. suavissimum</i> , Lindley	"		
<i>divaricatum</i> ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i> ..	Vide <i>J. didymum</i> , Forster	"		
Jateorhiza ..	<i>Myers</i> ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. ..	Menispermæ	
<i>palmata</i> ..	<i>Myers</i> ..	Calumba Root ..	Greenhouse evergreen climber ..	"	Mozambique
Syn. <i>Cocculus palmatus</i>	<i>DeCaisne</i>				
Jatropha ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	PHYSIC NUT or BARBADOES NUT	.. .. .. ..	Euphorbiaceæ	
<i>curcas</i> ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	Common Physic Nut ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet	"	South America
<i>moluccana</i> ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	Vide <i>Aleurites moluccana</i> , Willdenow	"		
<i>glaucæ</i> ..	<i>Vahl</i> ..	Sea-green Jatropha ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet	"	East Indies
Syn. <i>J. glandulifera</i>					
<i>Manihot</i> ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	Cassava or Tapioca Plant ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub; height, 8 feet	"	Tropical America
Syn. <i>Janiphæ Manihot</i>	<i>Kuuth</i> ..				
<i>multifida</i> ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	West Indian Tyle Berry or French Physic Nut	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	"	Tropical America and South America and West India Islands
<i>panduræfolia</i> ..	<i>Andrews</i> ..	Fiddle-shape-leaved Jatropha	Greenhouse evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet	"	Cuba

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<i>ochroma</i> .. ..	.. ..	<i>Vide Iochroma</i>			
Tonesia	Roxburgh ..	Ushoka of Bengal ..	Greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 20 to 30 feet	Leguminosæ	Southern India and Ceylon
<i>Asoca</i>	Roxburgh ..			"	
<i>Tossinea</i>	Commerson ..	<i>Vide Eugenia</i>			
Tubæa	Humboldt, Bonplard, and Kunth	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Palmeæ	
<i>spectabilis</i>	Humboldt ..	Coquito Palm	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 feet	"	Chili
Juglans	Linnaeus ..	WALNUT TREE .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Juglandaceæ	
<i>Camirium</i>	Loureiro ..	<i>Vide Aleurites moluccana</i> , Willdenow		"	
<i>cimerea</i>	Linnaeus ..	Butter Nut, Oil Nut, White or Lemon Walnut	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 30 to 50 feet	"	North America
<i>fraxinifolia</i>	Lamarek ..	<i>Vide Pterocarya caucasica</i>		"	
<i>nigra</i>	Linnaeus ..	Black Walnut	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 40 to 70 feet	"	North America
<i>regia</i>	Linnaeus ..	Common Walnut	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 50 to 60 feet	"	Persia, Cashmere, Nepaul, Kumaon, &c.
Juniperus	Linnaeus ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Coniferæ	
<i>attica</i>	Heldreich ..	<i>Vide J. macrocarpa</i> , Sibthorp		"	
<i>barbadensis</i>	Michaux ..	<i>Vide J. Virginiana</i> , var. <i>barbadensis</i> , Loudon		"	
<i>caesia</i> *	Carriere ..	Fragrant Juniper	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	North Europe
<i>Syn. J. fragrans</i>	Paul ..				
<i>chinensis</i>	Linnaeus ..	Chinese Juniper	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 15 to 20 feet	"	China and Japan
<i>Syn. J. dixia</i>	Makey ..				
<i>Japonica aurea</i> ..	Fortune ..	Japanese Golden Juniper ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	Japan
<i>Lycia</i>	Linnaeus ..	<i>Vide J. phœnœa</i> , Linnaeus		"	
<i>macrocarpa</i>	Sibthorp ..	Large Purple-fruited Juniper	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 10 to 12 feet	"	South Europe, Algiers, and Barbary
<i>Syn. J. attica</i> ..	Heldreich ..				
<i>occidentalis</i>	Hocker ..	Western Tree Juniper	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 40 to 80 feet	"	Northern California
<i>oxycedrus</i>	Linnaeus ..	Prickly Cedar	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 10 to 12 feet	"	South Europe and Mediterranean
<i>pendula</i> †	Thunberg ..	Weeping Juniper	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 to 10 feet	"	China and Island of Loo Choo
<i>phœnœa</i>	Linnaeus ..	Phœnician Juniper	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 15 to 20 feet	"	South Europe, Levant, and Barbary
<i>phœnœa</i> , var.					
<i>Lycia</i>	Loudon ..	Lycian Juniper	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 10 to 15 feet	"	South Europe and Levant
<i>Syn. J. Lycia</i> ..	Linnaeus ..				
<i>prostrata</i>	Persoon ..	Prostrate juniper	Hardy evergreen trailing shrub	"	North America
<i>Syn. J. Sabina prostrata</i>	Loudon ..				
<i>procera</i>	Hochstetter ..	Abyssinian Juniper	Hardy evergreen tree	"	Abyssinia
<i>Syn. J. Las-deltiana</i>	Lawson ..				
<i>bermudiana</i>	Linnaeus ..	Bermuda Peucil Cedar	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 50 feet	"	Bermuda, Canary Islands, and Barbadoes
<i>rigida</i>	Siebold ..	Stiff-leaved Juniper	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 15 to 20 feet	"	Japan
<i>communis</i>	Linnaeus ..	Common Juniper	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 15 to 20 feet	"	Europe
<i>communis</i> , var.	Loddiges ..	Irish Juniper	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	Ireland
<i>hibernica</i>					
<i>Syn. J. hibernica</i>					
<i>communis</i> , var.	Carriere ..	Compressed Juniper	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	Europe
<i>compressa</i>	Rinz ..				
<i>Syn. J. compressa</i>					
<i>drupacea</i>	Lahillardière ..	Plum-fruited Juniper	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 to 40 feet	"	Syria and Asia Minor
<i>excelsa</i>	Bieberstein ..	Tall Crimean Juniper	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 to 40 feet	"	Grecian Archipelago, Siberia, &c.
<i>glauea</i>	Willdenow ..	Sea-green Juniper	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	India
<i>hemisphaerica</i> ..	Presler ..	Globose Juniper	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	Italy
<i>reeurva</i>	Don ..	Drooping Indian Juniper or Nepalese Eagle's Bush	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 to 10 feet	"	Nepaul and Bhotan
<i>rufescens</i>	Link ..	Red-berried Juniper	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 25 feet	"	South Europe and Caucasus
<i>Corneyana</i>	Hortorum ..	Corney's Juniper	Hardy evergreen tree	"	North China and Japan
<i>Syn. Cupressus Corneyana</i>	Knight ..				
<i>sahinoides</i>	Endlicher ..	Grey Carpet Juniper	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	South Europe and Spain
<i>Syn. J. tabina</i> , var.					
<i>tamariscifolia</i>	Aiton ..				

* A doubtful species.

† Supposed to be a variety of *J. taxifolia*, Hooker.

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
Juniperus —continued—	.. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Coniferæ	
sphaerica ..	Lindley ..	Globe-fruited Juniper ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 to 40 feet	„	North China
squamata .. Syn. <i>J. Wallichiana</i>	Don Hooker ..	Scaly-leaved Juniper ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 to 6 feet	„	Nepaul
nana .. Syn. <i>J. depressa</i>	Willdenow .. Hortorum ..	Dwarf Juniper ..	Hardy evergreen	„	Europe
hibernica ..	Loddiges ..	} <i>Vide J. communis</i> , Linnaeus		„	
compressa ..	Rinz ..			„	
dioecia ..	Makoy ..	<i>Vide J. chinensis</i> , Linnaeus		„	
ericoides ..	Hortorum ..	<i>Vide Retinispora ericoides</i> , Zuccarini		„	
fragrans ..	Paul ..	<i>Vide J. cossia</i> , Carriere		„	
hispanica ..	Miller ..	<i>Vide J. thurifera</i> , Linnaeus		„	
tamariscifolia ..	Aiton ..	<i>Vide J. sabinooides</i> , Endlicher		„	
Wallichiana ..	Hooker ..	<i>Vide J. squamata</i> , Don		„	
depressa ..	Hortorum ..	<i>Vide J. nana</i> , Willdenow		„	
Lasdeliana ..	Dawson ..	<i>Vide J. procera</i> , Hochstetter		„	
squamosa ..	Hamilton ..	<i>Vide J. squamata</i> , Don		„	
turbinata ..	Gussone ..	<i>Vide J. thurifera</i> , Miller		„	
tetragona ..	Schlechtendahl ..	Four-angled Juniper ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 5 to 8 feet	„	Mexico
virginiana ..	Linnaeus ..	Virginia or Red Cedar ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 40 to 50 feet	„	North America
thurifera .. Syn. <i>J. hispanicu</i>	Linnaeus .. Miller ..	Spanish Juniper ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 30 feet	„	Spain and Portugal
Justicia ..	Linnaeus ..	MALABAR NUT ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Acauthaceæ	
coccinea ..	Aublet ..	Scarlet Justicia ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub; height, 5 feet	„	South America
flava ..	Vahl ..	Yellow Justicia ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet	„	East Indies
flavicomæ ..	Lindley ..	Golden Hair Justicia ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub; height, 2 feet	„	Brazil
Adhatoda ..	Linnaeus ..	Malabar Nut ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet	„	India, Ceylon, and Archipelago
carnea .. Syn. <i>Cyranthiæ magnifica</i>	Nees .. Hooker ..	Flesh-colored Justicia ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet	„	Rio Janeiro
nasuta ..	Willdenow ..	<i>Vide Rhinocanthus com-</i> <i>ruumis</i>		„	
splendens ..	.. ..	Splendid Justicia ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet	„	
Jussiaea ..	Linnaeus ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Ouagrariaæ	
latifolia ..	.. ..	Broad-leaved Jussiaea ..	Hardy aquatic perennial	„	Australia
Kæmpferia ..	Linnaeus ..	GALINOALE ROOT ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Scitamineæ	
pandurata ..	Roxburgh ..	Fiddle-shape-leaved Galinale Root	Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..	„	India
rotunda ..	Linnaeus ..	Round-leaved Galingale Root	Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..	„	India
Roscoœana ..	Wallich ..	Roscoe's Galingale Root ..	Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..	„	India
Malanchoe ..	Adanson ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Crassulaceæ	
crenata ..	De Candolle ..	Scalloped Kalanchoe ..	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub; height, 2 feet	„	Sierra Leone
Kalmia ..	Linnaeus ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Ericaceæ	
latifolia ..	Linnaeus ..	Carolina Calico Bush ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 feet	„	North America
Kaulfussia ..	Blume ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Compositæ	
atro-violacea ..	.. ..	Dark-violet Kaulfussia ..	Hardy annual	„	
amelloides ..	Nees ..	Amellus-like Kaulfussia ..	Hardy annual	„	Cape of Good Hope
Kennedy ..	Ventenat ..	NATIVE BEAN FLOWER ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Leguminosæ	
Comptoniana ..	Link ..	<i>Vide Hardenbergia Comptoniana</i> , Bentham	.. .. .. .. ..	„
macrophylla .. Syn. <i>K. lateritia</i>	Bentham .. F. Mueller ..	Large-leaved Beau Flower ..	Hardy evergreen climber	„	Western Australia
monophylla ..	Ventenat ..	<i>Vide Hardenbergia mono-</i> <i>phylla</i> , Bentham		„	
nigricans ..	Lindley ..	Black Bean Flower ..	Hardy evergreen twiner	„	Western Australia
prostrata ..	Robt. Brown ..	Scarlet Bean Flower ..	Hardy evergreen trailer	„	Victoria, New South Wales, South and West Australia, Tasmania
rubicunda ..	Ventenat ..	Red Beau Flower ..	Hardy evergreen twiner	„	Victoria, New South Wales, and Queensland
lateritia ..	F. Mueller ..	<i>Vide K. macrophylla</i> , Ben-		„	

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
Lentia ..	<i>Blume</i> ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Palme	
<i>Belmoreana</i> ..	F. Mueller ..	Earl Belmore's Palm or Curly Palm	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 to 40 feet	"	Lord Howe's Island
<i>Canterburyana</i> ..	F. Mueller ..	Lord Canterbury's Palm or Umbrella Palm	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 30 feet	"	Lord Howe's Island
<i>Forsteriana</i> ..	F. Mueller ..	Forster's Palm or Flat-leaved Thatch Palm	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 30 feet	"	Lord Howe's Island
<i>monostachya</i> ..	F. Mueller ..	Whipstick or Walkingstick Palm	Hardy evergreen tree	"	East Australia
Syn. <i>Areca monostachya</i> Martius					
<i>gracilis</i> ..	Blume ..	Slender Kentia	Stove or greenhouse tree	"	Lord Howe's Island
<i>Mooreana</i> ..	F. Mueller ..	Moore's Palm	Hardy evergreen tree	"	Lord Howe's Island
<i>sapida</i> ..	Blume ..	<i>Vide Areca sapida</i> , Solander			
<i>Wendlandiana</i> ..	F. Mueller ..	Wendland's Palm	Stove or greenhouse evergreen tree ..	"	North Australia and Queensland
<i>exorrhiza</i> ..	Herrn and Wendland	Aerial-rooting Kentia .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	"	Fiji
Kerneria ..	<i>Medicus</i> ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Cruciferæ	
<i>Bossieri</i> ..	Retz ..	Bolssier's Kerneria	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	
Kerria ..	<i>De Candolle</i>	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Rosaceæ	
<i>japonica</i> ..	De Candolle	Japan Kerria	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 5 feet	"	Japan
<i>japonica</i> , var. <i>flora-plena</i>	.. ..	Double-flowered Kerria	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 5 feet	"	Japan
Kibara ..	<i>Endlicher</i> ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Monimiaceæ	
<i>macrophylla</i> ..	Bentham ..	Queensland Black Ink Berry	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 feet	"	New South Wales and Queensland
Cissodendron ..	<i>Seemann</i> ..	<i>Vide Hedera</i>			
Kleinia ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Compositæ	
<i>articulata</i> ..	Haworth ..	Jointed Kleinia .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
<i>ficoides</i> ..	Haworth ..	Ficoid-like Kleinia	Hardy evergreen shrub'	"	Cape of Good Hope
<i>Anteuphorbia</i> ..	De Candolle	False Euphorbia	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	Cape of Good Hope
Knightia ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i>	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Proteaceæ	
<i>excelsa</i> ..	Robt. Brown	New Zealand Oak or Rewarewa	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 100 feet	"	New Zealand
Kniphofia ..	<i>Munch</i> ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Liliaceæ	
<i>Burchellii</i> ..	Kunth ..	<i>Vide Tritoma Burchellii</i> , Herbert		"	
<i>recurvata</i> ..	.. ..	<i>Vide Tritoma recurvata</i> , Ker		"	
Kochia ..	<i>Schrader</i> ..	BROOM CYPRESS .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Chenopodiaceæ	
<i>aphylla</i> ..	Robt. Brown	Leafless Broom Cypress ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 feet	"	Victoria, New South Wales, South Australia, Queensland
<i>sedifolia</i> ..	F. Mueller ..	Sedum-leaved Kochia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet	"	Victoria, New South Wales, and South Australia
Koelreuteria ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Sapindaceæ	
<i>paniculata</i> ..	Laxmann ..	Panicle-flowered Koelreuteria	Hardy deciduous tree	"	China
Kreysigia ..	<i>Reichenbach</i>	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Liliaceæ	
<i>multiflora</i> ..	Reichenbach	Many-flowered Kreysigia ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	
Syn. <i>Tripladenia Cunninghamii</i> Don					New South Wales and Queensland
Kunzea ..	<i>Reichenbach</i>	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Myrtaceæ	
<i>peduncularis</i> ..	F. Mueller ..	Mountain Bush	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 to 15 feet	"	Victoria and New South Wales
<i>corifolia</i> ..	Reichenbach	Bottle-green Tea Treo ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 10 feet	"	Victoria, New South Wales, and Tasmania
<i>parvifolia</i> ..	Reichenbach	Small-leaved Kunzea ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	Victoria, New South Wales, and Queensland
Lachenalia ..	Jackson ..	LEOPARD LILY .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Liliaceæ	
<i>pendula</i> , var. <i>maculata</i>	Aiton ..	Common Leopard Lily ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial	"	Cape of Good Hope
Lactuca ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	LETTUCE .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Compositæ	
<i>virosa</i> ..	Linnæus ..	Poison Lettuce	Hardy annual	"	Europe
<i>sativa</i> ..	Linnæus ..	Garden Lettuce	Hardy annual	"	Asia
Lagerstroemia ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	JAROOL .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Lythraceæ	
<i>indica</i> ..	Linnæus ..	Pride of India	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 to 10 feet	"	India, Java, and Moluccas
<i>indica</i> , var. <i>alta</i>	.. ..	White-flowered Pride of India	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	China
<i>reginæ</i> ..	Roxburgh ..	Jarool or Bloodwood ..	Hardy evergreen tree	"	Malabar, Ceylon, and Java
<i>paryiflora</i> ..	Roxburgh	Small-flowered Pride of India	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 10 feet	"	East Indies

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
Lagunaria ..	G. Don ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Malvaceæ	
Patersouii ..	Don ..	Norfolk Island Cowitch Tree or White Oak	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 30 feet	"	Norfolk Island
Patersonii, var. bracteata	Don Bentham ..	Queensland Whitewood ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 40 feet	"	Queensland
Lahore Reed ..	.. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Gramineæ	
<i>Lamprocomis coerulea-</i>	.. ..	Vide Puya coerulea			
Lantana ..	Linnæus ..	SURINAM TEA PLANT ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Verbenaceæ	
hicolor ..	.. ..	Two-colored Lantana ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	
Bonardii ..	Hortorum ..	Bonard's Lantana ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	
coccinea ..	Loddiges ..	Scarlet-flowered Lantana ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet	"	South America
crocea ..	Link ..	Saffron-colored Lantana ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet	"	Jamaica
mixta ..	Linnæus ..	Mixed-flowered Lantana or West Indian Coast Bramble	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 5 feet	"	West Indies
purpurea ..	Hornemann ..	Purple Lantana ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet	"	South America
Sellowiana ..	Link and Otto ..	Sellow's Lantana ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1½ feet	"	Monte Video Brazil
urticæfolia ..	Miller ..	Nettle-leaved Lantana ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	South America
grandiflora ..	.. ..	Great-flowered Lantana ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	
grandiflora, var. alba	Hortorum ..	White-flowered Lantana ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	
Laportea ..	Gaudichaud ..	TREE NETTLE OR STINGING TREE	.. .. .. .. ..	Urticeæ	
gigas ..	Weddell ..	Great Tree Nettle ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 80 feet	"	New South Wales and Queensland
photiniphylla ..	Weddell ..	Photinia-leaved Tree Nettle	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 to 80 feet	"	New South Wales and Queensland
Lappa ..	Tournefort ..	CLOT-BURR OR BURDOCK ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Compositæ	
major ..	.. ..	Vide Arctium Lappa, Linnaeus		"	
Lardizabala ..	Ruiz and Pavon ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Berberidaceæ	
bitermata ..	Ruiz and Pavon ..	Peruvian Guiborgui or Aquilboquill	Hardy climber	"	South America
Larix ..	De Candolle ..	LARCH .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Coniferæ	
europea ..	De Candolle ..	Common European Larch ..	Hardy deciduous tree	"	Europe
europea pendula ..	.. ..	Weeping Larch ..	Hardy deciduous tree	"	Europe
leptolepis ..	Siebold ..	Slender-scaled Japan Larch	Hardy deciduous tree	"	North Japan
Lasiandra ..	De Candolle ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Melastomaceæ	
Foutanesiana ..	De Candolle ..	Spider Flower ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 feet	"	Rio Janciro
macrantha ..	Lindley ..	Large Spider Flower ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 feet	"	Brazil
Lasiopetalum ..	Cassini ..	WOOLLY PETAL ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Sterculiaceæ	
Bauerii ..	Steetz ..	Bauer's Lasiopetalum or Woolly Petal	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 to 8 feet	"	Victoria, New South Wales, and South Australia
Schulzenii ..	Bentham ..	Schulze's Lasiopetalum ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 to 5 feet	"	Victoria and South Australia
Syn. <i>Corethrostylis Schulzenii</i> ..	F. Mueller ..				
parviflorum ..	Rudge ..	Small-flowered Lasiopetalum	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 5 feet	"	Victoria and No. South Wales
Lasiospermum ..	Lagasca ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Compositæ	
radiatum ..	Trichiranus ..	Royal Down Flower ..	Hardy biennial	"	Treves, South Germany
Lasthenia ..	De Candolle ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Compositæ	
glabrata ..	Lindley ..	Smooth Lasthenia ..	Hardy annual	"	California
Lastrea ..	.. ..	Vide Nephrodium			
Latania ..	Commerson ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Palmeæ	
borbonica ..	Lamarck ..	Bourbon Fan Palm ..	.. .. .. .. ..	"	Bourbon and Mauritius
Syn. <i>L. sinensis</i> ..	Martius ..				
Commersonii ..	Linnaeus ..	Commerson's Fan Palm ..	.. .. .. .. ..	"	Bourbon and Madagascar
Lathyrus ..	Linnæus ..	VETCHLING, TARE, SWEET PEA	.. .. .. .. ..	Leguminosæ	
grandiflorus ..	Sims ..	Great-flowered Sweet Pea ..	Hardy deciduous climber	"	South Europe
latifolius ..	Linnaeus ..	Everlasting Pea ..	Hardy deciduous climber	"	Europe
latifolius, var. albiflorus ..	.. ..	White Everlasting Pea ..	.. .. .. .. ..	"	Europe
odoratus ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Sweet Pea ..	Hardy climbing annual	"	Sicily
sativus ..	Linnaeus ..	Chickling Vetch ..	Hardy climbing annual	"	South Europe
tingitanus ..	Linnaeus ..	Tangier Pea ..	Hardy climbing annual	"	Barbary

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<i>urus</i> ..	Pliny ..	LAUREL, BAY TREE, &c. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Lauraceæ	
<i>Camphora</i> ..	Linnæus ..	<i>Vide Cinnamomum Camphora</i> , Nees	.. .. .. .. ..	"
<i>indica</i> ..	Linnæus ..	Indian Bay Tree	Half-hardy or greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 20 feet	"	Madeira
<i>mobilis</i> ..	Linnæus ..	Common Bay Tree or Victor's Laurel	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 feet	"	South Europe
<i>borbonica</i> ..	Linnæus ..	Broad-leaved Carol	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 feet	"	North America
Syn. <i>L. carolinensis</i>					
<i>Tamala</i> ..	Hamilton ..	<i>Vide Cinnamomum Tamala</i> , Nees	.. .. .. .. ..	"
<i>variegata</i> ..	.. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	Japan
<i>Cassia</i> ..	Roxburgh (not of Willdenow)	<i>Vide Cinnamomum Tamala</i> , Nees	.. .. .. .. ..	"
<i>Zeylanica</i> ..	.. ..	<i>Vide Cinnamomum Zeylanicum</i> , Breyne	.. .. .. .. ..	"
<i>carolinensis</i> ..	.. ..	<i>Vide L. borbonica</i>	.. .. .. .. ..	"
<i>vandula</i> ..	Linnæus ..	LAVENDER PLANT .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Labiatae	
<i>abrotanoides</i> ..	Loureiro ..	Southernwood-like Lavender	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	Canary Islands
<i>dentata</i> ..	Linnæus ..	Toothed Lavender	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	Spain
<i>spica</i> ..	De Candolle ..	French Lavender	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	South Europe
<i>stoechas</i> ..	Linnæus ..	Stoechas Lavender	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	South Europe
<i>waterra</i> ..	Tournefort ..	TREE MALLOW .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Malvaceæ	
<i>arborea</i> ..	Linnæus ..	Common Tree Mallow	Hardy biennial; height, 8 to 10 feet	"	Sea shores of Europe
<i>Olbia</i> ..	Linnæus ..	Velvet Mallow	Hardy evergreen	"	France
<i>maritima</i> ..	Willdenow ..	Sea Mallow	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	South Europe
<i>trenecella</i> ..	Lindley ..	<i>Vide Helichrysum</i>	.. .. .. .. ..	
<i>sea</i> ..	Linnæus ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Ampelidæ	
<i>hirta</i> ..	Banks ..	Hairy Leea	Greenhouse evergreen shrub; height, 6 to 10 feet	"	East Indies
<i>divaricata</i> ..	.. ..	Spreading Leea	Greenhouse evergreen shrub	"	
<i>sambucina</i> ..	Willdenow ..	Elderberry Leea	Greenhouse evergreen shrub	"	East Indies
<i>conotis</i> ..	Persoon ..	LION'S TAIL .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Labiatae	
<i>Leonurus</i>] ..	Persoon ..	Common Lion's Ear or Lion's Tail	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	Cape of Good Hope
<i>contodon</i> ..	Adanson ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Compositæ	
<i>Taraxacum</i> ..	Linnæus ..	<i>Vide Taraxacum officinale</i> , Weber	.. .. .. .. ..	"
<i>leptosiphon</i> ..	Bentham ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Polemoniaceæ	
<i>roseus</i> ..	.. ..	Rose-colored Leptosiphon	Hardy annual	"	California
<i>aureus</i> ..	Bentham ..	Golden Leptosiphon	Hardy annual	"	California
<i>leptospermum</i> ..	Forster ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Myrtaceæ	
scoparium	Forster ..	Broom Tea-tree	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 to 12 feet	"	Victoria, New South Wales, South Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand
Syn. <i>L. juniperinum</i>	Smith ..	.. .. .. .. ..		
<i>leavigatum</i> ..	F. Mueller ..	Coast Tea-tree	Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree; height, 15 to 30 feet	"	Victoria, New South Wales, and Tasmania
<i>lanigerum</i> ..	Gärtner ..	Woolly Tea-tree	Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree; height, 10 to 20 feet	"	Victoria, New South Wales, South Australia, and Tasmania
<i>flavescens</i> ..	Smith ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	New South Wales and Tasmania
<i>flavescens</i> , var. <i>grandiflorum</i>	Bentham ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	"	New South Wales and Tasmania
Syn. <i>L. grandiflorum</i>	Loddiges ..	.. .. .. .. ..		
<i>myrsinoides</i> ..	Sehlechten-dahl ..	Myrsine-like Tea-tree	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 5 feet	"	Victoria and South Australia
<i>juniperinum</i> ..	Smith ..	<i>Vide L. scoparium</i> , Forster	.. .. .. .. ..	"
<i>grandiflorum</i> ..	Loddiges ..	<i>Vide L. flavescens</i> , Smith	.. .. .. .. ..	"
<i>lettssomia</i> ..	Ruiz and Puvon ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Ternstramiaceæ	
<i>grandiflora</i> ..	.. ..	Lettssom's Tea Plant	Greenhouse evergreen shrub	"	India
<i>eucadendron</i> ..	Linnæus ..	SOUTH AFRICAN SILVER TREE	.. .. .. .. ..	Proteaceæ	
<i>glabrum</i> ..	Robt. Brown ..	Smooth-leaved Silver Bush ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet	"	Cape of Good Hope
<i>argentatum</i> ..	Robt. Brown ..	South African Silver Tree ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 15 to 20 feet	"	Cape of Good Hope
<i>eucæna</i> ..	Bentham ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Leguminosæ	
<i>glaucia</i> ..	Bentham ..	West Indian Lead Tree	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	South America, West India Islands, Tropical Africa and Asia
Syn. <i>Acacia glauca</i>	Willdenow ..	.. .. .. .. ..		

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
Leucocoryne ..	Lindley ..	WHITE CLUB FLOWER ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Liliaceæ	
<i>alliacca</i> ..	Lindley ..	Garlic-scented Leucocoryne	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	„	Cape of Good Hope
Leucojum ..	Linnaeus ..	SNOWFLAKE .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Amaryllideæ	
<i>vernun</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Spring Snowflake ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	„	Germany
Leucophyta ..	Robt. Brown ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Compositæ	
<i>Brownii</i> ..	Cassini ..	<i>Vide</i> Calocephalus Brownii, F. Mueller	.. .. .. .. ..	„
Leucopogon ..	Robt. Brown ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Epacridæ	
<i>virgatus</i> ..	Robt. Brown ..	Twiggy Leucopogon ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 feet	„	Victoria, New South Wales, South Australia, Queensland, West Australia, Tasmania, and Chatham Islands
Syn. <i>Styphelia</i> <i>virgata</i> ..	Labillardière ..	..	..	..
Richei ..	Robt. Brown ..	Carrotwood ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 to 15 feet	„	Victoria, New South Wales, South Australia, Queensland, West Australia, Tasmania, and Chatham Islands
..	
polystachys ..	Loddiges ..	..	..	..
parviflora ..	Lindley ..	<i>Vide</i> L. Richei, Robt. Brown ..	..	..	..
lanceolatus ..	Sieber ..	..	..	..	..
Leucothamnus ..	Lindley ..	<i>Vide</i> Thomasia	..	..
Leucothoe ..	D. Don ..	<i>Vide</i> Andromeda	..	..
Leycesteria ..	Wallich ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Caprifoliaceæ	
<i>formosa</i> ..	Wallieh ..	Beautiful Leycesteria ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet	„	Nepaul
Lhotzkya ..	Schauer ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Myrtaceæ	
<i>genetilloides</i> ..	F. Mueller ..	Genettilla-like Lhotzkya ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet	„	Victoria and South Australia
Liatris ..	Schreber ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Compositæ	
<i>punctata</i> ..	Hooker ..	Dotted Liatris ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	..	North America
<i>scariosa</i> ..	Willdenow ..	Membranous Liatris ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	..	North America
Libertia ..	Sprengel ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Irideæ	
<i>ixioides</i> ..	Sprengel ..	Ixia-like Libertia ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	..	New Zealand
<i>pulchella</i> ..	Sprengel ..	Popi-hui of New Zealand ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	..	Victoria, New South Wales, Tasmania, New Zealand
Syn. <i>Sisyrinchium</i> <i>pulchellum</i> ..	Roht. Brown ..	..	..	..
<i>paniculata</i> ..	Sprengel ..	Panicle-flowered Libertia ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	..	Victoria and New South Wales
Syn. <i>Sisyrinchium</i> <i>paniculatum</i> ..	Roht. Brown ..	..	..	..
Libocedrus ..	Endlicher ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Couiferæ	
<i>Doniana</i> ..	Endlicher ..	New Zealand Arbor-vita ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 90 to 120 feet	..	New Zealand
<i>decurrents</i> ..	Torrey ..	Californian White Cedar ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 150 to 200 feet	..	California
Syn. <i>Thuja</i> <i>Craigiana</i> ..	Jeffrey ..	..	..	..
<i>chilensis</i> ..	Endlicher ..	Chilian Arbor-vita ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 to 80 feet	..	Andes of Chili
Libonia ..	C. Koch ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Acanthaceæ	
<i>floribunda</i> ..	C. Koch ..	Many-flowered Libonia ..	Half-hardy or greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	..	Brazil
..	
Licuala ..	Rumphius ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Palmae	
<i>elegans</i> ..	..	Elegant Licuala ..	Stove palm ..	..	East Indies
<i>Rumphii</i> ..	..	Rumphius's Licuala ..	Stove palm ..	..	Java (?)
<i>spinosa</i> ..	Wurmb ..	Prickly Licuala ..	Stove palm ..	..	Malayan Peninsula and Java
Ligularia ..	De Candolle ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Compositæ	
<i>Kempferii</i> , var. <i>argentea</i> ..	De Candolle ..	Japanese Silver-leaf ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	..	Japan
Ligustrum ..	Linnaeus ..	PRIVET OR PRIMPRINT ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Jasminæ	
<i>japonicum</i> ..	Thunberg ..	Japanese Privet ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 feet	..	Japan
<i>ovalifolium</i> ..	Hasskarl ..	Oval-leaved Privet ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 feet	..	Japan
<i>ovalifolium</i> var. <i>iegatuum</i> ..	..	Variegated Oval-leaved Pri- vet ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	..	Japan
<i>glabrum variegatum</i> ..	Hooker ..	Smooth-leaved Variegated Privet ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	..	Garden origin
<i>nepalense</i> ..	Wallich ..	Nepalese Privet ..	Hardy deciduous shrub ..	..	..
<i>latifolium</i> ..	Vitmann ..	Broad-leaved Privet ..	Hardy shrub ..	..	Nepaul
<i>undulatum</i> ..	Blume ..	Wave-leaved Privet ..	Hardy shrub ..	..	Japan
<i>syringaeolum</i> ..	..	Lilac-leaved Privet ..	Hardy shrub ..	..	New Guinea
<i>vulgare</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Privet ..	Hardy shrub ..	..	..
<i>vulgare</i> , var. <i>leu-</i> <i>cocarpum</i> ..	..	White-berried Common Pri- vet ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 8 feet	..	Europe
			Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 8 feet	..	Britain

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
Allium ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	LILY .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Liliaceæ	
<i>tenuifolium</i> ..	Fischer ..	Siberian Lily	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Siberia
<i>candidum</i> ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	Common White Lily	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Levant
<i>eximium</i> ..	Conrtois ..	Glorious Lily	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Japan
<i>longiflorum</i> ..	Thunberg ..	Long-flowered Lily	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	China
<i>lancifolium</i> ..	Thunberg ..	Lance-leaved Japanese Lily	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Japan
<i>lancifolium</i> , var. <i>album</i> ..	.. ..	White-flowered Lance-leaved Lily	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Japan
<i>lancifolium</i> , var. <i>roseum</i> ..	Thunberg ..	Rose-flowered Lance-leaved Lily	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Japan
<i>lancifolium</i> , var. <i>rubrum</i> ..	.. ..	Red-flowered Lance-leaved Lily	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Japan
<i>lancifolium</i> , co- <i>cymbidorum</i> ..	.. ..	Corymb-flowered Lance-leaved Lily	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Japan
<i>lancifolium</i> co- <i>cymbidiflorum</i> <i>Harrisonii</i> ..	Hybrid ..	Harrison's Lance-leaved Lily	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	
<i>Martagon</i> , var. <i>dalmaticum</i> (?) ..	Matz ..	Dalmatian Lily	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Dalmatia, Montenegro
<i>bulbiferum</i> ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	Orange Lily	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Italy
<i>bulbiferum</i> , var. <i>umbellatum</i> ..	.. ..	Umbelled Orange Lily	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Italy
<i>dahuricum</i> ..	Hochstetter ..	Dahurian Lily	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Dahuria
<i>maritimum</i> (?) ..	.. ..	Seaside Lily	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	
<i>auratum</i> ..	Lindley ..	Golden Japanese Lily	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Japan
<i>pardalimum</i> ..	Kelly ..	Panther Lily	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	North-West America
<i>superbum</i> ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	Superb Lily	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	North America
<i>tigrinum</i> ..	Ker ..	Tiger Lily	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	China
<i>tigrinum</i> , var. <i>flore-pleno</i> ..	.. ..	Double-flowered Tiger Lily	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Japan
<i>tigrinum</i> , var. <i>fulgens sinuifolius</i> ..	.. ..	Glowing Tiger Lily	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	
<i>Washingtonia</i> ..	Kellog ..	Washington Lily	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	California
<i>croceum</i> , var. <i>fulgidum</i> ..	Chaix ..	Glowing Saffron Lily	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Italy
<i>fulgens</i> , var. au- rea-maculatum ..	Lindley (?) ..	Glowing Golden-spotted Lily	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Japan
<i>fulgens</i> , var. gra- duoidorum ..	.. ..	Glowing Great-flowered Lily	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Japan
<i>fulgens</i> , var. um- bellatum ..	.. ..	Glowing Umbelled Lily	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	
<i>Thunbergianum</i> ..	Schauer fil. ..	Thunberg's Lily	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Japan
<i>Thunbergianum</i> , var. <i>aureum flore-pleno</i> ..	.. ..	Thunberg's Golden Double-flowered Lily	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Japan
<i>Thunbergianum</i> , var. <i>grandiflorum</i> ..	.. ..	Thunberg's Great-flowered Lily	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Garden origin
<i>Thunbergia</i> .., var. <i>Kernue- sium</i> ..	.. ..	Thunberg's Carmine Lily	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	
<i>Wilsonii</i> ..	.. ..	Wilson's Lily	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	California
<i>Maximowiczii</i> ..	Regel ..	Maximowicz's Lily	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	California
<i>Humboldtii</i> ..	Roezel and Leichtlin ..	Humboldt's Lily	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Japan (?)
Limonia ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	WILD LIME .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Rutaceæ	
<i>pentaphylla</i> ..	Retzius ..	<i>Vide Glycosmis pentaphylla</i> , <i>Correa de Serra</i>		"	
<i>australis</i> ..	A.Cunningham ..	<i>Vide Citrus australis</i> , <i>Planchon</i>	.. .. .. .. ..	"
Linaria ..	Tournefort ..	TOAD FLAX .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Scrophulariaceæ	
<i>lusitanica</i> ..	Sprengel ..	Lusitanian Toad Flax	Hardy annual	"	Spain
<i>macroura</i> ..	Bieberstein ..	Long-tailed Toad Flax	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Crimea
<i>trioruithophora</i> ..	Willdenow ..	Three-Bird-bearing Toad Flax	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Portugal
<i>triphylla</i> ..	Miller ..	Three-leaved Toad Flax	Hardy perennial	"	Sicily
<i>modesta</i> ..	Boissier ..	Modest Toad Flax	Hardy herbaceous perennial (?)	"	Europe
<i>vulgaris</i> ..	Miller ..	Common Toad Flax	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Europe
<i>bipartita</i> ..	Willdenow ..	Two-parted Toad Flax	Hardy annual	"	Barbary
<i>Cymbalaria</i> ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	Ivy-leaved Toad Flax or Mother of Thousands	Hardy evergreen trailer	"	England
Lindsæa ..	Dryander ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Filices	
<i>linearis</i> ..	Swartz ..	Narrow-leaved Lindsæa	Hardy perennial fern	"	Australia, New Zealand, New Caledonia, and Norfolk Island
<i>retusa</i> ..	Metten ..	Plum-leaved Lindsæa	Stove perennial fern	"	Philippines, Islands, New Caledonia, and Amboyna
<i>trichomanoides</i> ..	Dryander ..	Trichomanes-like Lindsæa	Hardy perennial fern	"	Tasmania, New South Wales (?), and New Zealand

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
Linum ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	FLAX PLANT ..	.. . . . .	Linaceæ	
trigynum ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Three-styled Flax Plant ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	Himalayas
campanulatum ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Bell-flowered Flax ..	Hardy annual ..	"	Europe
grandiflorum, var. roseum ..	<i>Desfontaines</i>	Rose-colored Flax ..	Hardy annual ..	"	Africa
grandiflorum, var. rubrum ..	<i>Hortorum</i> ..	Red-flowered Flax ..	Hardy annual ..	"	Africa
flavum ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Yellow-flowered Flax ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Austria
monogynum ..	<i>Forster</i> ..	Native Flax of New Zealand*	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	New Zealand
alpinum ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Alpine Flax ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Austria
usitatissimum ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Common Flax ..	Hardy annual ..	"	Europe and Egypt
Lippia ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	LEMON-SCENTED VERBENA ..	.. . . . .	Verbenaceæ	
citriodora ..	<i>Humboldt,</i> <i>Bonpland,</i> <i>and Kunth</i>	Common Scented Verbena ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 6 to 12 feet	"	Chili and Uruguay
citriodora, var. Bergamot-scented ..	.. ..	.. . . . .	Hardy deciduous shrub ..	"	
Liquidamber	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	SWEET AMERICAN GUM TREE ..	.. . . . .	Hamamelidæ	
styraciflua ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Common Sweet Gum Tree ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 80 feet	"	Southern United States, Mexico, and Guatemala
Liquorita ..	<i>March</i> ..	Vide Glycyrrhiza ..			
Liriodendron	<i>Jussieu</i> ..	TULIP TREE ..	.. . . . .	Magnoliaceæ	
tulipiferum ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Common Tulip Tree or Saddle Leaf; also known as the Tulip Poplar or American Whitewood ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 60 to 140 feet.	"	North America
Lissanthe ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i>	.. . . . .	.. . . . .	Epacridæ	
divaricata ..	<i>Hooker fil.</i> ..	Vide Cyathodes divaricata, Hooker fil.	.. . . . .	"
Lithospermum	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	.. . . . .	.. . . . .	Boraginæ	
officinale ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Gromwell or "Stone Seed" ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Europe
Litssea ..	<i>Jussieu</i> ..	.. . . . .	.. . . . .	Laurinæ	
dealbata ..	<i>Nees</i> ..	Whitened Litssea or Brush-land Mist Tree ..	Hardy evergreen tree height, 30 feet	"	New South Wales and Queensland
Zeylanica ..	<i>Nees</i> ..	Ceylon Litssea ..	Hardy evergreen tree ..	"	Queensland and Ceylon
Littsea ..	<i>Brigroll</i> ..	.. . . . .	.. . . . .	Amaryllidæ	
geminiflora ..	.. ..	Vide Agave geminiflora ..	.. . . . .	"
Littonia ..	<i>Hooker</i> ..	.. . . . .	.. . . . .	Liliacæ	
modesta ..	<i>Hooker</i> ..	Modest Littonia ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Natal
Livistona ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i>	.. . . . .	.. . . . .	Palmae	
altissima ..	<i>Zollikofer</i> ..	Tall Fan Palm ..	Stove evergreen tree ..	"	Java
australis ..	<i>Martins</i> ..	Victorian Cabbage Palm ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 to 80 feet	"	Victoria (East Gippsland), N. S. Wales, and Queensland
Syn. <i>Corypha australis</i> ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i>	.. . . . .	.. . . . .
chinensis ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i>	.. . . . .	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	China
Hoogendorpii ..	<i>Hortorum</i> ..	Hoogendorp's Palm ..	Stove or greenhouse shrub ..	"	Java
humilis ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i> <i>F. Mueller</i>	Leichardt's Fan Palm ..	Hardy shrub; height, 8 to 15 feet	"	North Australia
oliveiformis ..	<i>Martius</i> ..	Olive-shape-fruited Fan Palm ..	Stove or greenhouse shrub ..	"	Java
rotundifolia ..	<i>Martius</i> ..	Round-leaved Fan Palm ..	Stove evergreen tree (?) ..	"	Java
Lobelia ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	CARDINAL'S FLOWER ..	.. . . . .	Campanulacæ	
erinus ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Prickly Lobelia ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
erinoides, var. grandiflora ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Erinus-like Lobelia ..	.. . . . .	"	Cape of Good Hope
fulgens ..	<i>Humboldt and Bonpland</i>	Glowing Lobelia ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Mexico
hoterophylla, var. major ..	<i>Labillardière</i>	Crowded-leaved Lobelia ..	Hardy annual ..	"	Western Australia
Paxtonii, var. tri-color ..	<i>Hortorum</i> ..	Paxton's Three-colored Lobelia ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Garden origin
grandiflora, var. alba ..	<i>Hortorum</i> ..	Large White-flowered Lobelia ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Garden origin
Lolium ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	.. . . . .	.. . . . .	Gramineæ	
perenne ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Perennial Rye Grass ..	Hardy perennial ..	"	Europe, Asia, Africa, America; also naturalized in Australia
Lomaria ..	<i>Willdenow</i> ..	HARD FERN ..	.. . . . .	Filices	
Patersoni ..	<i>Sprengel</i> ..	Paterson's Lomaria ..	Hardy perennial fern ..	"	Australia, New Zealand, South Sea Islands, East Indies, and Malay Archipelago
Gibba ..	<i>Labillardière</i>	Humped Lomaria ..	Hardy perennial fern ..	"	New Caledonia, Aneiteum, and Isle of Pines

* This must not be confounded with "Phormium tenax," which is generally known as the "New Zealand Flax Plant." The latter belongs to the order Liliacæ.

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<i>Lomaria</i> —con-	...	...	...	Equisetaceae	...
<i>discolor</i> ..	Willdenow ..	Two-colored Lomaria ..	Hardy perennial fern ..	"	Australia, New Zealand, and Norfolk Island
<i>discolor</i> , var. <i>bipinnata dissecta</i> ..	Mueller ..	Plumed Lomaria ..	Hardy perennial fern ..	"	Victoria
<i>vulcanica</i> ..	Blume ..	Volcanic Lomaria ..	Hardy perennial fern ..	"	Queensland (2), Tasmania, New Zealand, Java, and South Pacific Islands
<i>lanceolata</i> ..	Sprengel ..	Lance Fern ..	Hardy perennial fern ..	"	Victoria, South Australia, New Zealand, and Polynesian Islands
<i>alpina</i> ..	Sprengel ..	Alpine Lomaria ..	Hardy perennial fern ..	"	Victoria, New South Wales, Tasmania, New Zealand, and Extra-Tropical South America
<i>Banksii</i> ..	Hooker ..	Banks' Lomaria ..	Hardy perennial fern ..	"	New Zealand
<i>procera</i> ..	Sprengel ..	<i>Vide L. capensis</i> , Willdenow ..	Hardy perennial fern ..	"	Victoria, Tasmania, and New Zealand
<i>fluvialis</i> ..	Sprengel ..	River Fern ..	Hardy perennial fern ..	"	New Zealand
<i>Fraseri</i> ..	Cunningham ..	Fraser's Lomaria ..	Hardy perennial fern ..	"	Australasia, Malayan Archipelago, South Pacific Islands, and Extra-Tropical America
<i>capensis</i> ..	Willdenow ..	Tall Lomaria ..	Hardy perennial fern ..	"	Victoria
<i>Syn. L. procera</i> ..	Sprengel ..	..	..	..	..
<i>Lomatia</i> ..	Robt. Brown ..	..	..	Proteaceae	..
<i>ilicifolia</i> ..	Robt. Brown ..	Native Holly ..	Hardy evergreen tree ..	"	Victoria and New South Wales
<i>silaifolia</i> ..	Robt. Brown ..	Sampshire-leaved Lomatia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 to 3 feet ..	"	New South Wales and Queensland
<i>longifolia</i> ..	Robt. Brown ..	Long-leaved Native Holly ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 to 10 feet ..	"	Victoria and New South Wales
<i>fraxinifolia</i> ..	F. Mueller ..	Ash-leaved Lomatia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	Queensland
<i>Ononis</i> ..	Gaertner ..	..	..	Compositae	..
<i>inodora</i> ..	.. ..	Scentless Louas ..	Hardy annual ..	"	Barbary
<i>Onocarpus</i> ..	..	LANCE POD ..	..	Leguminosae	..
<i>Blackii</i> ..	Bentham ..	Queensland Lance Pod ..	Hardy evergreen climber ..	"	Queensland and New South Wales
<i>Syn. Millettia Blackii</i> ..	F. Mueller ..	..	..	..	..
<i>Lonicera</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	HONEYSUCKLE ..	..	Caprifoliaceae	..
<i>tatarica</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Russian Honeysuckle ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 10 feet ..	"	Russia
<i>tatarica</i> , var. <i>rosea</i> ..	.. ..	Rose-colored Russian Honeysuckle ..	Hardy deciduous shrub ..	"	Russia
<i>Ruprechtiana</i> ..	Hortorum ..	Ruprecht's Honeysuckle ..	Hardy deciduous shrub ..	"	..
<i>caprifolium</i> , var. <i>rubrum</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Red-flowered Italian Honeysuckle ..	Hardy climber ..	"	South Europe
<i>Syn. Caprifolium italicum, var. rubrum</i> ..	.. ..	..	..	..	..
<i>chinensis</i> ..	Watts ..	Chinese Honeysuckle ..	Hardy climber ..	"	China
<i>tartarica</i> , var. <i>pyrenaica</i> ..	Willdeuw ..	Pyrenean Honeysuckle ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 4 feet ..	"	Pyrenees
<i>sempervirens</i> ..	Aiton ..	Trumpet Honeysuckle ..	Hardy evergreen twiner ..	"	North America
<i>Standishii</i> ..	Hooker ..	Standish's Honeysuckle ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 4 feet ..	"	China
<i>Xystostemnum</i> ..	Willdenow ..	English Fly Honeysuckle ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 8 feet ..	"	Europe
<i>brachypoda aurea reticulata</i> ..	De Candolle ..	Japanese Golden Honeysuckle ..	Hardy evergreen twiner ..	"	Japan
<i>Lophospermum</i> ..	D. Don ..	CRESTED SEED ..	..	Scrophulariaceae	..
<i>scandens</i> ..	D. Dou ..	Climbing Lophospermum ..	Hardy evergreen climber ..	"	Mexico
<i>otus</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	BIRD'S-FOOT TREFOIL ..	..	Leguminosae	..
<i>Jacobsii</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Jacobi or Bird's-foot Trefoil ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	Cape de Verde Islands
<i>Jacobsii</i> , var. <i>lutea</i> ..	Hortorum ..	Yellow Jacobi or Bird's-foot Trefoil ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	Garden origin
<i>cytisoides</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Cytisus-like Bird's-foot Trefoil ..	Hardy annual ..	"	South Europe
<i>hirsutus</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Hairy Bird's-foot Trefoil ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	South Europe
<i>pilosissimum</i> ..	Poiret ..	Most Hairy Bird's-foot Trefoil ..	Hardy annual ..	"	France
<i>rotundifolius</i> ..	.. ..	Round-leaved Bird's-foot Trefoil ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	..
<i>rectus</i> ..	Willdeuw ..	Upright-growing Bird's-foot Trefoil ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	South Europe
<i>Lucuma</i> ..	Jussieu ..	MARMALADE TREE ..	..	Sapotaceae	..
<i>obovata</i> ..	Humboldt and Bonpland ..	Lucuma ..	Greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 40 to 50 feet ..	"	Tropical South America
<i>Junaria</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	MOONWORT OR HONESTY; also known as MONEY FLOWER ..	..	Cruciferae	..
<i>biennis</i> ..	Moench ..	Common Honesty or Moonwort ..	Hardy biennial ..	"	Germany

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
Lupinus ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	LUPINE .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. .. ..	Leguminosæ	
arboreus ..	Sims ..	Tree Lupine	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 feet	"	North America
arboreus, var. macrophyllus	.. ..	Large-leaved Tree Lupine ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 feet	"	Mexico
affinis ..	Agardh ..	Box Lupine	Hardy annual	"	California
azureus ..	.. ..	Sky-blue Lupine	Hardy annual	"	
arbustus ..	Don ..	Shrub Lupine	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	California
elegans ..	Humboldt and Kunth	Elegant Lupine	Hardy annual	"	Mexico
Hartwegii ..	Lindley ..	Hartweg's Lupine	Hardy annual	"	Mexico
hirsutus ..	Linnaeus ..	Hairy Lupine	Hardy annual	"	South Europe
luteus ..	Linnaeus ..	Yellow Lupine	Hardy annual	"	Sicily
mutabilis, var. versicolor	Sweet ..	Changing Lupine	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	Mexico
nanus ..	Bentham ..	Dwarf Lupine	Hardy annual	"	California
polyphyllus ..	Douglas ..	Many-leaved Lupine ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Columbia
subcarnosus ..	Hooker ..	Partly-flesh-colored Lupine,	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Texas
pilosus ..	Linnaeus ..	Downy Lupine	Hardy annual	"	South Europe
varius ..	Linnaeus ..	Variable Lupine	Hardy annual	"	South Europe
angustifolius ..	Linnaeus ..	Narrow-leaved Lupine ..	Hardy annual	"	Spain
californicus ..	.. ..	Californian Lupine	Hardy annual	"	California
Dunnetii ..	Hortorum ..	Dunnet's Lupine	Hardy annual	"	Egypt
Thermis, var. odoratus	Forskarl ..	Scented Lupine	Hardy annual	"	Egypt
Luzula ..	<i>De Candolle</i>	GLOWWORM GRASS ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Juncaceæ	
campestris ..	De Candolle	Wood Rush or Glowworm Grass ..	Hardy biennial	"	Australia, Tasmania, New Zealand, Europe, &c.
Lycaste ..	<i>Lindley</i> ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Orchidææ	
Deppei.	Lindley ..	Deppe's Lycaste	Stove epiphyte	"	Mexico
Syn. <i>Maxillaria Deppei</i>	Botanical Cabinet ..				
Lychnis ..	<i>De Candolle</i> ..	LAMP FLOWER .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Caryophylleæ	
chalcedonica ..	Linnaeus ..	Scarlet Lychnis	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Europe
cœli-rosa ..	Dessrousseaux	Rose of Heaven	Hardy annual	"	Levant
coronaria ..	Lemaire ..	Rose Campion	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Italy
flos-cuculi ..	Linnaeus ..	Cuckoo Flower or Ragged Robin ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Europe
oculata ..	Backhouse ..	Eye Lychnis	Hardy annual	"	Algiers
Viscaria ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Rock Lychnis or Catchfly ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Europe
fulgens ..	Fischer ..	Glowing Lychnis	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Siberia
Haageana ..	Hortorum ..	Haage's Lychnis	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	
Lycium ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	BOX THORN .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Solanææ	
australe ..	F. Mueller ..	Murray Box Thorn	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 to 3 feet	"	New South Wales and South Australia
barbarum ..	Linnaeus ..	Barbary Tea Plant, Duke of Argyle's Tea Tree, or Box Thorn ..	Hardy deciduous climber	"	Barbary
rigidum ..	Willdenow ..	Stiff Box Thorn	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 4 feet	"	Cape of Good Hope
horridum ..	Willdenow ..	Caffre Box Thorn	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	South Africa
Lycopersicum ..	<i>Tournefort</i> ..	TOMATO or LOVE APPLE ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Solanææ	
esculentum ..	Miller ..	Tomato or Love Apple ..	Hardy annual	"	South America
Syn. <i>Solanum Lycopersicum</i>	Linnaeus ..				
cerasiforme ..	Duval ..	Cherry Tomato or Love Apple ..	Hardy annual	"	South America
<i>Lycopersicon</i> ..	<i>Tournefort</i> ..	Vide Lycopersicum, Tournefort ..	.. .. .. .. ..	
Lycopodium ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	WOLF'S CLAW or CLUB MOSS ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Lycopodiaceæ	
densum ..	Labillardière	Dense Club Moss .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	"	Victoria, New South Wales, Tasmania, New Zealand, Norfolk Island
Willdenovii ..	Desvaux ..	Willdenow's Club Moss ..	.. .. .. .. ..	"	East Indies
umbrosum ..	Bory ..	Shade Club Moss ..	.. .. .. .. ..	"	East Indies
caesium ..	Linnaeus ..	Metal Club Moss ..	.. .. .. .. ..	"	China
cæsiuum, var. arboreum	.. ..	Metal Tree Club Moss ..	.. .. .. .. ..	"	East Indies
denticulatum ..	Linnaeus ..	Swiss Club Moss ..	.. .. .. .. ..	"	Switzerland
clavatum ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Club Moss ..	.. .. .. .. ..	"	Europe
phlegmaria ..	Linnaeus ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	"	East Indies, Tropical Asia, Africa, America, and Islands of South Pacific
subulifolium ..	Hooker and Greville	Awl-leaved Club Moss ..	.. .. .. .. ..	"	Mauritius and Neipaul
velutinum ..	Forster ..	Twining Club Moss ..	.. .. .. .. ..	"	New Zealand, Java, Society and Hawaiian Islands.

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
Lycopsis ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	WILD BUGLOSS .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Boragineæ	.. ..
arvensis ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Hardy annual	"	Europe
Lygeum ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Gramineæ	.
spartum ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	Broom Grass	Hardy perennial	"	Mediterranean
Lygodium ..	<i>Swartz</i> ..	SNAKE'S-TONGUE FERN ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Filices	
scandens ..	<i>Swartz</i> ..	Climbing Snake's-tongue Fern ..	Greenhouse perennial	"	New South Wales, Queensland, North Australia, Tropical Asia and Africa
articulatum ..	Richard ..	Jointed Snake's-tongue Fern	Greenhouse perennial	"	New Zealand
japonicum ..	<i>Swartz</i> ..	Japanese Snake's-tongue Fern	Greenhouse perennial	"	Queensland, North Australia, Japan, Ceylon, Java, and Philippine Islands
reticulatum ..	<i>Schkuhr</i> ..	Net-veined Snake's-tongue Fern	Greenhouse perennial	"	Queensland and Pacific Islands
Syn. <i>L. Forsterii</i>	<i>J. Smith</i> ..				
Lyperanthus ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i>	FLOWER OF SADNESS ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Orchideæ	
nigricans ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i>	Common Flower of Sadness	Hardy perennial terrestrial orchid ..	"	Victoria, New South Wales, West Australia, and Tasmania
Lysimachia ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	LOOSE STRIFE or WILLOW HERB	.. .. .. .. ..	Primulaceæ	
nemorum ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	Wood Pimpernel	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Europe
Nummularia ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	Moneywort or Herb-two-pence	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Europe
Lythrum ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	PURPLE WILLOW HERB ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Lythraceæ	..
tomentosum ..	<i>Miller</i> ..	Downy Purple Willow Herb	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Caucasus
thymifolium ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	Thyme-leaved Purple Willow Herb	Hardy annual	"	North America
salicaria ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	Common Purple Willow Herb or Loose Strife	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Europe, Asia, Australia, and America
Maba ..	<i>Forster</i> ..	QUEENSLAND EBONY ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Ebenaceæ	
geminata ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i>	Twin-flowered Queensland Ebony	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 10 to 20 feet ..	"	Queensland
laurina ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i>	Queensland Laurel-like Ebony	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 15 to 20 feet ..	"	Queensland
Macadamia ..	<i>F. Mueller</i> ..	QUEENSLAND NUT ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Proteaceæ	
ternifolia ..	<i>F. Mueller</i> ..	Common Queensland Nut ..	Hardy evergreen tree	"	Queensland and New South Wales
Syn. <i>Helicia ternifolia</i>	<i>F. Mueller</i> ..				
Macaranga ..	<i>Thouars</i> ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Euphorbiaceæ	
involuterata ..	<i>Baillon</i> ..	Involucrated Macaranga ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 60 feet ..	"	Queensland and East Indies
Machærium ..	<i>Persoon</i> ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Leguminosæ	
firmum ..	<i>Persoon</i> ..	Tiger Wood	Stove or greenhouse evergreen tree ..	"	Tropical South America
Maclura ..	<i>Nuttall</i> ..	OSAGE ORANGE or Bow-WOOD	.. .. .. .. ..	Urticeæ	
aurantiaca ..	<i>Nuttall</i> ..	Common Osage Orange ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 20 to 60 feet ..	"	North America
javanica ..	<i>Miquel</i> ..	Vide <i>Cudrania javanensis</i> , Trecul	.. .. .. .. ..	"
Macodes ..	<i>Lindley</i> ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Orchideæ	
petola ..	<i>Lindley</i> ..	Vide <i>Anæctochilus</i>	.. .. .. .. ..	"
Macrochor-dium ..	<i>Regel</i> ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Bromeliaceæ	
luteum ..	<i>Regel</i> ..	Yellow Macrochordium ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial trailer ..	"	America
Macrolenes ..	<i>Naudin</i> ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Melastomaceæ	
annulata ..	<i>Naudin</i> ..	Ringed Macrolenes	Stove shrub	"	Malayan Peninsula and Islands
Macrozamia ..	<i>Miquel</i> ..	FERN PALM .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Cycadeæ	
cylindrica * ..	<i>Hortorum</i> ..	Cylindrical Fern Palm ..	.. .. .. .. ..	"	New South Wales(?)
Denisonii ..	<i>F. Mueller</i> ..	Vide <i>M. Perowskiana</i> , Miquel	.. .. .. .. ..	"
Miquelii ..	<i>F. Mueller</i> ..	Miquel's Fern Palm ..	Hardy evergreen tree	"	Queensland
Syn. <i>Encephalartos Miquelii</i>	<i>F. Mueller</i> ..				
Fraserii ..	.. ..	Swan River Fern Palm ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 10 to 15 feet ..	"	Western Australia
Perowskiana ..	<i>Miquel</i> ..	Giant Fern Palm	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 18 to 20 feet ..	"	Queensland
Syn. <i>M. Denisonii</i>	<i>F. Mueller</i> ..				
spiralis ..	<i>Miquel</i> ..	Spiral Fern Palm	Hardy evergreen tree	"	Queensland
Syn. <i>Encephalartos spiralis</i>	<i>Lehmann</i> ..				
Paulo-Guilelmi ..	<i>F. Mueller</i> ..	Ridge Fern Palm	Hardy evergreen; height, 2 feet ..	"	Queensland and New South Wales
Syn. <i>M. tenuifolia</i>	<i>Macleay</i> ..				
McKenii ..	.. ..	McKen's Fern Palm ..	.. .. .. .. ..	"	South Africa

* Supposed to be a variety of *M. spiralis*.

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
Madia ..	<i>Molina</i> ..	CALIFORNIAN OIL PLANT..	.. . . . .	Compositae	..
sativa ..	<i>Molina</i> ..	.. . . . .	Hardy annual	"	Northern California and Chili
Magnolia ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	LAUREL-leaved TULIP TREE..	.. . . . .	Magnoliaceae	..
tomentosa ..	Thunberg ..	Downy Magnolia	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 20 feet	"	China
Syn. <i>M. gracilis</i>	Thunberg ..	..		
Syn. <i>M. Kobus</i>	De Candolle ..	..		
superba ..	Hortorum ..	Superb Magnolia	Hardy deciduous shrub	"	Garden origin
acuminata ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Cucumber Tree	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 50 feet	"	North America
macrophylla ..	Michaux	Large-leaved Magnolia ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 20 to 30 feet	"	North America
tripetala ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Umbrella Tree	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 30 feet	"	North America
Syn. <i>Umbrella</i>	Lamarck ..	..		
fuscata ..	Andrews ..	Chinese Tulip Tree.. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet	"	China
fuscata, var. anomala ..	.. .. ..	Anona-leaved Tulip Tree ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet	"	Chiua
Syn. <i>M. anomala</i>	Salisbury ..	.. .. ..		
Championii ..	Bentham ..	Champion's Magnolia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	Hong Kong
spectabilis ..	.. .. ..	Showy Magnolia	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 10 to 12 feet	"	China and Japan
grandiflora ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Laurel-leaved Tulip Tree ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 to 100 feet	"	North Carolina
grandiflora lanceolata ..	.. .. ..	Lance-leaved Tulip Tree ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 feet	"	North America
glauca ..	Pursh ..	Swamp Sassafras, White Laurel, or Beaver Tree	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 20 feet	"	North America
conspicua ..	Salisbury ..	Vide <i>M. Yulan</i> , De Candolle ..	..		..
obovata ..	Thunberg ..	Purple Tulip Tree	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 6 feet	"	China
gracilis ..	Thunberg ..	Vide <i>M. tomentosa</i> , Thunberg ..	..		..
umbrella ..	Lamarck ..	Vide <i>M. tripetala</i> , <i>Linnaeus</i> ..	..	
Yulan ..	De Candolle ..	Yulan	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 30 to 50 feet ..	"	China
Syn. <i>M. conspicua</i>	Salisbury ..	.. .. ..			..
Lenno ..	Hortorum ..	.. .. .. ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 12 feet	"	Garden origin
Mahonia ..	<i>Nuttall</i> ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Berberidaceae	..
japonica ..	De Candolle ..	Vide <i>Berberis japonica</i> ..	..		"
fascicularis ..	De Candolle ..	Vide <i>Berberis pinnata</i> ..	..		"
nepalensis ..	De Candolle ..	Vide <i>Berberis nepalensis</i> ..	..		"
repens ..	G. Don ..	Vide <i>Berberis repens</i> ..	..		"
trifoliata ..	Lindley ..	Vide <i>Berberis trifoliata</i> ..	..		"
tenuifolia ..	Lindley ..	Vide <i>Berberis tenuifolia</i> ..	..		"
Malcomia ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i> ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Cruciferæ	..
incrassata ..	De Candolle ..	Thick-stalked Malcomia ..	Hardy annual		Tenedos
maritima ..	Robt. Bröwn ..	Virginian Stock	Hardy annual		South Europe
Syn. <i>Cheiranthus maritimus</i>	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	.. .. .. ..		
Malope ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Malvaceæ	..
trifida ..	Cavanilles ..	Three-cleft Malope ..	Hardy annual		Barbary
malacoides ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Mallow-like Malope ..	Hardy annual		Barbary
grandiflora ..	Hortorum ..	Great-flowered Malope ..	Hardy annual		
Mallotus ..	<i>Loureiro</i> ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Euphorbiaceo	..
philippinensis ..	F. Mueller ..	Kamala Tree	Hardy evergreen tree	"	Queensland, New South Wales, and Tropical Asia
Syn. <i>Lottlera tinctoria</i>	Roxburgh ..	.. .. .. ..		
Malpighia ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	BAREADOFS CHERRY ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Malpighiaceæ	..
coccifera ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Berry-bearing Barbadoes Cherry ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub; height, 2 to 4 feet	"	West Indies
Malva ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	MALLOW .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Malvaceæ	..
caroliniana ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Carolina Mallow	Hardy annual		North America
crispæ ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Curled Mallow	Hardy annual		Syria
involucrata ..	Torrey ..	Involucratæ Mallow	Hardy herbaceous perennial		Texas
Syn. <i>Calibrhoe involucrata</i>	..	.. .. .. ..	
calycina ..	Cavanilles ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	Cape of Good Hope
Syn. <i>Malvastrum calycinum</i>	Gray ..	.. .. .. .. ..			.. .. .. ..
Malvastrum ..	Gray ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Malvaceæ	..
calycinum ..	Gray ..	Vide <i>Malva calycinum</i> , Cavanilles ..	.. .. .. .. ..	"
Mammillaria ..	<i>Haworth</i> ..	NIPPLE CACTUS .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Cactaceæ	..
arietina ..	Hortorum ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub	"	Mexico
acanthophlegma ..	Lehmann ..	Swollen-spined Nipple Cactus ..	Hardy evergreen succulent plant; height, ½ foot	"	
angularis ..	Otto ..	Angular Nipple Cactus ..	Hardy evergreen succulent plant; height, 1 foot	"	Mexico
bicolor ..	.. .. ..	Two-colored Nipple Cactus ..	Hardy evergreen succulent plant; height, ¾ foot	"	Chili

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
Mammillaria — <i>continued</i>—	...	...	...	Cactaceæ	.
cirrhifera ..	Karwinsky ..	..	Hardy evergreen succulent plant; height, $\frac{1}{2}$ foot	„	Mexico
coronaria ..	Haworth ..	Garland Nipple Cactus ..	Hardy evergreen succulent plant; height, $\frac{1}{2}$ foot	„	South America
conica ..	..	Cone-headed Nipple Cactus ..	Hardy evergreen succulent plant; height, $\frac{1}{2}$ foot	„	.
dolichocentra ..	Lehmann ..	Long-centred Nipple Cactus ..	Hardy evergreen succulent plant; height, $\frac{1}{2}$ foot	„	Mexico
decipiens ..	Scheideweiler ..	Deceiving Nipple Cactus ..	Hardy evergreen succulent plant; height, $\frac{1}{2}$ foot	„	Mexico
Forsterii ..	Hortorum ..	Forster's Nipple Cactus ..	Hardy evergreen succulent plant; height, $\frac{1}{2}$ foot	„	Mexico
hystrix ..	Karwinsky ..	Porcupine Cactus ..	Hardy evergreen succulent plant; height, $\frac{1}{2}$ foot	„	Mexico
Karwiuskii ..	Zuccarini ..	Karwinsky's Nipple Cactus ..	Hardy evergreen succulent plant; height, $\frac{1}{2}$ foot	„	Mexico
loricata ..	Martius ..	Armoured Nipple Cactus ..	Hardy evergreen succulent plant; height, $\frac{1}{2}$ foot	„	Mexico
macrantha ..	De Candolle ..	Large-flowered Nipple Cactus ..	Hardy evergreen succulent plant; height, $\frac{1}{2}$ foot	„	Mexico
Newmannii ..	Lemaire ..	Newmann's Nipple Cactus ..	Hardy evergreen succulent plant ..	„	Mexico
gracilis ..	..	Slender Nipple Cactus ..	Hardy evergreen succulent plant	„	.
Oderiana ..	Lehmann ..	Oder's Nipple Cactus ..	Hardy evergreen succulent plant; height, $\frac{1}{2}$ foot	„	Mexico
polythele ..	Martius ..	..	Hardy evergreen succulent plant; height, $\frac{1}{2}$ foot	„	South America
subangularis ..	..	Slightly-angled Nipple Cactus ..	Hardy evergreen succulent plant ..	„	Mexico
tentaculata ..	Hortorum ..	Tentacled Nipple Cactus ..	Hardy evergreen succulent plant; height, $\frac{1}{2}$ foot	„	.
versicolor ..	Schiede ..	Many-colored Nipple Cactus ..	Hardy evergreen succulent plant ..	„	Mexico
Wildiana ..	Otto ..	Wild's Nipple Cactus ..	Hardy evergreen succulent plant; height, $\frac{1}{2}$ foot	„	Mexico
Wildiana, cristata var. ..	..	Crested Nipple Cactus ..	Hardy evergreen succulent plant	„	.
recurva ..	Lehmanu ..	Recurved Nipple Cactus ..	Hardy evergreen succulent plant; height, $\frac{1}{2}$ foot	„	Mexico
senilis ..	..	Vide Cereus senilis	..	„	.
rhodantha ..	Link and Otto ..	Rose Nipple Cactus ..	Hardy evergreen succulent plant; height, $\frac{1}{2}$ foot	„	Mexico
sulphura ..	..	Sulphur Nipple Cactus ..	Hardy evergreen succulent plant ..	„	Mexico
stellata ..	..	Star Nipple Cactus ..	Hardy evergreen succulent plant; height, $\frac{1}{2}$ foot	„	South America
quadrispina ..	Karwinsky ..	Four-spined Nipple Cactus ..	Hardy evergreen succulent plant; height, $\frac{1}{2}$ foot	„	.
Mandevilla ..	Lindley ..	CHILI JASMINE ..	..	Apocynæ	.
suaveolens ..	Lindley ..	Sweet-scented Chili Jasmine ..	Hardy evergreen climber ..	„	Buenos Ayres
Mandragora ..	Tournefort ..	MANDRAKE ..	..	Solanæ	.
vernalis ..	Sprengel ..	Spring Mandrake ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	„	Levant
Syn. <i>Atropa</i> <i>Mandragora</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	..	..	..	.
Manettia ..	Mutis ..	..	..	Rubiaceæ	.
glabra ..	Chamisso ..	Smooth Manettia ..	Greenhouse evergreen climber ..	„	Buenos Ayres
Mangifera ..	Linnaeus ..	MANGO ..	..	Anacardiaceæ	.
indica* ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Mango ..	Greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 20 to 30-feet	„	East Indies
Manihot ..	..	Vide Jatropha ..	..	..	.
Mansoa ..	De Candolle ..	..	..	Bignoniacæ	.
lanceolata ..	..	Lance-leaved Mansoa ..	Greenhouse climbing shrub ..	„	Brazil
Maranta ..	Linnaeus ..	ARROWROOT PLANT ..	..	Marantaceæ	.
bicolor ..	Ker ..	Two-colored Maranta ..	Stove or greenhouse herbaceous perennial	„	Brazil
eximia ..	..	Splendid Maranta ..	Stove or greenhouse herbaceous perennial	„	.
Porteana ..	Hortorum ..	Porte's Maranta ..	Stove or greenhouse herbaceous perennial	„	Bahia
regalis ..	Hortorum ..	Royal Maranta ..	Stove or greenhouse herbaceous perennial	„	Peru
sanguinea ..	Koern ..	Blood-colored Maranta ..	Stove or greenhouse herbaceous perennial	„	Brazil
zebrina ..	Sims ..	Vide Calathea zehrlina ..	..	..	.
tubispatha ..	Hortorum ..	Tube-spathed Maranta ..	Stove or greenhouse herbaceous perennial	„	South America
pulchella ..	..	Pretty Maranta ..	Stove or greenhouse herbaceous perennial	„	Bahia
arundinacea ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Arrowroot ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	„	Tropical South America
alba ..	..	White-flowered Arrowroot ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	„	Garden origin
bella ..	Mackay ..	Beautiful Maranta ..	Stove or greenhouse herbaceous perennial	„	South America

* Several cultivated varieties are also in the Garden.

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
Marattia ..	<i>Smith</i> ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Filices ..	
fraxinea ..	Smith ..	Ash-like Marattia ..	Perennial	"	Queensland, Lord Howe's Island, India, South Africa, &c., &c.
Syn. <i>M. salicina</i> ..	Smith ..				
Marica ..	<i>Schreiber</i> ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Iridaceae	
iridioides ..	Botanical Magazine	Bermuda Iris ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	" ..	Bermuda
Northiana ..	Ker ..	North's Marica ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Brazil
cœrulea ..	Ker ..	Toad-cup Lily ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Brazil
Marrubium ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	HOREHOUND ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	Labiatae	
candidissimum ..	Linnæus ..	Whitest Horehound ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Levant
supinum ..	Linnæus ..	Upright-faced Horehound ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	South Europe
vulgare ..	Linnæus ..	Common Horehound ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Europe and Asia
Marsdenia ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i>	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Aselepiadæ	
rostrata ..	Robt. Brown	Wrinkled Marsdenia ..	Hardy evergreen twiner	"	Victoria, New South Wales, and Queensland
viridiflora ..	Robt. Brown	Native Potato of New South Wales	Hardy twinor	"	Queensland, New South Wales, and North Australia
Martynia ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Pedalineæ	
fragrans ..	Lindley ..	Fragrant Martynia ..	Hardy annual	"	Mexico
Mathiola ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i>	STOCK GILLIFLOWER ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Cruciferæ	
annua ..	Sweet ..	Ten-week Stock ..	Hardy annual	"	South Europe
bicornis ..	De Candolle ..	Two-horned Stock ..	Hardy annual	"	Greece
græca ..	Sweet ..	Wallflower Stock ..	Hardy annual	"	South Europe
incana ..	Linnæus ..	Purple Gilliflower or Brompton Stock	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	England
Matricaria ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	Mayweed or Wild Chamomile ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Compositæ	
nigellifolia ..	De Candolle ..	Nigella-leaved Mayweed ..	Hardy perennial	"	Europe
Maurandya ..	<i>Jacquin</i> ..	Barclay's Maurandya ..	Hardy evergreen climber	Serophularinæ	
Barclayana ..	Jacquin ..	Barclay's Maurandya ..	Hardy evergreen climber	"	Mexico
Barclayana rosea ..	.. ..	Rose-colored Maurandya ..	Hardy evergreen climber	"	Garden origin
Barclayana albiloba ..	.. ..	White-flowered Maurandya ..	Hardy evergreen climber	"	Garden origin
Maxillaria ..	<i>Ruiz and Pavon</i>	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Orchidæ	
Duppei ..	Botanical Cabinet	Vide Lycaste Deppei, Lindley		"	
Harrisoniae ..	Lindley ..	Mrs. Harrison's Maxillaria ..	Stove epiphyte	"	South America
teuuifolia ..	Lindley ..	Slender-leaved Maxillaria ..	Stove epiphyte	"	Vera Cruz
Maytenus ..	<i>Feuillé</i> ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Celastrinæ	
pendulinus ..	Stendel ..	Weeping Maiten ..	Hardy evergreen tree	"	Chili
Meconopsis ..	<i>Viguier</i> ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Papaveracæ	
cambrica ..	Viguier ..	Welsh Poppy ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Great Britain and Ireland
Medeola ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Liliacæ	
asparagooides ..	Linnæus ..	Asparagus-like Medeola ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Cape of Good Hope
Syn. <i>Myrsiphyllum asparagooides</i> ..					
Medicago ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	MEDICK OR LUCERNE ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Leguminosæ	
arborea ..	Linnæus ..	Moon Trefoil ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 feet ..	"	Italy ..
suffruticosa ..	Ramond ..	Sub-shrubby Medick ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Pyrenees
sativa ..	Linnæus ..	Common Lucerne or Medick ..	Hardy perennial	"	South Europe
Medicosma ..	<i>Hooker fil.</i> ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Rutacæ	
Cunninghamii ..	Hooker fil. ..	Cunningham's Medicosma ..	Hardy evergreen tree	"	New South Wales and Queensland
Syn. <i>Acronychia Cunninghamii</i> ..	Hooker ..				
Medinilla ..	<i>Gaudichaud</i> ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Melastomacæ	
speciosa ..	Blume ..	Showy Medinilla ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	"	Java
villosa ..	.. .. ..	Hairy Medinilla ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	"	Java ..
Melaleuca ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	NATIVE TEA-TREE ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Myrtacæ	
acuminata ..	F. Mueller ..	Pointed-leaved Tea-tree ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	Victoria, South and West Australia
armillaris ..	Smith ..	Bracelet Tea-tree ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 feet ..	"	Victoria, New South Wales, and South Australia
decussata ..	Robt. Brown	Close-leaved Tea-tree ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 20 feet ..	" ..	Victoria and South Australia
densa ..	Robt. Brown	Dense Tea-tree ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 to 10 feet ..	"	Western Australia
ericifolia ..	Smith ..	Common Swamp Tea-tree ..	Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree; height, 10 to 25 feet ..	" ..	Victoria, New South Wales, and Tasmania
Syn. <i>M. Gunniana</i> ..	Schauer ..				
genistifolia ..	Smith ..	Ironwood of Queensland or Ridge Myrtle ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 40 to 60 feet ..	"	Queensland and New South Wales

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
Telaleuca —con-	...	...	...	Myrtaceæ	
<i>tinued—</i>	...	...	...	..
<i>Gunniana</i> ..	Schauer ..	<i>Vide M. ericifolia</i> , Smith		"	
<i>hypericifolia</i> ..	Smith ..	Hypericum-leaved Tea-tree or Hill-leaf Tree	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 10 to 15 feet	"	New South Wales
<i>elliptica</i> ..	Labillardière ..	Elliptic Tea-tree	Hardy evergreen tree	"	Western Australia
<i>incana</i> ..	Robt. Brown ..	Hoary Tea-tree	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 10 to 20 feet	"	Western Australia
<i>linariifolia</i> ..	Smith ..	Linaria-leaved Tea-tree ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 40 feet	"	New South Wales and Queensland
<i>linrifolia</i> , var. ..	.. ..	.. .. .. ..	Hardy evergreen tree	"	New South Wales
<i>trichostachya</i> ..	Lindley ..				
<i>Syn. M. trichostachya</i> ..					
<i>interitia</i> ..	Otto ..	Brick-red-flowered Tea-tree	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 to 10 feet	"	Western Australia
<i>micromera</i> ..	Schaner ..	.. .. .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 to 10 feet	"	Western Australia
<i>pustulata</i> ..	Hooker fil. ..	Blistered Tea-tree ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 to 8 feet	"	Victoria, New South Wales, South Australia, and Tasmania
<i>parviflora</i> ..	Lindley ..	<i>Vide M. Preissiana</i> , var. <i>leiostachya</i> , Bentham		"	
<i>styphelioides</i> ..	Smith ..	Meadow-green Tea-tree ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 to 80 feet	"	New South Wales
<i>trichostachya</i> ..	Lindley ..	<i>Vide M. linariifolia</i> , var. <i>trichostachya</i>		"	
<i>tamariscina</i> ..	Hooker ..	Tamarix-like Tea-tree ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	Queensland
<i>uncinata</i> ..	Robt. Brown ..	Hook leaved Tea-tree ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 10 to 15 feet	"	Victoria, New South Wales, South and West Australia
<i>Preissiana</i> , var. ..	Schaner ..	Small-flowered Tea-tree ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	Western Australia
<i>leiostachya</i> ..	Bentham ..				
<i>Syn. M. parviflora</i> ..	Lindley ..				
Melandrium ..	Fries ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. ..	Caryophylleæ	
<i>dicline</i> ..	Willk ..	Diclinous Melandrium ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	
<i>divaricatum</i> ..	Feuzl ..	Spreading Melandrium ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	
<i>macrocarpum</i> ..	Boisser ..	Large-fruited Melandrium ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	South Europe
Melanthium ..	Linnaeus ..	BLACK LILY .. ..	.. .. .. ..	Liliaceæ	
<i>juncenm</i> ..	Willdenow ..	Rush-leaved Black Lily ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
Melastoma ..	Burmann ..	AMERICAN GOOSEBERRY ..	.. .. .. ..	Melastomaceæ	
<i>malahathrica</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Malabar Gooseberry ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	India, Malayan Peninsula and Islands
Melia ..	Linnaeus ..	BEAD TREE OR WHITE CEDAR ..	.. .. .. ..	Meliaceæ	
<i>japonica</i> ..	Don ..	Japanese Bead Tree ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 15 to 20 feet	"	Japan
<i>Azedarach</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Bead Tree or White Cedar ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 40 to 50 feet	"	East Indies
Melianthus ..	Linnaeus ..	HONEY FLOWER .. ..	.. .. .. ..	Zygophylleæ	
<i>major</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Large Honey Flower ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	Cape of Good Hope
<i>minor</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Small Honey Flower ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	Cape of Good Hope
<i>Schimpferli</i> ..	.. ..	Schimpfer's Honey Flower ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	Cape of Good Hope
Melicope ..	Forster ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. ..	Rutaceæ	
<i>ternata</i> ..	Forster ..	New Zealand Wharanzi-pirou or Tataka ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 12 to 15 feet	"	New Zealand
<i>erythroccoca</i> ..	Bentham ..	Red berried Melicope ..	Hardy evergreen tree	"	New South Wales and Queensland
Melicytus ..	Forster ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. ..	Violarieæ	
<i>ramiflorus</i> ..	Forster ..	New Zealand Mahoe or Hinaihia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree; height, 20 to 30 feet	"	New Zealand and Norfolk Island
<i>lanceolatus</i> ..	Hooker fil. ..	Lance-leaved New Zealand Mahoe ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 12 feet	"	New Zealand
Melilotus ..	Tournefort ..	MELILOT OR HONEY LOTUS ..	.. .. .. ..	Leguminosæ	
<i>alba</i> ..	Dessrousseaux ..	Cabul or Bokhara Clover ..	Hardy biennial	"	South Europe and North Africa
<i>cerulea</i> ..	Linnæns ..	Blue Melilot .. ..	.. .. .. ..	"	Germany
<i>officinalis</i> ..	Dessrousseaux ..	Common Melilot; called also King's Clover ..	Hardy annual or biennial	"	Europe and Asia
<i>leneantha major</i> ..	Koch ..	Large White-flowered Melilot ..	.. .. .. ..	"
Melissa ..	Linnaeus ..	BALM PLANT .. ..	.. .. .. ..	Labiatæ	
<i>officinalis</i> ..	Linnæns ..	Lemon Balm; called also Bee Balm ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	South Europe
Melocanna ..	Kämpfer ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. ..	Gramineæ	
<i>stricta</i> ..	Kämpfer ..	<i>Vide Bambusa stricta</i> , Roxburgh ..	.. .. .. ..	"
Meninia ..	.. ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. ..	Acanthaceæ	"
<i>turgida</i> ..	.. ..	Swollen-flowered Meninia ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	"	

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
Mentha ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	MINT .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Labiatae	
<i>australis</i> ..	Robt. Brown	Native Peppermint ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Victoria, New South Wales, South Australia, Queensland, and Tasmania
<i>cervina</i> ..	Linnæus ..	Stag Mint	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	France
<i>pulegium</i> ..	Linnæus ..	Pennyroyal	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Europe, North Africa
<i>citrata</i> ..	Willdenow ..	Lemon Mint	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Europe
<i>piperita</i> ..	Linnæus ..	Peppermint	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	England
<i>viridis</i> ..	Linnæus ..	Spearmint	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Europe
Menyanthes ..	Linnæus ..	BUCK BEAN, BOG BEAN, or MARSH TREFOIL .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Gentianæ	
<i>trifoliata</i> ..	Linnæus ..	.. .. .. ..	Hardy herbaceous aquatic perennial ..	"	North and Middle Europe, North America, and Cashmere
Menziesia ..	Smith ..	IRISH OR ST. DAELOC'S HEATH .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Ericaceæ	
<i>polifolia</i> ..	Jussien ..	Common Irish Heath ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 feet ..	"	Ireland
<i>polifolia flore-albo</i> ..	.. ..	White-flowered Irish Heath ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 feet ..	"	Ireland
<i>Merkusia</i> ..	De Vriese ..	Vile Scævola ..			
Mesembryanthemum	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	FIG MARIGOLD or PIG'S-FACE ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Ficoidæ	
<i>felinum</i> ..	Haworth ..	.. .. .. ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
<i>tigrinum</i> ..	Haworth ..	Tiger-spotted Pig's-face ..	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
<i>uncinatum</i> ..	Haworth ..	Hooked Pig's-face ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 foot ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
<i>capitatum</i> ..	Haworth ..	Headed Pig's-face ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial; height, 1 foot ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
<i>pomeridianum</i> ..	Linnæus ..	Afternoon-flowering Pig's-face ..	Hardy annual	"	Cape of Good Hope
<i>tricolor</i> ..	Haworth ..	Three-colored Pig's-face ..	Hardy annual	"	Cape of Good Hope
<i>aurantium</i> ..	Haworth ..	Orange Pig's-face ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1½ foot ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
<i>acinaciforme</i> ..	Linnæus ..	Scimitar-leaved Pig's-face ..	Hardy evergreen trailer	"	Cape of Good Hope
<i>aequilaterale</i> ..	Haworth ..	Common Native Pig's-face ..	Hardy evergreen trailer	"	Sea Coasts of Victoria, South and West Australia, Queensland, Tasmania, Chili, and California
<i>australe*</i> Syn. <i>M. clavellatum</i>	Solander Haworth ..	Club-shaped Pig's-face ..	Hardy evergreen trailer	"	Victoria, New South Wales, South and West Australia, Tasmania, New Zealand, and Islands of South Pacific
<i>barbatum</i> ..	Linnæus ..	Bearded Pig's-face ..	Hardy evergreen trailer	"	Cape of Good Hope
<i>bicolorum</i> ..	Linnæus ..	Two colored Pig's-face ..	Hardy evergreen trailer	"	Cape of Good Hope
<i>crystallium</i> ..	Linnæus ..	Ice Plant	Hardy annual trailer	"	South and West Australia, South Africa, Canary Islands, South Europe, and California
<i>caulescens</i> ..	Miller ..	Stem-leaved Pig's-face ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1½ foot ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
<i>cordifolium</i> ..	Linnæus ..	Heart-leaved Ice Plant ..	Hardy evergreen trailer	"	Cape of Good Hope
<i>cordifolium variegatum</i>	Hortorum ..	.. .. .. ..	Hardy evergreen trailer	"	Garden origin
<i>curvifolium</i> ..	Willdenow ..	Curve-leaved Pig's-face ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 foot ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
<i>densum</i> ..	Haworth ..	Dense Pig's-face ..	Hardy evergreen trailer	"	Cape of Good Hope
<i>edule</i> ..	Linnæus ..	Hottentot's or African Fig ..	Hardy evergreen trailer	"	Cape of Good Hope
<i>floribundum</i> ..	Haworth ..	Many-flowered Pig's-face ..	Hardy evergreen trailer	"	Cape of Good Hope
<i>glaucum</i> ..	Linnæus ..	Sea-green Pig's-face ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 foot ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
<i>geminiflorum</i> ..	Haworth ..	Twin-flowered Pig's-face ..	Hardy evergreen trailer	"	Cape of Good Hope
<i>heteropetalum</i> ..	Haworth ..	Various-petaled Pig's-face ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 feet ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
<i>lingueiforme</i> ..	Haworth ..	Tongue-leaved Pig's-face ..	Hardy evergreen perennial shrub; height, ½ foot ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
<i>lunatum</i> ..	Willdenow ..	Crescent-leaved Pig's-face ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 foot ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
<i>laxum</i> ..	Haworth ..	Loose-flowered Pig's-face ..	Hardy evergreen trailer	"	Cape of Good Hope
<i>levigatum</i> ..	Haworth ..	Smooth Pig's-face ..	Hardy evergreen trailer	"	Cape of Good Hope
<i>longum</i> ..	Haworth ..	Long Pig's-face ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 foot ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
<i>medium</i> ..	Haworth ..	Intermediate Pig's-face ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	Cape of Good Hope
<i>mutabile</i> ..	.. ..	Changing-flowered Pig's-face ..	Hardy evergreen trailer	"	Cape of Good Hope
<i>retroflexum</i> ..	Haworth ..	Retroflexed Pig's-face ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1½ foot ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
<i>spectabile</i> ..	Haworth ..	Showy Pig's-face ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 foot ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
<i>scapigerum</i> ..	Haworth ..	Scape-bearing Pig's-face ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	Cape of Good Hope
<i>tetragonum</i> ..	.. ..	Four-angled Pig's-face ..	Hardy evergreen trailer ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
<i>tuherosum</i> ..	Linnæus ..	Tuberous-rooted Pig's-face ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 feet ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
<i>tegens</i> ..	F. Mueller ..	Clothing Pig's-face ..	Hardy perennial trailer	"	Victoria
<i>Tripolium</i> ..	Linnæus ..	Aster-leaved Pig's-face ..	Hardy biennial	"	Cape of Good Hope

* Probably not distinct from the South African *M. crassifolium*, Bentham.

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<i>esotricha</i> ..	<i>Scheggl</i> ..	<i>Vide</i> <i>Astrolobium</i>			
<i>Iespilus</i> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	<i>MEDLAR</i> ..		Rosaceæ	
<i>germanica</i> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Common or Dutch Medlar	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 10 to 15 feet	"	Europe
Tetrosideros	<i>Banks</i> ..	<i>RATA, ETC.</i> ..		Myrtaceæ	
<i>robusta</i> ..	<i>A. Cunningham</i> ..	<i>Rata</i> ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 to 80 feet	"	New Zealand
<i>tomentosa</i> ..	<i>A. Cunningham</i> ..	New Zealand Fire Tree	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 40 to 50 feet	"	New Zealand
<i>diffusa</i> ..	<i>Smith</i> ..	Spreading Metrosideros	Hardy evergreen climbing shrub	"	New Zealand
<i>lucida</i> ..	<i>Menzies</i> ..	New Zealand Ironwood	Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree	"	New Zealand
<i>chrysanthia</i> ..	<i>F. Mueller</i> ..	<i>Vide</i> <i>Xanthostemon</i>		"	
<i>floribunda</i> ..	.. ..	<i>Vide</i> <i>Eugenia Ventenatii</i>		"	
<i>armillaris</i> ..	<i>Gartner</i> ..	<i>Vide</i> <i>Melaleuca armillaris</i>		"	
<i>hypericifolia</i> ..		<i>Vide</i> <i>Melaleuca hypericifolia</i>		"	
<i>hyssopifolia</i> ..	<i>Cavailles</i> ..	<i>Vide</i> <i>Melaleuca linariifolia</i>		"	
<i>scandens</i> ..	<i>Banks</i> and <i>Solander</i>	Climbing Metrosideros	Hardy climbing shrub	"	New Zealand
<i>procera</i> and <i>M. propinquia</i>	<i>Salisbury</i> ..	<i>Vide</i> <i>Synapcarpia laurifolia</i> , <i>Tenore</i>		"	
<i>glomulifera</i> ..	<i>Smith</i> ..			Palmæ	
Tetroxylon ..	<i>Rothb</i> ..				
<i>flare</i> ..	<i>Martius</i> ..	Stove Palm	..	"	Moluccas
<i>tegenaria</i> ..	<i>Nees</i> ..	<i>Vide</i> <i>Thunbergia</i>			
Mezoneuron ..	<i>Desfontaines</i>			Leguminosæ	
<i>cucullatum</i> ..	<i>Wight</i> and <i>Arnott</i>	Hooded Mezoneuron	Hardy climbing shrub	"	Southern India, Ceylon
Chichelia ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..			Magnoliaceæ	
<i>Champaca</i> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Champaca or Champaka of the Hindoos	Hardy evergreen tree	"	Tropical India
Micranthemum	<i>Desfontaines</i>			Euphorbiaceæ	
<i>hexandrum</i> ..	<i>Hooker fil.</i> ..	Six-stamened Micranthemum	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 to 10 feet	"	Victoria, New South Wales, and Tasmania
Microlæna ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i>			Gramineæ	
<i>stipoides</i> ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i>	Stipa-like Microlæna	Hardy perennial	"	Australia and New Zealand
Syn. <i>Ehrhartia stipoides</i>	<i>Labillardière</i>			"	
Micromelium	<i>Blume</i> ..			Rutaceæ	
<i>puhescens</i> ..	<i>Blume</i> ..	Hairy Micromelith	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	Queensland and North Australia
Micromeria ..	<i>Bentham</i> ..			Labiatae	
<i>Fenzlii</i> ..	<i>Visiana</i> ..	Fenzl's Micromeria	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	
Micromyrtus	<i>Bentham</i> ..			Myrtacæ	
<i>microphylla</i> ..	<i>Bentham</i> ..	Small-leaved Rock Myrtle	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet	"	Victoria, New South Wales, and South Australia
Syn. <i>Backea plicata</i>	<i>F. Mueller</i>				
<i>Microsorum</i> ..	.. ..	<i>Vide</i> <i>Polypodium</i>			
Microtis ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i>			Orchidæ	
<i>porifolia</i> ..	<i>Sprengel</i> ..	Leek-leaved Microtis	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland, South Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand
<i>atra</i> ..	<i>Lindley</i> ..	Black Microtis	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Victoria and Western Australia
<i>Tida salicifolia</i> ..	<i>A. Cunningham</i> ..	<i>Vide</i> <i>Santalum Cunninghamii</i> , <i>Hooker fil.</i> ..			
Zikania ..	<i>Willdenow</i> ..			Compositæ	
<i>Guaco</i> ..	<i>Humboldt</i> ..	Guaco	Hardy evergreen twiner	"	South America
Milium ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	<i>MILLET GRASS</i> ..		Gramineæ	
<i>multiflorum</i> ..	<i>Cavailles</i> ..	Many-flowered Millet Grass	..	"	South Europe
Milletia ..	<i>Wight</i> and <i>Arnott</i>			Leguminosæ	
<i>megasperma</i> ..	<i>F. Mueller</i> ..	Large-seeded Milletia	Hardy evergreen climber	"	Queensland and New South Wales
Syn. <i>Wistaria megasperma</i>	<i>F. Mueller</i>				
<i>caffra</i> ..	<i>Wight</i> ..	Caffre Milletia	Hardy evergreen tree	"	South Africa
<i>Blackii</i> ..	<i>F. Mueller</i> ..	<i>Vide</i> <i>Loncobocarpus Blackii</i> , <i>Bentham</i>	Hardy evergreen tree	"	
Mimosa ..	<i>Adanson</i> ..	<i>SENSITIVE PLANT</i> ..		Leguminosæ	
<i>glaucia</i> ..	<i>Bentham</i> ..	Sea-green Mimosa	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	South America
Syn. <i>Leucena glauca</i>					
<i>pudica</i> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Common Sensitive or Humble Plant	Greenhouse biennial	"	Brazil
<i>rubicaulis</i> ..	<i>Lamarck</i> ..	Rubus-stemmed Mimosa	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	India

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
Mimulus ..	Linnæus ..	MONKEY FLOWER or BASTARD FOXGLOVE ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Schrophulariaceæ	
cardinalis ..	Douglas ..	Scarlet Monkey Flower ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	California
cardinalis fortunatus ..	Pay ..	.. .. .. ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Garden origin
Lewisii ..	Pursh ..	Lewis's Monkey Flower ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	North America
moschatus ..	Douglas ..	Common Musk Plant ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Columbia
ringens ..	Linnæus ..	Gaping Monkey Flower ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	North America
repens ..	Robt. Brown	Creeping Monkey Flower ..	Hardy aquatic perennial ..	"	Victoria, New South Wales, South Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand
tigrinus ..	.. ..	Tiger-spotted Monkey Flower ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	
Filingii ..	Regel ..	Filing's Monkey Flower ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	California
robustus luteus punctatus ..	Hybrid ..	.. .. .. ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	
cupreus ..	Hortorum ..	Copper-colored Monkey Flower ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Chili
Mimusops ..	Linnæus ..	MONKEY'S FACE ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Sapotaceæ	
Elengi ..	Linnæus ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Greenhouse evergreen tree ..	"	India, Ceylon, Java
Mirabilis ..	Linnæus ..	MARVEL OF PERU ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Nyctaginaceæ	
planiflora ..	Trautvetter ..	Flat-flowered Marvel of Peru ..	Hardy fusiform-rooted perennial ..	"	Mexico
dichotoma ..	Linnæus ..	Four-o'clock Flower ..	Hardy fusiform-rooted perennial ..	"	Mexico
louigiflora ..	.. ..	Long-flowered 'Marvel' of Peru ..	Hardy fusiform-rooted perennial ..	"	Mexico
jalapa ..	Linnæus ..	Common Marvel of Peru or Garden Jalap Plant ..	Hardy fusiform-rooted perennial ..	"	Tropical South America
Mniarum ..	Forster ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Paronychiaceæ	
biflorum ..	Forster ..			"	
pedunculatum ..	Labillardière ..	<i>Vide Scleranthus biflorus</i>			
fasciculatum ..	Raoul (not of Brown)				
Modecca ..	Lamarck ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Passifloraceæ	
palmata ..	.. ..	Hand-leaved Modecca ..	Greenhouse evergreen climber ..	"	East Indies
Modiola ..	Don ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Malvaceæ	
caroliniana ..	Don ..	Carolina Modiola ..	Hardy annual	"	
Syn. <i>Malva caroliniana</i> ..	Linnæus ..				North America
Mehria ..	Swartz ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Filices	
caffrorum ..	Desvaux ..	Fraukincense Feru ..	Perennial	"	
Syn. <i>M. thuriifragra</i> ..	Swartz ..				South Africa, Mauritius, Bourbon, and Madagascar
Molinia ..	Schrank ..	PURPLE MELIC GRASS ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Gramineæ	
coerulea ..	Hooker ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Hardy perennial	"	Europe
Mollinedia ..	Ruiz and Pavon ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Mouimiaceæ	
macrophylla ..	Tulasne ..	<i>Vide Kibara macrophylla, Bentham</i>			
					"
Monarda ..	Linnæus ..	OSWEGO TEA PLANT ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Labiatae	
fistulosa ..	Linnæus ..	Hollow-stalked Monarda ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	North America
Monetia ..	L'Heritier ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Ilicineæ	
barclaioides ..	L'Heritier ..	Barleria-like Monetia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
Monopodia ..	De Candolle ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Compositæ	
major ..	De Candolle ..	Large-flowered Monopodia ..	Hardy annual	"	California
Monstera ..	Schott ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Aroidæ	
deliciosa ..	Liebmann ..	Delicious Monstera ..	Half-hardy or greenhouse epiphyte ..	"	Mexico
Montinia ..	Linnæus ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Onagraceæ	
acris ..	Linnæus ..	Bitter Montinia ..	Hardy shrub	"	
Moonia ..	Arnott ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Compositæ	
heterophylla ..	.. ..	Various-leaved Moonia ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Australia
Moræa ..	Linnæus ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Irideæ	
collina ..	Jacquin ..	<i>Vide Homeria collina, Sweet</i>			
irioides ..	.. ..				"
Robinsonia ..	F. Mueller ..	<i>Vide Iris Moræoides</i>			
Syn. <i>Iris Robinsoniana</i> ..	F. Mueller ..				"
Morinda ..	Ventenat ..	INDIAN MULBERRY ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Rubiaceæ	
citrifolia ..	Linnæus ..	Citron-leaved Indian Mulberry ..	Hardy evergreen tree	"	Queensland, India, and Islands of South Pacific

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<i>Morus</i> ..	Linnæus ..	MULBERRY ..	.. . . . .	Urticaceæ	
<i>alba</i> ..	Linnæus ..	Common White Mulberry ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 30 feet	"	China, Persia, Asia Minor, Himalayas, &c.
<i>alba</i> , var. <i>Morettiana</i>	Jacquin ..	Moretti's White Mulberry ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 25 to 30 feet	"	China
<i>alba</i> , var. <i>multi-caulis</i>	Perronet ..	Many-stemmed White Mulberry ..	Hardy deciduous shrub .. .	"	China
<i>magra</i> ..	Poiret ..	Black Mulberry ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 15 to 30 feet	"	Italy and Persia
<i>rubra</i> ..	Linnæus ..	Red Mulberry ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 20 to 60 feet	"	North America
<i>mauritiana</i> ..	Jacquin ..	Mauritian Mulberry ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 feet	"	Mauritius
<i>calcar-galli</i> ..	A. Cunningham ..	<i>Vide Cudrania javanensis</i>		"	
<i>neuna</i> ..	Adanson ..	COWAGE or COWITCH ..	.. . . . .	Leguminosæ	
<i>gigantea</i> ..	De Candolle ..	New South Wales Cowitch Plant	Hardy evergreen climber .. .	"	New South Wales, Queensland, North Australia, India, and Islands of South Pacific
<i>Muhlenbeckia</i> ..	Meissner ..	.. . . . .	.. . . . .	Polygonaceæ	
<i>adpressa</i> ..	Meissner ..	Native Ivy ..	Hardy evergreen climber .. .	"	Victoria, New South Wales, South and West Australia, Tasmania, New Zealand, and Norfolk Island
<i>axillaris</i> ..	Hooker fil. ..	Axillary Muhlenbeckia ..	Hardy evergreen trailer .. .	"	Victoria, New South Wales, Tasmania, and New Zealand
<i>platycycla</i> Syn. <i>Coccobothia platycycla</i>	F. Mueller ..	Flat-branched Muhlenbeckia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub .. .	"	Solomon Islands
<i>Cunninghamii</i> ..	F. Mueller ..	Rush-like Muhlenbeckia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 to 12 feet	"	Throughout Australia
<i>Mulgedium</i> ..	Cassini ..	.. . . . .	.. . . . .	Compositæ	
<i>sibericum</i> ..	Lessing ..	Siberian Mulgedium ..	Hardy annual .. .	"	Siberia
<i>Uraltia</i> ..	Necker ..	.. . . . .	.. . . . .	Polygalæ	
<i>Heisteria</i> ..	De Candolle ..	African Furze ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 to 4 feet	"	Cape of Good Hope
<i>Urarraya</i> ..	Kunig ..	.. . . . .	.. . . . .	Rutaceæ	
<i>sumatrana</i> ..	Roxburgh ..	Sumatra Orange ..	Hardy evergreen shrub .. .	"	China and Sumatra
<i>USA</i> ..	Linnæus ..	PLANTAIN, BANANA, &c. ..	.. . . . .	Scitamineæ	
<i>ornata</i> ..	Roxburgh ..	Ornamented Banana ..	Greenhouse herbaceous perennial; height, 5 to 7 feet	"	East Indies
<i>paradisaea</i> ..	Linnæus ..	Common Plantain Fruit or Adam's Banana ..	Greenhouse or half-hardy herbaceous perennial; height, 20 to 30 feet	"	Tropics
<i>picta</i> ..	.. ..	Painted-leaved Banana ..	Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..	"	
<i>Rumphiana</i> ..	Knrrz ..	Rumphius' Banana ..	Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..	"	Java
<i>textilis</i> ..	Linnæus ..	Manilla Hemp Plant ..	Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..	"	Java and Philippine Islands
<i>ensete</i> ..	Gmelin ..	Bruee's Banana ..	Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..	"	Abyssinia
<i>Cavendishii</i> Syn. <i>M. chinensis</i>	Paxton ..	Chinese Banana ..	Greenhouse perennial; height, 5 feet	"	China
<i>Banksii</i> ..	F. Mueller ..	Queensland Banana ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial; height, 12 to 15 feet	"	Queensland
<i>Cliffordiana</i> ..	.. ..	Clifford's Banana ..	Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..	"	Tropical India
<i>sapientum</i> ..	Linnæus ..	Wise Man's Banana ..	Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..	"	East Indies
<i>superba</i> ..	Roxburgh ..	Superb Banana ..	Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..	"	Southern India
<i>Escari</i> ..	Desfontaines ..	GRAPE HYACINTH ..	.. . . . .	Liliaceæ	
<i>botryoides</i> ..	Miller ..	Common Grape Hyacinth ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Italy
<i>ciliatum</i> ..	Ker ..	Hair-fringed Grape Hyacinth ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Crimea
<i>conosum, græcum</i> var.	Miller ..	Grecian Grape Hyacinth ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Greece
<i>Yaris</i> ..	Presler ..	.. . . . .	.. . . . .	Rutaceæ	
<i>inæqualis</i> ..	Presler ..	.. . . . .	Hardy evergreen tree .. .	"	Cape of Good Hope
Syn. <i>Clausena inæqualis</i>	Oliver ..				
<i>Myoporum</i> ..	Banks and Solander ..	NATIVE BLUEBERRY TREE or BUBIALO ..	.. . . . .	Myoporineæ	
<i>Cunninghamii</i> ..	Bentham ..	Cunningham's Myoporum ..	Hardy evergreen shrub .. .	"	New South Wales and Queensland
<i>deserti</i> ..	A. Cunningham ..	Sweet-fruited Myoporum ..	Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree; height, 12 to 18 feet	"	Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland, and South and West Australia
Syn. <i>M. dulce</i>	Bentham ..				
<i>humile</i> ..	Robt. Brown ..	Trailing Myoporum ..	Hardy evergreen trailing shrub; height, 1 to 2 feet	"	East Australia

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
Myoporum— continued—	.. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Myoporinæ	..
<i>serratum</i> Syn. <i>M. insulare</i>	Robt. Brown Robt. Brown	Common Blueberry Tree ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 15 to 30 feet	"	Victoria, New South Wales, South Australia, West Australia, and Tasmania
<i>insulare</i> ..	Robt. Brown	<i>Vide M. serratum</i> , Robt. Brown ..	.. ..	"
<i>dulce</i> ..	Bentham ..	<i>Vide M. deserti</i> , A. Cunningham	.. ..	"
<i>platycarpum</i> ..	Robt. Brown	Broad-fruited Myoporum ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 15 to 20 feet	"	Victoria, New South Wales, and South Australia
<i>viscosum</i> ..	Robt. Brown	Clammy Blueberry Tree ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	South Australia
<i>laetum</i> ..	Forster ..	Ngaio of the Aborigines ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 10 feet	"	New Zealand
Myosotidium	Hooker ..	CHATHAM ISLAND FORGET-ME-NOT ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Boragineæ	
<i>nobile</i> ..	Hooker ..	Chatham Island Lily or Forget-me-not	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Chatham Island
Myosotis	Linnaeus ..	FORGET-ME-NOT, MOUSE-EAR, or SCORPION GRASS	.. .. .. .. ..	Boragineæ	
<i>alpestris</i> ..	Hoppe ..	Alpine Forget-me-not ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	" ..	Switzerland
<i>alpestris alba</i> ..	.. ..	White Alpine Forget-me-not ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	" ..	
<i>alpestris rosea</i> ..	.. ..	Rose-colored Alpine Forget-me-not ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	" ..	
<i>azoreia alba</i> ..	Wats ..	White Azorean Forget-me-not ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	" ..	Azores
<i>palustris</i> ..	Withering ..	True Forget-me-not ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	" ..	Europe
<i>oblongata</i> ..	Link ..	Oblong-leaved Forget-me-not ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	" ..	
Myrica ..	De Candolle	CANDLEBERRY MYRTLE or BAYBERRY ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Myricaceæ	
<i>cerifera</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Candleberry Myrtle or Bayberry ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 6 feet	" ..	North America
<i>rubra</i> (?) ..	Sieber and Zueearini	Red Candleberry Myrtle ..	Hardy shrub	" ..	Hong Kong
Myriopteris	.. .. ..	<i>Vide Chéilanthes</i> , Swartz			
Myristica	Linnaeus ..	NUTMEG TREE ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Myristicæ	
<i>insipida</i> ..	Robt. Brown	Queensland Nutmeg ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 to 80 feet	" ..	Queensland, Northern Australia
<i>castanæfolia</i> ..	Gray ..	Fijian Nutmeg ..	Greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 50 to 60 feet	" ..	Fiji
<i>fragrans</i> Syn. <i>M. officinalis</i> ..	Houttuyn ..	Common Nutmeg ..	Stofo evergreen tree; height, 40 to 50 feet	" ..	Jilolo, Ceram, Amboyna, New Guinea, &c.
Myroxylon ..	Kunth ..	.. .. .. .. ..		Leguminosæ	
Pereiræ ..	Klotzsch ..	Balsam of Peru ..	Greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 50 feet	" ..	Central America
Myrsine	Linnaeus ..	.. .. .. .. ..		Myrsinæ	
<i>africana</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Afrique Myrtle ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 to 4 feet	" ..	Africa
<i>capitellata</i> ..	Roxburgh ..	Small-headed Myrsine ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 feet	" ..	Nepal, Ceylon, Java, China, and South Sea Islands
D'Urvillei ..	De Candolle	Tipau or Matipau ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 10 to 12 feet	" ..	New Zealand
<i>floridana</i> ..	.. .. ..	Florida Myrsine ..	Hardy evergreen tree	" ..	North America
<i>melanophleos</i> ..	Robt. Brown	.. .. .. .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	" ..	Cape of Good Hope
<i>variabilis</i> ..	Robt. Brown	Victorian Smooth Beech ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 40 to 60 feet	" ..	Victoria, New South Wales, and Queensland
<i>salicina</i> ..	Heward ..	Willow-leaved Tipau ..	Hardy evergreen tree	" ..	New Zealand
Myrtus	Linnaeus ..	MYRTLE ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Myrtaceæ	
<i>aeuminata</i> ..	.. .. ..	Poined-leaved Myrtle ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	" ..	
<i>bullata</i> ..	Banks and Solander	Blistered-leaved Myrtle ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 10 to 15 feet	" ..	New Zealand
<i>communis</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Myrtle ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 feet	" ..	South Europe
<i>communis</i> , var. <i>italica</i> ..	.. .. ..	Italian Myrtle ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 5 feet	" ..	Italy
<i>communis</i> , var. <i>flore-pieuo</i> ..	.. .. ..	Double-flowered Common Myrtle ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	" ..	Garden origin
<i>communis</i> , var. <i>latifolia</i> ..	.. .. ..	Broad-leaved Myrtle ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	" ..	Garden origin
<i>Smithii</i> ..	Sprengel ..	<i>Vide Eugenia Smithii</i>	.. .. .. .. ..	" ..
<i>melastomoides</i> ..	F. Mueller ..	<i>Vide Rhodamnia trinervia</i> , Blume	.. .. .. .. ..	" ..
<i>Ugni</i> ..	Molina ..	<i>Vide Eugenia Ugni</i> , Hooker	.. .. .. .. ..	" ..
<i>orbiculata</i> ..	Sprengel ..	<i>Vide Eugenia orbiculata</i> , Lamarck	.. .. .. .. ..	" ..
<i>Pimenta</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	<i>Vide Pimenta vulgaris</i> , De Candolle	.. .. .. .. ..	" ..
<i>trineura</i> ..	F. Mueller ..	<i>Vide Rhodomyrtus trineura</i> , F. Mueller	.. .. .. .. ..	" ..

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<i>Nandina</i> ..	Thunberg ..	JAPANESE NANDIN .. or NANDSOKEF	.. .. .. .. ..	Berberidaceæ	.
<i>domestica</i> ..	Thunberg ..	Common Nandin	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 to 6 feet	"	China and Japan
<i>Narcissus*</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	NARCISSUS .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Amaryllidæ	
<i>biflorus</i> ..	Botanical Magazine	Two-flowered Narcissus ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial	"	Britain
<i>calathinus</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Great Jonquil	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial	"	Italy
<i>lubius</i> ..	Persoon ..	Doubtful Narcissus ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial	"	France
<i>Horribundus</i> ..	Salisbury ..	Grand Monarq	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial	"	Spain
<i>Jonquilla</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Jonquil	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial	"	Spain
<i>Jouquilla, var. flore-pleno</i> ..	.. ..	Double Jonquil	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial	"	Spain
<i>Poeticus</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Poet's Narcissus, Pheasant's Eye, or Rose of May	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial	"	South Europe
<i>Poeticus, var. flore-pleno</i> ..	.. ..	Double-flowered Poet's Narcissus	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial	"	Garden origin
<i>Pseudo-Narcissus, var. Ziou</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Daffodil	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial	"	Europe
<i>Tazetta</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	French Daffodil, Polyanthus-Narcissus, or Rose of Sharon	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial	"	Spain
<i>Urthecium</i> ..	Mohring ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Juncaceæ	
<i>ossifragum</i> ..	Pursh ..	Lancashire Asphodel ..	Hardy herbaceous semi-aquatic perennial	"	Britain
<i>Sturtium</i> ..	Robt. Brown ..	WATERCRESS .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Cruciferæ	
<i>officinale</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Watercress ..	Hardy aquatic perennial	"	Europe (naturalized in Victoria)
<i>Natalia†</i> ..	Hochstetter ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Sapindaceæ	
<i>tuccida</i> ..	.. ..	Shining Natalia	Evergreen shrub	"	Tropical Africa (?)
<i>Nauclea</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Rubiaceæ	
<i>parvifolia</i> ..	Roxburgh ..	Small-flowered Nauclea ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub; height, 10 to 12 feet	"	Southern India and Java
<i>cordifolia</i> ..	Roxburgh ..	Cordia-leaved Nauclea ..	Greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 30 to 40 feet	"	India and Ceylon
<i>Negundo</i> ..	Manch ..	BOX ELDER .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Sapindaceæ	
<i>Traxinifolia</i> ..	.. ..	Vide Acer Negundo, Linnaeus	.. .. .. .. ..	"
<i>Psidiodoxa</i> ..	G. Don ..	Vide Rhodomyrtus psidioides, Bentham	.. .. .. .. ..	Myrtaceæ	
<i>ingens</i> ..	F. Mueller ..	Scarlet-berried Scrub Myrtle	Hardy evergreen tree	"	Queensland
<i>lumbium</i> ..	Jussieu ..	SACRED BEAN .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Nymphaeaceæ	
<i>speciosum</i> Syn. <i>N. Leichardtii</i> (?)	Willdenow ..	Leichardt's Water Lily ..	Half-hardy or greenhouse aquatic perennial	"	Queensland, North Australia, India, Asia, China, Japan, Malayan and Philippine Islands, and Persia
<i>Nematanthus</i> ..	De Candolle ..	THREAD FLOWER .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Gesneriaceæ	
<i>chloronema</i> ..	Martius ..	Green-filamented Nematanthus	Greenhouse trailer; height, 2 feet ..	"	Organ Mountains
<i>Nemophila</i> ..	Barton ..	CALIFORNIAN BLUEBELL ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Hydrophyllaceæ	
<i>insignis</i> ..	Bentham ..	Showy Nemophila	Hardy annual	"	California
<i>insignis, var. alba</i> ..	.. ..	White Nemophila	Hardy annual	"	
<i>insignis, var. marginata</i> ..	.. ..	Margined Nemophila ..	Hardy annual	"	
<i>maculata</i> ..	Bentham ..	Spotted Nemophila ..	Hardy annual	"	California
<i>atomaria, var. oculata</i> ..	Fischer ..	Speckled Nemophila ..	Hardy annual	"	California
<i>discoidalis</i> ..	Hooker ..	Disk-flowered Nemophila ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	North America
<i>Asplenium</i> ..	.. ..	Vide Asplenium ..	.. .. .. .. ..	
<i>Penthes</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	PITCHER PLANT .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Nepenthacæ	
<i>distillatoria</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Cingalese Pitcher Plant ..	Stove evergreen climber	"	Ceylon
<i>Nepeta</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	CATMINT .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Labiatae	
<i>azurea</i> ..	.. ..	Azure Catmint	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Garden origin
<i>Cataria</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Catmint or Catnip ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Europe
<i>italica</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Italian Catmint	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Italy
<i>latifolia</i> ..	De Candolle ..	Broad-leaved Catmint ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Pyrenees
<i>nuda grandiflora</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Great-flowered Naked Catmint ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	South Europe
<i>Mussini</i> ..	Bieberstein ..	Mussini's Catmint	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Siberia
<i>racemosa, var. Reichenbachii</i> ..	Lamarck ..	Reichenbach's Nepeta or Catmint ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Daghestan

* For hybrid varieties, vide Florists' Flowers at end of Catalogue.

† This genus is now incorporated with *Bersama*, Fresen.

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
Nephelium ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	RHAMBUTAN, LEE-CHEE, or LITCHI, &c.	.. .. .. .. ..	Sapindaceæ	
Leiocarpum ..	F. Mueller ..	Smooth-fruited Nephelium ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 50 to 60 feet	.. ..	New South Wales and Queensland
Longanum ..	Cambesseæas	Longan Tree	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 25 to 30 feet	.. ..	China, India, and Ceylon
Litchi ..	Cambesseæas	Litchi	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 15 to 20 feet	..	China
Litchi Hung-si ..	.. ..			
Litchi Hung-si Hoss Tip	.. ..				..
Litchi Hung-si Tai Wat	.. ..				..
Litchi Hung-si Jak-Ho-Pou	.. ..				..
Litchi Hung-si Lan	.. ..				..
Litchi Hung-si Kwa Took	.. ..				..
Litchi Hung-si Wai Chee	.. ..				..
Litchi Hung-si No Mai Chu	.. ..				..
Nephrodium ..	<i>Richard</i> ..	Boss or BUCKLER FERN ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Filices	
Sieboldii ..	Hooker ..	Siebold's Buckler Fern ..	Perennial	"	Japan
Syn. <i>Aspidium Sieboldii</i>	Mettenius				
deltoidium ..	Desvaux ..	Delta-shaped Buckler Fern ..	Perennial	"	West Indies
Filix-mas ..	Richard ..	Male Fern	Perennial	"	Throughout Europe and Asia, America and Moluccas, &c., &c., in various forms
Syn. <i>Aspidium Filix-mas</i>	Swartz				
uliginosum ..	Newman ..	Marsh Buckler Fern ..	Perennial	"	North Italy, Greece, and North America
spinulosum ..	Desvaux ..	Prickly Buckler Fern ..	Perennial	"	Arctic Europe, Medi- terranean, America, Madeira, Bourbon, Cape of Good Hope, and West Himalayas
Syn. <i>Aspidium spinulosum</i>	Swartz				
decompositum ..	R. Brown ..	Decomposed Buckler Fern ..	Perennial	"	Australia, New Zea- land, and Pacific Islands
Syn. <i>Aspidium decompositum</i>	Sprengel				
recedens ..	Hooker ..	Retreating Buckler Fern ..	Perennial	"	Philippines, Neil- gherries, and Ceylon
molle ..	Desvaux ..	Soft Buckler Fern ..	Perennial	"	Australia, New Zea- land, Guinea Coast, Himalayas, Cape of Good Hope, Cuba, Mexico, Brazil, Peru, Hong Kong, Madeira, Cape de Verde, Azores, Ma- saren Isles, &c.
Syn. <i>Aspidium molle</i>	Swartz				
pachyphyllum ..	Baker ..	Thick-leaved Buckler Fern ..	Perennial	"	Philippine, Malay, Solomon, and Fiji Islands
Syn. <i>Aspidium grande</i>	J. Smith ..				
plantagineum ..	Grisebach ..	Plantain-like Buckler Fern ..	Perennial	"	West Indies, Equa- torial Brazil, Peru, Panama, Vene- zuela, and Guiana
Syn. <i>Aspidium plantagineum</i>					
denticulatum ..	Hooker ..	Toothed Buckler Fern ..	Perennial	"	West Indies, and Guatemala to South Brazil
giganteum ..	Baker ..	Large Buckler Fern ..	Perennial	"	Ceylon, Malay and Philippine Islands
Syn. <i>Pleoenemia gigantea</i>					
ebenema ..	.. ..	Ebony-like Nephrodium ..	Perennial	"	Mauritius
truncatum ..	Presl ..	Truncate Buckler Fern ..	Perennial	"	New South Wales, Queensland, North- ern India, Ceylon, Malaccas, and Poly- nesian Islands
Syn. <i>Aspidium truncatum</i>	Schott				
exaltatum ..	Swartz ..	.. .. .. ..	Perennial	"	India, Polynesia, Australia, and South Africa
Syn. <i>Nephrolepis exaltata</i>	Schott				
cordifolium ..	Swartz ..	Tuberous-rooted Buckler Fern	Perennial	"	Northern India, Aus- tralia, New Zea- land, and South Africa
Syn. <i>Nephrolepis cordifolia</i>	Presler				
Syn. <i>N. tuberosus</i>	Bory				
davalliodes ..	Kunze ..	Davallia-like Buckler Fern ..	Perennial	"	Java
Syn. <i>Nephrolepis davalliodes</i>					
<i>Nephrolepis</i> ..	Schott ..	Vide Nephrodium, Richard			
Neriandra ..	<i>De Candolle</i> ..	.. .. .. ..		
suberecta ..	<i>De Candolle</i>	Vide Echites suberecta, An- drews	.. .. .. .. ..	Apocynæ	"

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
Nerine ..	Herbert ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Amaryllidæ	
<i>sarniensis</i> ..	Herbert ..	Guerseye Lily ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Japan
<i>undulata</i> ..	Herbert ..	Wave-flowered Nerino ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
<i>aurea</i> ..	Willdenow ..	Golden Nerine ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	China
Syn. <i>Lycomis aurea</i>	Herbert				
Nerium ..	Linnæus ..	OLEANDER or ROSE BAY ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Apocynæ	
Oleander ..	Linnæus ..	Common Oleander ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 to 10 feet	"	South Europe
Oleander, var. <i>splendens</i> ..	.. ..	Double-flowered Oleander ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 to 10 feet	"	South Europe
Oleander variegata ..	.. ..	Variegated Oleander ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 to 10 feet	"	South Europe
Oleander, var. <i>album</i> ..	.. ..	Common White Oleander ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 to 10 feet	"	South Europe
Oleander, var. <i>albun flore-pleno</i> ..	.. ..	Double White Oleander ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 10 feet	"	South Europe
Oleander, var. <i>luteum</i> ..	.. ..	Yellow Oleander ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 10 feet	"	South Europe
Nesaea ..	Commerson ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Iythrariæ	
<i>salicifolia</i> ..	Commerson (?) Link	Mexican Hanchinol ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 5 feet	"	Texas, Mexico, and Buenos Ayres
Syn. <i>Heimia salicifolia</i>					
<i>salicifolia</i> , var. <i>grandiflora</i> ..	.. ..	Abro Sol	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 5 feet	"	Buenos Ayres
Syn. <i>Heimia grandiflora</i> , var. <i>salicifolia</i>					
Nesodaphne ..	Hooker fil. ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Laurinæ	
Tawa ..	Hooker fil. ..	Tawa	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 to 70 feet	"	New Zealand
Nicandra ..	Schreber ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Solanæ	
<i>physaloides</i> ..	Persoon ..	Physalis-like Nicandra ..	Hardy annual	"	Peru
Nicodemia ..	Tenore ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Loganiacæ	
<i>diversifolia</i> ..	Tenore (?) ..	Various-leaved Nicodemia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	Queensland
Nicotiana ..	Linnæus ..	TOBACCO PLANT ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Solanæ	
<i>glauca</i> ..	Graham ..	Sea-green Tobacco Plant ..	.. .. .. .. ..	"	Buenos Ayres
<i>rustica</i> ..	Linnæus ..	Syrian Tobacco ..	Hardy annual	"	America
Tabacum ..	Linnæus ..	Common Tobacco Plant ..	Hardy annual	"	America
<i>snaveolens</i> ..	Lehmann ..	Native Tobacco Plant ..	Hardy annual or biennial	"	In various forms or varieties throughout Australia
<i>texana</i> ..	.. ..	Texan Tobacco Plant ..	Hardy annual	"	America
Nidularium ..	Lemaire ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Bromeliacæ	
<i>Meyendorffii</i> ..	Lemaire ..	Meyendorff's Nidularium ..	Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..	"	Brazil
<i>Scheremetiewii</i> ..	Regel ..	Scheremetiew's Nidularium ..	Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..	"	Brazil
<i>purpureum</i> ..	Beer ..	Purple Nidularium ..	Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..	"	South America
Nierembergia ..	Ruiz & Pavon ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Solanæ	
<i>frutescens</i> ..	Miers ..	Shrubby Nierembergia ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	South America
<i>gracilis</i> ..	Hooker ..	Slender Nierembergia ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Uruguay
Nigella ..	Linnæus ..	FINNEL FLOWER or LOVE IN A MIST	.. .. .. .. ..	Ranunculaceæ	
<i>damascena</i> ..	Linnæus ..	Damask Fennel Flower or Love in a Mist ..	Hardy annual	"	South Europe
<i>sativa</i> ..	Linnæus ..	Common Fennel Flower or Love in a Mist ..	Hardy annual	"	South Europe
Nipa ..	Thunberg ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Pandanaceæ	
<i>fruticans</i> ..	Thunberg ..	Shrubby Nipa ..	Stove evergreen	"	East Indies & North-East Australia
Niphobolus ..	.. ..	Vide Polypodium ..			
Nolana ..	Linnæus ..	CHILIAN BELL FLOWER ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Solanæ	
<i>atriplicifolia</i> ..	D. Don ..	Atriplex-leaved Nolana ..	Hardy annual	"	Peru
<i>grandiflora</i> ..	Lehmann ..	Great-flowered Nolana ..	Hardy annual	"	Chili
<i>paradoxa</i> ..	Lindley ..	Paradoxical Nolana ..	Hardy trailing biennial	"	Chili
<i>tenella</i> ..	Lindley ..	Slender Nolana ..	Hardy trailing biennial	"	Chili
Noltea ..	Reichenbach ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Rhamnæ	
<i>africana</i> ..	Reichenbach ..	Vide Ceanothus africana ..		"	
Notelaea ..	Ventenat ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Jasmineæ	
<i>ligustrina</i> ..	Ventenat ..	White Plumwood of Gippsland or Tasmanian Iron-wood ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 to 40 feet	"	Victoria and Tasmania
<i>longifolia</i> ..	Ventenat ..	Gippsland Mock Olive ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 to 40 feet	"	Victoria, New South Wales, and Queensland
<i>ovata</i> ..	Robt. Brown ..	Dunga-funga	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 15 to 20 feet	"	New South Wales
<i>reticulata</i> ..	De Candolle ..			"	
<i>ovata</i> ..	Endlicher (not of Brown) ..			"	
<i>venosa</i> ..	F. Mueller ..			"	
<i>rigida</i> ..	Sieber ..				

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
Nothochlaena	<i>Robt. Brown</i>	CLOAK FERN .. . . .	.. .. .. .. ..	Filices	
nivea ..	Desvaux ..	White-leaved Cloak Fern ..	Perennial	"	Andes from Mexico to Peru
vellea	Robt. Brown	Woolly Cloak Fern ..	Perennial	"	New South Wales, Queensland, South, West, and North Australia, South Europe from Spain to Syria, Greece, Madeira, Teneriffe, Cape de Verde Isles, and Algiers
Syn. <i>N. lanuginosa</i>	Poirier				
Nothoscordum	Kunth ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Liliaceæ	
fragrans ..	Kunth ..	Scented Nothoscordum ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Southern United States, Mexico, Chili, Jamaica, and Barbadoes
striatum and striatum	Kunth ..	Vide <i>N. fragrans</i> , Kunth		" ..	
Nuphar	<i>Sibthorp</i> ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Nymphaeæ	
lutea ..	Sibthorp ..	Yellow Water Lily; known also as Brandy Bottles	Hardy aquatic perennial ..	" ..	Europe
Nyctanthes	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	NIGHT JASMINE ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Jasminæ	
Arbor-tristis ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Night Jasmine, Indian Hursingar, or Tree of Sadness	Greenhouse evergreen shrub; height, 10 to 12 feet	" ..	Central India and Ceylon
Nyctocalos	<i>Teysmann</i> ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Bignoniaceæ	
Thomsonii ..	Teysmann ..	Thomson's Nyctocalos ..	Greenhouse evergreen climber ..	" ..	Assam
Nymphaea	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	WATER LILY or WATER ROSE	.. .. .. .. ..	Nymphaeæ	
coerulea ..	Savigny ..	Blue Water Lily ..	Hardy aquatic perennial ..	" ..	Egypt
Victoria ..	Schomburgk	Vide <i>Victoria regia</i> , Lindley	.. .. .. .. ..	
dentata ..	Thunberg ..	Tooth-edged Water Lily ..	Stove aquatic	" ..	Sierra Leone
alba ..	Linnaeus ..	Common White Water Lily	Hardy aquatic perennial ..	" ..	Europe and Asia
Ochna	<i>Schreber</i> ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Ochnaceæ	
mauritiana ..	Lamarck' ..	Mauritian Ochna ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 to 8 feet	" ..	Mauritius
Ochromis	<i>Jussieu</i> ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Apocynæ	
Moorei ..	F. Mueller ..	Moore's Ochromis ..	Hardy evergreen tree ..	" ..	New South Wales
elliptica	Labillardière	Elliptic Ochromis ..	Hardy evergreen tree ..	" ..	Queensland
Syn. <i>Lactaria calocarpa</i> ,	Hasskarl				
Ocimum	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	BASIL .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Labiatae	
sanctum ..	Linnaeus ..	Sacred Basil	Hardy annual	" ..	India, Ceylon, and Java
Enanthe	<i>Lamarck</i> ..	WILD PARSLEY, WATER DROPWORT, &c.	.. .. .. .. ..	Umbelliferae	
peucedanifolia ..	Linnaeus ..	Sulphur Wort	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	" ..	England
apiifolia ..	Brotero ..	Wild Parsley	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	" ..	Portugal
Enothera	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	EVENING PRIMROSE ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Onagraceæ	
tetraptera ..	Cavailles ..	Four-winged Evening Primrose	Hardy annual	" ..	Mexico
acaulis ..	Cavanilles ..	Stemless Evening Primrose	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	" ..	Chili
canariensis ..	.. ..	Canary Islands Evening Primrose	.. .. .. .. ..	" ..	Canary Islands
Fraseri ..	Pursh ..	Fraser's Evening Primrose ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	" ..	North America
Lamarckiana ..	Ker ..	Lamarck's Evening Primrose	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	" ..	Cape of Good Hope
macrocarpa ..	Pursh ..	Large-fruited Evening Primrose	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	" ..	Cape of Good Hope
missouriensis ..	Botanical Magazine	Missouri Evening Primrose		" ..	
taraxacifolia ..	Sweet ..	Dandelion-leaved Evening Primrose	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	" ..	Peru
rosea ..	Hooker ..	Rose-colored Evening Primrose	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	" ..	Peru
bistorta, var. Veitchii	Hortorum ..	Veitch's Evening Primrose ..	Hardy annual	" ..	
Drummondii ..	Hooker ..	Drummond's Evening Primrose	Hardy herbaceous perennial	" ..	Texas
grandiflora ..	Hortus Kewensis ..	Great-flowered Evening Primrose	Hardy biennial	" ..	North America
holosericea ..	Sprengel ..	Silver-leaved Evening Primrose	Hardy biennial	" ..	North America
versicolor ..	.. .. ..	Various-colored Evening Primrose	Hardy biennial	" ..	
gigantea ..	Hortorum ..	Large Evening Primrose	.. .. .. .. ..	" ..

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
Tea ...	Linnæus ..	OLIVE .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Jasminæ	
capensis ..	Linnæus ..	Cape Olive	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 to 8 feet	"	Cape of Good Hope
fragrans ..	Thunberg ..	Scented Olive	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 feet	"	China
Syn. <i>Osmanthus fragrans</i>					
ilicifolia ..	Hasskarl ..	Holly-leaved Olive	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet	"	Japan
Syn. <i>Osmanthus ilicifolius</i>	Thunberg ..				
ilicifolia nanus ..	.. ..	Variegated Holly-leaved Olive	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet	"	Japan
variegatus					
pauiculata ..	Robt. Brown	Queensland Olive	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 feet	"	Queensland, New South Wales, and New Caledonia
verrucosa ..	Thunberg ..	Warted Olive	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 15 to 20 feet	"	Cape of Good Hope
Wrightii ..	Wallich ..	Wright's Olive	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	East Indies
europeana ..	Linnæus ..	Common cultivated Olive ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 25 feet	"	South Europe and Western Asia
Syu. <i>O. sativa</i>					
europeana, var. ferruginea *	.. ..	Rusty-leaved Olive	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 12 to 15 feet	"	South Europe
Ileandra ..	Cavanilles ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Filices	
neriiformis ..	Cavaillies ..	Oleander Fern	Perennial	"	
 Nearia ..	Manch ..	NATIVE DAISY TREE ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Composite	
argophylla ..	F. Mueller ..	Native Musk Tree ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 30 feet	"	Victoria, New South Wales, and Tasmania
Syn. <i>Eurybia argophylla</i>	Cassini				
stellulata ..	De Candolle ..	Victorian Snowbush ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 to 6 feet	"	Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland, and Tasmania
Syn. <i>Eurybia Gunniana</i>	De Candolle				
stellulata, var. lirata ..	Bentham ..	Ridge Snowbush ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 to 6 feet	"	Victoria and Tasmania
Syn. <i>Eurybia lirata</i>	De Candolle				
asterotricha ..	F. Mueller ..	.. .. .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 to 6 feet	"	Victoria and New South Wales
Syn. <i>Eurybia asterotricha</i>	F. Mueller				
pimeleoides ..	Bentham ..	Pimelea-like Daisy Tree ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 to 5 feet	"	Victoria, New South Wales, and South Australia
Syn. <i>Eurybia pimeleoides</i>	De Candolle				
myrsinoides ..	F. Mueller ..	Myrsine-like Daisy Tree ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 to 5 feet	"	Victoria and Tasmania
Syn. <i>Eurybia myrsinoides</i>	Nees				
myrsinoides, var. erubescens ..	F. Mueller ..	Blush-flowered Daisy Tree or Swamp Aster	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 to 5 feet	"	Victoria, New South Wales, and Tasmania
Syn. <i>Eurybia erubescens</i>	De Candolle				
viseosa ..	Bentham ..	Clammy Daisy Tree ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 to 6 feet	"	Victoria and Tasmania
Syn. <i>Eurybia viseosa</i>	Cassini				
ramulosa ..	Bentham ..	Twiggy Daisy Tree ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 to 6 feet	"	Victoria, New South Wales, South Australia, and Tasmania
Syn. <i>Eurybia ramulosa</i>	De Candolle				
glandulosa ..	Bentham ..	Glandular Daisy Tree ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 to 5 feet	"	Victoria, New South Wales, South Australia, and Tasmania
Syn. <i>Eurybia glandulosa</i>	De Candolle				
Forsteri ..	Hooker fil ..	Forster's New Zealand Daisy Tree	Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree	"	New Zealand
Syn. <i>Eurybia Forsteri</i>	Hooker				
Traversii ..	F. Mueller ..	Bastard Sandalwood of Chatham Islands; native name, Ake-Ake	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 to 40 feet	"	New Zealand
Syn. <i>Eurybia Traversii</i>	F. Mueller				
Omalanthus ..	A. Jussieu ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Euphorbiaceæ	
populifolius ..	Graham ..	Vide <i>Carunium populifolium</i> , Reinwardt		"	
Omphalodes ..	Tournefort ..	VENUS'S NAVELWORT ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Boragineæ	
linifolius ..	Lehmann ..	Flax-leaved Venus's Navel-wort	Hardy annual	"	Portugal
Oncidium ..	Swartz ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Orchidæ	
flexuosum ..	Sims ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Stove epiphyte	"	Brazil
luridum ..	Lindley ..	Lurid-colored-flowered Oncidium	Stove epiphyte	"	Jamaica, Trinidad, and Cuba to Venezuela
Syn. <i>Epidendrum guttatum</i>	Linnæus				
trulliferum ..	.. .. ..	Trowel-lipped Oncidium ..	Stove epiphyte	"	Brazil
papilio ..	Lindley ..	Butterfly Plant	Stove epiphyte	"	Trinidad, Venezuela, and Quito
ampliatum ..	Lindley ..	Broad-lipped Oncidium ..	Stove epiphyte	"	Trinidad, Costa Rica to Venezuela

* Several select varieties also in cultivation in the gardens.

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
Oncoba ..	<i>Forskahl</i> ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. .. ..	Bixineæ	
<i>spinosa</i> ..	<i>Forskahl</i> ..	Prickly Oncoba	Stove or greenhouse evergreen tree .. .. .. .. ..	.. ,	Tropical Africa
Oncosperma ..	<i>Blume</i> ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. .. ..	Palmæ	
<i>fasciculata</i> ..	.. ..	Bundle-branched Oncosperma	Stove evergreen tree .. .. .. .. ..	.. ,	Java
Onobrychis ..	<i>Tournefort</i> ..	SAINFOIN .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. .. ..	Leguminosæ	
<i>paucidentata</i> ..	.. ..	Few-toothed Sainfoin	.. .. .. .. .. ..	.. ,
Opercularia ..	<i>Gärtner</i> ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. .. ..	Rubiaceæ	
<i>varia</i> ..	<i>Hooker fil.</i> ..	Changing Opercularia ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ,	
Ophioglossum ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. .. ..	Filices	
<i>vulgatum</i> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Adder's-tongue Fern ..	Perennial ,	
Ophiopogon ..	<i>Ker</i> ..	SNAKE'S-BEARD .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. .. ..	Liliaceæ	
<i>spicatus</i> ..	<i>Aiton</i> ..	Spike-flowered Snake's-beard	Hardy herbaceous perennial ,	
Opuntia ..	<i>Tournefort</i> ..	INDIAN PRICKLY FIG or PRICKLY PEAR	.. .. .. .. .. ..	Cactaceæ	
<i>Amyclaea</i> ..	<i>Teuore</i> ..	Amyclean Prickly Pear ..	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub ; height, 3 feet	.. ,	Tropical America
<i>Amyclaea, var. alba</i> ..	.. ..	White-flowered Prickly Pear	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub	.. ,	
<i>arborea</i> ..	<i>Steudel</i> ..	Tree Prickly Pear ..	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub ..	.. ,	Brazil
<i>albicans</i> ..	<i>Salm Dyck</i> ..	White-spined Prickly Pear ..	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub ; height, 3 feet	.. ,	Mexico
<i>aurantiaca</i> ..	<i>Lindley</i> ..	Orange Prickly Pear ..	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub ; height, 3 feet	.. ,	Chili
<i>braziliensis</i> ..	<i>Haworth</i> ..	Brazilian Prickly Pear ..	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub ; height, 12 feet	.. ,	Brazil
<i>Consoleana</i> ..	<i>Lehmann</i> ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub ; height, 2 feet	.. ,	
<i>cylindrica</i> ..	<i>De Candolle</i>	Vide Cereus cylindricus	.. .. .. .. .. ..	
<i>cochinillifera</i> ..	<i>Haworth</i> ..	Cochineal Cactus ..	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub ; height, 5 to 8 feet	.. ,	Tropical America
<i>candelabiformis</i> ..	<i>Martius</i>	Candelabra Cactus ..	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub ; height, 4 feet	.. ,	Mexico
<i>curassavica</i> ..	<i>Miller</i> ..	Piu-pillar Cactus ..	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub ; height, 5 feet	.. ,	Curacao and St. Thomas
<i>decumana</i> ..	<i>Haworth</i> ..	Large Prickly Pear ..	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub ; height, 10 feet	.. ,	Tropical America
<i>decumbens</i> ..	<i>Salm Dyck</i> ..	Prostrate Prickly Pear ..	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub ; height, ½ foot	.. ,	Mexico
<i>dejecta</i> ..	<i>Salm Dyck</i> ..	Dejected Prickly Pear ..	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub ; height, 4 feet	.. ,	Havannah
<i>Dillenii</i> ..	<i>De Candolle</i>	Dilleni's Prickly Pear ..	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub ; height, 4 feet	.. ,	South America
<i>elougata</i> ..	<i>Haworth</i> ..	Lengthened Prickly Pear ..	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub ; height, 3 feet	.. ,	Tropical America
<i>elata</i> ..	<i>Pfeiffer</i> ..	Tall Prickly Pear ..	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub ..	.. ,	Tropical America
<i>eburnea</i> ..	<i>Miller</i> ..	Ivory Cactus ..	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub ..	.. ,	Tropical America
<i>Ficus indica</i> ..	<i>Miller</i> ..	Common Prickly Indian Fig	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub ..	.. ,	Tropical America
<i>Ficus indica, var. lutea</i> ..	.. ..	Yellow Prickly Indian Fig ..	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub ..	.. ,	Tropical America
<i>ferox</i> ..	<i>Haworth</i> ..	Fierce Prickly Pear ..	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub ; height, 3 feet	.. ,	Tropical America
<i>grandis</i> ..	<i>Forbes</i> ..	Grand Prickly Pear ..	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub ..	.. ,	Mexico
<i>horrida</i> ..	<i>Salm Dyck</i> ..	Horrid Prickly Pear ..	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub ; height, 2 feet	.. ,	Tropical America
<i>imbricata</i> ..	<i>De Candolle</i>	Vide Cereus imbricata	.. .. .. .. .. ..	
<i>intermedia</i> ..	<i>Salm Dyck</i> ..	Intermediate Prickly Pear ..	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub ; height, 2 feet	.. ,	Mexico
<i>iuermis</i> ..	<i>De Candolle</i>	Thornless Prickly Pear ..	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub ; height, 2 feet	.. ,	Tropical America
<i>Labouretiana</i> ..	Cusl. ..	Laboureti's Prickly Pear ..	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub ; height, 3 feet	.. ,	Tropical America
<i>laevoelata</i> ..	<i>Haworth</i> ..	Spear-shaped Prickly Pear ..	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub ; height, 2 feet	.. ,	Tropical America
<i>Lemaireana</i> ..	Cusl. ..	Lemaire's Prickly Pear ..	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub	.. ,	
<i>Lindheimeri</i> ..	<i>Engelman</i> ..	Lindheimer's Prickly Pear ..	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub ..	.. ,	South America
<i>microdasys</i> ..	<i>Lehmann</i> ..	Small-spined Prickly Pear ..	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub ; height, 2 feet	.. ,	Mexico
<i>monocaultha</i> ..	<i>Haworth</i> ..	Single-spined Prickly Pear ..	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub ; height, 2 feet	.. ,	South America
<i>Nopalillo</i> ..	<i>Haworth</i> ..	Small Nopal Cactus ..	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub ..	.. ,	Mexico
<i>Piccolominiana</i> ..	<i>Hortorum</i> ..	Wheel Opuntia ..	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub ..	.. ,	Tropical America
<i>pseudo-Tuna</i> ..	<i>Salm Dyck</i> ..	False Tuna ..	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub ; height, 2 feet	.. ,	South America
<i>polyantha</i> ..	<i>Haworth</i> ..	Many-flowered Opuntia ..	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub ; height, 3 feet	.. ,	South America
<i>Tuna</i> ..	<i>Miller</i> ..	Tuna	Hardy evergreen succulent tree ; height, 20 feet	.. ,	South America

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<i>Orbea</i> ..	<i>Haworth</i> ..	<i>Vide</i> <i>Stapelia</i>			
<i>Oreodaphne</i> ..	<i>Nees</i> ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	<i>Laurineæ</i>	
<i>californica</i> ..	<i>Nees</i> ..	Californian Bay, Mountain Laurel, &c.	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 40 to 100 feet	"	California
<i>Oreodoxa</i> ..	<i>Willdenow</i> ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	<i>Palmeæ</i>	
<i>regia</i> ..	<i>Kunth</i> ..	Royal Palm	Stove evergreen tree	"	Antigua and Cuba
<i>Origenum</i> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	MARJORAM .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	<i>Labiatae</i>	
<i>gracile</i> ..	<i>Sweet</i> ..	Slender Marjoram	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Europe
<i>Majorana</i> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Common Marjoram	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	Europe, Victoria (naturalized)
<i>vulgare</i> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Wild Marjoram	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	
<i>Ormocarpum</i> ..	<i>Patrick Browne</i>	NECKLACE BEAN .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	<i>Leguminosæ</i>	
<i>glabrum</i> ..	<i>Teyssuann and Blume</i>	Smooth Necklace Bean ..	Stove or greenhouse shrub	"	Java
<i>Ormosia</i> ..	<i>Jackson</i> ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	<i>Leguminosæ</i>	
<i>emarginata</i> ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Chinese Necklace Tree ..	Evergreen shrub (?)	"	Hong Kong (?)
<i>Ornithogalum</i> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	STAR OF BETHLEHEM ..	.. .. .. .. ..	<i>Liliaceæ</i>	
<i>narbouense</i> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Narbonne Lily	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial	"	South Europe
<i>pyrenaicum</i> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Pyrenean Lily	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial	"	Pyrenees
<i>byzantinum</i> ..	<i>Strangways</i> ..	Byzantine Lily	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial	"	Pyrenees
<i>arabicum</i> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Large Star of Bethlehem ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial	"	Egypt
<i>atticum</i> ..	<i>Orph</i> ..	Grecian Star of Bethlehem ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial	"	Greece
<i>bicolor</i> , var.	<i>Haworth</i> ..	Two-colored Star of Bethlehem ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial	"	Cape of Good Hope
<i>longibracteatum</i>	<i>Jacquin</i> ..	Long-bracted Star of Bethlehem ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial	"	Cape of Good Hope
<i>caudatum</i> ..	<i>Aiton</i> ..	Tailed Star of Bethlehem ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial	"	Cape of Good Hope
<i>pyramidalis</i> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Pyramidal Star of Bethlehem ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial	"	Spain
<i>umbellatum</i> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Common Star of Bethlehem ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial	"	Europe
<i>thyrsoides</i> , var.	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	White Thyrse-flowered Star of Bethlehem ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial	"	Cape of Good Hope
<i>Ornus</i> ..	<i>Scopoli</i> ..	<i>Vide</i> <i>Fraxinus</i> <i>Ornus</i>			
<i>Orobus</i> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	BITTER VETCH .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	<i>Leguminosæ</i>	
<i>tuberosus</i> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Tuberous-rooted Bitter Vetch ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Europe
<i>Ortgiesia</i> ..	<i>Regel</i> ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	<i>Bromeliaceæ</i>	
<i>tillandsioides</i> ..	<i>Regel</i> ..	Tillandsia-like <i>Ortgiesia</i> ..	Stove or greenhouse herbaceous perennial	"	Tropical America
<i>Orthosanthus</i> ..	<i>Sweet</i> ..	MORNING FLOWER ..	.. .. .. .. ..	<i>Iridaceæ</i>	
<i>multiflorus</i> ..	<i>Sweet</i> ..	Sky-blue Morning Flower ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	
<i>Osmanthus</i> ..	<i>Loureiro</i> ..				
<i>ilicifolius</i> ..	<i>Thunberg</i> ..				
<i>ilicifolius nanus</i> ..	.. .. .. .. ..			
<i>variegatus</i> ..					
<i>fragrans</i> ..	<i>Loureiro</i> ..	<i>Vide</i> <i>Olea</i> <i>fragrans</i> , <i>Thunberg</i>			
<i>Osmunda</i> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	<i>Filices</i>	
<i>regalis</i> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Royal Fern	Perennial	"	
<i>regalis</i> , var.	<i>Hortorum</i> ..	Crested Royal Fern ..	Perennial	"	
<i>cristata</i> ..					
<i>Osteospermum</i> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	<i>Compositæ</i>	
<i>moniliferum</i> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Jungle Sunflower	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 to 6 feet	"	Cape of Good Hope
<i>Othonna</i> ..	.. .. .. .. ..			<i>Compositæ</i>	
<i>pectinata</i> ..					
<i>comosus</i> ..					
<i>Outea</i> ..	<i>Aublet</i> ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	<i>Leguminosæ</i>	
<i>bijuga</i> ..	<i>De Candolle</i>	Coupled Joutay	Half-hardy evergreen shrub	"	East Indies
<i>Owenia</i> ..	<i>Mueller</i> ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	<i>Meliaceæ</i>	
<i>cerasifera</i> ..	<i>F. Mueller</i> ..	Queensland Sweet Plum ..	Hardy evergreen tree	"	Queensland
<i>venosa</i> ..	<i>F. Mueller</i> ..	Queensland Sour Plum ..	Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree	"	Queensland
<i>Oxalis</i> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	WOOD SORREL .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	<i>Geraniaceæ</i>	
<i>asinina</i> ..	<i>Jacquin</i> ..	Ass's Ear	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial	"	Cape of Good Hope
<i>Bois-duvalii</i> ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Bois-duvallii's Wood Sorrel ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial	"	
<i>Bowiei</i> ..	<i>Loddiges</i> ..	Bowie's Wood Sorrel ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial	"	Cape of Good Hope
<i>canescens</i> ..	<i>Jacquin</i> ..	Hoary Wood Sorrel ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial	"	Cape of Good Hope
<i>compressa</i> ..	<i>Jacquin</i> ..	Compressed Wood Sorrel ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial	"	Cape of Good Hope
<i>cruentata</i> ..	<i>Jacquin</i> ..	Blood Wood Sorrel ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial	"	Cape of Good Hope
<i>elongata</i> ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Elongated Wood Sorrel ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial	"	Cape of Good Hope
<i>elongata</i> , var.	.. .. .. .. ..	Pleasing Wood Sorrel ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial	"	Cape of Good Hope
<i>filiacaulis</i> ..	<i>Jacquin</i> ..	Thread-stemmed Wood Sorrel ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial	"	Cape of Good Hope
<i>floribunda</i> ..	<i>Lehmann</i> ..	Many-flowered Wood Sorrel ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	South America
<i>fragrans</i> ..	<i>Tode</i> ..	Scented Wood Sorrel ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
Oxalis --continued--					
<i>fruticosa</i> ..	Raddi ..	Shrubby Wood Sorrel ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 foot ..	"	Rio Janeiro
<i>fulgida</i> ..	Botanical Register	Glowing Wood Sorrel ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
<i>gracilis</i> ..	Jacquin ..	Slender Wood Sorrel ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
<i>grandiflora</i> ..	Jacquin ..	Great-flowered Wood Sorrel ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
<i>grandiflora</i> , var. <i>alba</i>	.. ..	Great White Wood Sorrel ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
<i>hirta</i> ..	Linnæus ..	Hairy Wood Sorrel ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
<i>hirtella</i> ..	Jacquin ..	Small-haired Wood Sorrel ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
<i>lupinifolia</i> ..	Jacquin ..	Lupine-leaved Wood Sorrel ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
<i>lanata</i> ..	Jacquin ..	Woolly Wood Sorrel ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
<i>multiflora</i> ..	Jacquin ..	Many-flowered Wood Sorrel ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
<i>polyphylla</i> ..	Jacquin ..	Many-leaved Wood Sorrel ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
<i>purpurea</i> ..	Jacquin ..	Purple Wood Sorrel ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
<i>purpurea</i> , var. <i>lilacina</i>	.. ..	Lilac Wood Sorrel ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
<i>variabilis</i> ..	Jacquin ..	Variable Wood Sorrel ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
<i>corniculata</i> ..	Linnæus ..	Small-horned Wood Sorrel ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Europe, Asia, Africa, Australasia, West Indies, &c.
<i>versicolor</i> ..	Linnæus ..	Various-colored Wood Sorrel ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
<i>violacea</i> ..	Linnæus ..	Violet-colored Wood Sorrel ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	North America
<i>crenata</i> ..	Jacquin ..	Blunt-tooth-leaved Wood Sorrel ..	Hardy tuberous-rooted perennial ..	"	Lima
Syn. <i>O. Arracacha</i>	<i>G. Don</i>				
Oxera ..	<i>Labillardière</i>				
<i>pulchella</i> ..	Labillardière	Pretty Oxera ..	Hardy shrub; height, 5 feet ..	"	New Caledonia
Oxleya ..	<i>A. Cunningham</i>	<i>Vide Flindersia</i>			
Oxyanthus ..	<i>De Candolle</i>				
<i>natalensis</i> ..	.. ..	Natal Oxyanthus ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet ..	"	Natal
Oxycoccus ..	.. ..	<i>Vide Vaccinium</i>			
Oxylobium ..	<i>Andrews</i> ..				
<i>Callistachys</i> ..	Beutham ..	Pointed Pod ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 to 12 feet ..	"	Western Australia
Syn. <i>Callistachys lanceolata</i>	Ventenat ..				
<i>lineare</i> ..	Bentham ..	Narrow-leaved Pointed Pod ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 to 10 feet ..	"	Western Australia
Syn. <i>Callistachys linearis</i>	Bentham ..				
Oxyura ..	<i>De Candolle</i>				
<i>chrysanthemoides</i> ..	De Candolle	Californian Chrysanthemum ..	Hardy perennial (?) ..	"	California
Ozothamnus ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i>				
<i>diosmaefolius</i> ..	De Candolle	<i>Vide Helichrysum diosmifolium</i> , Lessing ..			
<i>ferrugineus</i> ..	De Candolle	<i>Vide Helichrysum ferrugineum</i> , Lessing ..			
<i>Becklerii</i> ..	F. Mueller ..	<i>Vide Helichrysum Becklerii</i> , F. Mueller ..			
Pachira ..	<i>Aublet</i> ..				
<i>princeps</i> ..	Beutham ..	Chief Pachira ..	Stove evergreen tree; height, 90 feet ..	"	West Indies
Pachystigma ..	<i>Hooker</i> ..				
<i>lasiantha</i> ..	.. ..	Woolly Pachystigma ..	Evergreen shrub ..	"	Natal
Paeonia ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	<i>PÆONY</i> ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..		
<i>anomala</i> ..	Linnæus ..	Doubtful Pæony ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Siberia
<i>corallina</i> ..	Retzius ..	Coral Pæony ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Europe
<i>corallina</i> , var. <i>acutiloba</i>	.. ..	Pointed-lobed Pæony ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Europe
<i>mollis</i> ..	Anderson ..	Soft-leaved Pæony ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Siberia
<i>villosa</i> ..	Sweet ..	Stemless-flowered Pæony ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	South Europe
Syn. <i>P. sessiliiflora</i>					
<i>officinalis</i> ..	Retzius ..	Common Pæony ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Europe
<i>peregrina</i> ..	Miller ..	Turkish Pæony ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Levant
<i>promiscua</i> ..	Tausch ..	Promiscuous Pæony ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	
<i>paradoxa</i> ..	Anderson ..	Paradoxical Pæony ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Levant
<i>pubens</i> ..	Botanical Magazine	Downy Pæony ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	
<i>Moutan</i> ..	Sims ..	Chinese Tree Pæony ..	Hardy deciduous shrub ..	"	North China
<i>Moutan</i> , var. <i>roseaplena</i>	.. ..	Double-rose Chinese Tree Pæony ..	Hardy deciduous shrub ..	"	China
<i>Russii</i> ..	Eivona ..	Russi's Pæony ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Sicily
<i>triternata</i> ..	Pallas ..	Nine-leaflet Pæony ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Siberia
<i>Pottsii</i> ..	Sabine ..	Potts' Pæony ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	China
<i>amabilis</i> , var. <i>speciosa</i>	.. ..	Showy Pæony ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	
<i>formosa</i> ..	.. ..	Beautiful Pæony ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
Palafoxia ..	<i>Lagasca</i> ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Compositæ	..
texana..	De Candolle	Texan Palafoxia ..	Hardy biennial	"	Texas
Paliurus ..	<i>Tournefort</i> ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Rhamnaceæ	
aculeatus ..	Lamarek ..	Christ's Thorn ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 10 feet ..	"	
Syn. <i>P. australis</i>	Giertuer				South Europe and West Asia
Panæta ..	<i>Cassini</i> ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Compositæ	
Lessonii ..	Cassini ..	Vide <i>Podoiepis Lessoulii</i> , Bentham		"	
Panax ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	PANAX ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Araliacæ	
arboreum ..	Forster ..	Tree Panax; native name, Wawa paka	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 30 feet ..	"	New Zealand
Colensoi ..	Hooker fil. ..	New Zealand Ivy Tree ..	Hardy evergreen tree	"	New Zealand
crassifolium ..	Decaisne and Planchon ..	New Zealand Lancewood; native name, Hohocka or Ochockn	.. .. .. .. ..	"	New Zealand
Syn. <i>Aralia</i> <i>crassifolia</i>	Banks and Solander ..				
elegans.. ..	Moore and Mueller ..	Elegant Panax	Hardy evergreen tree	"	Queensland and New South Wales
papyrifera ..	Hooker ..	Vide <i>Aralia papyrifera</i> , Hooker		"	
Syn. <i>Aralia</i> <i>papyrifera</i>					
quinquefolium ..	Linnaeus ..	Ginsing of North America ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	North America
Syn. <i>Aralia</i> <i>quinquefolia</i>	Linnaeus ..				
cochleatum ..	De Candolle Lamarek ..	Shell-leaved Panax ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	"	Java, Banda, and Amboyna
Syn. <i>Aralia</i> <i>cochleata</i>					
sambucifolius ..	Sieber ..	Victoria Elderberry Ash ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 10 to 15 feet ..	"	Victoria, New South Wales, and Tas- mania
Syn. <i>P. den- droides</i>	F. Mueller ..	Murray's Panax ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	"	Malayan Islands
fruticosum ..	Willdenow ..	Shrubby Panax ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 feet ..	"	New South Wales and Queensland
Murrayi ..	F. Mueller ..	Murray's Panax ..	Hardy evergreen tree ..	"	New Zealand
longissimum ..	Hooker fil. ..	Long-leaved Panax ..	Hardy evergreen tree	"	
Syn. <i>P. coriaceum</i>	Regel ..				
Pancratium ..	Herbert ..	SEA DAFFODIL ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Amaryllidæ	Quito
aurantiacum ..	Kunth ..	Chilian Sea Daffodil ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	
Syn. <i>Scenopessia</i> <i>aurantiacum</i>	Herbert ..				
amboinense ..	Linnaeus ..	}Vide <i>Euryclæs amboinensis</i>	..	"	
australicum ..	Ker ..		Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	South America
littorale ..	Jaequin ..	Coast Daffodil ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	South Europe
maritimum ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Sea Daffodil ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	
calathinum ..	Botanical Magazine ..	Vide <i>Ismene nutans</i> , Herbert		"	
rotatum ..	Ker ..	Wheel-shaped Sea Daffodil ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Carolina
biflorum ..	Roxburgh ..	Two-flowered Sea Daffodil ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	East Indies
Pandanus ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	SCREW PINE .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Pandanaceæ	
Forsterii ..	C. Moore and Mueller ..	Tent Tree of Lord Howe's Island	Greenhouse evergreen tree ..	"	New South Wales (Lord Howe's Is- land)
geminiflorus ..	.. ..	Twin-flowered Screw Pine ..	Greenhouse evergreen tree ..	"	Queensland
Javanicus varie- gatus	Miquel ..	Javanese Screw Pine ..	Stove evergreen shrub ..	"	Java
macrocarpus ..	.. ..	Large-fruited Screw Pine ..	Greenhouse evergreen tree ..	"	
monosperma ..	.. ..	One-seeded Screw Pine ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	"	
odoratissimus ..	Linnaeus fil. Robt. Brown ..	Moreton Bay Bread Fruit Tree	Greenhouse evergreen tree ..	"	Sea Shores of Queens- land, North Australia, Tropical Asia, and Malaya Archi- pelago
Syn. <i>P. spiralis</i>					
Veitchii ..	Hortorum ..	Veitch's Screw Pine ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub, variegated variety ..	"	South Sea Islands
viscidus ..	.. ..	Cladamy Screw Pine ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	"	New Caledonia
Samak ..	Hasskarl ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	"
utilis ..	Bojer ..	Common Screw Pine, Bacona of Mauritius	Greenhouse evergreen tree ..	"	Mauritius
pedunculatus ..	Robt. Brown ..	Native Screw Pine ..	Greenhouse evergreen tree ..	"	Queensland and New South Wales
deorus ..	.. ..	Graceful Screw Pine ..	Greenhouse evergreen tree ..	"	
pygmæus ..	Thouars ..	Dwarf Screw Pine ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	"	Madagascar
spiralis ..	Robt. Brown ..	Vide <i>P. odoratissimus</i> , Lin- naeus fil.		"	
verus ..	Rumphius ..	PANIC GRASS .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Gramineæ	
Panicum ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Plaited White-striped Panic Grass ..	Hardy annual	"	East Indies
plicatum, var. nivea vittatum	Lamhert ..	Tallest Panic Grass ..	Hardy perennial	"	South America
altissimum ..	Broussonet ..	Three-angled Panic Grass ..	.. .. .. .. ..	"	India
trigonum ..	Retz ..	Phillips' Grass, Coapim of Angola ..	.. .. .. .. ..	"	West Africa (natural- ized in the tropics)
spectabile ..	Nees ..	Umbrella Grass .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	"	Australia and East Indies
decompositum ..	Robt. Brown ..				

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
Papaver ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	POPPY .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Papaveraceæ	
Rhaeas ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	Common Corn Poppy or Joan Silver Pin	Hardy annual	"	Europe.
somniferum ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	Opium Poppy	Hardy annual	"	Europe and Asia
orientale ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	Turkish Poppy	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Levant
fugax ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	Short-lived Poppy	Hardy annual	"	Persia
Parastranthus ..	<i>Don</i> ..	INVERTED FLOWER ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Campanulaceæ	
luteus ..	G. Don ..	Yellow Inverted Flower ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Cape of Good Hope]
Syn. <i>Lobelia lutea</i>	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..				
Paratropia ..	<i>Blume</i> ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Araliaceæ	
tomeutosa ..	<i>Blume</i> ..	Vide <i>Heptapterum tomeutosum</i> , Gærtner		"	
Pardanthus ..	<i>Ker</i> ..	LEOPARD FLOWER ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Iridæ	
chinensis ..	<i>Ker</i> ..	Chinese Leopard Flower, known also as Blackberry Lily	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	China
Parechites ..	.. ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Apocynæ	
Thunbergia ..	.. ..	Vide <i>Rhynchospermum jasminoides</i>		"	
Paritium ..	<i>A. Jussieu</i> ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Malvaceæ	
tiliaceum ..	<i>St. Hiliers</i> ..	Vide <i>Hibiscus tiliaceus</i> , <i>Linnaeus</i>		"	
Bealii ..	.. ..	Vide <i>Hibiscus Bealii</i> , Wallich		"	
Parkinsonia ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Leguminosæ	
aculeata ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	Jerusalem Thorn of Jamaica	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 12 feet	"	West Indies
Parmentiera ..	<i>De Candolle</i> ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Bignoniaceæ	
cerifera ..	<i>De Candolle</i>	Candle Tree of Panama ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 30 feet	"	Panama
Parsonisia ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i> ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Apocynæ	
albiflora ..	<i>Raoul</i> ..	Kai-ku	Hardy evergreen climber	"	New Zealand
Paryphanthe ..	<i>Schauer</i> ..	Vide <i>Thryptomene</i>			
Paspalum ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	BASTARD MILLET GRASS ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Gramineæ	
distichum ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	Swamp Couch Grass ..	Hardy perennial	"	Australia, New Zealand, and India
dilatatum ..	<i>Poiret</i> ..	Spreading Paspalum ..	Hardy perennial	"	Tropical South America
Passiflora ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	PASSION FLOWER OR GRANADILLA ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Passifloræ	
alata ..	<i>Aiton</i> ..	Wing-stalked Granadilla ..	Half-hardy or greenhouse evergreen climber	"	West Indies
quadrangularis ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	Square-stalked Granadilla ..	Greenhouse evergreen climber ..	"	South America and West Indian Islands
Kermesina ..	<i>Link and Otto</i>	Crimson Passion Flower ..	Half-hardy or greenhouse evergreen climber	"	Brazil
racemosa ..	<i>Brotero</i> ..	Racemed Passion Flower ..	Half-hardy or greenhouse evergreen climber	"	Brazil
trifasciata ..	<i>Lemaire</i> ..	Wrinkled Passion Flower ..	Greenhouse evergreen climber ..	"	Tropical America
serratifolia ..	<i>Willdenow</i> ..	Saw-leaved Passion Flower ..	Greenhouse evergreen climber ..	"	West Indies
coerulea ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Common Blue Passion Flower ..	Hardy evergreen climber ..	"	Brazil
coerulea, var. alba ..	<i>Link</i> ..	Common White Passion Flower ..	Hardy evergreen climber ..	"	Brazil
edulis ..	<i>Sims</i> ..	Common Edible-fruited Passion Flower ..	Hardy evergreen climber	"	Tropical America and West Indian Islands
Herbertianum ..	<i>Liudley</i> ..	Herbert's Passion Flower ..	Hardy evergreen climber	"	New South Wales and Queensland
Syn. <i>Disemma Herbertiana</i>	<i>De Candolle</i> ..				
macrocarpa ..	<i>Hortorum</i> ..	Large-fruited Passion Flower ..	Greenhouse evergreen climber ..	"	South America
pinnatistipula ..	<i>Cavanilles</i> ..	Vide <i>Tacsonia pinnatistipula</i> , <i>Jussieu</i>		"	
Banksii ..	<i>Bentham</i> ..	Native Passion Flower ..	Hardy evergreen climber	"	Victoria and Queensland
Syn. <i>Disemma coccinea</i>	<i>De Caudolle</i> ..				
tetrandra ..	<i>Banks and Solander</i>	New Zealand Passion Flower; native name, Pohui hui or Koke ..	Hardy evergreen climber	"	New Zealand
sanguinolenta ..	<i>Hortorum</i> ..	Blood-colored Passion Flower ..	Hardy evergreen climber	"	Columbia
Pastinaca ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	PARSNEP .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Umbelliferæ	
sativa ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	Common Parsnip or Parsnep ..	.. .. .. .. ..	"	Europe
Patersonia ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i> ..	NATIVE FLAG OR PURPLE LILY ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Iridæ	
glauca ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i>	Native Swamp Flag ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Victoria, New South Wales, and Tasmania
longiscapa ..	<i>Sweet</i> ..	Long-scapa Native Flag ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Victoria, South Australia, and Tasmania

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
Paulownia ..	Siebold ..	.. . . . .	.. . . . .	Schrophulariaceæ	
imperialis ..	Siebold ..	Imperial Paulownia ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 20 to 30 feet	"	Japan
Pavetta ..	Linnæus ..	PAVETTA ..	.. . . . .	Rubiaceæ	
borbouica ..	Linnæus ..	Bourbon Pavetta ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	"	Bourbon
diversifolia ..	.. ..	Various-leaved Pavetta ..	.. . . . .	"
subvelutina ..	Miquel ..	Velvety Pavetta ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	"	
lanceolata ..	.. ..	Vide Ixora lauceolaria, Colebrook		"	
Pavonia ..	Cavanilles ..	.. . . . .	.. . . . .	Malvaceæ	
hastata ..	Sprengel ..	Spear-shaped Pavonia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	New South Wales, Queensland, and South America
Pedicularis ..	Linnæus ..	LOUSEWORT ..	.. . . . .	Serophulariaceæ	
zeylonica ..	.. ..	Ceylon Lousewort ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Ceylon
Pedilanthus ..	Necker ..	SLIPPER PLANT ..	.. . . . .	Euphorbiaceæ	
padifolius ..	Poiret ..	Padus-leaved Slipper Plant ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	"	South America
tithymaleoides ..	Poiret ..	Tithymalus-like Slipper Plant ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	"	West Indies
Peganum ..	Linnæus ..	WILD SYRIAN RUE ..	.. . . . .	Rutaceæ	
Harmala ..	Linnæus ..	Common Wild Syrian Rue ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	South Europe and Asia
Pelargonium *	L'Heritier ..	STORK'S-BILL, commonly known as GERANIUM ..	.. . . . .	Geraniaceæ	
australe ..	Willdenow ..	Native Stork's-bill ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Victoria, New South Wales, Tasmania, and South and West Australia
alchemilloides ..	Willdenow ..	Mantle-leaved Stork's-bill ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
cucullatum ..	Aiton ..	Hooded Stork's-bill ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
echinatum ..	Botanical Magazine ..	Prickly Stork's-bill ..	Hardy tuberous-rooted perennial ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
lacerum ..	Jacquin ..	Tattered Stork's-bill ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
inquinans ..	Aiton ..	Stained Stork's-bill ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
crassicaule ..	L'Heritier ..	Thick-stemmed Stork's-bill ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
magnistipulatum ..	Sweet ..	Large-stipuled Stork's-bill ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
radula ..	Aiton ..	Raspberry-leaved Stork's-bill ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
tomentosum ..	Jacquin ..	Downy-leaved Stork's-bill ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
triste ..	Aiton ..	Sad-flowered Stork's-bill ..	Hardy tuberous-rooted perennial ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
vitifolium ..	Aiton ..	Viue-leaved Stork's-bill ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
Zonale ..	Willdenow ..	Common Horseshoe-leaved Geranium ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
Peltaria *	Linnæus ..	.. . . . .	.. . . . .	Cruciferæ	
alliacca ..	Linnæus ..	Garlic-scented Shield Plant ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Austria
Peltopherum ..	Vogel ..	ERAZILETTO WOOD ..	.. . . . .	Leguminosæ	
ferrugineum ..	Bentham ..	Rusty Braziletto Wood ..	Hardy evergreen tree ..	"	
Syn. <i>Ostrolinia ferruginea</i> ..	Decaisne ..				North Coast of Australia and Philippines Islands
Pennisetum ..	Beauvois ..	FEATHER GRASS ..	.. . . . .	Gramineæ	
longistylum ..	Hochstetter ..	Long-styled Feather Grass ..	Hardy perennial ..	"	South Europe
Pentaceras ..	Hooker fil. ..	.. . . . .	.. . . . .	Rutaceæ	
australis ..	Hooker fil. ..	Moreton Bay Varnish Tree ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 60 feet	"	New South Wales and Queensland
Syn. <i>Ailanthis punctatus</i> ..	F. Mueller ..				
Pentataphrus ..	Schlechten-dahl ..	Vide Astroloma ..			
Pentaptera ..	Roxburgh ..	.. . . . .	.. . . . .	Combretaceæ	
arguna ..	De Candolle ..	East India Wedge Seed ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet	"	East Indies
Pentas ..	Bentham ..	.. . . . .	.. . . . .	Rubiaceæ	
carnea ..	Bentham ..	Flesh-colored Pentas ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	"	Sierra Leone
Pentstemon *	L'Heritier ..	AMERICAN FOXGLOVE ..	.. . . . .	Scrophulariaceæ	
campanulatum ..	Willdenow ..	Bell-flowered Pentstemon ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Mexico
azureum ..	Bentham ..	Blue Pentstemon ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	California
cordifolium ..	Bentham ..	Cordia-leaved Pentstemon ..	Hardy herbaceous trailer ..	"	California
Lobbianum ..	Hooker ..	Lobbs' Pentstemon ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	California
ovatum ..	Douglas ..	Ovate-leaved Pentstemon ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	North America
perfolicatum ..	Brognart ..	Leaf-pierced Pentstemon ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Mexico
pulchellum ..	Lindley ..	Pretty Pentstemon ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Mexico
Syn. <i>P. elegans</i> G. Don ..	G. Don ..				
roseum ..	G. Don ..	Rose-colored Pentstemon ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Mexico
Wrightii ..	Hooker ..	Wright's Pentstemon ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Texas
acuminatum ..	Douglas ..	Pointed-leaved Pentstemon ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	North America
glabra ..	Pursh ..	Smooth-leaved Pentstemon ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Louisiana
glaucum ..	Graham ..	Sea-green-leaved Pentstemon ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	North America

* For hybrid varieties, vide lists of Florists' Flowers, end of Catalogue.

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
Pentstemon* <i>continued</i>	...	...	...	Scrophulariaceæ	
<i>Murrayanum</i> ..	Hooker ..	Murray's Pentstemon ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	.. ..	St. Felipe
<i>cobaea</i> ..	Nuttall ..	Cobæa-flowered Pentstemon	Hardy herbaceous perennial	.. ..	Texas
<i>elegans</i> ..	G. Don ..	<i>Vide P. pulchellum</i> , Lindley	.. ..	.. ..
<i>Scouleri</i> ..	Douglas ..	Scouler's Pentstemon ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	.. ..	North America
<i>mexicanum</i> ..	.. ..	<i>Vide Tetraneura mexicana</i> , Bentham	.. ..	.. ..
<i>spectabilis</i> ..	.. ..	Showy Pentstemon ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	.. ..	California
<i>procерum</i> ..	Douglas ..	Tall Peutstemon ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	.. ..	North America
<i>Hartwegii</i> , var. <i>coccineus</i>	Lindley ..	Hartweg's Scarlet Pentstemon	Hardy herbaceous perennial	.. ..	North America
<i>Hartwegii</i> , var. <i>alba</i>	.. ..	Hartweg's White Pentstemon	.. ..	.. ..
<i>Adamsonii</i> ..	Hortorum ..	Adamson's Pentstemon ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	.. ..
<i>verticillatus</i> ..	.. ..	Whorled Pentstemon ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	.. ..
<i>Colvillei</i> ..	.. ..	Colville's Pentstemon ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	.. ..
<i>latifolius</i> ..	.. ..	Broad-leaved Pentstemon ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	.. ..
<i>violaеus</i> ..	.. ..	Violet Pentstemon ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	.. ..
Pentzia ..	Thunberg ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. ..	Compositæ	
<i>virgata</i> ..	Lessing ..	African Sheep-Fodder Plant	Hardy herbaceous perennial	.. ..	Cape of Good Hope
Peperomia ..	Ruiz and Pavon ..	PEPPER ELDER ..	.. .. .. ..	Piperacæ	
<i>hlanda</i> ..	Kunth ..	Pleasing Pepper Elder ..	Stove or greenhouse herbaceous perennial	.. ..	Caracas
<i>Urvilleana</i> ..	A. Richard ..	New Zealand Pepper Elder ..	Hardy perennial trailer	.. ..	New Zealand and Norfolk Island
<i>incana</i> ..	Haworth ..	Hoary Pepper Elder ..	Stove or greenhouse herbaceous perennial	.. ..	Brazil
<i>Verschaffeltii</i> ..	Hortorum ..	Verschaffelt's Pepper Elder	Stove or greenhouse herbaceous perennial	.. ..
<i>arifolia</i> , var. <i>argyreia</i> Syn. <i>P. argy- ria</i>	Miquel ..	Silvery Pepper Elder ..	Stove or greenhouse herbaceous perennial	.. ..
<i>Pereskia</i> ..	Plumier ..	BARBADOES GOOSEBERRY ..	.. .. .. ..	Cactacæ	
<i>aculeata</i> ..	.. ..	Common Barbadoes Goose- berry	Hardy semi-deciduous shrub	.. ..	West Indian Islands
Pericampylus ..	Miers ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. ..	Menispermeæ	
<i>incanus</i> ..	Miers ..	Hoary Grass Ivy ..	Hardy evergreen twiner	.. ..	New South Wales, Queensland, East Indies, and Malay- au Archipelago
Syn. <i>Cocculus</i> <i>Moorei</i>	F. Mueller ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. ..	"
Perilla ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. ..	Labiate	
<i>nankinensis</i> ..	Willdenow ..	Nankin Perilla ..	Hardy annual	.. ..	Chiu
Periploca ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. ..	Asclepiadæ	
<i>græca</i> ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	Poison Vine ..	Hardy deciduous climber	.. ..
Peristeria ..	Hooker ..	<i>Dove ORCHID</i> ..	.. .. .. ..	Orchidæ	Syria
<i>clata</i> ..	Hooker ..	Dove Flower or Flower of the Holy Ghost	Stove perennial	.. ..	Panama
Peristrophe ..	Nees ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. ..	Acanthacæ	
<i>lanceolata</i> ..	Nees ..	Lance-leaved Peristrophe ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub	.. ..	Moulmein
Persea ..	Gärtner ..	AVOCADO PEAR ..	.. .. .. ..	Laurineæ	
<i>gratissima</i> ..	Gärtner ..	Common Avocado or Alligator Pear	Evergreen tree; height, 25 feet	.. ..	Tropical America and West Indian Islands
Persica ..	Tournefort ..	PEACH ..	.. .. .. ..	Rosacæ	
<i>vulgaris</i> ..	Tournefort ..	<i>Vide Amygdalus persica</i>	.. .. .. ..	"
Petalolepis ..	Cassini ..	<i>Vide Helichrysum</i>	.. .. .. ..	
Petiveria ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	GUINEA-HEN WEED ..	.. .. .. ..	Phytolaccacæ	
<i>octandra</i> ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	Eight-stamened Guinea-hen Weed	Hardy evergreen shrub	.. ..	Tropical America and West Indies
Petraea ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. ..	Verbenacæ	
<i>volubilis</i> ..	Jacquin ..	Purple Wreath ..	Greenhouse evergreen twiner	.. .. ..	Antigua, St. Lucia, Dominica, St. Vincent, Trinidad, Cuba, Martinique, Veraguas to Brazil
Petunia *	Jussieu ..	PETUNIA ..	.. .. .. ..	Solanæ	
nyctagineiflora, var. <i>variabilis</i>	Jussieu ..	Commou Petunia ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	.. ..	South America
Phacelia ..	Jussieu ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. ..	Hydrophyl- laceæ	
<i>congesta</i> ..	Hooker ..	Crowded-flowered Phacelia ..	Hardy annual	.. ..	Texas
Phædranassa ..	Herbert ..	QUEEN LILY ..	.. .. .. ..	Amaryllidæ	
<i>chloracea</i> Syn. <i>Phycella</i> <i>chloracea</i>	Herbert ..	Yellowish-green Queen Lily	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial	.. ..	Peru
<i>gloriosa</i> Syn. <i>Phycella</i> <i>gloriosa</i>	Herbert ..	Glorious Queen Lily ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial	.. ..	South America

* For hybrid varieties, *vide* list of Florists' Flowers, end of Catalogue.

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<i>Phaius</i> ..	.. ..	<i>Vide Phaius</i> .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Orchidææ	
<i>Tajus</i> .. or <i>Taius</i> ..	Lourcero ..	" .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Orchidææ	
<i>Bernaysii</i> Syn. <i>P. Blumei</i> , var. <i>Bernaysii</i>	Rowl. Reichenbach	Bernays's Phaius	Half-hardy herbaceous perennial	,,	Queensland
<i>graudifolius</i> .. Syn. <i>Bletia Tan-</i> <i>kervillei</i>	Loureiro .. Robt. Brown	Great-leaved Phaius	Half-hardy herbaceous perennial	,,	New South Wales, Queensland, and China
<i>pauciflorus</i> Syn. <i>P. australis</i> <i>leucopharos</i> <i>Carroni</i>	Lindley .. F. Mueller ..	Few-flowered Phaius .. <i>Vide P. graudifolius</i> , Loureiro	Stove or greenhouse herbaceous perennial	,,	Java
<i>Calanopsis</i> ..	Blume ..	MOTH PLANT .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Orchidææ	
<i>grandiflora</i> ..	Lindley ..	Large-flowered Moth Plant	Stove epiphyte	,,	Java
<i>Calaris</i> ..	Linnæus ..	" .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Gramineæ	
<i>canariensis</i> ..	Linnæus ..	Canary Seed Grass	Hardy annual	,,	Europe
<i>arundinacea</i> Syn. <i>Diphysis</i> <i>americana</i>	Michaux .. Elliott	Ribbon Grass or Gardueurs' Garters	Hardy perennial	,,	North America
<i>Anera</i> ..	Lourcero ..	" .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Leguminosæ	
<i>Richardiana</i> ..	.. ..	<i>Vide Bauhinia Richardiana</i> , Wallich	"		
<i>Cunninghamii</i> ..	Bentham ..	<i>Vide Bauhinia Cunninghamii</i> , Bentham	"		
<i>Phaseolus</i> ..	Linnæus ..	FRENCH BEAN, KIDNEY BEAN, &c.	.. .. .. .. ..	Leguminosæ	
<i>Truxillensis</i> ..	Humboldt, Bouplaud, and Kunth	Wrinkled Bean	Hardy annual twiner	,,	Queensland and North Australia, Jamaica, Peru, Brazil, Buenos Ayres, and East Indies
<i>Ricardianus</i> ..	.. .. ..	Ricard's Bean	Hardy annual twiner	,,	
<i>Caracalla</i> ..	Linnæus ..	Sail Flower	Hardy deciduous twiner	,,	East Indies and Brazil
<i>adenanthus</i> .. <i>rostratus</i> ..	Meyer .. Wallich ..	<i>Vide P. truxillensis</i> , Humboldt, Bonpland, and Kunth	"		
<i>Leptobium</i> ..	Ventenat ..	" .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Rutaceæ	
<i>montanum</i> ..	Hooker ..	Tasmanian Monotau Myrtle	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 feet	,,	Tasmania
<i>Billardieri</i> .. Syn. <i>Eriostemon squameus</i>	A. Jussieu .. Labillardière	"	Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree	,,	Victoria, New South Wales, Tasmania
<i>Gopoteris</i> ..	.. .. ..	<i>Vide Polypodium</i>			
<i>Nyctadelphus</i> ..	Linnæus ..	MOCK ORANGE or SYRINGA	.. .. .. .. ..	Saxifrageæ	
<i>coronarius</i> ..	Linnæus ..	Common Mock Orange ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 8 feet	,,	South Europe
<i>coronarius</i> , var. <i>folius aureus</i> ..	.. ..	Golden Mock Orange ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 8 feet	,,	Garden origin
<i>grandiflorus</i> ..	Willdenow ..	Great-flowered Mock Orange	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 6 feet	,,	North America
<i>grandiflorus</i> , var. <i>laxus</i>	Hortorum ..	Great Loose-flowered Mock Orange	Hardy deciduous shrub	,,	North America
<i>speciosus</i> ..	Schrader ..	Showy Mock Orange ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 7 feet	,,	North America
<i>Gordoniæanus</i> ..	Lindley ..	Gordon's Mock Orange ..	Hardy deciduous shrub	,,	North America
<i>mexicanus</i> ..	Schlechten-dahl	Mexican Mock Orange ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 4 feet	,,	Mexico
<i>Jillyrea</i> ..	Linnæus ..	JASMINE BOX .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Jasmineæ	
<i>media</i> ..	Link ..	Intermediate Jasmine Box ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 12 feet	,,	South Europe
<i>angustifolia</i> ..	Willdenow ..	Narrow-leaved Jasmine Box	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 feet	,,	South Europe
<i>oleæfolia</i> ..	Linnæus ..	Olive-leaved Jasmine Box ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 20 feet	,,	South Europe
<i>oleæfolia</i> var. <i>gata</i>	Hortorum ..	Variegated Jasmine Box ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 20 feet	,,	Melbourne Botanical Gardens origin
<i>latifolia</i> ..	Willdenow ..	Broad-leaved Jasmine Box	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 12 feet	,,	South Europe
<i>Philodendron</i> ..	Lindley ..	WEST INDIAN WAKE ROBIN	.. .. .. .. ..	Aroidæ	
<i>cannæfolum</i> .. Syn. <i>Caladium crassipes</i>	Martius .. Hortorum	Cauna-leaved Philodendron	Stove or greenhouse herbaceous perennial	,,	Brazil
<i>caryophyllus</i> ..	C. Koch ..	Clove-scented Philodendron	Stove or greenhouse perennial climber	,,	Ecuador
<i>crassinervium</i> ..	Lindley ..	Thick-ribbed Philodendron	Stove or greenhouse evergreen climber	,,	Brazil
<i>Simsii</i> .. Syn. <i>Caladium grandifolium</i>	Schott .. Sims	Sims' Philodendron ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen climber	,,	British Guiana
<i>Imbe</i> ..	Schott ..	"	Stove or greenhouse herbaceous perennial	,,	South America
<i>inciso-crenatum</i> Syn. <i>Caladium laciniatum</i>	Kunth .. Schott	Deeply-notched Philodendron	Stove or greenhouse evergreen climber	,,	South America
<i>Lindenianum</i> ..	Andrews ..	Linden's Philodendron ..	Stove or greenhouse herbaceous perennial	,,	Ecuador
<i>pertusum</i> ..	Kunth ..	<i>Vide Scindapsus pertusus</i> , Schott	"		

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<i>Phlcbiophyllum</i> ..	.. ..	Vide Trichomanes	.. ..	
Phleum ..	Linnæus ..	CATSTAIL or TIMOTHY GRASS	.. .. .. .. ..	Gramineæ	
pratense ..	Linnæus ..	Meadow Catstail Grass ..	Hardy perennial	"	Europe
Phlomis ..	Linnæus ..	JERUSALEM SAGE ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Labiatæ	
fruticosa ..	Linnæus ..	Common Jerusalem Sage ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet	"	Spain
herba-venti ..	Linnæus ..	Wind Herb ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	South Europe
Russelliana ..	Lagasca ..	Russell's Phlomis ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Levant
Samia ..	Linnæus ..	Samian Phlomis ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	North Africa
virens ..	De Candolle ..	Clammy Phlomis ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	Levant
Syn. <i>P. viscosa</i>					
taurica ..	.. ..	Taurian Phlomis ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Tauria
Phlox * ..	Linnæus ..	BASTARD LYCHNIS	.. .. .. .. ..	Polemoniaceæ	
Drummondii ..	Hooker ..	Texan Pride ..	Hardy annual	"	Texas
paniculata alba	Willdenow ..	White-panicked Phlox or Bastard Lychnis	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	North America
speciosa ..	Douglas ..	Pride of Columbia ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Columbia
Phœnicophorum ..	.. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Palmae	
seychellarum ..	.. ..	Great-leaved Stevensonia ..	Stove evergreen tree ..	"	Seychelles
Syn. <i>Stevensonia grandiflora</i>					
Phoenix ..	Linnæus ..	DATE PALM ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Palmae	
dactylifera ..	Linnæus ..	Common Date ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 80 feet ..	"	North Africa, Syria, Persia, and Arabia
acaulis ..	Roxburgh ..	Stemless Date Palm ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	East Indies
farinifera ..	Roxburgh ..	Mealy Date Palm ..	Hardy evergreen tree ..	"	East Indies
pumilis ..	Hortorum ..	Dwarf Date Palm ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	
leonensis ..	Loddiges ..	Sierra Leone Date Palm ..	Half-hardy or greenhouse tree ..	"	Sierra Leone
paludosa ..	Roxburgh ..	Marsh Date Palm ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 feet ..	"	East Indies
reclinata ..	Jacquin ..	Bent-leaved Date Palm ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 feet ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
rupicola ..	.. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Hardy evergreen tree ..	"	East Indies
sylvestris ..	Roxburgh ..	Wild Date ..	Hardy evergreen tree ..	"	East Indies
spinosa ..	Thunberg ..	Prickly Date Palm ..	Hardy evergreen tree ..	"	East Indies
Pholidia ..	R. Brown ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Myoporinæ	
divaricata ..	F. Mueller ..	Straggling Pholidia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 12 feet ..	"	New South Wales and South Australia
Syn. <i>Sentis rhynchocarpa</i>	F. Mueller ..				
Pholidophyllum ..	Visiani ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Bromeliaceæ	
lanatum ..	Visiani ..	Woolly Scale-leaf ..	Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..	"	
Pholidota ..	Lindley ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Orchidæ	
imbricata ..	Lindley ..	Tiled Pholidota ..	Greenhouse epiphyte ..	"	Queensland and East Indies
Phormium ..	Forster ..	NEW ZEALAND FLAX or FLAX LILY; native names, Harakeke and Korari ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Liliacæ	
tenax ..	Forster ..	Common New Zealand Flax or Flax Lily ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	New Zealand and Norfolk Island
teuax variegata ..	.. ..	Variegated New Zealand Flax ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Garden variety
Colensoi ..	Hooker fil. ..	Colenso's Flax Lily ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	New Zealand
Photinia ..	Lindley ..	CHINESE HAWTHORN ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Rosacæ	
arbutifolia ..	Lindley ..	Californian May Bush ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 10 feet ..	"	California
serrulata ..	Lindley ..	Common Chinese Hawthorn ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 10 feet ..	"	China and Japan
serrulata variegata ..	.. ..	Variegated Chinese Haw- thorn ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 10 feet ..	"	
Phrynum ..	Willdenow ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Marantaceæ	
villosum ..	.. ..	Frog Plant ..	Stove or greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..	"	Demerara
Syn. <i>Calathea villosa</i>	Botanical Register ..				
Phygelius ..	E. Meyer ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Seriphularincæ	
capensis ..	E. Meyer ..	Cape Phygelius ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
Phylica ..	Linnæus ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Rhamnæ	
plumosa ..	Linnæus ..	Feathered Phylica ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
Phyllanthus ..	Linnæus ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Euphorbiacæ	
Gunnii ..	Hooker fil. ..	Gunn's Leaf-flower ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	Victoria, New South Wales, and Tasmania
nivalis ..	C. Moore ..	Snow-bush or White Leaf- flower ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	"	New Hebrides
subcrenulatus ..	F. Mueller ..	Notched Phyllanthus or Queensland Rock-broom ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 feet ..	"	New South Wales and Queensland
Phyllis ..	Linnæus ..	SPURIOUS HARE'S EAR ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Rubiaceæ	
uobla ..	Linnæus ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	Canary Islands
Phyllocactus ..	Link ..	Vile Epiphyllum ..			

* For hybrid varieties, vide lists of Florists' Flowers, end of Catalogue,

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
Ulylocladus	<i>Richard</i> ..	CELERY PINE ..	..	Cupressaceæ	
<i>rhomboidea</i> ..	<i>Richard</i> ..	Tasmanian Celery Pine ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 feet	..	Tasmania
<i>Syn. P. asplenifolia</i>	<i>Looker fil.</i> ..				
trichomanoides	<i>Don</i> ..	New Zealand Celery Pine; native name, Tanekaka or Taneahia	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 feet	..	New Zealand
Ullostachys ..	.. ..	<i>Vide</i> <i>Bambusa nigra</i>			
ymatodes ..	.. ..	<i>Vide</i> <i>Polypodium</i>			
Alysalis ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	WINTER CHERRY, CAPE GOOSEBERRY, &c.	.. .. .. .. ..	Solanaceæ	
<i>Alkekengii</i> ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	Common Winter Cherry or Strawberry Tomato	Hardy herbaceous perennial	.. ..	South Europe
<i>peruviana</i> ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	West Indian Winter Cherry, commonly known as the Cape Gooseberry	Hardy herbaceous perennial	.. ..	South America and West Indies, naturalized in Victoria
<i>Syn. P. edulis</i>	<i>Sims</i> ..				
<i>somnifera</i> ..	<i>Link</i> ..	Narcotic Winter Cherry ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	.. ..	Mexico, naturalized in the neighbourhood of Melbourne
<i>Syn. Withania somnifera</i>	<i>D. Don</i> ..				
<i>edulis</i> ..	<i>Sims</i> ..				
<i>pubescens</i> ..	<i>R. Brown</i> (not of Linnæus) ..	<i>Vide</i> <i>P. peruviana</i> , <i>Linnæus</i>		..	
Alysostegia ..	<i>Bentham</i> ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Labiatae	
<i>virginiana</i> ..	<i>Bentham</i> ..	Virginian Physostegia ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	.. ..	North America
<i>Syn. Dracophilum virginianum</i>	<i>Willdenow</i> ..				
Ayteuma ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	RAMPION .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Campanulaceæ	
<i>virgata</i> ..	<i>Willdenow</i> ..	Twiggy Rampion	Hardy biennial .. .. ..	.. ..	Lebanon
Aytolaccæ ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	POKE-WEED, CALALU, RED-WEED, OR INK-BERRY-WEED	.. .. .. .. ..	Phytolaccaceæ	
<i>esculenta</i> ..	<i>Van Houtte</i>	Edible Poke-weed	Hardy herbaceous perennial	.. ..	South America (?)
<i>Syn. Pircunia esculenta</i>					
<i>dioica</i> ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	Uinbra or Great Ink-berry Tree	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 20 to 30 feet	.. ..	South America
<i>Syn. Pircunia dioica</i>	<i>Moquin</i> ..				
<i>octandra</i> ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	Mexican Verbachina or West Indian Foxglove	Hardy herbaceous perennial	.. ..	Mexico to Peru and Monte Video, Caribbean Islands and Jamaica (naturalized in Victoria)
<i>icosandra</i> ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	West Indiau Pokeweed ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	.. ..	Mexico to Peru and Brazil, Bahamas, Jamaica, and Dominica
Alysianthus ..	<i>Martius</i> ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Asclepiadæ	
<i>albens</i> ..	<i>Martius</i> ..	<i>Vide Arauja albens</i> , <i>G. Don</i>			
<i>ea</i> ..	<i>D. Don</i> ..	<i>Vide Pinus</i> .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Coniferæ	
melea ..	<i>Banks</i> ..	TOUGH BARK OR RICE FLOWER	.. .. .. .. ..	Thymelæ	
<i>curviflora</i> ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i>	Curve-flowered Tough Bark	.. .. .. .. ..	..	Victoria, New South Wales, South Australia, and Tasmania
<i>drupacea</i> ..	<i>Labillardière</i>	Victorian Bird Cherry ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 5 to 8 feet	.. ..	Victoria and Tasmania
<i>linifolia</i> ..	<i>Smith</i> ..	Flax-leaved Tough Bark ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 to 3½ feet	.. ..	New South Wales, Queensland, and Tasmania
<i>pauciflora</i> ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i>	Few-flowered Tough Bark ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 to 10 feet	.. ..	Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland, and Tasmania
<i>octophylla</i> ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i>	Eight-leafletted Tough Bark	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 to 3 feet	.. ..	Victoria and South Australia
<i>ferruginea</i> ..	<i>Labillardière</i>	Rusty-leaved Tough Bark ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 to 3 feet	.. ..	Western Australia
<i>Syn. P. decussata</i>	<i>Robt. Brown</i>				
menta ..	<i>Lindley</i> ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Myrtaceæ	
<i>vulgaris</i> ..	<i>Lindley</i> ..	Common Allspice Tree ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 30 to 40 feet	.. ..	Jamaica and Cuba
<i>Syn. Eugenia Pimenta</i>	<i>De Candolle</i> ..				
nus ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Coniferæ	
<i>Abies</i> ..	<i>Linnæus</i> (not of Du Roi) ..	Norway Spruce ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 100 to 160 feet	.. ..	Alps of Europe
<i>Syn. Abies excelsa</i>	<i>De Candolle</i>				
<i>amabilis</i> ..	<i>Douglas</i> ..	Lovely Silver Fir or Mareilp	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 200 feet	.. ..	Northern California
<i>Syn. Picea amabilis</i>	<i>Loudon</i> ..				
<i>abschasicæ</i> ..	<i>Fischer</i> ..	<i>Vide</i> <i>P. halepensis</i> , <i>Aiton</i>		.. ..
<i>australis</i> ..	<i>Michaux</i> ..	Swamp or Broom Pine; known also as the Georgia Pitch Pine	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 feet	.. ..	North America
<i>Syn. P. palustris</i>	<i>Miller</i> ..				

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
Pinus —continued—					
atlantica ..	Endlicher ..	Vide <i>Cedrus atlantica</i> , Manetti	..	Coniferae	"
brutea ..	Tenore ..	Calahrian Cluster Pine ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 50 to 70 feet	"	Mount Aspero (Calabria)
balsamea .. Syn. <i>Abies balsamea</i>	Linnaeus .. Miller	Balm of Gilead Fir ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 to 40 feet	"	North America
canariensis ..	C. Smith ..	Canary Island Pine ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 to 80 feet	"	Canary Islands
canadensis .. Syn. <i>Abies canadensis</i>	Willdenow .. Michaux	Hemlock Spruce ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 to 80 feet	"	North America
Coulteri .. Syn. <i>Pinus macrocarpa</i>	Don .. Lindley	Great Coned Pine, Dr. Coulter's Pine	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 80 to 100 feet	"	California
cephalonica .. Syn. <i>Abies cephalonica</i>	Endlicher .. Loudon	Mount Enos Fir or Grecian Wild Cedar	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 50 to 60 feet	"	Greece
cilicica .. Syn. <i>Abies cilicica</i>	Kotschy .. Carriere	Cilician Silver Fir ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 50 feet	"	Asia Minor
contorta ..	Douglas ..	Twisted Pine ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 30 feet	"	California
carpatica ..	Hortorum ..	Vide <i>P. pumilio</i> , Hæncke		"	
californica ..	Hartweg ..	Vide <i>P. tuherculata</i> , D. Don		"	
Benthamiana .. Syn. <i>P. Sinclairii</i>	Hartweg .. Hooker	Bentham's Pine or Pitch Pine of the Mountains	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 200 feet	"	California
cembra .. Syn. <i>P. montana</i>	Liunaeus .. Lamarck	Swiss Stone Pine ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 40 to 60 feet	"	Alps of Europe, Siberia and Tartary
cembroides ..	Gordon ..	Mexican Nut Pine ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 feet	"	Mexico
densiflora ..	Siebold ..	Japanese Dense-flowered Pine	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 40 feet	"	Japan
Douglasii .. Syn. <i>Abies Douglasii</i>	Sahine .. Lindley	Douglas Fir or Oregon Pine	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 200 feet	"	North-West America
Deodara ..	Roxburgh ..	Vide Cedars Deodara, Loudon		"	
excelsa ..	Wallich ..	Lofty Bhotan Pine or Himalayan Weeping Fir	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 150 feet	"	Himalayas
flexilis ..	Torrey ..	Pliant-branched Pine, White Pine of the Rocky Mountains	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 30 to 60 feet	"	Northern California and Mexico
Fraseri .. Syn. <i>Abies Fraseri</i>	Pursh .. Lindley	Fraser's Silver's Fir or Double Balsam Fir	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 15 to 20 feet	"	North America
Fremontiana .. Syn. <i>P. monophylla</i>	Endlicher .. Torrey	Colonel Fremont's Nut Pine	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 30 feet	"	California
Pallasiana .. Syn. <i>P. taurica</i>	Lambert .. Hortorum	Taurian Pine ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 70 to 80 feet	"	Crimea
Parryana ..	Gordon ..	Parry's Pine ..	Hardy evergreen tree ..	"	Upper California
Pattoniana .. Syn. <i>Abies Williamsonii</i>	Parlatore .. Newberry	Patton's Californian Fir ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 100 to 130 feet	"	Upper and Northern California
palustris ..	Miller ..	Vide <i>P. australis</i> , Michaux			
patula ..	Schiiede and Deppe	Spreading-leaved Mexican Pine	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 to 80 feet	"	Mexico
pendula ..	Aiton ..	Vide <i>Larix pendula</i> , Salishury			
peuce ..	Griesbeck ..	Roumelian Pine ..	Hardy evergreen tree ..	"	
Picea ..	Willdenow(not of Tournefort)	Common Silver Fir ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 80 to 150 feet	"	Alps of Europe, Greece, &c.
Syn. <i>P. Abies</i> .. Syn. <i>Abies peccatinata</i>	Du Roi (not of Linnaeus) De Candolle				
Pindrow ..	Royle ..	Vide <i>P. Webbiana</i> , var. Pindrow, Brandis		"	
pinaster ..	Solander ..	Star or Cluster Pine ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 feet	"	South Europe
pinaster. var. <i>Hamiltonii</i> .. Syn. <i>P. Hamiltonii</i>	Tenore ..	Lord Aherdeen's Pine ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 feet	"	Nice
Pinea .. Syn. <i>P. maderensis</i>	Linnaeus .. Tenore	Italian Stone Pine ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 feet	"	South Europe
Pinsapo .. Syn. <i>Abies Pinsapo</i>	Endlicher .. Boissier	Pinsapo Fir ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 to 70 feet	"	Spain
ponderosa ..	Douglas ..	Western Yellow Pine or Bull Pine	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 100 feet	"	North-west Coast of America and California
pseudohalepensis ..	Denhardt ..	Vide <i>P. pyrenaea</i> , Lapeyrouse			
pseudo strobus ..	Lindley ..	False Weymouth Fir ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 70 to 100 feet	"	Mexico

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<i>Pinus</i> —continued—	.. ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. ..	Coniferae	
pungens ..	Michaux ..	Table Mountain Pine ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 40 to 60 feet	"	North America
pyrenaica ..	Lapeyrouse (in part)	Pyrenean Pine ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 80 feet	"	Pyrenees
Syn. <i>P. pseudo-halepensis</i>	Denhardt				
pectinata ..	Lamarck ..	Vide <i>P. Picea</i> , Willdenow		"	
radiata ..	Don ..	Vide <i>P. insignis</i> , var. <i>macrocarpa</i> , Hartweg		"	
resinosa ..	Solander ..	North American Red Pine ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 70 to 80 feet	"	North America
rigida ..	Miller ..	American Pitch or Stiff-leaved Pine	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 50 to 80 feet	"	North America
rubra ..	Lambert ..	Red or Arctic Spruce Fir ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 70 to 80 feet	"	Nova Scotia, Newfoundland, and Arctic North America
Syn. <i>Abies rubra</i>	Poiret				
lophosperma ..	Lindley ..	Crest-seeded Pine ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 feet or more	"	Lower California
Syn. <i>P. Torreyana</i>	Parry				
longifolia ..	Roxburgh ..	Long-leaved or Chir Pine ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 to 100 feet	"	Himalayas
Lambertiana ..	Douglas ..	Sugar or Giant Pine ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 150 to 200 feet	"	California
gracilis ..	Roezel ..	Vide <i>P. leiophylla</i> , Scheide		"	
Khutrow ..	Royle ..	Vide <i>P. Smithiana</i> , Lambert		"	
maritima ..	Lambert ..	Vide <i>P. halepensis</i> , Aiton		"	
Lemoniana ..	Bentham ..	Vide <i>P. pinaster</i> , Aiton		"	
monspeliensis ..	.. ..	Vide <i>P. pyrenaica</i> , Lapeyrouse		"	
Montezumae ..	Lambert ..	Montezuma's Pine ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 80 feet	"	Mexico
Mugho ..	Bauhin ..	Mugho Pine ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 feet	"	Alps of Europe
Syn. <i>P. Mugho</i>	Loudou				
Menziesii ..	Douglas ..	Menzie's Spruce Fir ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 70 to 80 feet	"	Northern California
Syn. <i>Abies Menziesii</i>	Loudou				
Mertensiana ..	Bongard ..	Californian Hemlock Spruce ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 100 to 150 feet	"	California
Syn. <i>Abies Mertensiana</i>	Lindley				
maderiensis ..	Tenore ..	Vide <i>P. Pinæa</i> , Linnaeus	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 40 to 60 feet	"	Madeira
Mitis ..	Michaux ..	Yellow Pine	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 50 to 60 feet	"	North America
monticola ..	Douglas ..	Californian Mountain Top Pine	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 150 to 200 feet	"	California
pnimilio ..	Hænke ..	Mountain Pine	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 25 to 30 feet	"	Alps of Europe
Syn. <i>P. carpatica</i>	Hortorum				
muricata ..	D. Don ..	Obispo or Bishop's Pine ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 to 40 feet	"	California
Syn. <i>P. Edgariana</i>	Hartweg				
sinensis ..	Lambert ..	Chiuese Pine	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 to 40 feet	"	China and Japan
Syn. <i>P. Massoniana</i>	Parlatore (not of Sicbold)				
Mariana ..	Du Roi ..	Vide <i>P. nigra</i> , Aiton (not of Link)		"	
Murrayana ..	Balfour ..	Vide <i>P. muricata</i> , D. Don		"	
nigra ..	Aiton ..	Black Spruce	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 70 to 100 feet	"	North America
Syn. <i>Abies nigra</i>	Michaux ..				
Nordmanniana ..	Steven ..	Professor Nordmann's Silver Fir ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 80 to 100 feet	"	Crimea
Syn. <i>Abies Nordmanniana</i>	Link				
nobilis ..	Douglas ..	Noble Silver Fir	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 200 feet	"	Northern California and North-west Coast of North America
Syn. <i>Abies nobilis</i>	Lindley				
orientalis ..	Linnaeus ..	Eastern Spruce	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 70 to 80 feet	"	Mountains bordering the Black Sea
Syn. <i>Abies orientalis</i>	Poiret				
filifolia ..	Lindley ..	Thread-leaved Pine ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 50 to 60 feet	"	Guatemala and Mexico
firma ..	Zuccariui ..	Japanese Silver Fir ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 40 to 50 feet	"	Japan
Syn. <i>Abies firma</i>					
Gerardiana ..	Wallich ..	Nezoa or Chilgoza Nut Pine	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 40 to 70 feet	"	Himalayas, North Afghanistan, &c.
leiophylla ..	Scheide ..	Smooth-leaved Mexican Pine, Ocote Chino or Candlewood	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 to 80 feet	"	Mexico
Syn. <i>P. gracilis</i>	Roezel				
Hamiltonii ..	Tenore ..	Vide <i>Pinus pinaster</i> , Aiton		"	
halepensis ..	Aiton ..	Aleppo or Jerusalem Pine ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 to 80 feet	"	Levant, Northern Africa
halepensis, var. maritima ..	Loudon ..	Seaside Pine	Hardy evergreen tree	"	Shores of Abassia and Greece, and Colchis Mountains, Syria
Syn. <i>P. maritima</i>	Lambert (not of Aiton)				
Syn. <i>P. Abchasica</i>	Fischer				

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
Pinus—continued—					
<i>Heldreichii</i> ..	Christy (?) ..	<i>Vide P. Laricio</i> , Poiret	.. .. .. .. ..	Coniferæ	
<i>insignis</i> ..	Douglas ..	Remarkable or Monterey Pine	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 80 to 100 feet	"	California
<i>insignis</i> , var. <i>macrocarpa</i>	Hartweg ..	Radiated Cone Pine ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 100 feet	"	California
<i>Syn. P. radiata</i>	D. Don				
<i>inops</i> ..	Solander ..	New Jersey Pine ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 40 feet	"	North America
<i>Syn. P. virginiana</i>	Miller ..				
<i>Smithiana</i> ..	Lamhert ..	Indian Spruce Fir or Morinda	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 100 to 150 feet	"	Northern India
<i>Syn. Abies Smithiana</i>	Loudon ..				
<i>Syn. P. Khotzow</i>	Royle ..				
<i>Jeffreyi</i> ..	Balfour ..	Jeffrey's Pine	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 100 to 150 feet	"	Northern California
<i>Jezoensis</i> ..	Antoine ..	<i>Jesso Fir</i>	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 40 to 60 feet	"	Japan
<i>Syn. Abies Jessoensis</i>	Siebold ..				
<i>Larix</i>	Linnaeus ..	<i>Vide Larix europaea</i> , De Candolle		"	
<i>Laricio</i>	Poiret ..	Corsican Pine	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 80 to 120 feet	"	Corsica, and South of Europe
<i>Laricio</i> , var. <i>calabrica</i>	Declamarre ..	Calabrian Pine	Hardy evergreen tree	"	Calabria
<i>Syn. P. calabrica</i>	Hortorum ..				
<i>Laricio</i> , var. <i>mons-peliensis</i>	Salzmann ..	<i>Vide P. pyrenaica</i> , Lapeyrouse		"	
<i>Laricio</i> , var. <i>Pallasiana</i>	Loudon ..	<i>Vide P. Pallasiana</i> , Lambert		"	
<i>Sahiniiana</i> ..	Douglas ..	Californian Nut Pine ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 100 to 140 feet	"	California
<i>sylvestris</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Scotch Fir	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 to 100 feet	"	Europe, Northern Asia
<i>sylvestris</i> , var. <i>uncinata</i>	De Candolle ..	.. .. .. ..	Hardy evergreen tree	"	Pyrenees
<i>sylvestris</i> , var. <i>Rigensis</i>	Fischer ..	Riga Pine		"	Livonia
<i>Sinclairii</i> ..	Hooker ..	<i>Vide P. Benthamiana</i> , Hartweg		"	
<i>sinensis</i> ..	Lamhert ..	<i>Vide P. Massoniana</i> , Parlatore		"	
<i>Smithiana</i> ..	Lamhert ..	Indian Spruce Fir or Morinda	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 100 to 160 feet	"	Himalayas
<i>Syn. P. Khotzow</i>	Royle ..				
<i>Syn. Abies Smithiana</i>	Loudon ..				
<i>strobos</i>	Linnaeus ..	Weymouth Pine, Canadian White Pine, and Pumpkin Pine	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 100 to 150 feet	"	North America
<i>taurica</i>	Hortorum ..	<i>Vide P. Pallasiana</i> , Lambert		"	
<i>Torreana</i>	Parry ..	<i>Vide P. lophosperma</i> , Lindley		"	
<i>Tæda</i>	Linnaeus ..	Frankincense or Loholly Pine; called also Torch Pine and Oldfield Pine	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 80 feet	"	North America
<i>tuherculata</i> ..	Don ..	Warted Pine	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 40 feet	"	California
<i>uncinata</i> ..	Raymond ..	<i>Vide P. sylvestris</i> , var. <i>uncinata</i> , De Candolle		"	
<i>virginiana</i> ..	Miller ..	<i>Vide P. inops</i> , Solander		"	
<i>Webbiana</i> ..	Wallich ..	Indian Silver Fir, King Pine of Nepal, Black Fir of Bhutan	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 70 to 80 feet	"	Himalayas
<i>Syn. Abies Webbiana</i>	Lindley ..				
<i>Webbiana</i> , var. <i>Pindrow</i>	Brandis ..	Upright Indian Silver Fir ..		"	Himalayas
<i>Syn. P. Pindrow</i>	Royle ..				
<i>Syn. Abies Pindrow</i>	Spach ..				
<i>Williamsonii</i> ..	.. ..	<i>Vide P. Pattoniana</i> , Parlatore		"	
Piper	Linnaeus ..	PEPPER PLANT .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Piperaceæ	
<i>nigrum</i>	Linnaeus ..	Common Pepper Plant ..	Stove evergreen climber	"	
Piptatherum ..	Sweet ..	FALLING AWN GRASS ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Gramineæ	
<i>Thomasiæ</i> ..	Kunth ..	Thomas's Falling Awn Grass	Hardy perennial	"	
<i>miliaceum</i> ..	Coss ..	Millet-like Awn Grass ..	Hardy perennial	"	Corsica
Pipturus	Weddell ..				
<i>argenteus</i> ..	Weddell ..	Queensland Grass-cloth Plant	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 50 feet	Urticææ	
<i>Syn. P. propinquus</i>	Weddell ..				
<i>Pircunia</i>	Moquin ..	<i>Vide Phytolacca</i> , Linnaeus			

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<i>Pisonia</i> ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	Nyctaginaceæ	
<i>inermis</i> ..	Forster (not of Jacquin)	Thornless Pisonia ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 40 feet	"	Queensland, North Australia, and Pacific Islands
<i>Syn. P. grandis exœcta</i> *	Robt. Brown	Tall Pisonia ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 40 feet	"	East Australia
<i>Brunonianæ</i> ..	Endlicher	New Zealand Para-para ..	Hardy evergreen tree	"	New South Wales, Queensland, New Zealand, and Norfolk Island
<i>Syn. P. Sinclairii</i> ..	Hooker ill.				
<i>Pistacia</i> ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	PISTACHIO NUT, TURPENTINE TREE, &c.	.. .. ..	Anacardiaceæ	
<i>Lentiscus</i> ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	Mastic Tree	Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree; height, 15 to 20 feet	"	South Europe, Western Asia, and North Africa
<i>Terebinthus</i> ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	Cyprus or Cypress Turpentine Tree	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 30 feet	"	South Europe, North Africa, and Asia
<i>atlantica</i> ..	Desfontaines				
<i>tabulifolia</i> ..	Stocks ..	<i>Vide P. Terebinthus, Linnæus</i>			
<i>valvestina</i> ..	Boissier ..			"	
<i>Pitcairnia</i> ..	<i>L'Heritier</i> ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	Bromeliaceæ	
<i>bromeliæfolia</i> ..	<i>L'Heritier</i> ..	Bromelia-leaved Pitcairnia ..	Stove or greenhouse herbaceous perennial	"	Jamaica
<i>aurautiaeæ</i> ..	<i>L'Heritier</i> ..	Orange Pitcairnia ..	Stove or greenhouse herbaceous perennial	"	South America
<i>hasylioides</i> ..	.. ..	Dasyllion-like Pitcairnia ..	Stove or greenhouse herbaceous perennial	"	
<i>densiflora</i> ..	Brogniart ..	Dense-flowered Pitcairnia ..	Stove or greenhouse herbaceous perennial	"	South America
<i>farinosa</i> ..	Willdenow ..	Mealy Pitcairnia ..	Stove or greenhouse herbaceous perennial	"	South America
<i>flammea</i> ..	Lindley ..	Flame-colored Pitcairnia ..	Stove or greenhouse herbaceous perennial	"	Rio Janeiro
<i>latifolia</i> ..	Aiton ..	Broad-leaved Pitcairnia ..	Stove or greenhouse herbaceous perennial	"	West Indies
<i>nigricans</i> ..	.. ..	Blackish Pitcairnia ..	Stove or greenhouse herbaceous perennial	"	
<i>staminea</i> ..	Loddiges ..	Long-stamened Pitcairnia ..	Stove or greenhouse herbaceous perennial	"	South America
<i>Thecolobium</i> ..	<i>Martius</i> ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	Leguminosæ	
<i>pruinosum</i> ..	Bentham ..	Curl Brush Bean ..	Hardy evergreen tree	"	New South Wales and Queensland
<i>lucidum</i> ..	.. ..	Shining Curl Brush Bean ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 40 feet	"	Queensland
<i>Hendersonii</i> ..	F. Mueller (?)	Henderson's Curl Brush Bean ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 40 feet	"	New South Wales
sp. ..	.. ..	From Cardwell, Queensland		"	
<i>Pittosporum</i> ..	<i>Banks</i> ..	HEDGE LAUREL ..	.. .. ..	Pittosporaceæ	
<i>bicolor</i> ..	Hooker ..	Victorian Cheesewood; known also as Whitewood	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 50 feet	"	Victoria, Tasmania, and New South Wales
<i>cornifolium</i> ..	A. Cunningham ..	Karo or Piri-piri ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 to 4 feet	"	New Zealand
<i>Colensoi</i> ..	Hooker fil. ..	Colenso's Pittosporum ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 feet	"	New Zealand
<i>eugenioïdes</i> ..	A. Cunningham ..	New Zealand Hedge Laurel; native name, Tarata ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 35 feet	"	New Zealand
<i>crassifolium</i> ..	Banks and Solander ..	Parchment Bark; native name, Kihili ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 10 feet	"	New Zealand
<i>revolutum</i> ..	Aiton ..	Yellow-flowered Brisbane Laurel	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 feet	"	Victoria, New South Wales, and Queensland
<i>rhomboïdium</i> ..	A. Cunningham ..	Diamond-leaved Queensland Laurel	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 40 to 90 feet	"	New South Wales and Queensland
<i>rigidum</i> ..	Hooker fil. ..	Stiff-leaved Hedge Laurel ..	Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree; height, 10 to 15 feet	"	New Zealand
<i>phillyraeoides</i> ..	De Candolle ..	Weeping Pittosporum ..	Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree; height, 8 to 30 feet	"	Throughout Australia
<i>Syn. P. acacioides</i> ..	A. Cunningham ..				
<i>Syn. P. salicinum</i> ..	Lindley ..				
<i>tenuifolium</i> ..	Banks and Solander ..	Slender-leaved Hedge Laurel; native names, Tawhiwhi and Mapauriki	Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree; height, 20 to 40 feet	"	New Zealand
<i>Tobira</i> ..	Aiton ..	Tobira ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 to 6 feet	"	Japan
<i>Tobira variegata</i> ..	.. ..	Variegated Tobira ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 to 6 feet	"	Japan
<i>ruginosum</i> ..	A. Cunningham ..	Rusty Pittosporum ..	Hardy evergreen	"	Queensland
<i>umbellatum</i> ..	Banks and Solander ..	Ilaekaro ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 to 40 feet	"	New Zealand
<i>ferrugineum</i> ..	Aiton ..	Ovate-leaved Pittosporum ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 feet	"	Queensland, Philippines, Malayan Peninsula and Islands
<i>Syn. P. ovatifolium</i> ..	F. Mueller ..				

* Probably synonymous with *P. inermis*, Forster.

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
Pittosporum — <i>continued—</i>	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Pittosporaceæ	
<i>undulatum</i> ..	Ventenat ..	Victorian Laurel ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 90 feet	"	Victoria and New South Wales
<i>Buchauani</i> ..	Hooker fil. ..	Buchanan's Pittosporum ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 to 12 feet	"	New Zealand
<i>ovatifolium</i> ..	F. Muellor ..	<i>Vide</i> <i>P. ferrugineum</i> , Aiton		"	
<i>acacioides</i> ..	A. Cunningham ..	{ <i>Vide</i> <i>P. phillyraeoides</i> , De Caudole		"	
<i>salicinum</i> ..	Lindley ..			"	
Plagianthus ..	Forster ..	VICTORIAN HEMP, RIBBON TREE, &c.	.. .. .. ..	Malvaceæ	
<i>divaricatus</i> ..	Forster ..	Spreading Plagianthus ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 to 10 feet	"	New Zealand
<i>betulinus</i> ..	A. Cunningham ..	Ribbon Tree of Otago ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 40 to 70 feet	"	New Zealand
<i>pulchellus</i> .. Syn. <i>Sida pulchella</i>	A. Gray .. Bonpland ..	Victorian Hemp Bush ..	Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree; height, 8 to 15 feet	"	Victoria, New South Wales, and Tasmania
Plagius .. <i>ageratifolius</i> ..	L'Heritier .. De Candolle ..	Ageratum-leaved Plagius ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	Compositæ	Candia
Planera .. <i>japonica</i> ..	Michaux .. Miquel ..	Japanese Elm ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 feet	"	Japan
Plantago .. <i>arborescens</i> ..	Linnaeus .. Poiret ..	PLANTAIN or PLANTAGO .. Tree-like Plantago ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	Plantagineæ	Madeira
<i>Coronopus</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Star of the Earth ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Europe (acclimatized in Australia)
<i>major</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Greater Plantain ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Europe (acclimatized in Australia)
<i>lanceolata</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Rib Grass ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Europe (acclimatized in Australia)
Platanus .. <i>occidentalis</i> ..	Linnaeus .. Linnaeus ..	PLANE TREE .. American Plane Tree ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 80 to 100 feet	Urticeæ	North America
<i>orientalis</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Oriental Plane Tree ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 50 to 90 feet	"	Levaut
Platycerium .. <i>alicorne</i> ..	Desvaux .. Desvaux ..	Elk-horn Fern ..	Perennial epiphyte ..	Filices	Australia, East Indies, and Malayan Archipelago
<i>grande</i> ..	J. Smith ..	Staghorn Fern ..	Perennial epiphyte ..	"	Australia, Philippine Islands, and Singapore
Platycodon .. <i>grandiflorum</i> .. Syn. <i>Campanula grandiflora</i>	De Candolle .. De Candolle .. Jacquin ..	BROAD BELLFLOWER .. Dahurian Bellflower ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	Campanulaceæ	Dahuria
Platylobium .. <i>obtusangulum</i> ..	Smith .. Hooker ..	FLAT PEA .. Victorian Flat Pea ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 to 2 feet	Leguminosæ	Victoria, South Australia, and Tasmania
<i>Platyloma</i> ..	.. ..	<i>Vide</i> <i>Pellæa</i> ..	.. .. .. ..	Filices	
Platyntheaca .. <i>galloides</i> .. Syn. <i>Tetraphæca verticillata</i>	Steetz .. Steetz .. Paxton ..	Whorl-leaved Purple Heath Flower ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 to 2 feet	Tremandreae	Western Australia
Plectranthus .. <i>Ecklonii</i> ..	L'Heritier .. Bentham ..	COCKSPUR FLOWER .. Ecklon's Cockspur Flower ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	Labiatae	South Africa
Plectronia .. <i>ventosa</i> ..	Linnaeus .. Linnaeus ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. ..	Rubiaceæ	South Africa
Pleroma .. <i>sarciniflora</i> .. Syn. <i>Lasiandra sarmentosa</i>	Don .. Hooker fil. ..	African Cockspur Thorn .. Peruvian Glory Bush ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	Melastomaceæ	Peru
Plumbago .. <i>capensis</i> ..	Linnæus .. Thunberg ..	LEADWORT .. Cape Leadwort ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 to 10 feet	Plumbaginæ	Cape of Good Hope
<i>Larpentæ</i> .. Syn. <i>Valoradia plumbaginoides</i>	Lindley .. Bunge ..	.. .. .. ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	
<i>zeylanica</i> ..	Linnæus ..	Ceylon Leadwort ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	Queensland, New South Wales, North Australia, Tropical Asia, Africa, Sandwich, and Pacific Islands
<i>rosea</i> ..	Linnæus ..	Rose-color Leadwort ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet	"	East Indies

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<i>Plumeria</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	FRANGIPANI ..	.. . . . .	Apocynaceæ	
<i>alba</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	West Indian Pagoda Tree ..	Stove evergreen tree; height, 15 feet	"	Jamaica and Cuba
<i>acuminata</i> ..	Dryander ..	Pointed-leaved Plumeria or Frangipani Tree ..	Stove evergreen tree; height, 20 feet	"	East Indies
<i>MEA</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	MEADOW GRASS ..	.. . . . .	Gramineæ	
<i>annua</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Annual Meadow Grass ..	Hardy annual	"	Europe, Asia, America (naturalized throughout Australia)
<i>alpina</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Alpine or Scotch Meadow Grass ..	Hardy perennial	"	Europe and America
<i>cespitosa</i> ..	Forster ..	Australian Meadow Grass or Wiry Grass (a very variable species)	Hardy perennial	"	Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland, Western Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand
<i>Syn. P. australis</i> ..	Robt. Brown				
<i>egyptica</i> ..	Willdenow ..	Vide Eragrostis egyptica, Link ..			
<i>sudetica</i> ..	Haencke ..	Swedish Meadow Grass ..	Hardy perennial	"	Europe
<i>prateus</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Meadow Grass ..	Hardy perennial	"	Europe, Northern Asia, and North America
<i>pratensis</i> , var. <i>angustifolia</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Narrow-leaved Meadow Grass ..	Hardy perennial	"	Europe, Northern Asia, and North America
<i>Syn. P. subcarulea</i> ..	Hooker				
<i>virginica</i> ..	Zuccarini ..	Virginian Meadow Grass ..	Hardy perennial	"	North America
<i>Brownii</i> ..	Kunth ..	Vide Eragrostis Brownii, Nees ..			
<i>ramigera</i> ..	F. Mueller ..	Bamboo Grass ..	Hardy perennial	"	Victoria, New South Wales, and South Australia
<i>Syn. Glyceria ramigera</i> ..	F. Mueller				
<i>nemoralis</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Wood Meadow Grass ..	Hardy perennial	"	Europe, Northern Asia, and North America
<i>australis</i> ..	Robt. Brown	Vide P. cespitosa, Forster ..		"	
<i>Podalyria</i> ..	Lambert ..	.. . . . .		Leguminosæ	
<i>sericea</i> ..	Robt. Brown	African Satin Bush ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 feet	"	Cape of Good Hope
<i>styracifolia</i> ..	Lindley ..	Styrax-leaved Podalyria ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 to 10 feet	"	Cape of Good Hope
<i>argentea</i> ..	Salisbury ..	Silver Podalyria ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 feet	"	Cape of Good Hope
<i>Syn. P. biflora</i> ..	Sims ..				
<i>velutina</i> ..	.. ..	Velvety Podalyria ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	
<i>biflora</i> ..	Sims ..	Vide P. argentea, Salisbury ..			
<i>calyptrata</i> ..	Willdenow ..	Vide P. styracifolia, Lindley ..			
<i>Podocarpus</i> ..	L'Heritier ..	.. . . . .		Coniferae	
<i>audina</i> ..	Poeppig ..	Andine Podocarpus or Plum Fir ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 40 to 50 feet	"	Andes of Chili
<i>Syn. Prumnopitys elegans</i> ..	Philippi				
<i>asplenifolius</i> ..	Labillardière	Vide Phyllocladus rhomboidalis, Richard ..		"	
<i>dacrydioides</i> ..	Richard ..	White Pine, Kahikatea of the Maoris ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 100 to 150 feet	"	New Zealand
<i>cupressinus</i> ..	Robt. Brown	Cypress-like Podocarpus, Fijian Kau tabua ..	Half-hardy evergreen tree; height, 50 to 80 feet	"	Indian Archipelago and Fiji
<i>elongatus</i> ..	L'Heritier ..	Elongated Podocarpus ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 15 to 30 feet	"	South Africa and Abyssinia
<i>Syn. P. pruinosa</i> ..	Zeyher				
<i>elata</i> ..	Robt. Brown	White or She Pine ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 80 to 120 feet	"	New South Wales and Queensland
<i>ferruginea</i> ..	Don ..	Otago Black Pine; native name, Miro ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 to 80 feet	"	New Zealand
<i>japonicus</i> ..	Siebold ..	Japanese Podocarpus ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 40 feet	"	Japan
<i>japonicus variegatus</i> ..	.. ..	Variegated Japan Podocarpus ..	Hardy evergreen tree	"	Japan
<i>longifolius</i> ..	Hortorum ..	Vide P. macrophyllus, Don ..			
<i>macrophyllus</i> ..	Don (not of Wallich) ..	Long-leaved Podocarpus, or Fon-Maki ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 40 to 50 feet	"	China and Japan
<i>Syn. P. longifolius</i> ..	Hortorum				
<i>neriifolius</i> ..	D. Don ..	Oleander-leaved Podocarpus, or Goonsi ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 40 to 60 feet	"	Nepal, Sikkim, Singapore, and Penang
<i>Syn. P. macrophyllus</i> ..	Wallich (not of Don) ..				
<i>pruinosum</i> ..	Zeyher ..	Vide P. elongata, L'Heritier ..		"	
<i>Rumphii</i> ..	Blume ..	Rumph's Podocarpus ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 80 to 100 feet	"	New Guinea and Moluccas
<i>spinulosa</i> ..	Robt. Brown	Nativo Dawson or Plum ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 to 12 feet	"	New South Wales
<i>spicata</i> ..	Robt. Brown ..	Otago Black Rue Pine ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 80 feet	"	New Zealand
<i>Syn. P. Matai</i> ..	Lambert ..				
<i>Thunbergii</i> ..	Hooker ..	Thunberg's Podocarpus, Geelhout of the Colonists ..	Hardy evergreen tree	"	Cape of Good Hope
<i>Syn. P. latifolia</i> ..	Robt. Brown				
<i>Totara</i> ..	A. Cunningham ..	Mahogany Pine'; native name, Totara ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 80 to 120 feet	"	New Zealand

Habitat.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
Podolepis ..	<i>Labillardière</i>	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Compositæ	..
Lessonii ..	Bentham ..	Lesson's Podolepis ..	Hardy annual	"	New South Wales, South and Western Australia
Syn. <i>Pancratia Lessonii</i>	Cassini ..				Western Australia
gracilis ..	Grabam ..	Slender Podolepis ..	Hardy annual	"	
Pogostemon ..	<i>Desfontaines</i>	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. ..	Labiatae	
Patchouly ..	Pellet ..	Patchouli or Pueba-pat ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Sylhet, Penang, and Malacca
Poinciana ..	<i>De Candolle</i>	FLOWER FENCE ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Leguminosæ	
regia ..	Bojer ..	Royal Poinciana or Pride of Madagascar	Stove evergreen tree; height, 40 feet ..	"	Madagascar
Gilliesii ..	Hooker ..	Crimson Thread Flower ..	Hardy evergreen tree	"	South America
Syn. <i>Cesalpinia Gilliesii</i>	Hardy ..				
pulcherrima ..	Linnæus ..	Flower Fence, Barbadoes Pride, or Flower Pride	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	South America, Tropical Africa, East Indies, West Indies, and Pacific Islands
Syn. <i>Cesalpinia pulcherrima</i>	Swartz ..				
Poinsettia ..	Graham ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Euphorbiaceæ	
pulcherrima ..	Graham ..	Mexican Flame Leaf or Flora de Pasqua	Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub; height, 3 to 6 feet ..	"	México
<i>Poivrea</i> ..	Commerson ..	Vide <i>Combretum</i>			
Polemonium ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	GREEK VALERIAN OR JACOB'S LADDER	.. .. .. .. ..	Polemoniaceæ	
cœruleum ..	Linnæus ..	Jacob's Ladder ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Europe
Polianthes ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	TUBEROSE ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Liliaceæ	
tuberosa ..	Linnæus ..	Common Tuberose ..	Hardy tuberous-rooted perennial	"	East Indies
tuberosa, var. flore-pleno ..	.. ..	Double Tuberose ..	Hardy tuberous-rooted perennial	"	East Indies
Polygala ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	MILKWORT ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Polygalæ	
Dalmaisiana ..	Hortorum ..	Dalmaisian's Milkwort ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	
myrtifolia ..	Linnæus ..	Myrtle-leaved Milkwort ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 to 9 feet ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
myrtifolia, var. grandiflora	Hooker ..	Great-flowered Milkwort ..	Hardy evergreen shrub, height, 6 to 9 feet ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
Syn. <i>P. grandiflora</i>	Loddiges ..				
borboniaefolia ..	.. ..	Vide <i>P. oppositifolia</i> , Linnaeus ..		"	
grandis ..	Hortorum ..	Grand Milkwort ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 feet ..	"	
speciosa ..	Sims ..	Showy Milkwort ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 to 9 feet ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
oppositifolia ..	Linnæus ..	Opposite or Heart-leaved Milkwort ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 to 4 feet ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
Syn. <i>P. cordifolia</i>	Thunberg ..				
<i>Polybotrya</i> ..	.. ..	Vide <i>Acrosticum</i>	.. .. .. .. ..	Filices	
Polygonum ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	REDSHANKS, SEA GRAPE, &c.	.. .. .. .. ..	Polygonaceæ	
platycladum ..	F. Mueller ..	Vide <i>Muehlenbeckia platyclada</i> , F. Mueller		"	
divaricatum ..	Linnæus ..	Spreading Polygonum ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Siberia
Cunninghamii ..	Meissner ..	{ Vide <i>Muehlenbeckia Cunninghamii</i> , Meissner ..			
junceum ..	A. Cunningham ..			"	
adpressum ..	Labillardière	Vide <i>Muehlenbeckia adpressa</i> , F. Mueller		"	
Polygonatum ..	<i>Desfontaines</i>	SOLOMON'S SEAL, called also SEALWORT	.. .. .. .. ..	Liliaceæ	
vulgare ..	Desfontaines	.. .. .. ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Europe
Polyosma ..	<i>Blume</i> ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Saxifrageæ	
Cunninghamii ..	Bennett ..	Cunningham's Laurel ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 15 feet ..	"	New South Wales
Polypodium ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	POLYPODY ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Filices	
appendiculatum ..	Wallich (not of Klotsch)	Veined Polypody ..	Perennial	"	East Himalayas and Penang
Phegopteris ..	Linnæus ..	Beech Fern ..	Perennial	"	Lapland to Japan, Etruria and Greece, Greenland, Iceland, and Russian America southward to the United States
Dryopteris ..	Linnæus ..	Oak Fern ..	Perennial	"	Lapland to the Pyrenees, N. Italy, Northern India, America, Manchuria, and Japan
diversifolium ..	Swartz (not of Brown or Willdenow)	Various-leaved Polypody ..	Perennial	"	South Brazil, Caracas, and Ecuador
pennigerum ..	Forster ..	Winged Polypody ..	Perennial	"	New Zealand
Syn. <i>Goniopteris pennigerum</i>	Colenso ..				
grammitidis ..	Roht. Brown ..	Grammitis-like Polypody ..	Perennial	"	Victoria, Tasmania, and New Zealand
Syn. <i>Grammitis heterophylla</i>	Lahillardière ..				

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<i>Polyodium</i> <i>continued—</i> <i>vulgare</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Polypody or Rheum-purging Polypody	Perennial	Filices	Lapland, throughout Europe to the Azores, Madeira, Barbary States, Turkey in Asia and Japan, N. America, Sitka south to California and N. Mexico
<i>tenellum</i> ..	Forster ..	Slender Polypody	Perennial	"	Queensland, New South Wales, New Zealand, Norfolk Island, and New Caledonia
<i>vaceeiifolium</i> ..	Fischer and Langsdorf	Whortleberry-leaved Polypody	Perennial	"	Jamaica to Paraguay
<i>attenuatum</i> ..	Robt. Brown (not of Humboldt, Bonpland, and Kunth)	Attenuated Polypody ..	Perennial	"	New South Wales, Queensland, New Caledonia, and Fiji
Syn. <i>P. Brownii</i> <i>serpens</i> ..	Desveaux	Creeping Polypody	Perennial	"	Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland, New Zealand, and South Pacific Islands
Syn. <i>P. rupestre</i> ..	Forster .. Robt. Brown	..	..	"	..
<i>acrostichoides</i> ..	Forster .. Geddome	Acrostichum-like Polypody	Perennial	"	Queensland, New Hebrides, Ceylon, and Malayan Archipelago
Syn. <i>Niphobolus acrostichoides</i>	..	..	..	"	..
<i>lingua</i> ..	Swartz .. Sprengel	Tongue-shaped Polypody ..	Perennial	"	Northern India, and Japan to Ceylon and the Malay Isles
<i>P. Brownii</i> ..	Desveaux ..	Vide <i>P. attenuatum</i> , Robt. Brown	..	"	..
<i>P. rupestre</i> ..	Robt. Brown	Vide <i>P. serpens</i> , Forster	..	"	..
<i>diversifolium</i> ..	Willdenow (not of Swartz)	Vide <i>P. pustulatum</i> , Forster, not of Schkuhr	..	"	..
<i>stenophyllum</i> ..	Blume ..	Narrow-leaved Polypody ..	Perennial	"	Philippine Islands and Malaeca
<i>angustatum</i> ..	Swartz ..	Narrow-leaved Polypody ..	Perennial	"	Northern India to Tahiti
<i>irioides</i> ..	Poiret ..	Iris-like Polypody	Perennial	"	Queensland, Tropical and Sub-tropical Asia and Africa, and the Pacific Islands
<i>Billardieri</i> ..	Robt. Brown	Vide <i>P. pustulatum</i> , Forster	..	"	..
<i>quercifolium</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Oak-leaved Polypody ..	Perennial	"	Queensland, North Australia, India, Malayan Peninsula, and Pacific Islands
Syn. <i>Drynaria quercifolia</i>	J. Smith ..	..	..	"	..
<i>paradisea</i> ..	Langsdorff and Fischer	Paradise Polypody	Perennial	"	Brazil (?)
<i>nigrescens</i> ..	Blume ..	Blackish Polypody	Perennial	"	Queensland, North India, Ceylon, Malacca, Fiji, Samoa, and Friendly Isles
<i>glaucum</i> ..	Kunze ..	Glaeuous-leaved Polypody ..	Perennial	"	Philippine Islands
<i>punctatum</i> ..	Thunberg ..	Rough Polypody	Perennial	"	Australia, Tasmania, New Zealand, Columbia to Chili, Sandwich Isles, New Caledonia, Japan, Philippines, Malacca, North India to Ceylon, Bourbon, Tristan d'Acuila, and St. Helena
Syn. <i>P. rugulosum</i>	..	..	..	"	..
<i>spartinum</i> ..	J. Smith (?) ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Perennial	"	Honolulu
<i>pustulatum</i> ..	Forster (not of Schkuhr)	Blistered or Climbing Polypody	Perennial	"	Victoria, New South Wales, Tasmania, and New Zealand
Syn. <i>P. scandens</i>	Labillardière (not of Forster)	..	..	"	..
Syn. <i>P. Billardieri</i> ..	Robt. Brown	..	..	"	..
<i>P. rugulosum</i> ..	Labillardière	Vide <i>P. punctatum</i> , Thunberg	..	"	..
<i>P. scandens</i> ..	Labillardière (not of Forster)	Vide <i>P. pustulatum</i>	..	"	..
<i>Polystichum</i> ..	.. .. ..	Vide Aspidium .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Filices	..
Pomaderris ..	Labillardière	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Rhamnaceae	..
<i>apetala</i> ..	Labillardière	Victorian Hazel	Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree; height, 6 to 35 feet	"	Victoria, New South Wales, South Australia, and Tasmania

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
Pomaderris — <i>continued</i>—	.. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Rhamnaceæ	
<i>elliptica</i>	Labillardière	Kumerahou of New Zealand	Hardy evergreen tree	"	Victoria, New South Wales, Tasmania, and New Zealand
<i>lanigera</i>	Sims	New South Wales Hazel ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 10 to 20 feet	"	New South Wales
<i>ligustrina</i>	Sieber	Privet-like Pomaderris ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	New South Wales
<i>parvifolia</i>	Hooker	<i>Vide</i> <i>Spiridium parvifolium</i>		"	
<i>phillyreæoides</i>	Sieber	Phillyrea-leaved Pomaderris	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	New South Wales
<i>racemosa</i>	Hooker	Raceme-flowered Pomaderris	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 to 5 feet	"	Victoria, New South Wales, South Australia, and Tasmania
<i>polyantha</i>	.. ..	<i>Vide</i> <i>Spiridium globulosum</i> , Bentham		"	
<i>vacciniifolia</i>	Reissek	Vaccinium-leaved Pomaderris	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	Victoria
Populus	..	<i>Tournefort</i> ..	<i>POPLAR TREE</i>	Salicineæ	
<i>alba</i>	Linnæus	White Poplar or Abele Tree	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 40 to 90 feet	"	Europe and Asia
<i>Syn. P. nivea</i>					
<i>nigra</i>	Linnæus	<i>Vide</i> <i>P. fastigiata</i> , var. <i>nigra</i> , Hooker		"	
<i>macropylla</i>	Lindley	<i>Vide</i> <i>P. balsamifera</i> , Linnaeus		"	
<i>canadensis</i>	Desfontaines	Canadian Cotton Wood ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 70 to 100 feet	"	North America
<i>Syn. P. monilifera</i>	Aiton				
<i>tremula</i>	Willdenow	Aspen	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 50 feet	"	Britain
<i>monilifera</i>	Aiton	{ <i>Vide</i> <i>P. canadensis</i> , Desfontaines		"	
<i>grandidentata</i>	Michaux			"	
<i>fastigiata</i>	Desfontaines	Upright or Lombardy Poplar	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 100 to 150 feet	"	South Europe and Asia
<i>Syn. P. dilatata</i>	Aiton				
<i>fastigiata</i> , var. <i>nigra</i>	Hooker	Black Poplar	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 80 to 100 feet	"	Europe
<i>Syn. P. nigra</i>	Linnæus				
<i>dilatata</i>	Aiton	<i>Vide</i> <i>P. fastigiata</i> , Desfontaines		"	
<i>nivea</i>	.. ..	<i>Vide</i> <i>P. alba</i> , Linnaeus		"	
<i>balsamifera</i>	Linnæus	Tacamahac	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 50 to 70 feet	"	North America
<i>balsamifera</i> , var. <i>macrophylla</i>	.. ..	<i>Outario</i> Poplar	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 50 to 70 feet	"	North America
<i>Syn. P. macrophylla</i>	Lindley				
Portulaca	..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	<i>PURSLANE</i>	Portulacæ	
<i>cauariensis</i>	.. ..	Teneriffe Purslane ..	Hardy annual	"	Cauary Islands
<i>Gilliesii</i>	Hooker	Gillie's Purslane ..	Hardy annual	"	Meudoza
<i>grandiflora</i>	Hooker	Great-flowered Purslane ..	Hardy annual	"	Chili
<i>grandiflora</i> , var. <i>flore-pleno</i>	.. ..	Double-flowered Purslane ..	Hardy annual	"	Brazil
<i>grandiflora</i> , var. <i>rutile</i>	Botanical Register	Glittering Purslane ..	Hardy annual	"	Brazil
<i>Syn. P. Thelusonii</i>	Lindley				
<i>Thelusonii</i>	Lindley	<i>Vide</i> <i>P. grandiflora</i> , var. <i>rutile</i> , Botanical Register		"	
Potentilla	..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	<i>CINQUEFOIL OR FIVE-FINGERED GRASS</i>	Rosaceæ	
<i>pennsylvanica</i>	Linnæus	Pennsylvanian Cinquefoil ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	North America
<i>Syn. P. hispida</i>	Willdenow				
<i>recta</i>	Linnæus	Straight Cinquefoil ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	South Europe
<i>Syn. P. pilosa</i>	Lehm.ann				
<i>rupestris</i>	Linnæus	Rock Cinquefoil ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	England
<i>Schichtiana</i>	.. ..	Schicht's Cinquefoil ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	
<i>affine</i>	.. ..	Related Cinquefoil ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	
<i>haematochrys</i>	Lehm.ann	Early Cinquefoil ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	
<i>argentea</i>	Linnæus	Silver Weed ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	North America (?)
<i>chrysanthba</i>	Bunge	Golden Cinquefoil ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Europe
<i>collina</i>	Wibel (?)	Hill Cinquefoil ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Siberia
<i>glandulosa</i>	.. ..	Glandular Cinquefoil ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	South Europe
<i>hispida</i>	Willdenow	<i>Vide</i> <i>P. pennsylvanica</i> , Linnæus	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	California
<i>pilosa</i>	Lehm.ann	<i>Vide</i> <i>P. recta</i> , Linnæus		"	
Poterium	..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	<i>BURNET</i>	Rosaceæ	
<i>Sanguisorba</i>	Linnæus	British Burnet ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Europe
<i>Syn. Sanguisorba officinalis</i>					
<i>Sanguisorba</i> , var. <i>minor</i>	.. ..	Small British Burnet ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Europe
<i>verrucosum</i>	Ehrenberg	Warted Burnet ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	
<i>muricatum</i> , var. <i>Lilacinum</i>	Spach	.. .. .. .. ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
Pothos ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Aroidæ	
argyreana ..	Hortorum ..	West Indian Silver Vine ..	Greenhouse epiphytal climber ..	"	West Indies
macrophylla ..	Swartz ..	<i>Vide</i> <i>Athurium macrophyllum</i>	Greenhouse epiphytal climber ..	Aroidæ	Tropical Himalayas
grandifolia ..	Jacquin ..				
decurvata ..	Roxburgh ..	<i>Vide</i> <i>Scindapsus decurvans</i>	.. .. .. .. ..	"
scandens ..	Linnaeus ..	Climbing Pothos	Greenhouse epiphytal climber ..	"	
Pourretia ..	<i>Ruiz & Pavon</i> ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Bromeliaceæ	
coerulea ..	Miers ..	<i>Vite</i> <i>Puya caerulea</i> , <i>Botanical Magazine</i>	.. .. .. .. ..	Primulaceæ	Europe
Primula ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..				
veris ..	Linnaeus ..	Cowslip	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Alps of Europe
Annicula ..	Linnaeus ..	Annicula	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Caucasus
amoena, var. alba ..	Linnaeus ..	White Caucasian Primrose ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Japan
japonica ..	A. Gray ..	Japanese Tree Primrose ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	China
sineusis ..	Lindley ..	Chinese Primrose ..	Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..	"	Europe
elatior ..	Linnaeus ..	Oxlip	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Europe
vulgaris ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Primrose ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Garden origin
vulgaris, var. flore-pleno alba ..	.. ..	Double White Primrose ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Garden origin
vulgaris, var. flore-pleno purpurea ..	.. ..	Double Purple Primrose ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Garden origin
vulgaris, var. flore-pleno sulphurea ..	.. ..	Double Sulphur-colored Primrose ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Garden origin
Prinos ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	WINTER BERRY ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Ilicinæ	
glaber ..	Linnaeus ..	Canadian Tea Plant ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 3 feet ..	"	Canada
verticillatus ..	Linnaeus ..	Whorled Winter Berry ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 8 feet ..	"	North America
Pritchardia ..	<i>Seeman</i> ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Palmae	
Martii ..	.. ..	Martius's Pritchardia ..	Stove or greenhouse plant	"	Islands of South Pacific
Pritzella ..	<i>Walpers</i> ..	<i>Vide</i> <i>Trachymene</i>	.. .. .. .. ..	Labiatæ	
Prostanthera ..	<i>Labillardière</i> ..				
lasianthos ..	Labillardière	MINT TREE .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	"
		Victoria Dogwood or Mint Tree ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 30 feet ..	"	Victoria, New South Wales, and Tasmania
	F. Mueller ..	Balm-leaved Mint Bush ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 5 feet ..	"	Victoria
	A. Cunningham ..	Snowy Mint Bush ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 to 10 feet ..	"	Victoria and New South Wales
rotundifolia ..	Robt. Brown	Round-leaved Mint Bush ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 5 to 8 feet ..	"	Victoria, New South Wales, South Australia, and Tasmania
Sieberi ..	Bentham ..	Sieber's Mint Bush ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 to 8 feet ..	"	New South Wales
spinosa ..	F. Mueller ..	Prickly Mint Bush ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 to 3 feet ..	"	Victoria and South Australia
Protea ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	CAPE HONEYSUCKLE ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Proteaceæ	
cynaroides ..	Linnaeus ..	Cape Artichoke Flower ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
nigrescens ..	.. ..	Black-flowered Cape Honey-suckle ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 to 6 feet ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
meliifera ..	Thunberg ..	Common Cape Honeysuckle ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 to 6 feet ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
Prumnopitys ..	<i>Philippi</i> ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Coniferæ	
elegans ..	Philippi ..	<i>Vide</i> <i>Podocarpus andina</i> , <i>Pfeppig</i>	.. .. .. .. ..	Labiatae	
Prunella ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..				
vulgaris ..	Linnaeus ..	SELF-HEAL .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	"
		Common Self-heal or Heal-all ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Europe, Asia, Australia, and North America
Prunus ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	PLUM, CHERRY, &c. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Rosaceæ	
chilensis ..	Michaux ..	Chilensis Plum	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 8 feet ..	"	North America
Padus, var. punctata ..	Linnaeus ..	Spotted-leaved Bird Cherry or Scotch Hagberry ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 30 to 40 feet ..	"	Britain
domestica ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Plum	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 20 to 30 feet ..	"	Europe
japonica ..	Thunberg ..	Japanese Plum	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 4 feet ..	"	North China and Japan
Syn. <i>P. sinensis</i> ..	Personn ..	Double-flowered Japanese Plum ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 4 feet ..	"	North China
japonica, var. flore-pleno alba ..	.. ..			
Lauro-eerasus ..	Linnaeus ..	Cherry Laurel, Common Laurel, or Date of Trebizoude ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 12 feet ..	"	Levant
lusitanica ..	Linnaeus ..	Portugal Laurel	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 10 to 20 feet ..	"	Portugal
Mahaleb ..	Linnaeus ..	Mahaleb Laurel	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 feet ..	"	Austria
myrobalana ..	Linnaeus ..	Cherry Plum	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 20 to 30 feet ..	"	Canada
Persica ..	.. ..	<i>Vide</i> <i>Amygdalis Persica</i> , <i>Linnaeus</i>	.. .. .. .. ..	"

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
Prunus —con-tinued—	...	...	...	Rosaceæ	
siberica ..	Willdenow ..	Siberian Apricot ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 6 feet	..	Siberia
serotina ..	Ehrhart ..	American Bird Cherry ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 20 to 30 feet	..	North America
sinensis ..	Persoon ..	Vide <i>P. japonica</i> , Thunberg	..	..
spinosa ..	Linnæus ..	Sloe or Blackthorn ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 8 to 12 feet	..	Europe
virginiana ..	Linnæus ..	Virginian Cherry ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 30 feet	..	North America
Amygdalus ..	Heyne ..	Vide <i>Amygdalus communis</i> , Linnæus	..	..
americana ..	Marsh ..	American Plum ..	Hardy deciduous tree .. ..	..	North America
Armeniaca ..	Linnæus ..	Apricot	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 20 to 30 feet	..	Levant
Cerasus ..	Willdenow ..	Vide <i>Cerasus vulgaris</i> , Linnæus	..	..
Psidium ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	GUAVA .. ..	.. .. .. ..	Myrtaceæ	
pyriferum ..	Linnæus ..	Vide <i>P. Guava</i> , variety	..	..
anonaefolium ..	.. ..	Anona-leaved Guava ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	..	
Guava ..	Raddi ..	..	..	..
pyriferum or pyrifome ..	Linnæus ..	White or Pear-shaped Guava ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 10 to 12 feet	..	West Indian Islands and Tropical America
Cattleyanum ..	Lindley ..	Purple or Black Guava ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 to 8 feet	..	Brazil
littorale ..	Raddi ..	Seaside Guava ..	Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..	..	South America
Psoralea ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	SCOURVY TREE ..	.. .. .. ..	Leguminosæ	
calmifolia ..	.. ..	Kalmia-leaved Psoralea ..	Hardy evergreen scrub	..	
apbylla ..	Linnæus ..	Leafless Psoralea ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 13 feet	..	Cape of Good Hope
pinnata ..	Linnæus ..	Pinnate Psoralea ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 to 8 feet	..	Cape of Good Hope
aculeata ..	Linnæus ..	Prickly Psoralea ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 to 6 feet	..	Cape of Good Hope
spicata ..	Linnæus ..	Spike-flowered Psoralea ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet	..	Cape of Good Hope
bituminosa ..	Linnæus ..	Bitumen Trefoil ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet	..	South Europe
Psychotria ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. ..	Rubiaceæ	
daphnoides ..	A. Cunningham ..	Brushland Sage Tree ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 to 12 feet	..	New South Wales and Queensland
Ptelea ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	SHRUBBY TREFOIL ..	.. .. .. ..	Rutaceæ	
trifoliata ..	Linnæus ..	Wing Seed or Water Ash ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 10 feet	..	North America
Pteris ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	BRAKE FERN OR BRACHEN ..	.. .. .. ..	Filices	
longifolia ..	Linnæus ..	Long-leaved Brake Fern ..	Perennial .. .. .. ..	..	Tropical and Temperate Regions throughout the world
cretica ..	Linnæus ..	Cretan Brake Fern ..	Perennial .. .. .. ..	..	Europe, Asia, Africa, America, Fiji, and Sandwich Islands
cretica, var. albo-lineata ..	Hortorum ..	White-lined Brake Fern ..	Perennial ..	..
umbrosa ..	Robt. Brown	Shady Brake Fern ..	Perennial .. .. .. ..	..	Victoria, New South Wales, and Queensland
crenata ..	Swartz ..	Vide <i>P. eusiformis</i> , Burmann	.. .. .. ..	..	India, China, Tropical Australia, and Fiji
semi-pinnata ..	Linnæus ..	Semi-pinnate Brake Fern ..	Perennial .. .. .. ..	..	India, China, Borneo, and Ceylon
ensiformis ..	Burmann ..	Sword-shaped Brake Fern ..	Perennial .. .. .. ..	..	Queensland, Tropical and Eastern Asia, and Pacific Islands
Syn. <i>P. crenata</i> ..	Swartz ..	..	..	..
quadriaurita ..	Retz ..	Four-eared Brake Fern ..	Perennial .. .. .. ..	..	Queensland, West Tropical Africa, Madagascar, Angola, Zambezi Land, Mexico, Brazil, Himalaya, Ceylon, South China and Japan, Cuba, Malayan and Polynesian Islands
laciniata ..	Willdenow ..	Torn-leaved Brake Fern ..	Perennial .. .. .. ..	..	Mexico and West Indies southward to Peru
tremula ..	Robt. Brown	Quivering or Trembling Brake Fern ..	Perennial .. .. .. ..	..	Victoria, New South Wales, Tasmania, New Zealand, Norfolk and Fiji Islands
aquilina ..	Linnæus ..	Common Brake Fern or Brachen ..	Perennial .. .. .. ..	..	All round the world, both within the Tropics and North and South Temperate Zones
scaberula ..	Richard ..	Rough-leaved Brake Fern ..	Perennial .. .. .. ..	..	New Zealand

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<i>Pteris</i> — <i>continue l</i>					
<i>palmata</i> ..	Willdenow ..	Palmate Pteris ..	Perennial ..	Filices ..	Tropical America, West Indies, and Hindostan ..
<i>macilenta</i> ..	Cunningham ..	Thin-leaved Brake Fern ..	Perennial ..	" ..	New Zealand ..
<i>iucisa</i> ..	Thunberg ..	Bat's-wing Fern ..	Perennial ..	" ..	Australia, Tropical America, India ..
<i>ropandula variegata</i>	Hortorum ..	.. .. .. ..	Perennial ..	" ..	Garden origin ..
<i>nemoralis variegata</i>	Hortorum ..	.. .. .. ..	Perennial ..	" ..	Garden origin ..
<i>undulata</i>	Moore ..	Wave-leaved Brake Fern ..	Perennial ..	" ..	Fiji ..
Syn. <i>Litobrochia undulata</i>					
<i>serrulata</i> ..	Linnaeus fil.	Saw-edged-leaved Brake Fern ..	Perennial ..	" ..	China, Japan, and Natal ..
<i>serrulata</i> , var. <i>cristata</i>	.. ..	Crested Brake Fern ..	Perennial ..	" ..	
<i>terocarya</i> ..	Nuttall ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Juglandaceæ ..	
<i>caucasica</i>	Kuenth ..	Caucasian Walnut ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 40 feet ..	" ..	North Asia ..
Syn. <i>Juglans fraxinifolia</i>	Lamarc ..				
<i>terospermum</i>	Schreber ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Stereuliaceæ ..	
<i>acerifolium</i> ..	Willdenow ..	Maple-leaved Pterospermum or Wing Seed ..	Hardy evergreen tree ..	" ..	East Indies and New South Wales ..
<i>suberifolium</i> ..	Lamarc ..	Cork-leaved Pterospermum or Wing-seed ..	Hardy evergreen tree ..	" ..	India and Ceylon ..
<i>terostylis</i> ..	Robt. Brown ..	FROG FLOWER ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Orchidæ ..	
<i>coccinea</i> ..	Robt. Brown ..	Neat Pterostylis ..	Hardy tuberous-rooted perennial ..	" ..	Victoria, New South Wales, South Australia ..
<i>cucullata</i> ..	Robt. Brown ..	Hooded Pterostylis ..	Hardy tuberous-rooted perennial ..	" ..	Victoria, South Australia, and Tasmania ..
<i>tychosperma</i>	.. ..	FEATHER PALM ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Palmae ..	
<i>Cunninghamii</i> ..	Wendland ..	Illawarra Palm ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 70 feet ..	" ..	New South Wales ..
<i>Alexaudrae</i> ..	F. Mueller ..	Princess Alexaudra's Palm ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 70 to 80 feet ..	" ..	Queensland ..
<i>elegans</i>	Blume ..	Bangalow Palm ..	Hardy evergreen tree ..	" ..	
Syn. <i>Seaforthia elegans</i>	Robt. Brown ..				
<i>ultenæa</i> ..	Smith ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Leguminosæ ..	
<i>daphnoides</i> ..	Wendland ..	Native Wall Flower ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 to 8 feet ..	" ..	Victoria ..
<i>daphnoides</i> , var. <i>obcordata</i>	.. ..	Reverse Heart-shape-leaved Pultenæa ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	" ..	Victoria ..
<i>retusa</i> ..	Smith ..	Blunt-leaved Pultenæa ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet ..	" ..	Victoria, New South Wales, and Queensland ..
<i>rosea</i> ..	F. Mueller ..	Rose-colored Pultenæa ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet ..	" ..	Victoria ..
<i>viscosa</i> ..	Robt. Brown ..	Clammy Pultenæa ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet ..	" ..	Victoria and New South Wales ..
<i>mollis</i> ..	Lindley ..	Soft Pultenæa ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet ..	" ..	Victoria ..
<i>stricta</i> ..	Sims ..	Erect Pultenæa ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 feet ..	" ..	Victoria, New South Wales, South Australia, and Tasmania ..
<i>subumbellata</i> ..	Hooker ..	Partly-umbelled Pultenæa ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 to 3 feet ..	" ..	Victoria, New South Wales, and Tasmania ..
<i>junccea</i> ..	Willdenow ..	Vide <i>Viminaria denudata</i> , Smith ..		" ..	
<i>Punica</i> ..	Linnæus ..	POMEGRANATE ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Lythraricæ ..	
<i>Granatum</i> ..	Linnæus ..	Common Pomegranate or Carthagena Apple ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 20 feet ..	" ..	Northern Asia, Western Africa, and South Europe (naturalized) ..
Granatum, var. <i>flore pleno-rubrum</i>	.. ..	Double Red Pomegranate ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 15 feet ..	" ..	South Europe ..
Granatum, var. <i>flavum</i>	.. ..	Yellow-flowered Pomegranate ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 10 feet ..	" ..	South Europe ..
Granatum, var. <i>flavum flore pleno</i>	.. ..	Double Yellow-flowered Pomegranate ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 10 feet ..	" ..	South Europe ..
<i>Puya</i> ..	Molina ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Bromeliacæ ..	
<i>cerulea</i> ..	Botanic Magazine ..	Blue Puya ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	" ..	Chili ..
Syn. <i>Pourretia carulea</i>	Miers ..				
<i>Pycnopterus</i> ..	.. .. ..	Vide <i>Nephrodium</i> ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Filices ..	
<i>Pycnosorus</i> ..	Bentham ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Compositæ ..	
<i>globosus</i> ..	Bentham ..	Vide <i>Craspedia globosa</i>		" ..	

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
Pyrethrum ..	<i>Smith</i> ..	FEVERFEW or PELLITORY	.. . . . .	Compositæ	
corymbosum ..	Willdenow ..	Corymb-flowered Feverfew ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	.. "	Germany
Broussonetii ..	Chamisso ..	Broussonet's Feverfew ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	.. "	Canary Islands
deceptiens ..	Fischer and Meyer	Deceiving Feverfew ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	.. "	
frutescens ..	Linnæus ..	Shrubby Feverfew ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	.. "	Canary Islands
hybridum flore-pleno ..	Hortorum ..	Hybrid Feverfew ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	.. "	
Balsamita ..	Willdenow ..	.. . . .	Hardy herbaceous perennial	.. "	Levant
Parthenium ..	Willdenow ..	Common Feverfew or Pellitory	Hardy herbaceous perennial	.. "	Europe
Parthenium, var. floro-pleno ..	.. ..	Double Feverfew or Pellitory	Hardy herbaceous perennial	.. "	Britain
Parthenium, var. aureum ..	.. ..	Golden Feverfew or Golden Feather	Hardy herbaceous perennial	.. "	Garden origin
Pyrus ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	PEAR, APPLE, &c.	.. . . . .	Rosaceæ	
arbutifolia ..	Linnæus ..	Arbutus-leaved Pear Tree ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 4 to 6 feet	.. "	North America
Aucuparia ..	Linnæus ..	Mountain Ash or Rowan Tree	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 25 to 30 feet	.. "	Europe and Asia
Aucuparia, var. quercifolia ..	.. ..	Oak-leaved Mountain Ash ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 25 feet	.. "	Britain
Aria ..	Ehrhart ..	White Beam Tree ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 40 feet	.. "	Europe and Asia
Aria, var. salicifolia ..	.. ..	Willow-leaved Beam Tree ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 25 to 30 feet	.. "	Europe
baccata ..	Linnæus ..	Siberian Crab ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 20 to 25 feet	.. "	Siberia
baccata, var. aurantiaca ..	Sprengel ..	Yellow Siberian Crab ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 20 feet	.. "	
macrocarpa ..	Sprengel ..	Large-fruited Siberian Crab	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 20 feet	.. "	
coronaria ..	Linnæus ..	Sweet-scented Crab Apple ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 20 feet	.. "	
coronaria, var. microcarpa ..	Sprengel ..	Small Sweet-scented Crab Apple	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 20 feet	.. "	Virginia
communis ..	Linnæus ..	Common Pear Tree ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 20 to 40 feet	.. "	Europe and Asia
Cydonia ..	Linnæus ..	Quince. <i>Vide</i> Cydonia vulgaris		.. "	
germanica ..	.. ..	<i>Vide</i> Mespilus germanica		.. "	
japonica ..	Thunberg ..	<i>Vide</i> Cydonia japonica		.. "	
latifolia ..	De Candolle ..	Broad-leaved Service Tree ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 25 feet	.. "	
Syn. <i>Sorbus latifolius</i> Persoon ..				.. "	Denmark
Malus ..	Linnæus ..	Apple Tree ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 20 to 50 feet	.. "	Austria
nivalis ..	Linnæus ..	Snowy Pear Tree ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 9 feet	.. "	Austria
prunifolia ..	Willdenow ..	Plum-leaved Siberian Crab ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 25 feet	.. "	Siberia
prunifolia, var. longicarpa ..	Regel ..	Long-fruited Siberian Crab ..	Hardy deciduous tree	.. "	
salicifolia ..	Linnæus ..	Willow-leaved Pear Tree ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 20 feet	.. "	Russia
spectabilis ..	Willdenow ..	Showy Pyrus ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 20 feet	.. "	China
cerasifera ..	.. ..	Cherry-like Pear Tree ..	Hardy deciduous tree .. ..	.. "	North China
Quamoclit ..	<i>Tournefort</i> ..	.. . . . .	.. . . . .	Convolvulaceæ	
vulgaris ..	Choisy ..	<i>Vide</i> Ipomoea Quamoclit, Linnæus		.. "	
Quercus ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	OAK .. . .	.. . . . .	Cupuliferæ	
alba ..	Linnæus ..	White or Quebec Oak ..	Hardy deciduous tree .. ..	.. "	North America
Ægilops ..	Linnæus ..	Valonia Oak or Great Prickly-cupped Oak ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 80 to 120 feet	.. "	Levant
agrifolia ..	Neé ..	Euceno	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 feet	.. "	North-west America
americana ..	Humboldt ..	Doubtful Oak	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 60 feet	.. "	Mexico
bicolor ..	Willdenow ..	American White Swamp Oak ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 60 feet	.. "	North America
coccifera ..	Linnæus ..	Kermes Oak	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 100 feet	.. "	South Europe
castanea ..	Willdenow ..	American Chesnut or Yellow Oak ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 40 feet	.. "	North America
Syn. <i>Q. Muhlenbergii</i> Engelmann "	
cerris ..	Linnæus ..	Wainscot, Turkey, or Bitter Oak ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 40 to 100 feet	.. "	South Europe
cerris, var. Lucombeana ..	Sweet ..	Lucombe's Oak	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 70 feet	.. "	Garden origin
cerris, var. bullata ..	Sweet ..	Rough-leaved Turkey Oak ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 50 feet	.. "	South Europe
confertifolia ..	Humboldt and Bonpland ..	Crowded-leaved Oak ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 30 to 40 feet	.. "	Mexico
coccinea ..	Wangenheim ..	Scarlet Oak	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 50 to 100 feet	.. "	North America
cinerea ..	Michaux ..	Upland Willow Oak or Blue Jack ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 30 feet	.. "	North America

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<i>ERCUS—con-</i> <i>ued</i>	...	...	...	Cupuliferae	
<i>sueata</i> ..	Wangenheim	Black Downy Oak ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 60 feet	..	North America
<i>glabra</i> ..	Thunberg ..	Smooth Japanese Oak ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 10 feet	..	Japan
<i>Hindsii</i> ..	Bentham ..	Hind's Oak ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 50 to 100 feet	..	California
Syn. <i>Q. lobata</i> ..	Neé ..				
<i>neterophylla</i> ..	Michaux ..	Various-leaved Oak ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 60 to 100 feet	..	California
<i>glauca</i> ..	Thunberg ..	Sea-green Japan Oak ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 30 feet	..	Japan
<i>Ilex</i> ..	Linnaeus	Holm, Holly or Evergreen Oak ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 50 feet	..	South France
<i>lobata</i> ..	Neé ..	Vide <i>Q. Hindsii</i> , Beutham		..	
Rohur, var. <i>pe-</i> <i>dunculata</i>	..	Female British Oak ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 60 to 80 feet	..	Europe
Syn. <i>Q. pe-</i> <i>dunculata</i>	Willdenow				
Rohur, var. <i>fas-</i> <i>tiogata</i>	..	Cypress Oak ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 40 feet	..	South Europe
Syn. <i>Q. fasti-</i> <i>gata</i>	Lamarc				
<i>ruhra</i> ..	Liunaeus ..	American Red or Champion Oak ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 100 feet	..	North America
<i>sessiliflora</i> ..	Smith ..	Vide <i>Q. Rohur</i> , Linnaeus		..	
<i>pedunculata</i> ..	Willdenow ..	Vide <i>Q. Rohur</i> , variety <i>pe-</i> <i>dunculata</i>		..	
<i>fastigiata</i> ..	Lamarc ..	Vide <i>Q. Rohur</i> , variety <i>fasti-</i> <i>gata</i>		..	
<i>pubescens</i> ..	Willdenow ..	Vide <i>Q. Robur</i> , variety <i>pu-</i> <i>bescens</i>		..	
<i>rugosa</i> ..	Nees ..	Wrinkled Oak ..	.. .. .. .. .. ..	..	Mexico
<i>reticulata</i> ..	Humboldt and Bonpland ..	Netted-leaved Oak ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 10 feet	..	Mexico and California
<i>sideroxylon</i> ..	Humboldt and Bonpland ..	Mexican Iron Oak ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 10 feet	..	Mexico
<i>serrata</i> ..	Thunberg ..	Japanese Silkworm Oak ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 10 feet	..	Japan
<i>spicata</i> ..	Thunberg ..	Spiked Oak ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 60 feet	..	Mexico
<i>Thomasii</i> ..	Tenore ..	Thomas' Oak; probably a variety of <i>Q. Robur</i> , Linnaeus		..	
<i>tinctoria</i> ..	Willdenow ..	Quercitron, Black, Yellow-barked, or Dyer's Oak ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 70 to 100 feet	..	North America
<i>virens</i> ..	Aitou ..	American Live Oak ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 50 feet	..	North America
Dalechampii ..	.. ..	Dalechamp's Oak ..		..
<i>pulverulenta</i> ..	Hortorum ..	Vide <i>Q. Robur</i> , Linnaeus		..	
Tauzin ..	Persoon ..	Hoary Oak ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 40 feet	..	South Europe
<i>suber</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Cork Oak ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 40 feet	..	South Europe and North Africa
<i>marylandica</i> ..	Ray ..	Vide <i>Q. nigra</i> , Linnaeus		..	
<i>pyrenaica</i> ..	Willdenow ..				
Toza ..	Bose ..	{ Vide <i>Q. Tauzin</i> , Persoon		..	
stolonifera ..	La Peyrouse ..				
<i>nigra</i> ..	Thore ..				
<i>lanata</i> ..	Smith ..	Woolly or Himalayan Oak ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 40 feet	..	India
Syn. <i>Q. incana</i> ..	Roxburgh ..				
reticulata aurea ..	.. ..	Golden Netted-leaved Woolly Oak ..	Hardy evergreen tree .. ..	..	Raised in Melbourne Botanic Gardens
<i>inversa</i> ..	Lindley ..	Inverted Fruited Oak ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 feet	..	China
<i>sinensis</i> ..	.. ..	Chinese Oak ..	Hardy evergreen tree .. ..	..	China
<i>japonica</i> ..	.. ..	Japanese Oak ..	Hardy tree; height, 25 to 30 feet ..	..	Japan
<i>lusitanica</i> ..	Willdenow ..	Portugal Oak ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 40 feet	..	South Europe and North Africa
<i>incana</i> ..	Roxburgh ..	Vide <i>Q. lanata</i> , Smith		..	
<i>lancifolia</i> ..	Roxburgh ..	Lance-leaved Oak ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 12 feet	..	Mexico
<i>macrocarpa</i> ..	Michaux ..	Burr or Overcup Oak ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 60 to 80 feet	..	North America
macrocarpa, var. <i>oliveiformis</i>	Michaux ..	Mossy-cup White Oak ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 50 feet	..	North America
Mirbeckii ..	.. ..	Probably synonymous with <i>Q. lusitanica</i> , Willdenow		..	
<i>mexicana</i> ..	Humboldt ..	Mexican Oak ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 feet	..	Mexico
Syn. <i>Q. Skinneri</i> ..	Bentham ..				
<i>nigra</i> ..	Linnaeus	Virginian Black Jack or Barren Oak ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 30 feet	..	North America
<i>pseudo suher</i> ..	Desfontaines	False Cork Oak ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 50 feet	..	South Europe
<i>palustris</i> ..	Du Roi ..	Pin Oak or Swamp Spanish Oak ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 80 feet	..	North America
<i>Skinneri</i> ..	Bentham ..	Vide <i>Q. Mexicana</i> , Humboldt		..	
<i>pseudo coccifera</i> ..	Desfontaines	Oak of Mamre or Ahram's Oak ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 feet	..	Algiers
<i>paniculata</i> ..	.. ..	Paniced Oak ..		..

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
Quercus — <i>continued</i>	...	...	...	Cupulifææ	
Banisteri ..	Michaux ..	Vide <i>Q. ilicifolia</i> , Michaux	...	"	
Robur ..	Linnæus ..	Male or Sessile-fruited British Oak	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 to 80 feet	"	Europe
Robur, var. pulverulenta ..	Hortorum ..	Powdery-leaved Oak ..	Hardy deciduous tree	"	Europe
Robur, var. pùbescens ..	.. ..	Durmast Oak	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 40 feet	"	Britain
Syn. <i>Q. pubescens</i> ..	Willdenow				
<i>ilicifolia</i> ..	Wangenheim	American Holly Oak ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 to 10 feet	"	North America
Syn. <i>Q. Banisteri</i> ..	Michaux				
salicina ..	Blume ..	Willow Oak .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	"	Hong Kong and Japan
cornea ..	Loureiri ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	"	Hong Kong
Quillaja ..	<i>Molina</i> ..	.. .. .. ..		Rosaceæ	
saponaria ..	<i>Molina</i> ..	Chilian Soap-bark Tree ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 feet	"	Chili
Quisqualis ..	<i>Rumphius</i> ..	.. .. .. ..		Combretaceæ	
indica ..	Linnæus ..	Chinese Totchee-fa, or Rangoon Creeper	Hardy evergreen climber	"	Southern India, Pegu, and Malayan Islands
Rafnia ..	<i>Thunberg</i> ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Leguminosæ	
triflora ..	Willdenow ..	Vide <i>Borbonia cordata</i> , Linnæus		"	
Randia ..	<i>Houston</i> ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Rubiaceæ	
dumetorum ..	.. ..	Vide <i>Gardenia dumetorum</i> , Wallich		"	
macrophylla ..	C. Moore ..	Large-leaved Randia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	Lord Howe's Island (New South Wales)
Fitzalanii ..	F. Mueller ..	Fitzalan's Randia ..	Hardy evergreen tree	"	Queensland
Syn. <i>Gardenia Fitzalanii</i> ..	F. Mueller				
Ranunculus ..	Linnæus ..	BUTTERCUP OR CROWFOOT ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Ranunculaceæ	
acris flore-pleno	Linnæus ..	Double-flowered Buttercup, Acris Crowfoot, or Blister-weed	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Europe
asiaticus *	Linnæus ..	Common Garden Ranunculus	Hardy tuberous-rooted perennial	"	Levant
Breynianus ..	Crantz ..	Breynius's Ranunculus ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Switzerland
brutius ..	Tenore ..	Brutian Ranunculus ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Italy
oreophilus ..	Bieberstein ..	Mountain Buttercup ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Italy
muricatus ..	Linnæus ..	Sharp-pointed Crowfoot ..	Hardy annual	"	Europe
Villarsii ..	Dc Candolle ..	Vide <i>R. Breynianus</i> , Crantz			
trilobus ..	Desfontaines ..	Grecian Crowfoot ..	Hardy annual	"	Greece
Steveni ..	Besser ..	Steven's Ranunculus ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Volhynia
velutinus ..	Tenore ..	Velvety Crowfoot		"	"
Flammula ..	Linnæus ..	Lesser Spearwort ..	Hardy aquatic perennial	"	Europe
oxycephalus ..	Willdenow ..	Caucasian Buttercup ..	Hardy tuberous-rooted perennial	"	Caucasus
Lyallii ..	Hooker fil ..	New Zealand Water Lily ..	Hardy herbaceous semi-aquatic perennial	"	New Zealand
Raphia ..	<i>Palisot de Beauvois</i> ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Palmae	
pedunculata ..	Beauvois ..	Vide <i>Sagus</i>		"	
Ratonia ..	<i>De Candolle</i> ..	.. .. .. ..		Sapindaceæ	
pyriformis ..	Bentham ..	Brush Apple	Hardy evergreen tree	"	
Syn. <i>Cupania pyriformis</i> ..	F. Mueller				New South Wales and Queensland
Ravenala ..	<i>Adanson</i> ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Scitamineæ	
madagascariensis ..	Somner ..	Traveller's Tree	Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub	"	Madagascar
Syn. <i>Urania speciosa</i> ..	Willdenow ..				
Reineckia ..	Kunth ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Liliaceæ	
carnea ..	Kunth ..	Flesh-colored Reineckia ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	China
Syn. <i>Sansevieria carnea</i> ..	Thunberg ..				
carnea variegata ..	.. ..			
Reinwardtia ..	<i>Dumortier</i> ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Lineæ	
trigyna ..	Dumortier ..	Vide <i>Linum trigynum</i> , Linnæus		"	
Reseda ..	Linnæus ..	MIGNONETTE PLANT ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Resedaceæ	
alba ..	Linnæus ..	White-flowered Mignonette	Hardy biennial	"	South Europe
myriophylla ..	Tenore ..	Myriad-leaved Mignonette ..	Hardy biennial	"	Italy
odorata ..	Linnæus ..	Commou Mignonette ..	Hardy annual	"	Egypt
rauissimum ..	Willdenow ..	Branching Mignonette ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Spain
truncata ..	Fischer and Meyer ..	Truncate Mignonette ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Natolia

* For garden varieties of *R. asiaticus*, vide Lists of Florists' Flowers, end of Catalogue.

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<i>etinispora</i> or <i>etinospora</i>	Zuccarini ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	..
<i>ericoides</i> ..	Zuccarini ..	Erica-leaved Rotinlspora ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	Japan
<i>obtusa</i> ..	Siebold and Zuccarini ..	Japanese Tree of the Sun ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 70 to 100 feet	"	Japan
<i>Syn. Chamaecyparis obtusa</i>	Endlicher			..	
<i>obtusa</i> , var. <i>nana</i>	Hortorum ..	Dwarf Japanese Cypress ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	Japan
<i>lycopodioides</i> ..	Staudish ..	Lycopodium or Club-moss-like Japanese Cypress	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 10 to 20 feet	"	Japan
<i>pisifera</i> ..	Siebold ..	Japanese Pea-fruited Cypress or Sawara	Hardy evergreen tree	"	Island of Nippon
<i>Syn. Chamaecyparis pisifera</i>	Endlicher			..	
<i>pisifera</i> variegata	.. ..	Variegated Sawara ..	Hardy evergreen tree	"	Japan
<i>plumosa</i> ..	.. ..	Feathery Japanese Cypress	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	Japan
<i>plumosa</i> variegata	.. ..	Variegated Feathery Japanese Cypress	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	Japan
<i>plumosa</i> variegata <i>alba</i>	.. ..	White Variegated Japanese Cypress	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	Japan
<i>squarrosa</i> ..	Siebold ..	Squarrosa Japanese Cypress	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 to 15 feet	"	..
<i>Syn. Chamaecyparis squarrosa</i>	Eudlicher			..	
<i>filifera</i> ..	.. ..	Thread-branched Japanese Cypress	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 50 feet	"	Japan
<i>Chagodia</i> ..	Robt. Brown	RED BERRY or SEA BERRY	.. .. .. .. ..	Chenopodiaceæ	
<i>linifolia</i> ..	Robt. Brown	Flax-leaved Red Berry ..	Hardy evergreen trailer	"	Queensland and New South Wales
<i>dioica</i> ..	Nees ..	West Australian Red Berry	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	Western Australia
<i>nitrariacea</i> ..	F. Mueller ..	Vide Chenopodium ultra-riacea, F. Mueller		"	
<i>nutans</i> ..	Robt. Brown	Nodding Sea Berry or Red Berry	Hardy herbaceous trailer	"	Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland, South Australia, and Tasmania
<i>Billardieri</i> ..	Robt. Brown	Labillardière's Red Berry ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 feet	"	Victoria, New South Wales, Tasmania, and South and West Australia
<i>Rhamnus</i> ..	Linnæus ..	BUCKTHORN ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Rhamnæ	
<i>Alaternus</i> ..	Linnæus ..	Alaternus ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 30 feet	"	South Europe and North Africa
<i>Alaternus</i> variegatus	.. ..	Variegated Alaternus ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 30 feet	"	
<i>Erythroxylon</i> ..	Pallas ..	Siberian Redwood ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 6 feet	"	Siberia
<i>prinoides</i> ..	L'Heritier ..	Winter-berry-like Buckthorn	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 10 feet	"	Cape of Good Hope
<i>Frangula</i> ..	Linnæus ..	Alder Buckthorn ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 10 feet	"	Britain
<i>infectorius</i> ..	Linnæus ..	Yellow-berried Buckthorn ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 6 feet	"	South Europe
<i>lanceolatus</i> ..	Pursh ..	Lance-leaved Buckthorn ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 10 feet	"	North America
<i>catharticus</i> ..	Linnæus ..	Purging Buckthorn ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 10 feet	"	Britain
<i>utilis</i> ..	Decaisne ..	Lokao Dyo Plant ..	Hardy deciduous shrub	"	China and Japan
<i>Raphidophora</i> ..	Hasskarl ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Araliæ	
<i>vitiensis</i> ..	Schott ..			"	
<i>Cunninghamii</i> ..	Schott ..	Vide R. pinnata, Schott		"	
<i>Storkiana</i> ..	Schott ..	Stork's Rhaphidophora ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen climber	"	Island of Ovalau, Fiji
<i>pinnatifidus</i> ..	Schott ..	Cleft-leaved Rhaphidophora	Stove or greenhouse evergreen climber	"	East Indies
<i>pinnatifidus</i> Syn. <i>R. vitiensis</i>	Schott ..	Waloa of Fiji ..	Greenhouse evergreen climber	"	Queensland, Fiji, and Malayan Archipelago
<i>Raphiolepis</i> ..	Lindley ..	INDIAN HAWTHORN ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Rosaceæ	
<i>Indica</i> ..	Lindley ..	Common Indian Hawthorn	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 5 feet	"	China
<i>ovata</i> ..	Lindley ..	Ovate-leaved Indian Hawthorn	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet	"	China
<i>Rhapis</i> ..	Linnæus ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Palmae	
<i>flabelliformis</i> ..	Linnæus ..	Ground Rattan Palm ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	South China
<i>Rheum</i> ..	Linnæus ..	RHUBARB ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Polygonaceæ	
<i>Emodi</i> ..	Wallich ..	Indian Rhubarb ..	Hardy fusiform-rooted perennial	"	Nepaul
<i>Syn. R. australe</i>	Don ..			..
<i>crispum</i> ..	H. C. ..	Curled Rhubarb ..	Hardy fusiform-rooted perennial	"	Asia
<i>Rhaponticum</i> ..	Linnæus ..	Common or English Rhubarb	Hardy fusiform-rooted perennial	"	Tartary
<i>tataricum</i> ..	Linnæus ..	Tartarian Rhubarb ..	Hardy fusiform-rooted perennial	"	China and Siberia
<i>undulatum</i> ..	Linnæus ..	Wave-leaved or French Rhubarb	Hardy fusiform-rooted perennial	"	
<i>australe</i> ..	Don ..	Vide R. Emodi, Wallich		"	
<i>palmatum</i> ..	Linnæus ..	Turkey Rhubarb ..	Hardy fusiform-rooted perennial	"	China and Tartary
<i>macropterum</i> ..	Martius ..	Large-winged Rhubarb ..	Hardy fusiform-rooted perennial	"	

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
Rhinacanthus					
communis	Nees ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Acanthaceæ	
Syn. <i>Justicia nasuta</i>	Nees ..	Ringworm Root ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	"	Ceylon, Neilgherries, and Java
	Willdenow ..				
Rhipsalis ..	Haworth ..	WILLOW CACTUS ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Cactaceæ	
Cassystha	Gärtner ..	Jamaica Willow Cactus ..	Hardy evergreen parasitical shrub ..	"	Jamaica, Cuba, Trinid- dad, Mexico, and Brazil
Syn. <i>Cactus parasiticus</i>	Linnaeus ..				
pentaptera ..	Otto ..	Five-winged Willow Cactus ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	Brazil
Rhodamnia ..	Jack ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Myrtaceæ	
trinervia	Blume ..	Three-nerved Rhodamnia ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 15 feet	"	New South Wales, and Queensland
Syn. <i>Myrtus melastomoides</i>	F. Mueller ..				
argentea ..	Bentham ..	Silver-leaved Myrtle ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 50 feet	"	Queensland and New South Wales
Rhodanthe ..	Lindley ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Compositæ	
Manglesii ..	Lindley ..	Vide <i>Helipterum Manglesii</i> , F. Mueller		"	
Rhododen-dron*	Linnaeus ..	RHODODENDRON or DWARF ROSEBAY	.. .. .. .. ..	Ericaceæ	
arboreum ..	Smith ..	Tree Rhododendron ..	Hardy evergreen tree	"	Nepaul
catawbense ..	Michaux ..	Carolina Rhododendron ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet	"	North America
formosum	Wallich ..	Gibson's Rhododendron ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 6 feet	"	Khoseea
Syn. <i>R. Gibsonii</i>	Paxton ..				
ponticum ..	Linnaeus ..	Pontic Rhododendron ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 feet	"	Gibraltar
ponticum, var. maximum ..	.. ..	Largest Pontic Rhododen-drou ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 feet	"	
neilghericum ..	Hooker ..	Neilgherry Rhododendron ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 20 feet	"	Kumaon
thibaudioides ..	.. ..	Thibaudia-like Rhododen-drou ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	Bhotan
Gibsonii ..	Parton ..	Vide R. formosum, Wallich		"	
Rhodomyrtus	De Candolle ..	ROSE MYRTLE .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Myrtaceæ	
psidioides ..	Bentham ..	Guava Myrtle	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 100 feet	"	New South Wales, and Queensland
Syn. <i>Nelitris psidioides</i>	D. Don ..				
trineura ..	F. Mueller ..	Three-nerved Rose Myrtle ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 15 to 20 feet	"	Queensland
Syn. <i>Myrtus trineura</i>	F. Mueller ..				
Rhopala ..	Schreber ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Proteaceæ	
organensis ..	Schreber ..	Vide <i>Adenostephanes organensis</i> , Eudlacher		"	
Rhus ..	Linnaeus ..	SUMACH .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Anacardiaceæ	
Cotinus ..	Linnaeus ..	Venetian Sumach, Young Fustic, or Wig Tree	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 8 feet	"	South Europe
copallina ..	Linnaeus ..	Gum Copal Tree or Mountain Sumach	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 6 feet	"	North America
Coriaria ..	Linnaeus ..	Tanning Sumach	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 20 feet	"	South Europe
tomentosa ..	Linnaeus ..	Downy Sumach	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 12 feet	"	Cape of Good Hope
kovigata ..	Linnaeus ..	Scarlet or Smooth Sumach ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 feet	"	Cape of Good Hope
lucida ..	Linnaeus ..	African Bower Tree ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 10 feet	"	Cape of Good Hope
pentaphylla ..	Desfouaines ..	Five leafleted Sumach ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet	"	Barbary
rhodanthema ..	F. Mueller ..	Queensland Dark-yellow Wood or Rose Sumach ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 80 feet	"	Queensland and New South Wales
Toxicodendron, var. radicans	Pursh ..	Climbing Poison Ivy ..	Hardy deciduous creeper	"	North America
Syn. <i>R. radicans</i>	Linnaeus ..				
semialata ..	Murray ..	Chinese or Japanese Nutgall Tree	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 15 feet	"	Northern India, China, and Japan
typhina ..	Linnaeus ..	Virginian, Stag's-horn, or Fever Sumach	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 20 to 30 feet	"	North America
undulata ..	Jacquin ..	Wave-leaved Sumach ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 6 feet	"	Cape of Good Hope
radicans ..	Linnaeus ..	Vide <i>R. Toxicodendron</i> , var. radicans, Pursh		"	
glabra ..	Willdenow ..	Smooth Upland or Pennsyl-vania Sumach	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 10 feet	"	North America
venenata ..	Linnaeus ..	Poison Ash, Poison Elder, or Poison Sumach	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 15 feet	"	North America
succedanea ..	Linnaeus ..	Red Lac or Japanese Wax Tree	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 10 to 15 feet	"	China and Japan
viminalis ..	Vahl ..	Twiggy Sumach	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet	" ..	Cape of Good Hope
rufa ..	Ecklon ..	Red Sumach	Hardy shrub	"	Africa
hypoleuca ..	Champion ..	White-beneath-leaved Su-mach	Hardy semi-deciduous shrub ..	"	Hong Kong
Rhynchosper-mum	A. De Can-dolle ..	SHANGHAI JASMINE ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Apocynæas	..
jasminoides ..	Lindley ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Hardy or greenhouse evergreen climber	"	China and Queens-land
jasminoides varie-gatum ..	.. ..	Variegated Shanghai Jas-mine	Hardy or greenhouse evergreen climber	"	Japan
repens ..	.. ..	Creeping Rhynchospermum	Hardy or greenhouse evergreen climber	"	..

* For hybrid varieties, vide Lists of Florists' Flowers, end of Catalogue.

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<i>meostemon</i> ..	Steetz ..	Vide <i>Thomasia</i> ..			
<i>Ibes</i> ..	Linnæus ..	GOOSEBERRY AND CurrANT ..		Saxifragæ	
<i>alpinum</i> ..	Linnæus ..	Alpine Currant ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 3 feet	"	Europe
<i>surenum</i> ..	Pursh ..	Golden-flowered Currant ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 6 feet	"	North America
<i>echinatum</i> ..	Douglas ..	Hedge-hog Currant ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 4 feet	"	California (?)
<i>flavum</i> ..	Colla ..	Yellowish Currant ..	Hardy deciduous shrub ..	"	North America
<i>nigrum</i> ..	Linnæus ..	Black Currant ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 5 feet	"	Europe
<i>ruberum</i> ..	Linnæus ..	Red Currant or Garnet Berry ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 4 feet	"	Europe
<i>sanguineum</i> ..	Pursh ..	Red-flowered Currant ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 6 feet	"	North America
<i>nivium</i> ..	Lindley ..	Oregon Gooseberry ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 4 feet	"	North America
<i>saxatile</i> ..	Pallas ..	Rock Currant ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 4 feet	"	Siberia
<i>Grossularia</i> ..	Linnæus ..	Common Gooseberry ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 4 feet	"	Europe
<i>diacantha</i> ..	Linnæus fil.	Two-spined Gooseberry ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 4 feet	"	Siberia
<i>opulifolium</i> ..	.. ..	Rich-leaved Currant ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 3 feet	"	Russia
<i>chardia</i> ..	Kunth ..	.. .. .. .. ..		Aroidæ	
<i>africana</i> ..	Kunth ..	Common Trumpet Lily or	Hardy evergreen perennial ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
Syn. <i>Calla ethiopica</i>	Linnæus ..	Lily of the Nile ..			
<i>albo-maculata</i> ..	Hooker ..	Spotted-leaved Trumpet Lily ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Africa
<i>chea</i> ..	Robt. Brown ..	.. .. .. .. ..		Epacridæ	
<i>pandaniifolia</i> ..	Hooker fil. ..	Pandanus-leaved Richea ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 40 feet	"	Tasmania
<i>scoparia</i> ..	Hooker fil. ..	Broom-leaved Richea ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 to 6 feet	"	Tasmania
<i>dracophylla</i> ..	Robt. Brown ..	Dragon-leaf Richea ..	Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree; height, 5 to 12 feet	"	Tasmania
<i>lcinocarpus</i> ..	Desfontaines ..	.. .. .. .. ..		Euphorbiaceæ	
<i>pinifolius</i> ..	Desfontaines ..	Pine-leaved Ricinocarpus ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet	"	Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland, and Tasmania
<i>lcinus</i> ..	Linnæus ..	CASTOR OIL TREE OR PALMA-CHRISTI ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Euphorbiaceæ	
<i>communis</i> * ..	Linnæus ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 40 feet	"	India
<i>lvina</i> ..	Linnæus ..	.. .. .. .. ..		Phytolaccaceæ	
<i>levis</i> ..	Linnæus ..	West Indian Coral Berry ..	Half-hardy or greenhouse evergreen shrub; height, 6 to 8 feet	"	West Indian Islands, Cuba, Florida, Texas, Brazil, Mexico, and Ecuador
<i>aurantiaca</i> ..	.. .. ..	Orange-berried Rivina ..	Half-hardy or greenhouse evergreen shrub	"	Garden origin
<i>flavescens</i> ..	.. .. ..	Yellowish-berried Rivina ..	Half-hardy or greenhouse evergreen shrub	"	
<i>obinia</i> ..	De Candolle ..	NORTH AMERICAN LOCUST-TREE OR FALSE ACACIA ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Leguminosæ	
<i>hispida</i> ..	Linnæus ..	Common Rose Acacia ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 7 to 10 feet	"	North America
<i>rosea</i> ..	Pursh ..	Upright Rose Acacia ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 10 feet	"	North America
<i>Decaisneana rubra</i>	Hortornm ..	Decaisne's Rose Acacia ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 30 feet	"	Europe
<i>Pseud-Acacia</i> ..	Linnæus ..	Common or False Acacia ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 40 to 80 feet	"	North America
<i>tortuosa</i> ..	Hoffmansegg ..	Twisted Locust Tree ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 40 feet	"	North America
<i>ochea</i> ..	De Candolle ..	.. .. .. .. ..		Crassulaceæ	
<i>coecinea</i> ..	De Candolle ..	Scarlet-flowered Rochea ..	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub; height, 3 feet	"	Cape of Good Hope
Syn. <i>Crassula coccinea</i>					
<i>coccinea</i> , var. <i>splendens</i>	Hortorum ..	Glittering Rochea ..	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub; height, 3 feet	"	
<i>falcata</i> ..	De Candolle ..	Sickle-leaved Rochea ..	Hardy evergreen succulent shrub; height, 3 feet	"	Cape of Good Hope
<i>oella</i> ..	Linnæus ..	AFRICAN HAREBELL ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Campanulaceæ	
<i>ciliata</i> ..	Linnæus ..	Fringed African Harebell ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1½ foot	"	Cape of Good Hope
<i>ogiera</i> ..	Planckon ..	.. .. .. .. ..		Rubiaceæ	
<i>sanguinea</i> ..	Planckon ..	Blood-colored Rogiera ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	"	South America
<i>Rondeletia</i> ..	Blume ..	.. .. .. .. ..		Rubiaceæ	
<i>speciosa</i> ..	Loddiges ..	Showy Rondeletia ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet	"	Mexico and Cuba
<i>anomala</i> ..	.. .. ..	Anomalotis Rondeletia ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet	"	Guatemala
<i>odorata</i> ..	Jacquin ..	Fragrant Rondeletia ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet	"	West Indies
<i>coccinea</i> ..	.. .. ..	Scarlet Rondeletia ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet	"	
<i>versicolor</i> ..	Hooker ..	Various-colored Rondeletia ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet	"	Central America

* Several improved varieties also in cultivation.

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
Rosa * ..	Linnaeus ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Rosaceæ	..
alba ..	Linnaeus ..	Single White Rose ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 4 feet	"	South Europe
Banksiae ..	Robt. Brown ..	Banksian Rose ..	Hardy deciduous climber	"	China
Banksiae, var. litca ..	.. ..	Yellow Banksian Rose ..	Hardy deciduous climber	"	China
cavina ..	Linnaeus ..	Dog Rose or Dog Haw ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 6 feet	"	Europe, North Africa, Persia, Siberia, and Canary Islands
carolina ..	Linnaeus ..	Carolina Swamp Rose ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 6 feet	"	North America
centifolia ..	Linnaeus ..	Hundred-leaved Cabbage, or Provence Rose ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 3 feet	"	Caucasus
damascena ..	Linnaeus ..	Damask Rose	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 3 feet	"	Syria
Fortuniana ..	.. ..	Fortune's Double Salmon-Yellow Rose ..	Hardy deciduous shrub	"	China
gallica ..	Linnaeus ..	French or Red Rose ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 feet	"	South Europe and Asia Minor
indica ..	Linnaeus ..	Monthly or China Rose ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	China
laevigata ..	Michaux ..	Cherokee Rose of North America ..	Hardy evergreen climber	"	China and Japan
Syn. <i>R. sinica</i> Aiton ..	Lindley ..				
Syn. <i>R. hystrix</i> ..					
lucida ..	Ehrhart ..	Shiuing-leaved Rose ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 4 feet	"	North America
moschata ..	Miller ..	Musk Rose	Hardy deciduous trailer	"	Barbary
rubiginosa ..	Linnaeus ..	Sweet Briar or Eglantine ..	Hardy deciduous shrub	"	Europe (naturalized in Victoria)
sempervirens ..	Linnaeus ..	Evergreen Rose	Hardy evergreen climber	"	South Europe
spinossissima ..	Linnaeus ..	Scotch Briar Rose ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 2 feet	"	Britain
setigera ..	Michaux ..	Bristled Rose	Hardy shrub	"	North America
blaude ..	Aiton ..	Pleasing Rose	Hardy shrub	"	California
cinnamomea glandulifera ..	Linnaeus ..	Glanded Cinnamon Rose ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 6 feet	"	Europe
sinica ..	Aiton ..				
hystrix ..	Lindley ..			"	
Rosmarinus ..	Linnaeus ..	ROSEMARY .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Labiatae	
officinalis ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Rosemary ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet	"	South Europe and Asia
Rottlera ..	Roxburgh ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Euphorbiaceæ	
tinctoria ..	Roxburgh ..	Vide <i>Mallotus philippensis</i> , F. Mueller ..		"	
Royena ..	Linnaeus ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Ebenaceæ	
lucida ..	Linnaeus ..	African Snowdrop Tree ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 feet	"	Cape of Good Hope
villosa ..	Linnaeus ..	Hairy Royena ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 feet	"	Cape of Good Hope
Rubia ..	Linnaeus ..	MADDER PLANT .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Rubiaceæ	
tinctoria ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Madder	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	South Europe and Asia
Rubus ..	Linnaeus ..	BLACKBERRY, BRAMBLE, RASPBERRY, &c.	.. .. .. .. ..	Rosaceæ	
biflorus ..	Buchanan ..	Nepaulense Bramble ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 6 feet	"	Nepaul
Syn. <i>R. peduncularis</i> G. Don ..					
Borrerii ..	Weihe ..	Borrer's Bramble ..	Hardy deciduous trailer	"	Europe
Balfourianus ..	Weihe ..	Balfour's Bramble ..	Hardy deciduous trailer	"	Europe
cordifolius ..	Weihe ..	Heart-leaved Bramble ..	Hardy deciduous trailer	"	Germany
corylifolius ..	Koch ..	Vide <i>R. fruticosus</i> , var. <i>corylifolius</i> ..		"	
dumetorum ..	Liudley ..	Thicket Bramble ..	Hardy deciduous trailer	"	
diversifolius ..	Weihe ..	Various-leaved Bramble ..	Hardy deciduous trailer	"	Britain
fruticosus ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Bramble or Blackberry ..	Hardy deciduous trailer	"	Europe
fruticosus, var. <i>corylifolius</i> ..	.. ..	Hazel-leaved Blackberry ..	Hardy deciduous trailer	"	Britain ..
fruticosus, var. <i>laciniatus</i> ..	Willdenow ..	Jagged-leaved Bramble ..	Hardy deciduous trailer	"	Germany
Idæus ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Raspberry ..	Hardy deciduous trailer	"	Europe and Asia
rhamnifolius, var. <i>Liudleyanus</i> ..	W. N. Lees ..	Lindley's Bramble ..	Hardy deciduous trailer	"	Scotland
Moorei ..	F. Mueller ..	New South Wales Raspberry ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	New South Wales
parvifolius ..	Linnaeus ..	Native Bramble	Hardy evergreen trailer	"	New South Wales, South Australia, Queensland, Tasmania, and from South China to Loochoo
Syn. <i>R. macro-podus</i> ..	Seringe ..				
Syn. <i>R. ribesifolius</i> ..	Sieber ..				
Syn. <i>R. Zahlbrucknerianus</i> ..	Endlicher ..				
laciniatus ..	Willdenow ..	Vide <i>R. frutescens</i> , var. <i>laciniatus</i> ..		"	

* For garden hybrid varieties, vide Lists of Florists' Flowers, end of Catalogue.

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
Rubus *—continued	...	...	...	Rosaceæ	
<i>roseifolius</i>	Smith	Victorian Raspberry	Hardy evergreen shrub	..	Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland, Africa, and Asia
<i>Syn. R. eglan-</i>	Trattinick			..	
<i>teria</i>				"	
<i>rotundifolius</i>	Wallich	Indian Bramble	Hardy evergreen shrub	..	Northern India
<i>rhamnifolius</i>	Weihe	Buckthorn-leaved Blackberry	Hardy deciduous trailer	..	Britain
<i>Sprengelii</i>	Weihe	Sprengel's Bramble	Hardy deciduous trailer	..	Germany
<i>macropodus</i>	Seringo			..	
<i>ribesifolius</i>	Sieher			..	
<i>Zahlbrückneri-</i>	Endlicher			..	
<i>anus</i>				"	
<i>eglantaria</i>	Trattinick				
<i>suberectus</i>	English Bo-	Vide R. <i>roseifolius</i> , Linnaeus			
<i>tan</i>	tany				
<i>Upright Bramble</i>	..		Hardy deciduous shrub	..	Britain
<i>thyrsoides</i>	Wimmer	Thyrse-flowered Bramble	Hardy deciduous trailer	..	Europe
<i>tiliaeifolius</i>	Weiho	Linden-leaved Bramble	Hardy deciduous trailer	..	Germany
<i>rugosus</i>	G. Jens (?)	Himalayan Raspberry	Hardy deciduous shrub	..	India and Archi- pelago
<i>deliciosus</i>	Hooker fil.	Rocky Mountains Blackberry	Hardy shrub	..	North-West America
<i>flexuosus</i>	..	Flexible Bramble	Hardy trailer	..	
<i>apiifolius</i>	..	Parsley-leaved Bramble	Hardy trailer	..	
<i>canadensis</i>	Linnaeus	Canadian Bramble	Hardy deciduous trailer	..	North America
<i>australis</i>	Forster	New Zealand Lawyer; also called Purple Jack	Hardy evergreen climber	..	Now Zealand
<i>echinatus</i>	..	Hedge-hog Bramble	Hardy deciduous trailer	..	Britain
<i>peduncularis</i>	G. Don	Vide R. <i>hispidus</i> , Buchanan		..	
Rudbeckia	Linnaeus			Compositæ	
<i>hirta</i>	..	Canadian Sunflower	Hardy herbaceous perennial	..	North America
Ruellia ..	Linnaeus			Acanthaceæ	
<i>chelonoides</i>	Wallich	Vide <i>Asystasia chelonoides</i> , Nees		..	
<i>Herbstii</i>	Hooker	Herbst's Ruellia	Greenhouse evergreen shrub	..	Brazil
<i>Syn. Diptera-</i>					
<i>canthus Herb-</i>					
<i>stii</i>					
<i>Syn. Stephenophyllum Herb-</i>	T. Anderson				
<i>stii</i>					
<i>spectabilis</i>	Hooker	Remarkable Ruellia	Greenhouse or half-hardy herbaceous perennial	..	Peru
<i>Syn. Diptera-</i>					
<i>canthus spec-</i>					
<i>tabilis</i>					
<i>affinis</i>	T. Anderson	Related Ruellia	Greenhouse or half-hardy evergreen shrub	..	Peru
<i>Syn. Diptera-</i>					
<i>canthus affinis</i>	Nees				
<i>longifolia</i>	Roth	Long-leaved Ruellia	Greenhouse or half-hardy herbaceous perennial	..	East Indies
Rulingia	Robt. Brown			Stereuliaceæ	
<i>corylifolia</i>	Graham	Hazel-leaved Rulingia	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet	..	Western Australia
<i>parviflora</i>	Endlicher	Small-flowered Rulingia	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 feet	..	Western Australia
<i>pannosa</i>	Robt. Brown	Wrinkled Rulingia	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 feet or more	..	Victoria, New South Wales, and Queensland
Rumex	Linnaeus	SORREL or DOCKWEED		Polygonaceæ	
<i>acetosa</i>	Linnaeus	Common Sorrel	Hardy herbaceous perennial	..	Europe
<i>nemorosus</i>	Schreber	Wood Dock	Hardy herbaceous perennial	..	Germany
<i>sanguineus</i>	Linnaeus	Red-veined Dock	Hardy fustiform-rooted perennial	..	England
<i>sanguisorbaefolia</i>	..	Burnet-leaved Dock	Hardy herbaceous perennial	..	
<i>vesicarius</i>	Linnaeus	African Spinach	Hardy annual	..	Africa
<i>roseus</i>	Hudson	Water Dock	Hardy herbaceous perennial	..	Britain
Ruscus	Linnaeus			Liliaceæ	
<i>aculeatus</i>	Linnaeus	Knee Holly, Box Holly, or Butcher's Broom	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1½ foot	..	Europe
Russelia	Jacquin			Scrophularineæ	
<i>junccea</i>	Zuccarini	Rush-branched Russelia	Greenhouse evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet	..	Mexico
<i>sarmentosa</i>	Jacquin	Twiggy Russelia	Greenhouse evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet	..	South America
Ruta	Linnaeus	RUE		Rutaceæ	
<i>graveolens</i>	Linnaeus	Common Rue	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet	..	South Europe
<i>angustifolia</i>	Persoon	Narrow-leaved Rue	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 feet	..	South France
<i>hracteosa</i>	De Candolle	Sicilian Rue	Hardy evergreen shrub	..	Sicily
<i>crithmifolia</i>	Morison	Samphire-leaved Rue	Hardy evergreen shrub	..	

* For garden hybrid varieties, vide Lists of Florists' Flowers, end of Catalogue.

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
Sabal ..	<i>Adanson</i> ..	.. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Palmæ	
<i>Adansonii</i> ..	Guersent ..	Stemless Fan Palm ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	„	Florida
<i>Syn. Corypha minor</i> ..	Jacquin ..				
<i>rotundifolia</i> ..	.. ..	Vide <i>Livistona rotundifolia</i> , Martius		„	
<i>mauritiiformis</i> ..	Grisbach and Wendland	Sta or Moriche	Stove or greenhouse evergreen tree ..	„	Trinidad and Venezuela
<i>Mucini</i> ..	Hortorum ..	Mucini's Fan Palm ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen tree ..	„	South America
<i>Palmetto</i> ..	Loddiges ..	Palmetto	Hardy evergreen shrub	„	Georgia
<i>umbraculifera</i> ..	Martius ..	Tallipot or Umbrella-leaved Fan Palm	Hardy evergreen shrub or tree ..	„	Bahamas, Jamaica, Cuba, to Caribbean Islands
Saccharum ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	SUGAR CANE	.. .. .. .. ..	Gramineæ	
<i>officinarum</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Sugar Cane ..	Half-hardy or greenhouse herbaceous perennial	„	India, China, and New Caledonia
Saccolabium ..	<i>Blume</i> ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Orchidæa	
<i>Blumei</i> ..	Lindley ..	Blume's Saccolabium ..	Stove epiphyte	„	Java
<i>guttatum</i> ..	Lindley ..	Spotted-flowered Saccolabium	Stove epiphyte	„	East Indies and China
<i>paniculatum</i> ..	Wight ..	Panicled Saccolabium ..	Stove epiphyte	„	Nilgherry Hills
<i>papillosum</i> ..	Lindley ..	Nippled Saccolabium ..	Stove epiphyte	„	Malabar
<i>rubrum</i> ..	.. ..	Red-flowered Saccolabium ..	Stove epiphyte	„	Nepaul
Sagus ..	<i>Rumphius</i> ..	SAGO PALM ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Palmae	
<i>pedunculatus</i> ..	Poiret ..	Madagascar Sago Palm ..	Stove evergreen tree; height, 60 feet	„	Madagascar
<i>Syn. Raphia pedunculata</i> ..	Martius ..				
Salacia ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Celastrinæ	
<i>reticulata</i> ..	.. ..	Netted-leaved Salacia ..	Greenhouse evergreen	„	
Salisburia ..	<i>Smith</i> ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Coniferæ	
<i>adiantifolia</i> ..	Smith ..	Maidenhair Tree ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 80 to 100 feet	„	China and Japan
<i>Syn. Ginkgo biloba</i> ..	Linnaeus ..				
Salix ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	WILLOW .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Salicinæ	
<i>alba</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	White or Huntingdon Willow ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 40 to 60 feet	„	Europe
<i>acuminata</i> ..	Hoffman ..	Pointed-leaved Willow ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 15 feet	„	Britain
<i>amularis</i> ..	Hortorum ..	Vide <i>S. babylonica</i> , var. <i>crispia</i>			
<i>Aminauiana</i> ..	Willdenow ..	Austrian Willow ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 20 feet	„	Austria
<i>amygdalina</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Almond-leaved willow ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 6 feet	„	Britain
<i>babylonica</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Weeping Willow ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 40 feet	„	Asia and North America
<i>babylonica</i> , var. <i>crispia</i> ..	.. ..	Curled Weeping Willow ..	Hardy deciduous tree	„	
<i>Syn. S. annularis</i> ..	Hortorum ..				
<i>babylonica</i> , var. <i>Napoleonica</i> ..	Hortorum ..	Napoleon's Willow ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 30 feet	„	St. Heleua
<i>babylouica</i> , var. <i>Japonica</i> ..	.. ..	Japanese Weeping Willow ..	Hardy deciduous tree	„	Japan
<i>bicolor</i> ..	Willdenow ..	Two-colored Willow ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height 5 feet	„	Switzerland
<i>fimnarchica</i> ..	Willdenow ..	Fiumark Willow ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 12 feet	„	Sweden
<i>fragilis</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Crack Willow ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 15 feet	„	Britain
<i>salviæfolia</i> ..	Smith ..	Sage-leaved Willow ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 12 feet	„	Scotland
<i>Helix</i> ..	Smith ..	Rose Willow ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 10 feet	„	Britain
<i>hippophæfolia</i> ..	Loddiges ..	Hippophæ-leaved Willow ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 3 feet	„	Germany
<i>Napoleona</i> ..	Hortorum ..	Vide <i>S. babylonica</i> , var. <i>Napoleona</i>			
<i>japonica</i> ..	.. ..	Vide <i>S. babylonica</i> , var. <i>Japonica</i>		„	
<i>lauriæa</i> ..	Willdenow ..	Laurel Willow ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 8 feet	„	England
<i>nigricans</i> ..	Willdeuw ..	English Black Willow ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 10 feet	„	England
<i>nitens</i> ..	Andrzejowski	Vide <i>S. Davalliana</i> , var. <i>nitens</i>			
<i>pannosa</i> ..	Schleicher ..	Clothed Willow ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 12 feet	„	Switzerland
<i>phylicifolia</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Phylica or Tea-leaved Willow ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 2 feet	„	Britain
<i>Syn. S. radicans</i> ..	Smith ..				
<i>purpurea</i> ..	Willdenow ..	Purple or Bitter Basket Willow ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 8 feet	„	Britain
<i>purpurea</i> , var. <i>mutabilis</i> ..	.. ..	Changing Bitter Willow ..	Hardy deciduous shrub	„	
<i>Purshiana</i> ..	Sprengel ..	Pursh's Willow ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 6 feet	„	North America
<i>rosmarinifolia</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Rosemary Willow ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 3 feet	„	Britain
<i>Davalliana</i> , var. <i>nitens</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Davall's Willow ..	.. .. .. .. ..	„	Scotland
<i>Syn. S. nitens</i> ..	Andrzejowski				
<i>rubra</i> ..	Hudson ..	Red Osier; called also Green Osier ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 8 feet	„	England
<i>Russelliana</i> ..	Smith ..	Bedford Willow ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 40 feet	„	England
<i>rupestris</i> ..	Smith ..	Rock Willow ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 3 feet	„	Scotland

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
Salix—continued—	...	...	...	Salicaceæ	
silesiaca ..	Willdenow ..	Silesian Willow ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 4 feet	"	Silesia
Fluggeana ..	Salisbury ..	Vide <i>S. salviæfolia</i> , Smith		"	
triaandra ..	Hoffmann ..	Brown Osier ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 30 feet	"	Britain
Syn. <i>S. Hoffmanniana</i>	Smith				
Villarsiana ..	Willdenow ..	Villars' Willow ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 6 feet	"	Fraunce
undulata ..	Ehrhart ..	Wave-leaved Willow ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 30 feet	"	Germany
Vitellina ..	Linnaeus ..	Yellow Willow or Golden Osier ..		"	Britain
viroscens ..	Forbes ..	Green-flowered Willow ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 4 feet	"	Switzerland
viminalis ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Osier; called also Velvet Osier	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 12 feet	"	England
sp. ..	..	Kilmarnock Weeping Willow	Hardy deciduous tree	"	
caprea pendula ..	Linnaeus ..	Weeping Goat Willow ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 30 feet	"	Britain
<i>Joffmanniana</i> ..	Smith ..	Vide <i>S. triaudra</i> , Hoffman	...		
Salpiglossis ..	Ruiz and Pavon ..	...	...	Serophulariaceæ	
variabilis ..	Hortorum ..	Changing Salpiglossis ..	Hardy annual	"	Chili
sulphurea ..	Hortorum ..	Sulphur Salpiglossis ..	Hardy annual	"	
Balsola ..	Linnaeus ..	GLASSWORT, SALTWORT, &c.	...	Chenopodiaceæ	
fruticosa ..	English Botany ..	Vide <i>Suaeda fruticosa</i> , Forskall	...	"	
Salvia ..	Linnaeus ..	SAGE ..	...	Labiatae	
ægyptica ..	Linnaeus ..	Egyptian Sage ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Egypt
aurea ..	Linnaeus ..	Golden Sage ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet	"	Cape of Good Hope
aurita ..	Thunberg ..	Ear-shaped Sage ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 feet	"	Cape of Good Hope
azurea ..	Lamarck ..	Caroliua Sage ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	North America
acetabulosa ..	Liueus (?) ..	.. ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Orient
africana ..	Liueus ..	African Sage ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet	"	Cape of Good Hope
bicolor ..	Willdenow ..	Two-colored Sage ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Barbary
cauariensis ..	Linnaeus ..	Paper Sage ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Canary Islands
coccinea ..	Beutham ..	Scarlet Sage ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	South America and West India Islands
coccinea, var. punicea ..	..	.. ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	
Syn. <i>S. punicea</i>	Martius				
glutinosa ..	Liueus ..	Clammy Sage ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Germany
Horminum ..	Linnaeus ..	Annual Clary Sage ..	Hardy annual	"	South Europe
Horminum, var. violacea ..	.. ..	Purple-topped Clary ..	Hardy annual	"	South Europe
lavandulifolia ..	Vahl ..	Lavender-leaved Sage ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	Spain
splendens ..	Ker ..	Glittering Sage ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Mexico
ratens ..	Cavanilles ..	Spreading Sage ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Mexico
punicea ..	Martius ..	Vide <i>S. coccinea</i> , var. <i>punicea</i>		"	
Silthorpii ..	Smith ..	Sibthorp's Sage ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Europe
Sclarca ..	Willdenow ..	Common Clary ..	Hardy biennial ..	"	South Europe
verbenaeca ..	Liueus ..	Wild Clary ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Europe (naturalized in New South Wales)
amabilis ..	Kunth ..	Lovely Sage ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Europe
pratensis ..	Linnaeus ..	Meadow Sage ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Europe
pratensis, var. atro-violacea ..	.. ..	Dark-violet Meadow Sage ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Europe
argentea, var. macrocarpa ..	Linnaeus ..	Large-fruited Silver Sage ..	Hardy biennial	"	Crete
algieriensis ..	Desfontaines ..	Algerian Sage ..	Hardy annual	"	Algiers
Montbrettii ..	Bentham ..	Montbrett's Sage ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	
bracteata ..	Sims ..	Bracted Sage ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Syria
fulgens ..	Cavanilles ..	Glowing Sage ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	Mexico
officinalis ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Sage ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	South Europe
tingitana ..	Et. ..	Tangier's Sage ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Barbary
Nubia ..	Murray ..	Nubian Sage ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Abyssinia
polysatchya ..	Savigny ..	Many-spiked Sage ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Mexico
Sambucus ..	Linnaeus ..	ELDER ..	...	Caprifoliaceæ	
nigra ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Elder ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 25 feet	"	Europe and Asia
nigra, var. laciniata ..	.. ..	Parsley-leaved Elder ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 25 feet	"	Europe
Syn. <i>S. laciniata</i>	Retz ..				
nigra, var. aurea ..	Hortorum ..	Golden Elder ..	Hardy deciduous shrub	"	Garden origin
xanthocarpa ..	F. Mueller ..	New South Wales Elder ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 to 12 feet	"	New South Wales and Queensland

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
Samolus ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	BROOKWEED or WATER PIMPERNEL	.. . . . . . . . . . . .	Primulaceæ	
<i>repens</i> ..	Persoon ..	Australian Brookweed or Water Pimpernel; also called Wild Thyme of Otago	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Throughout Australia, Tasmania, New Zealand, South Sea Islands, and Chili
Syn. <i>S. littoralis</i>	Robt. Brown				
Sanchezia ..	<i>Ruiz and Pavon</i> ..	Noble Sanchezia	Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub	Acanthaceæ	
<i>nobilis</i> ..	<i>Ruiz and Pavon</i> ..			"	Ecuador
Sandersonia ..	<i>Hooker</i> ..	Orange-flowered Sandersonia	Hardy tuberous-rooted perennial	Liliaceæ	
<i>aurantiaca</i> ..	<i>Hooker</i> ..			"	Natal
Sanguisorba ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	Vide <i>Poterium Sanguisorba</i> , Linnæus	.. . . . . . . . . . . .	Rosaceæ	
<i>officinalis</i> ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	Slender Sanguisorba	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Dahuria
<i>tenuifolia</i> ..	Fischer ..				
Sanicula ..	<i>Tournefort</i> ..	SANICLE or SNAKE ROOT ..	.. . . . . . . . . . . .	Umbelliferæ	
<i>marilandica</i> ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	Black Sanicle	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	North America
Sansevieria ..	<i>Thunberg</i> ..	BOWSTRING HEMP .. ..	.. . . . . . . . . . . .	Liliaceæ	
<i>cylindrica</i> ..	Bojer ..	West African Bowstring Hemp ..	Greenhouse or half-hardy herbaceous perennial	"	West Africa
<i>zeylanica</i> ..	Willdenow ..	Cingalese Bowstring Hemp ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Ceylon
<i>carnea</i> ..	Thunberg ..	Vide <i>Reineckia carneae</i> , Kunth			
<i>fasciata</i> ..	Hortorum ..	Pale-banded Bowstring Hemp ..	Greenhouse or half-hardy herbaceous perennial	"	
<i>guineensis</i> ..	Willdenow ..	Common Bowstring Hemp ..	Greenhouse herbaceous perennial	"	Guinea
Santalum ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	SANDALWOOD .. ..	.. . . . . . . . . . . .	Santalaceæ	
<i>album</i> ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	White or Indian Sandalwood Tree ..	Greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 20 feet	"	Malabar, Canara, Coorg, and Malayan Archipelago
<i>cygnorum</i> ..	Miquel ..	Vide <i>Fusanus spicatus</i> , Robt. Brown			
<i>spicatum</i> ..	A. De Candolle ..			"	
<i>Cunninghamii</i> ..	Hooker fil. ..	Maire	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 feet	"	New Zealand (North Island)
Santolina ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	LAVENDER COTTON .. ..	.. . . . . . . . . . . .	Compositæ	
<i>rosmarinifolia</i> ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	Rosemary-leaved Lavender Cotton	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	South Europe
Sanvitalia ..	<i>Cavanilles</i> ..	.. . . . . . . . . . . .	Compositæ		
<i>procumbens</i> ..	<i>Cavanilles</i> ..	Trailing Sanvitalia	Hardy annual	"	Mexico
Sapindus ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	SOAP-NUT or SOAP-BERRY TREE ..	.. . . . . . . . . . . .	Sapindaceæ	
<i>indicus</i> ..	Poiret ..	East Indian Soap-berry Tree ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 25 feet	"	East Indies
<i>Makurosi</i> ..	.. ..	Japanese Soap-berry Tree ..	Hardy evergreen shrub (?)	"	Japan (?)
<i>murata</i> ..	.. ..	Stiff Soap-nut	Greenhouse evergreen tree	"	
Saponaria ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	SOAPWORT .. ..	.. . . . . . . . . . . .	Caryophyllæ	
<i>multiflora</i> ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	Many-flowered Soapwort ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Europe
<i>Vaccaria</i> ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	Great-flowered Soapwort ..	Hardy annual	"	Germany
<i>officinalis</i> ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	Common Soapwort; called also Old Maid's Pink, Bonning Bet, and London Pride ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Europe
<i>ocymoides</i> ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	Basil-like Soapwort ..	Hardy herbaceous trailer	"	France
Sapota ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	.. . . . . . . . . . . .	Sapotaceæ		
Aehras ..	Miller ..	Vide <i>Achras Sapota</i> , <i>Linnæus</i> ..		"	
<i>costata</i> ..	A. De Candolle ..	Orewa	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 25 feet	"	New Zealand
<i>australis</i> ..	A. De Candolle ..	Vide <i>Achras australis</i> , Robt. Brown ..			
<i>Pohlmanniana</i> ..	F. Mueller ..	Vide <i>Achras Pohlmanniana</i> , F. Mueller ..		"	
Saracha ..	<i>Ruiz and Pavon</i> ..	.. . . . . . . . . . . .	Solaneæ		
<i>jaltomata</i> ..	Schlechten-dahl ..	.. . . . . . . . . . . .	"		South America
Sarcocaulon ..	<i>De Candolle</i> ..	.. . . . . . . . . . . .	Geraniaceæ		
<i>Patersonii</i> ..	De Candolle ..	Paterson's Sarcocaulon ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 feet	"	Cape of Good Hope
Sarcochilus ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i> ..	.. . . . . . . . . . . .	Orchidæ		
<i>Hartmanni</i> ..	F. Mueller ..	Hartmann's Sarcochilus ..	Greenhouse epiphyte	"	North Australia
<i>calcaratus*</i> ..	F. Mueller ..	.. . . . . . . . . . . .	"		Queensland and New South Wales
Syn. <i>Cleisostoma tridentata</i>	Lindley				
<i>Hillii</i> ..	F. Mueller ..	Hill's Sarcochilus	Greenhouse epiphyte	"	Queensland and New South Wales
Syn. <i>Dendrobium Hillii</i>	F. Mueller ..				

* This species is now incorporated with *Cleisostoma*.

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<i>treopetalum</i>	<i>F. Mueller</i> ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Menispermaceæ	
<i>Harveyanum</i> ..	<i>F. Mueller</i> ..	Harvey's Vine	Hardy evergreen climber	"	Victoria, New South Wales, and Queensland
<i>areopodium</i>	Lindley ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Orchidææ	
<i>Lobtii</i> ..	.. ..	Vile Bolbophyllum		"	
<i>arcostemma</i>	<i>Robt. Brown</i>	FLESH CROWN FLOWER ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Asclepiadææ	
<i>aphylla</i> ..	.. ..	Leafless Flesh Crown Flower	Hardy twiner	"	Cape of Good Hope
<i>vinnuale</i> ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i>	Twiggy Flesh Crown Flower	Hardy evergreen twiner	"	East Indies
<i>neostigma</i> ..	<i>Griffith</i> ..	Vide Kibara			
<i>strothamnus</i>	<i>Wimmer</i> ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Loguminosæ	
<i>vulgaris</i> ..	<i>Wimmer</i> ..	Vile Spartium scoparium, Linnaeus		"	
<i>satureia</i> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	SAVORY .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Labiate	
<i>hortensis</i> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Summer Savory	Hardy annual	"	South Europe
<i>montana</i> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Winter Savory	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	South Europe
<i>Thymbra</i> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Candian Savory	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Candia
<i>aussurea</i> ..	<i>De Candolle</i>	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Compositæ	
<i>carthamoides</i> ..	<i>Bentham</i> ..	Saussure's Daisy	Hardy annual	"	Queensland, New South Wales, India, China, and Japan
<i>axifraga</i> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	SAXIFRAGE .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Saxifrageæ	
<i>caespitosa</i> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Tufted Saxifrage	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Wales
<i>caespitosa</i> , var. <i>palmata</i> Syn. <i>S. palmata</i>	Smith	Hand-leaved Saxifrage ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Wales
<i>decipiens</i> ..	<i>Flrhart</i> ..	Deceiving Saxifrage ..	Hardy annual	"	Wales
<i>Sternbergii</i> ..	<i>Willdenow</i> ..	Sternberg's Saxifrage ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Germany
<i>hypnoidea</i> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Mossy Saxifrage	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Britain
<i>intacta</i> ..	<i>Willdenow</i> ..	Tyrolean Saxifrage ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Alps of Europe
<i>rotundifolia</i> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Round-leaved Saxifrage ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Austria
<i>sarmentosa</i> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Wandering Jew, Rambling Sailor, Mother of Thousands, or Bears'-ear Saxifrage	Hardy perennial trailer	"	China and Japan
<i>umbrosa</i> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Common Loudon Pride ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Europe
<i>cabiosa</i> ..	<i>Ramer</i> ..	PINCUSHION FLOWER, SCABIOUS, &c.	.. .. .. .. ..	Dipsacææ	
<i>atropurpurea</i> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Dark-purple Pincushion Flower	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	East Indies
<i>arvensis</i> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Field Pincushion Flower ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Britain
<i>eretica</i> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Cretan Pincushion Flower ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Candia
<i>stellata</i> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Vide <i>Asterocephalusstellatus</i> , Linnaeus		"	
<i>Biebersteinii</i> ..	<i>Roemer and Schultes</i>	Bieberstein's Pincushion	Hardy annual	"	Spain
<i>cævola</i> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Scævola	.. .. .. .. ..	Goodeniaceæ	
<i>suaveolens</i> ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i>	Sweet-scented Scævola ..	Hardy evergreen trailer	"	Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland, and South Australia
<i>scipasma</i> ..	<i>Blume</i> ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Euphorbiaceæ	
<i>longifolia</i> ..	<i>Hasskarl</i> ..	Long-leaved Scipasma ..	Groenhouse evergreen shrub	"	Java
<i>cheeria</i> ..	<i>Seemann</i> ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Gesneraceæ	
<i>mexicana</i> ..	<i>Seemann</i> ..	Mexican Scheeria	Greenhouse herbaceous perennial	"	Mexico
<i>Syn. Achimenes</i>	<i>Van Houtte</i>				
<i>Chirita</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>				
<i>Syn. Chirita</i>					
<i>Moonii</i>					
<i> schefflera</i> ..	<i>Forster</i> ..	PATE, KOHI, OR PATETE ..	Hardy evergreen tree	Araliacæ	
<i>digitata</i>	<i>Forster</i> ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	"	New Zealand
<i>Syn. Aralia</i>	<i>Sprengel</i>				
<i>Schefflera</i>					
<i>chinus</i> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Anaeardiaceæ	
<i>Molle</i> ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Pernuvian Mastie or Pepper Tree	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 15 feet	"	Peru
<i>schizæa</i> ..	<i>Smith</i> ..	COMB FERN .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Filicæ	
<i>diehotoma</i> ..	<i>Swartz</i> ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Perennial	"	Anstralia, India, South America, and New Zealand
<i>schizanthus</i> ..	<i>Ruiz and Pavon</i>	CUT-FLOWER .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Solanaceæ	
<i>pinnatus</i> ..	<i>Ruiz and Pavon</i>	Pinnate leaved Cut-flower ..	Hardy annual	"	Chili
<i>grandiflorus</i> , var. <i>oeulatus</i>	<i>Hortorum</i> ..	Eyed Cut-flower	Hardy annual	"	
<i>papiliouaceous</i> ..	.. ..	Butterfly Cut-flower ..	Hardy annual	"	

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
Schizopetalon Sims ..		.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Cruciferæ	
Walkeri ..	Sims ..	Walker's Schizopetalon ..	Hardy annual	"	Chili
Schizostylis ..	<i>Bacchouse and Harvey</i>	CAFFRE LILY ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Iridæ	
coccinea ..	<i>Bacchouse and Harvey</i>	Scarlet Caffre Lily ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Kaffraria
Schleicheria ..	Willdenow ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Sapindaceæ	
trijuga ..	Willdenow ..	Koosumbia of India ..	Greenhouse evergreen tree	"	India and Ceylon
Schotia ..	Jacquin ..	CAFFRE BEAN TREE ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Leguminosæ	
latifolia ..	Jacquin ..	Elephant Hedge Bean ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 12 feet ..	"	South Africa
speciosa ..	Jacquin ..	Tamarind-leaved Caffre Bean ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 10 feet ..	"	South Africa
Syn. <i>S. tamarindifolia</i>			.. .. .. .. ..	
Sciadopitys ..	Siebold ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Coniferæ	
verticillata ..	Siebold ..	Japanese Umbrella Pine or Parasol Fir ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 80 to 120 feet ..	"	Japan
Syn. <i>Taxus verticillata</i>	Thunberg ..				
Scilla ..	Linnæus ..	STAR LILY ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Liliaceæ	
campanulata ..	Aitou ..	Bell-flowered Star Lily ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial	"	Spain
campanulata, var. alba ..	.. ..	White Bell-flowered Star Lily ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial	"	Spain
nutans ..	Smith ..	Nodding Star Lily ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial	"	South Europe
spicata ..	.. ..	Spike-flowered Star Lily ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial	"	
Clusiana ..	Endlicher ..	Clusius's Star Lily ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial	"	
maritima ..	Linnæus ..	Vide Urginea Scilla, Steinheil ..	.. .. .. .. ..	
peruviana ..	Linnæus ..	Cuban Lily or Starry Hyacinth ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial	"	Spain
peruviana, var. alba ..	.. ..	White Cuban Lily ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial	"	South Europe
peruviana, var. Jonesii ..	.. ..	Jones's Star Lily ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial	"	
Scindapsus ..	Schott ..	INDIAN IVY ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Aroidæ	
pertusus ..	Schott ..	Perforated Indian Ivy ..	Greenhouse evergreen climber	"	East Indies
decorus ..	Schott ..	Decurrent Indian Ivy ..	Greenhouse evergreen climber	"	East Indies
Sciadicarpus ..	Hasskarl ..	Vide Kibara ..			
Sciodaphyllum Patrick Browne ..		SHADE LEAF ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Araliaceæ	
lucidum ..	.. ..	Shining Shade Leaf ..	.. .. .. .. ..	"	Norfolk Island
Scleranthus ..	Linnæus ..	KNAWEL ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Paronychiaceæ	
biflorus ..	Hooker fil. ..	wo-flowered Knawel ..	Hardy perennial	"	
Syn. <i>Mniarum biflorum</i>	Forster				Victoria, New South Wales, Tasmania, and New Zealand
Scolopendrium Smith ..		HART'S TONGUE FERN ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Filices	
vulgare ..	Smith ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Perennial	"	Britain, Spain, Madeira, Azores, Persia, Japan, United States, Canada, and Mexico
Hemionitis ..	Sweet ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Perennial	"	Spain, South France, Italy, and the Mediterranean Islands
Scolopia ..	Schreber ..	.. .. .. .. ..		Bixineæ	
Brownii ..	F. Mueller ..	Brown's Scolopia ..	Hardy evergreen tree	"	
Syn. <i>Phoberos Brownii</i>	Loureiro (?)				Queensland and New South Wales
Scoparia ..	Linnæus ..	WILD LIQUORICE ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Labiatae	
australis ..	Sieber ..	Vide <i>Tecnium corymbosum</i> , Robt. Brown ..	.. .. .. .. ..	"
Scrophularia ..	Linnæus ..	FIGWORT ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Scrophulariæ	
alpina ..	Linnæus ..	Alpine Figwort ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Hungary
aspera ..	.. ..	Rough Figwort ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	
frutescens ..	Linnæus ..	Shrubby Figwort ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Portugal
Smithii ..	Hornemann ..	Smith's Figwort	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Canary Islands
Scutellaria ..	Linnæus ..	SKULL-CAP or HOODED WILLOW-HERB ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Labiatae	
albida ..	Linnæus ..	White Skull-cap ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Levant
macrantha ..	Fischer ..	Great-flowered Skull-cap ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Dahuria
Syn. <i>S. grandiflora</i>	Adams ..	.. .. .. .. ..		
incarnata, var. trianae ..	Ventenat ..	Flesh-colored Skull-cap ..	Greenhouse herbaceous perennial	"	Bagota
oblonga ..	Bentham ..	Cingalese Skull-cap ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Ceylon
violacea, var. robusta ..	.. ..	.. .. .. .. ..		"
grandiflora ..	Adams ..	Vide <i>S. macrantha</i> , Fischer ..	.. .. .. .. ..	"
Ventenati ..	Hooker ..	Ventenat's Scutellaria ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	St. Martba
Seaforthia ..	Robt. Brown ..	.. .. .. .. ..		Palmae	
elegans ..	Robt. Brown ..	Vide <i>Ptychosperma</i> ..	.. .. .. .. ..	"

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
sedum ..	Linnaeus ..	STONE ROSE ..	..	Crassulaceæ	
albescens ..	Haworth ..	Whitish Stonecrop ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Europe
albuni ..	Linnaeus ..	White Stonecrop ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Franco
Aizoon ..	Linnaeus ..	Long-lived Stonecrop ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Siberia
anglicum ..	Linnaeus ..	English Stonecrop ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Britain
altissimum ..	Persoon ..	Tall Stonecrop ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	South Europe
anaeampseros ..	Linnaeus ..	Herb of Friendship ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Franco
acre ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Stonecrop or Wall Pepper	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Europe
anopetalum ..	De Candolle ..	Evergreen Orpine ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	France
coruleum ..	Vahl ..	African Stonecrop ..	Hardy annual	"	Africa
Braunii ..	.. ..	Braun's Sedum	Hardy annual	"	
carneum ..	.. ..	Flesh-colored Japanese Stonecrop	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Japan
carneum variegatum ..	.. ..	.. .. .. ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	
crimeense ..	.. ..	Crimean Stonecrop ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Crimea
Cepaea ..	Linnaeus ..	Purslane-leaved Stonecrop ..	Hardy annual	"	France
dasypylinum ..	Linnaeus ..	Thick-leaved Stonecrop ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Britain
Ewersii ..	Ledebour ..	Ewer's Stonecrop ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Siberia
elegans ..	.. ..	Elegant Stonecrop ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	
Forsterianum ..	Smith ..	Forster's Stonecrop ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Wales
glaucum ..	Smith ..	Sea-green Stonecrop ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	England
hybridum ..	Linnaeus ..	Hybrid Stonecrop ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Siberia
hispanicum ..	Linnaeus ..	Spanish Stonecrop ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Spain
fabaria ..	Koch ..	Fabarian Stonecrop ..	Hardy biennial	"	Europo
corymbiflorum ..	.. ..	Corymb-flowered Stonecrop ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial (?)	"	
Kantschaticum ..	Fischer ..	Kantschattakan Stonecrop ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Kantschattaka
monstrosum ..	.. ..	Singular Stonecrop ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	
maximum ..	Link ..	Great Stonecrop ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Spain
ueglectum ..	Tenore ..	Neapolitan Stonecrop ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Naples
ochroleucum ..	Smith ..	Mixed Stonecrop ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Greece
orientale ..	.. ..	Turkish Stonecrop (?)		"	
purpurascens ..	Koch ..	Purplish Stonecrop ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Europe
rupestris ..	Linnaeus ..	Rock Stonecrop ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	England
rubens ..	De Candolle ..	Ruddy Stonecrop ..	Hardy annual	"	South Europe
reflexum ..	Linnaeus ..	Reflexed Stonecrop ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	England
Sieboldii ..	Sweet ..	Siebold's Stonecrop ..	Hardy evergreen creeper ..	"	Japan
Sieboldii variegata ..	Hortorum ..	Siebold's Stonecrop, variegated	Hardy evergreen creeper ..	"	Japan
spurium ..	Bieberstein ..	Spurious Stonecrop ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Caticasus
serotinum ..	.. ..	Evening-flowered Stonecrop ..		"	
Telephium ..	Linnaeus ..	Orpine	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Britain
ternatum ..	Michaux ..	Triple-leaved Stonecrop ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	North America
Wallichianum ..	Hooker ..	Wallich's Stonecrop ..	.. .. .. .. ..	"	Northern India
Azoideum variegatum ..	.. ..	Variegated Stonecrop ..	Hardy evergreen trailer	"	
Maximowiczii ..	Regel ..	Maximowicz's Stonecrop ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Japan
Selaginella ..	Spring ..	.. .. .. ..		Lycopodiaceæ	
stolonifera ..	Spring ..	Creeping Selaginella ..	Perennial	"	Jamaica, Cuba, and Hayti
serpens ..	Spring ..	Serpent Moss ..	Perennial	"	Jamaica and Cuba
Martensi ..	Spring ..	Marten's Selaginella ..	Perennial	"	South America
Schottii ..	Spring ..	Schott's Selaginella ..	Perennial	"	Borneo
Wallichii ..	Spring ..	Wallich's Selaginella ..	Perennial	"	Penang
Vogeli ..	.. ..	Vogel's Selaginella ..	Perennial	"	
setosa ..	Spring ..	Bristled Selaginella ..	Perennial	"	Columbia
conferta ..	Spring ..	Crowded Selaginella ..	Perennial	"	Borneo
Selliera ..	<i>Cavanilles</i> ..	.. .. .. ..		Goodeniaceæ	
radicans ..	Cavaillies ..	Victorian Swampweed ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Victoria, South Australia, Tasmania, New Zealand, and Chili
Sempervivum Linnaeus ..	..	HOUSELEEK ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Crassulaceæ	
arboreum ..	Linnaeus ..	Tree Sempervivum ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 feet	"	Levant
arboreum variegatum ..	.. ..	Variegated Tree Sempervivum ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet	"	Levant
acuminatum ..	Schott ..	Pointed-leaved Sempervivum ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	
tabulaeforme ..	Haworth ..	Table-shaped Sempervivum ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1½ feet	"	Madeira
Wehbi ..	Hortorum ..	Wehbi's Sempervivum ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	
soboliferum ..	Botanical Magazine ..	Hen and Chicken Plant ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Germany
urbicum ..	C. Smith ..	City Houseleek ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 feet	"	Teneriffe
tectorum ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Houseleek, Thunder Plant, or Sengreen ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Europe
glutinosum ..	Willdenow ..	Clammy Sempervivum; Ensign of Madeira ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	Madeira ..

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.
Senecio ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	GROUNDSEL ..	.. . . . . . .	Compositæ
Cunninghamii ..	De Candolle	Vide <i>S. odoratus</i> , Hornemann		
elegans ..	Linnaeus ..	Elegant Groundsel ..	Hardy annual	"
scandens ..	De Candolle	Cape Ivy	Hardy evergreen climber	Cape .. Cape ..
vulgaris ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Groundsel ..	Hardy annual	Ear ..
Cineraria ..	De Candolle	Vide Cineraria maritima, Linnaeus		
odoratus ..	Hornemann	Cunningham's Native	Hardy herbaceous perennial	Victor ..
Var. Cunninghamii	F. Mueller	Groundsel		W. W. W.
Syn. <i>S. Cunninghamii</i>	De Candolle			
Sentis ..	<i>F. Mueller</i> ..	.. . . . .	.. . . . .	Myoporinæ
rhynchosarpa ..	F. Mueller ..	Vide Pholidia divaricata, F. Mueller		"
Sequoia ..	<i>Endlicher</i> ..	.. . . . .	.. . . . .	Coniferae
sempervirens ..	Endlicher ..	Californian Redwood or Bas-	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 300 feet	"
Syn. <i>Taxodium sempervirens</i>	Lambert	tard Cedar		Califer ..
Wellingtonia ..	Seemann ..	Vide Wellingtonia gigantea, Lindley		"
Serissa ..	<i>Commerson</i> ..	.. . . . .	.. . . . .	Rubiaceæ
foetida marginata	Commerson	Margined Serissa ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 feet	"
Sersalisia ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i>	.. . . . .	.. . . . .	Sapotacæ
sericea ..	Robt. Brown	Queensland Berryarrah or	Hardy evergreen tree	New ..
Syn. <i>Amorpho-</i> <i>spermum anti-</i> <i>logum</i>	F. Mueller	Roomal	"	Wales ..
Sesbania ..	<i>Persoon</i> ..	WEST INDIAN SWAMP PEA TREE	.. . . . .	Leguminosæ
ægyptica ..	Persoon ..	.. . . . .	Greenhouse evergreen shrub; height, 6 to 12 feet	"
Seseli ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	MEADOW SAXIFRAGE ..	.. . . . .	Umbelliferae
gummiferum ..	Linnaeus ..	Gum Meadow Saxifrage ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial (?)	"
Sheffeldia ..	<i>Forster</i> ..	Vide Samolus		"
Shorea ..	<i>Roxburgh</i> ..	.. . . . .	.. . . . .	Dipterocarpeæ
robusta ..	Roxburgh ..	Vide Vatica robusta, Wight and Arnott		
Sida ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	INDIAN MALLOW ..	.. . . . .	Malvaceæ
mollis ..	Ortega ..	Soft Indian Mallow ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 feet	"
Syn. <i>Abutilon molle</i>				Peru ..
Napaea ..	Cavaillies ..	Virginian Mallow ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	Nor. Amer. ..
pulchella ..	Bonpland ..	Vide Plagianthus pulchellus		"
rhombifolia ..	Linnaeus ..	Queensland Hemp ..	Hardy semi-deciduous shrub; height, 3 to 5 feet	New ..
Syn. <i>S. retusa</i>	Linnaeus ..			Q. .. A. .. N. ..
				A. .. S. .. N. ..
				T. .. C. .. W. ..
				I. .. L. .. C. ..
Sideritis ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	IRONWORT ..	.. . . . .	Labiatae
hyssopifolia ..	Linnaeus ..	Hyssop-leaved Ironwort ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"
montana ..	Linnaeus ..	Mountain Ironwort ..	Hardy annual	"
Sideroxylon ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	IRONWOOD ..	.. . . . .	Sapotacæ
Wightianum ..	.. ..	Wight's Ironwood ..		"
Silene ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	CATCHFLY ..	.. . . . .	Carophylleæ
nemoralis ..	Waldstein and Kitaibel	Grove Catchfly ..	Hardy biennial	Hu ..
iuflata, var. Kur- distanica	Smith ..	Kurdistan Catchfly ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	Kur ..
inflata, var. ves- caria	Schrader ..	Blistered Catchfly ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"
Armeria ..	Linnaeus ..	.. . . . .	Hardy annual	Eri ..
Czerei ..	Baumgarten	Czere's Catchfly ..	Hardy annual	"
compacta ..	Fischer ..	Compact Catchfly ..	Hardy biennial	Can ..
fruticosa ..	Linnaeus ..	Shrubby Catchfly ..	Hardy herbaceous perennials	Sie ..
hirsuta ..	Lagasca ..	Hairy Catchfly ..	Hardy annual	Span ..
integripetala ..	Bunge ..	Entire-petaled Catchfly ..	Hardy annual	"
mollissima ..	Persoon ..	Soft Catchfly ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	Ital ..
nutans ..	Linnaeus ..	Nodding Catchfly ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	Brit ..
pendula ..	Linnaeus ..	Drooping Catchfly ..	Hardy annual	Sicil ..
pendula, var. Bonneti	.. ..	Bonneti's Catchfly ..	Hardy annual	Euro ..
petraea ..	Waldstein and Kitaibel	Rock Catchfly ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	Han ..
rubella ..	Linnaeus ..	Small Red Catchfly ..	Hardy annual	Port ..
Schafta ..	Gmelin ..	Schafata Catchfly ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	Russ ..

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
lene—continued					
gallica ..	Linnaeus ..	French Catchfly ..	Hardy annual ..	"	Europe (naturalized in Australia and most temperate countries)
Syn. <i>S. quinquevulnera</i>	Linnaeus			Caryophyllaceæ	
Syn. <i>S. lusitanica</i>					
Syn. <i>S. anglica</i>	Linnaeus			"	
Syn. <i>S. cerasoides</i>					
Hornemannii ..	Stendel ..	Hornemann's Catchfly ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Sicily
reticulata ..	Desfontaines ..	Netted Catchfly ..	Hardy annual ..	"	Barbary
quinquevulnera ..	Linnaeus ..	<i>Vide S. gallica</i> , Linnaeus		"	
lusitanica ..					
anglica ..	Linnaeus ..			"	
cerastoides ..					
mapis..	Tournefort ..	MUSTARD PLANT ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Cruciferæ	
nigra ..	Linnaeus ..	<i>Vide Brassica nigra</i> , Koch		"	
alba ..	Linnaeus ..	<i>Vide Brassica alba</i> , Hooker fil.		"	
phonia ..	Richard ..		.. .. .. .. ..	Euphorbiacæ	
elastica ..	Persoon ..	Brazilian Syringa or Caoutchouc Tree	Greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 100 feet	"	Guiana and Brazil
Syn. <i>Hevea guianensis</i>	Aublet ..				
syrinchium ..	Linnaeus ..	PIG-ROOT ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Iridæ	
californicum ..	Sprengel ..	Californian Pig-root ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	California
convolutum ..	Nocea ..	Encircled Pig-root ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	South America
cyanescum ..	Lindley ..	<i>Vide Orthosanthus multiflorus</i> , Sweet		"	
paniculatum ..	Robt. Brown	<i>Vide Libertia paniculata</i> , Sprengel		"	
striatum ..	Smith ..	Mexican Pig-root ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Mexico
bermudianum ..	Linnaeus ..	Bermuda Pig-root ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Peru
<i>pane australis</i> ..	F. Mueller ..	<i>Vide Echinocarpus anstralis</i> , Beetham			
megmaria ..			.. .. .. .. ..	Rosacæ	
emarginata ..	Willdenow ..	<i>Vide Quillaja saponaria</i> , Molena		"	
milax ..	Linnaeus ..	SARSAPARILLA PLANT OR ROUGH BINDWEED	.. .. .. .. ..	Liliacæ	
aspera ..	Linnaeus ..	Italian Sarsaparilla Plant ..	Hardy evergreen climber ..	"	South Europe
China ..	Linnaeus ..	Chinese Sarsaparilla Plant ..	Hardy evergreen climber ..	"	China
Sarsaparilla ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Sarsaparilla ..	Hardy evergreen climber ..	"	South America
mithia ..	Aiton ..		.. .. .. .. ..	Léguminosæ	
sp.				"	
olandra ..	Linnaeus ..		.. .. .. .. ..	Solanacæ	
grandiflora ..	Swartz ..	Peach-colored West Indian Trumpet Flower	Greenhouse evergreen climber ..	"	Tropical South America and West India Islands
Syn. <i>S. nitida</i>	Zuccarini ..				
Irevis ..	Hooker ..	Smooth-leaved West Indian Trumpet Flower	Greenhouse evergreen shrub; height, 8 feet	"	Cuba and Jamaica
Syn. <i>S. longiflora</i>	Tussac ..				
olanum ..	Linnaeus ..	NIGHTSHADE, POTATO, &c.	.. .. .. .. ..	Solanacæ	
auriculatum ..	Aiton ..	Ear-leaved Nightshade ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	Madagascar
argenteum ..	Duval ..	Silvery Nightshade ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet	"	Brazil
atropurpureum ..	Schrank ..	Dark-purple Nightshade ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	Brazil
Balbisii ..	Duval ..	Balbis's Nightshade ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet	"	South America
capsicastrum ..	Link ..	Star Nightshade ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 foot	"	Brazil
tomentosum ..	Linnaeus ..	Scarlet Nightshade ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet	"	Cape of Good Hope
Syn. <i>S. coccineum</i>	Jacquin ..				
coriaceum ..	Hooker ..	Leathery-leaved Nightshade	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet	"	Mexico to Peru, Cuba, Martinique, and Jamaica
Syn. <i>S. Hookeri-anum</i>	Sprengel ..				
Dulcamara ..	Linnaeus ..	Woody Nightshade or Bitter Sweet	Hardy deciduous climber ..	"	Europe, Northern Africa, and Asia Minor
glaucophyllum ..	Desfontaines ..	Glaucous-leaved Nightshade		"	
Lycopersicum ..	Linnaeus ..	<i>Vide Lycopersicum esculentum</i> , Miller		"	
anthropophagorum ..	Seemann ..	Cannibal Apple, Boro dina of Fiji, and Poroporo of Tahiti	Half-hardy or greenhouse evergreen shrub; height, 6 feet	"	Fiji, Society, Tongau, and Samoan Islands, and New Caledonia
Syn. <i>S. Uprighta</i>	Duv. I				
Syn. <i>S. virens</i>	Solander (not of M. Brown)				
Syn. <i>S. ovata</i>	Guillemin (not of Forster)				
coccineum ..	Jacquin ..	<i>Vide S. tomentosum</i> , Linnaeus		"	
hookerianum ..	Sprengel ..	<i>Vide S. coriaceum</i> , Hooker		"	
Uprighta ..	Duval ..				
viride ..	Solander ..	<i>Vide S. anthropophagorum</i> , Seemann		"	
aviculare ..	Guillemin (not of Forster)				

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
Solanum—continued—					
heterandrum ..	Pursh ..	Various-stained Nightshade	Hardy annual	Solanaceæ	North America
tuherosum ..	Linnæus ..	Potatoe	Hardy tuberous-rooted perennial	"	Peru
simile ..	F. Mueller ..	.. .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	Victoria, New South Wales, South and West Australia
<i>Syn. S. fasciculatum</i>	F. Mueller				
armatum ..	Robt. Brown	Armed Nightshade ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial or shrub; height, 3 feet	"	Victoria, New South Wales, and Queensland
haematoxarpum ..	Hort. Vilmor	Blood-colored Nightshade			
horridum ..	Dunal ..	Horrid Nightshade ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	North Australia and Island of Timor
jasminoïdes ..	Paxton ..	Jasmine Nightshade ..	Hardy evergreen climber	"	South America
jasminoides variegatum ..	.. ..	Variegated Jasmine Nightshade	Hardy evergreen climber	"	Garden origin
aviculare ..	Forster ..	Kangaroo Apple ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 to 8 feet	"	Australia and New Zealand
<i>Syn. S. lacinatum</i>	Aiton ..				
<i>Syn. S. vescom</i>	F. Mueller				
pseudo-capsicum ..	Linnæus ..	Madeira Winter Cherry or False Capsicum	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 to 4 feet	"	Madeira (naturalized in Victoria and other portions of the Australian Continent)
pseudo-capsicum variegatum ..	.. ..	.. .. .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 to 4 feet	"	Garden origin
nigrum ..	Linnæus ..	Black Nightshade ..	Hardy annual	"	Throughout Australia. A common weed in most tropical and temperate regions
<i>Syn. Morellæ vera</i>	Forster ..				
<i>Syn. S. rubrum</i>	Miller ..				
Sodomæum ..	Linnæus ..	Sodom Apple ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet	"	Africa (naturalized in Victoria and New South Wales)
marginatum ..	Willdenow ..	Margined Nightshade	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet	"	Africa
Morellæ vera ..	Forster ..				
rubrum ..	Miller ..	<i>Vide S. nigrum, Linnæus</i>		"	
aculeastrum ..	Dunal ..			"	
Melougena ..	Linnæus ..	Egg Plant ..	Hardy annual	"	South Africa
laciniatum ..	Aiton ..			"	Africa
vescum ..	F. Mueller ..	<i>Vide S. aviculare, Forster</i>		"	
reclinatum ..	L'Heritier ..			"	
pyracanthum ..	Jacquin ..	Firethorn Nightshade ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet	"	Madagascar
Shanesii ..	F. Mueller ..	Shanesy's Nightshade ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 feet	"	Queensland
robustum ..	Wendland ..	Bronze Nightshade ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 5 feet	"	Brazil
tetrathecum ..	F. Mueller ..	Four-celled Nightshade ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	Queensland
texense ..	Engelman ..	Texau Nightshade ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	Texas
houariense ..	Linnæus ..	Buenos Ayres Nightshade ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	Uruguay Ayres
esculentum ..	Dunal ..				
melanocarpum ..	Dunal ..	<i>Vide S. Melougena, Linnæus</i>		"	
Plumeri ..	Dunal ..			"	
iisanum ..	Linnæus ..				
Solidago ..	Linnæus ..	GOLDEN ROD ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Compositæ	
kevigate ..	Willdenow ..	Smooth Golden Rod ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	North America
Virgaurea ..	Linnæus ..	Common Golden Rod ..	Hardy herbageous perennial	"	Britain
Sollya ..	Lindley ..	.. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Pittosporæ	
heterophylla ..	Lindley ..	Blue Bell Creeper ..	Hardy evergreen climber	"	Western Australia
Sophora ..	Robt. Brown ..	.. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Leguminosæ	
japonica ..	Linnæus ..	Pagoda Tree ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 30 to 60 feet	"	China and Japan
japonica, var. pendula ..	.. ..	Weeping Pagoda ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 40 feet	"	Japan
tetraptera, var. grandiflora ..	Aiton ..	Kowhai of New Zealand ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 20 feet	"	New Zealand, Lord Howe's Island (New South Wales)
<i>Syn. Edwardsia grandiflora</i>	Salisbury ..				
tetraptera, var. microphylla ..	Hooker ..	New Zealand Lahurum or Small-leaved Kowhai	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 20 feet	"	New Zealand, South Chili, and Island of Juan Fernandez
<i>Syn. Edwardsia microphylla</i>	Botanical Magazine ..				
tomentosa ..	Linnæus ..	Kau ni alewa or Women's Tree of Fiji	Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree; height, 10 to 12 feet	"	Sea Coast of Queensland, New South Wales, South America, Cuba to Brazil, Jamaica, Antigua, Tropical Africa, India, Malayan Archipelago, Mauritius, &c.
Sorbus	Linnæus ..	<i>Vide Pyrus</i>			

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
orghum ..	<i>Persoon</i> ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Gramineæ	
halepense ..	<i>Persoon</i> ..	Aleppo Grass ..	Hardy perennial	"	Shores of the Mediterranean (naturalized in Australia)
Syn. <i>Andropogon halepensis</i>	<i>Sibthorp</i>				
saccharatum ..	<i>Moench</i> ..	Sugar Sorghum Grass ..	Hardy annual	"	India
panoghea ..	<i>Blume</i> ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Sapindaceæ	
nephelioides ..	<i>F. Mueller</i> ..	<i>Vide Nephelium leiocarpum</i> , <i>F. Mueller</i>		"	
paraxis ..	<i>Ker</i> ..	AFRICAN HARLEQUIN FLOWER	.. .. .. .. ..	Iridaceæ	
grandiflora ..	<i>Ker</i> ..	Purple Harlequin Flower ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
grandiflora, var. liliago	.. ..	Lily-like Harlequin Flower ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
bulbifera ..	<i>Ker</i> ..	Bulb - bearing Harlequin Flower	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Cape of Good Hope (naturalized in the vicinity of Melbourne)
tricolor ..	<i>Ker</i> ..	Common Harlequin Flower ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
tricolor, var. grandiflora	.. ..	Great Harlequin Flower ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
pendula ..	<i>Ker</i> ..	Drooping Harlequin Flower ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
parmania ..	<i>Thunberg</i> ..	AFRICAN HEMP ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Tiliaceæ	
africana ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> fl..	Common African Hemp ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 8 to 12 feet	"	Cape of Good Hope
partium ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	BROOM ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Leguminosæ	
juncicum ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Spanish Broom ..	Hardy deciduous shrub ; height, 6 feet	"	South Europe
linifolium ..	<i>Desfontaine</i>	Flax-leaved Broom ..	Hardy deciduous shrub ..	"	Spain
scoparium ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Common English Broom ..	Hardy deciduous shrub ; height, 6 feet	"	Europe
Syn. <i>Sarothamnus vulgaris</i>	<i>Wimmer</i>	..			
pathoglottis ..	<i>Blume</i> ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Orchidææ	
pacifica (?)	.. ..	Stove or greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..		"	
pergula ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	SPURREY ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Caryophyllææ	
arveusis ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Coru Spurrey ..	Hardy annual	"	Europe and Asia
pilifera ..	<i>De Candolle</i>	Hairy Spurrey ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Corsica
piraea ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	QUEEN OF THE MEADOWS, MEADOW SWEET, DROP-WORT, &c.	.. .. .. .. ..	Rosaceæ	
Blumei ..	<i>G. Don</i> ..	Blume's Dropwort ..	Hardy deciduous shrub	"	Java
bella ..	<i>Sims</i> ..	Pretty Dropwort ..	Hardy deciduous shrub ; height, 3 feet	"	Nepaul
callosa ..	<i>Thunberg</i> ..	Rough Dropwort ..	Hardy deciduous shrub ; height, 3 feet	"	China
Douglasii ..	<i>Hooker</i> ..	Douglas's Dropwort ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 4 feet	"	Columbia
chamaedrifolia, var. oblongifolia	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Oblong-leaved Dropwort ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 3 feet	"	Hungary
confusa ..	<i>Regel</i> ..	Tangled Dropwort ..	Hardy deciduous shrub ; height, 3 feet	"	India
carpinifolia ..	<i>Willdenow</i> ..	Hornbeam-leaved Dropwort ..	Hardy deciduous shrub ; height, 5 feet	"	North America
salicifolia ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Willow-leaved Dropwort ..	Hardy deciduous shrub ; height, 5 feet	"	Britain
salicifolia, var. rosea ..	.. ..	Rose-colored Willow-leaved Dropwort ..	Hardy deciduous shrub ; height, 5 feet	"	Europe
Lindleyana ..	<i>Wallich</i> ..	Lindley's Dropwort ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 2 feet	"	Himalayas
ulmifolia ..	<i>Willdeuw</i> ..	Elm-leaved Dropwort ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ; height, 3 feet	"	Caruila
nutans, var. ar- gentata ..	<i>Royle</i> ..	Silvery Dropwort ..	Hardy deciduous shrub ; height, 2 feet	"	Nepaul
nutans, var. rhamnifolia ..	.. ..	Buckthorn-leaved Dropwort ..	Hardy deciduous shrub ; height, 2 feet	"	Nepaul
Fortunei ..	<i>Lindley</i> (?) ..	Fortune's Dropwort ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 2 feet	"	Japan
japonica ..	<i>Siebold</i> ..	Japanese May ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Japan
hypericifolia ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Italian May ..	Hardy deciduous shrub ; height, 3 feet	"	North America (?), South Europe (?)
hypericifolia, var. flore-pleno ..	.. ..	Double-flowered Italian May ..	Hardy deciduous shrub ; height, 3 feet	"	
opulifolia ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Guelder Rose-leaved Dropwort ..	Hardy deciduous shrub ; height, 4 feet	"	North America
palmata ..	<i>Thunberg</i> ..	Hand-leaved Dropwort ..	Hardy deciduous shrub	"	Java
Reevesiana ..	<i>Lindley</i> ..	Reeve's Mayflower or Dropwort ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 5 feet	"	China
Reevesiana, var. flore-pleno ..	.. ..	Double-flowered or Chinese May or Dropwort ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 5 feet	"	China
rupestris ..	.. ..	Rock Dropwort ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	
Thunbergii ..	<i>Siebold</i> ..	Thunberg's Dropwort ..	Hardy deciduous shrub ; height, 2 feet	"	Java
filipendula ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Commou Dropwort ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Europe
Ulmaria ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	Queen of the Meadows or Meadow Sweet ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Europe
spondias ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	HOG PLUM ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Anacardiaceæ	
pleiogyna ..	<i>F. Mueller</i> ..	Queensland Hog Plum ..	Hardy evergreen tree	"	Queensland

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
Sponia ..	<i>Commerson</i> ..				
<i>orientalis</i> ..	Planchon ..	<i>Vide</i> <i>Trema orientalis</i> , Blume	..	Urticaceæ	
<i>crassifolia</i> ..	De Candolle	<i>Vide</i> <i>Celtis occidentalis</i> , var. <i>cordata</i> , Linnaeus	..	"	
<i>aspera</i> ..	Planchon ..	<i>Vide</i> <i>Trema aspera</i> , Blume	..	"	
Sporobolus ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i>			Gramineæ	
<i>indicus</i> ..	Robt. Brown	Lengthened Sporobolus ..	Hardy perennial grass ..	"	
<i>Syn. elongatus</i>	Robt. Brown				
Sprekelia ..	<i>Herbert</i> ..			Amaryllidæ	
<i>formosissima</i>	Herbert ..	Jacobeæ Lily ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	
<i>Syn. Amaryllis formosissima</i>	Linnaeus				Guatemala
Sprengelia ..	<i>Smith</i> ..			Epacridæ	
<i>carulea</i> ..	F. Mueller ..	Blue Sprengelia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 to 2 feet	"	Western Australia
<i>Syn. Andersonia carulea</i>					
<i>Andersonii</i> ..	F. Mueller ..	Anderson's Sprengelia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1½ feet	"	Western Australia
<i>Syn. Andersonia sprengelioides</i>	Robt. Brown				
<i>incarnata</i> ..	Smith ..	Flesh-colored Sprengelia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 to 10 feet	"	
Spyridium ..	<i>Fenzl</i> ..			Rhamneæ	
<i>parvifolium</i> ..	F. Mueller ..	Small-leaved Spyridium ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet	"	
Stachys ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	HEDGE NETTLE ..		Labiato	
<i>alpina</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Alpine Hedge Nettle ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Germany
<i>Balansea</i> ..	Boissier ..		Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	
<i>coccinea</i> ..	Jacquin ..	Scarlet Hedge Nettle ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	
<i>germaniaea</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	German Hedge Nettle ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	South America
<i>Balbisii</i> ..	Link ..	Balbis's Hedge Nettle ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Germany
Stachytarpheta ..				Verbenaceæ	
<i>mutabilis</i> ..	Vahl ..	Changing Stachytarpheta ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	"	Italy
<i>Syn. Verbena mutabilis</i>	Jacquin ..				West Indies
<i>jamaicensis</i> ..	Vahl ..	Jamaica Stachytarpheta ..	Greenhouse annual ..	"	
<i>Syn. Verbena jamaicensis</i>	Linnaeus				West Indies
Stalcymnus ..	<i>Murray</i> ..	<i>Vide</i> Xanthochymus			
Stangeria ..	..			
<i>paradoxa</i> ..	T. Moore ..	Hottentot's Head ..	Hardy perennial ..	Cycadæ	
Stanhopea ..	<i>Hooker</i> ..			"	Natal
<i>aurantia</i> ..	Lindley ..	Orange-flowered Stanhopea ..	Stove epiphyte ..	Orchideæ	
<i>eburnea</i> ..	Iridley ..	Ivory-like Stanhopea ..	Stove epiphyte ..	"	La Guayra
<i>Ruckerii</i> ..	Lindley ..	Rucker's Stanhopea ..	Stove epiphyte ..	"	Brazil
<i>tigrina</i> ..	Bateman ..	Tiger-spotted Stanhopea ..	Stove epiphyte ..	"	Guatemala
<i>tigrina</i> , var. <i>superba</i>	..	Superb Stanhopea ..	Stove epiphyte ..	"	Mexico
<i>Wardii</i> ..	Loddiges ..	Ward's Stanhopea ..	Stove epiphyte ..	"	Mexico
Stapelia ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	STARFISH OR CARRION FLOWER	Stove epiphyte ..	Asclepiadæ	
<i>graudiflora</i> ..	Masson ..	Large Starfish or Carrion Flower ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, ½ foot	"	Cape of Good Hope
<i>hirsuta</i> ..	Willdenow ..	Hairy Starfish or Carrion Flower ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, ½ foot	"	Cape of Good Hope
<i>maculosa</i> ..	Jacquin ..	Spotted Starfish or Carrion Flower ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, ½ foot	"	Cape of Good Hope
<i>Syn. Orbea maculosa</i>	Haworth ..				
<i>bifolia</i> ..	Willdenow ..	Toad-flower ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, ½ foot	"	Cape of Good Hope
<i>Syn. Orbea bifolia</i>	Haworth ..				
<i>normalis</i> ..	Jacquin ..	Normal Starfish or Carrion Flower ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, ½ foot	"	Cape of Good Hope
<i>Syn. Orbea normalis</i>	Riemer and Schultes				
<i>picta</i> ..	Hortus Kewensis ..	Painted Starfish or Carrion Flower ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, ½ foot	"	Cape of Good Hope
<i>Syn. Orbea picta</i>	Haworth ..				
Statice ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	SEA LAVENDER ..		Plumbaginæ	
<i>oleoefolia</i> ..	Poiret ..	Olive-leaved Sea Lavender ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Italy
<i>sinuata</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Cut-leaved Sea Lavender ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	South Europe
<i>maerophylla</i> ..	Link ..	Large-leaved Sea Lavender ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Canary Islands
<i>brassicifolia</i> ..	Hortorum ..	Cabbage-leaved Sea Lavender ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Canary Islands
<i>hellidifolia</i> ..	Smith ..	Daisy-leaved Sea Lavender ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Greece
<i>Dicksonii</i> ..	Hortorum ..	Dickson's Sea Lavender ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	Natal
<i>echinus</i> ..	Bieberstein ..	Hedgehog Sea Lavender ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Caucasus
<i>Fortunei</i> ..	Lindley ..	Fortune's Statice or Sea Lavender ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	China
<i>Syn. S. chinensis</i>					
<i>Gmelinii</i> ..	Willdenow ..	Gmelin's Sea Lavender ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Siberia
<i>Gmelinii</i> , var. <i>genuina</i>	Boissier ..		Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<i>tatrice</i> —continued	...	...	...	Plumbaginæ	
<i>latifolia</i> ..	Smith ..	Broad-leaved Sea Lavender ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Siberia
<i>latifolia</i> , var. <i>puberula</i> ..	.. ..	Hairy Sea Lavender ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	South Europe
<i>limonium</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Wild Marsh Beet ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	England
<i>occidentalis</i> ..	Lloyd ..	Western Sea Lavender ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	
<i>imbricata</i> ..	Webb ..	Tiled Sea Lavender ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Teneriffe
<i>grandiflora</i> ..	.. ..	Great-flowered Sea Lavender ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	
<i>Besseriana</i> ..	Schnitzler ..	Besser's Sea Lavender ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Caucasus
<i>egania</i> ..	.. ..	<i>Vide</i> <i>Lomaria</i>			
<i>enantha</i> ..	Robt. Brown	<i>Vide</i> <i>Astroloma</i>			
<i>tenocarpus</i> ..	Robt. Brown	.. .. .. ..	Proteaceæ		
<i>salignus</i> ..	Robt. Brown	Willow-leaved Stenocarpus or Beechwood ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 50 feet ..	"	New South Wales and Queensland
<i>sinuatus</i> .. Syn. <i>S. Cunninghamii</i>	Endlicher .. Hooker (not of Robt. Brown)	Queensland Tulip Tree or Fire Tree ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 30 to 100 feet ..	"	New South Wales and Queensland
<i>enodiscus</i> ..	Reissek ..	<i>Vide</i> <i>Spiridium</i>			
<i>tenomesson</i> ..	Herbert ..	.. .. .. ..	Amaryllidæ		
<i>aurantiacum</i> ..	Herbert ..	<i>Vide</i> <i>Pancratium aurantiacum</i> , Kunth ..			
<i>tenotaphrum</i> ..	Trinius ..	.. .. .. ..	Gramineæ		
<i>glabrum</i> ..	Trinius ..	Buffalo Grass ..	Hardy perennial ..	"	Asia, Africa, and South America
<i>tephania</i> ..	Loureiro ..	.. .. .. ..	Menispermeæ		
<i>heraudinefolia</i> ..	Walpers ..	Hernandia-leaved Stephania ..	Hardy evergreen climber ..	"	Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland, North Australia, India, and Africa
<i>tephanocoma</i> ..	Lessing ..	.. .. .. ..	Composite		
<i>carduacea</i> ..	.. ..	Thistle-like Stephanocoma ..	"		
<i>tephanophy- sum*</i>	Pohl ..	.. .. .. ..	Acanthaceæ		
<i>Baikiei</i> ..	.. ..	Baikie's Stephanophysum ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet ..	"	West Africa
<i>repens</i> ..	T. Anderson	Creeping Stephanophysum ..	Greenhouse evergreen creeper ..	"	Brazil
<i>Herbstii</i> ..	T. Anderson	<i>Vite</i> Ruellia Herbstii ..	"		
<i>tephanotis</i> ..	Thouars ..	.. .. .. ..	Asclepiadæ		
<i>floribunda</i> ..	Brongniart ..	Madagascar Jasmine ..	Greenhouse evergreen climber ..	"	Madagascar
<i>tereoxylon</i> ..	Ruiz and Pavon ..	<i>Vide</i> Escallonia and Myro-myrthus ..			
<i>terculia</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	.. .. .. ..	Sterculiaceæ		
<i>quadrifida</i> ..	Robt. Brown	Four cleft Sterculia ..	Hardy semi-deciduous tree ..	"	Queensland and North Australia
<i>Trichosiphon</i> .. Syn. <i>Tricosiphon australis</i>	Bentham .. Schott	.. .. .. ..	Queensland and North Australia		
<i>platanifolia</i> .. Syn. <i>Firmiana platanifolia</i>	Linnaeus .. Schott	Plane-leaved Sterculia ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 feet ..	"	China
<i>foetida</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Foetid Sterculia ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 100 feet ..	"	New South Wales, Indian and Malayan Peninsulas
<i>diversifolia</i> .. Syn. <i>Brachychiton populneum</i>	G. Don .. Robt. Brown	Victorian Bottle Tree; native name, Currijong ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 60 feet, or more ..	"	Victoria, New South Wales, and Queensland
<i>acerifolia</i> ..	A. Cunningham .. F. Mueller	Flame Tree, or Lace Bark of New South Wales ..	Hardy semi-deciduous tree; height, 100 feet ..	"	New South Wales and Queensland
<i>lurida</i> .. Syn. <i>Brachychiton luridum</i>	F. Mueller .. F. Mueller	Pale-leaved Sterculia ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 30 feet ..	"	New South Wales
<i>rupestris</i> .. Syn. <i>Delabechia rupestris</i>	Bentham .. Lindley ..	Queensland Bottle Tree; called also Gouty Stem Tree ..	Hardy semi-deciduous tree; height, 30 to 50 feet ..	"	Queensland
<i>Bidwillii</i> ..	Hooker ..	Bidwill's Bottle Tree ..	Hardy evergreen tree ..	"	Queensland
<i>Iternbergia</i> ..	Waldstein and Kitaibel ..	.. .. .. ..	Amaryllidæ		
<i>lutea</i> ..	Ker ..	Yellow Star Flower ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	South Europe
<i>alba</i> ..	.. ..	<i>Vide</i> Zephyranthes Atamasco, Herbert ..	"		
<i>clusiana</i> ..	Ker ..	Turkish Star Flower ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Constantinople
<i>steudnera</i> ..	C. Koch ..	.. .. .. ..	Aroidæ		
<i>colocasoides</i> ..	C. Koch ..	Colocasia-like Steudnera ..	Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..	"	South America

*The genus Stephanophysum is now incorporated with that of Ruellia.

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
Stevensonia ..	.. ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. .. ..	Palmae	
grandifolia ..	.. ..	Great-leaved Stevensonia ..	Stove evergreen tree	"	Seychelles
Syn. <i>Phanerop-</i> <i>norum Sey-</i> <i>chellarum</i>					
Stiftia ..	Mikan ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Compositae	
chrysanthia ..	Mikan ..	Golden Stiftia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 10 feet ..	"	Brazil
Syn. <i>Augasta</i> <i>grandiflora</i>	Leandro de Sacramento				
insignis ..	.. ..	Remarkable Stiftia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	Brazil
Stigmaphyllo- <i>ciliatum</i> ..	A. de Jussieu ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Malpighiaceae	
Stillingia ..	Gardener ..	Golden Vine ..	Hardy evergreen climber	"	Brazil
<i>schifera</i> ..	Michaux ..	TALLOW TREE ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Euphorbiaceae	
Syn. <i>Excavaria</i> <i>schifera</i>	J. Müller ..	Chinese Tallow Tree	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 12 to 15 feet ..	"	China
Stipa ..	Linnaeus ..	FEATHER GRASS ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Gramineae	
flavescens ..	Labillardière	Pale-yellow Feather Grass ..	.. .. .. .. ..	"	Victoria, South and West Australia, and Tasmania
pennata ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Feather Grass ..	Hardy perennial	"	Europe
semibarbata ..	.. ..	Partly-bearded Feather Grass ..	Hardy perennial	"	Victoria, New South Wales, South and West Australia, and Tasmania
semibarbata, var. mollis ..	Bentham ..	Soft Feathery Grass ..	Hardy perennial	"	Victoria and New South Wales
Syn. <i>S. mollis</i>	Robt. Brown				
capitata ..	Linnaeus ..	Headed Feather Grass ..	Hardy perennial	"	Europe
tortilis ..	Desfontaines	Spiral Feathery Grass ..	Hardy perennial	"	Greece
mollis ..	Robt. Brown	Vide <i>S. semibarbata</i> , var. mollis, Bentham			
Stomarrhena ..	De Candolle	Vile Astroloma			
Strelitzia ..	Banks ..	BIRD'S TONGUE FLOWER; called also BIRD OF PARADISE	.. .. .. .. ..	Scitamineae	
augusta ..	Thunberg ..	Graud Strelitzia ..	Greenhouse or hardy evergreen perennial ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
angustifolia ..	Dryander ..	Narrow-leaved Bird's Tongue Flower ..	Greenhouse or hardy evergreen perennial ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
junccea ..	Andrews ..	Rush-leaved Bird's Tongue Flower ..	Greenhouse or hardy evergreen perennial ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
reginae ..	Aiton ..	Queen's Bird's Tongue Flower ..	Greenhouse or hardy evergreen perennial ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
Streptocarpus ..	Lindley ..	CAPE PRIMROSE ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Gesneraceae	
polyanthus ..	Hortorum ..	Many-flowered Cape Primrose ..	Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..	"	Natal
Rexii ..	Lindley ..	Vide <i>Didymocarpus Rexii</i>	Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
Syn. <i>Didymo-</i> <i>carpus Rexii</i>	Botanical Magazin ..				
Gardeni ..	.. ..	Captain Garden's Cape Primrose ..	Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..	"	Natal
Strobilanthes ..	Blume ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Acanthaceae	
glomerata ..	T. Anderson	Vide <i>Goldfussia glomerata</i> , Nees ..		"	
Strophanthus ..	Desvaux ..	TWISTED FLOWER ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Apocynaceae	
capensis ..	A. de Candolle ..	Cape Twisted Flower ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
aurantiacus ..	Horb ..	Orange-colored Twisted Flower ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	"	Mauritius
<i>Strophostyles</i> ..	E. Meyer ..	Vide <i>Vigna</i>			
Strychnos ..	Linnaeus ..	STRYCHNINE TREE, VOMIT NUT, &c.	.. .. .. .. ..	Loganiaceae	
<i>Nux-vomica</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Strychnine Tree or Vomit Nut ..	Greenhouse evergreen tree ..	"	North Australia, Ceylon, and Southern India
psilosperma ..	F. Mueller ..	Queensland Strychnine Tree ..	Hardy evergreen climbing shrub ..	"	Queensland
<i>Strzelickia</i> ..	F. Mueller ..	Vide <i>Flindersia</i>			
Stylium ..	Swartz ..	STYLEWORT ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Stylidiaceae	
spathulatum ..	Robt. Brown	Daisy-leaved Stylewort ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Western Australia
Syn. <i>S. bellidi-</i> <i>folium</i>	Sonder				
soboliferum ..	F. Mueller ..	Stem-rooting Stylewort ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Victoria
graminifolium ..	Swartz ..	Grass-leaved Stylewort ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Victoria, New South Wales, South Australia, and Queensland
adnatum ..	Robt. Brown	Adhering Stylewort ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Western Australia
bellidifolium ..	Sonder ..	Vide <i>S. spathulatum</i> , Robt. Brown ..			
Stypandra ..	Robt. Brown	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Liliaceae	
glauca ..	Robt. Brown	Sea-green Stypandra ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Victoria and New South Wales
cæspitosa ..	Robt. Brown	Tufted Stypandra ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Victoria and New South Wales

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
Styphelia ..	Smith ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Epacridaceæ	
Richei ..	Labillardière	<i>Vide</i> Leucopogon Richei,		"	
parviflora ..	Andrews ..	Robert Brown		"	
gnidium ..	Ventenat ..			"	
Sonderi ..	F. Mueller ..	Conostephium-like Styphelia	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 to 3 feet	"	
Syn. <i>Astroloboma conostephoides</i>	F. Mueller				
<i>virgata</i> ..	Labillardière	<i>Vide</i> Leucopogon virgatus, Robt. Brown ..		"	
<i>tecta</i> ..	Sprengel ..	<i>Vide</i> <i>Astroloboma tectum</i> , Robt. Brown		"	
<i>platyphylla</i> ..	F. Mueller ..			"	
<i>bunifusa</i> ..	Persoon ..	<i>Vide</i> <i>Astroloboma humifusum</i> , Robt. Brown		"	
Billardieri ..	F. Mueller ..	<i>Vide</i> <i>Cyathodes glauca</i> , La- billardiére ..		"	
dealbata ..	Sprengel ..	<i>Vide</i> <i>Cyathodes dealbata</i> , Robt. Brown		"	
Styrax ..	Linnæus ..	STORAX TREE .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Styracaceæ	
officinale ..	Linnæus ..	True Storax Tree	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 15 feet	"	South Europe, Syria, Arabia, and Levant
Sweda ..	Forskahl ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Chenopodiaceæ	
fruticosa ..	Forskahl ..	Shrubby Goosefoot or Glass- wort	Hardy evergreen perennial ..	"	Europe, North Africa, and Western Asia
Syn. <i>Salsola fruticosa</i>	English Botany				
Swainsona ..	Salisbury ..	SWAINSON PEAS .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Leguminosæ	
galegifolia ..	Robt. Brown	Galega-leaved Swainson Pea	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	New South Wales, South Australia, and Queensland
Syn. <i>S. Osbornii</i>	T. Moore				
Greyana ..	Lindley ..	Great-flowered Swainson or Poison Pea	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Victoria, New South Wales, and South Australia
<i>cammerdiana</i> ..	De Candolle	<i>Vide</i> <i>Helichrysum</i>			
Wieteria ..	Linnæus ..	MAHOGANY .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Meliaceæ	
mahogani ..	Linnæus ..	Common Mahogany Tree ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 to 100 feet	"	Jamaica, Antigua, Cuba, Mexico, and Honduras
Symplocarpus ..	Perseon ..	<i>Vide</i> <i>Symplocarpus</i>			
Symplocarpus vulgaris ..	Dillenius ..	SNOWBERRY TREE OR ST. PETER'S WORT	.. .. .. .. ..	Caprifoliaceæ	
Syn. <i>Symplocarpus glomerata</i>	Michaux Pursh ..	Common Snowberry Tree ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 4 feet	"	North America
vulgaris varie- gatus ..	.. ..	Variegated Snowberry Tree	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 4 feet	"	North America
racemosa ..	Michaux ..	Racemed Snowberry Tree ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 4 feet	"	North America
Syn. <i>Symplocarpus racemosus</i>	Pursh ..				
Symplocarpus chrysanthbus ..	Hasskarl ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Asclepiadaceæ	
Symplocarpus orientale ..	Linnæus ..	Golden Symplocarpus ..	Hardy climber	"	Java
Syn. <i>Borago orientale</i>	Willdenow ..	COMFREY .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Boraginæ	
asperrimum ..	Tenore ..	Turkish Comfrey ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Turkey
Symplocarpus laurifolia ..	.. ..	Prickly Comfrey	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Europe and Asia
Symplocarpus yncarpia ..	.. ..	NEW SOUTH WALES TUR- BENTINE TREE	.. .. .. .. ..	Myrtaceæ	
Symplocarpus yngonium ..	Schott ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Aroidæ	
albo-lineatum ..	.. ..	White-lined Syngonium ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen climber	"	Central America
Symplocarpus ynum ..	A. Jussieu ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Meliaceæ	
glandulosum ..	A. Jussieu ..	Rosewood of New South Wales	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 to 60 feet	"	New South Wales and Queensland
Syn. <i>Trichilia glandulosa</i>	Smith ..				
Syringa ..	Linnæus ..	LILAC OR PIPE TREE ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Jasminæ	
persica ..	Linnæus ..	Persian Lilac	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 8 feet	"	Persia
persica, var. alba ..	.. ..	White Persian Lilac ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 6 feet	"	"
Josikæa ..	Jacquin ..	Countess von Josika's Lilac	Hardy deciduous shrub	"	Germany
vulgaris ..	Linnæus ..	Common Lilac	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 10 to 15 feet	"	Europe and Asia
vulgaris, var. alba ..	.. ..	Common White Lilac ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 10 to 15 feet	"	Europe and Asia
Zygium ..	Gärtner ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Myrtaceæ	
Moorei ..	F. Mueller ..	<i>Vide</i> <i>Eugenia Jambolana</i> ,		"	
Jambolamum ..	De Candolle	<i>f</i> Lamarck		"	
floribundum ..	F. Mueller ..	<i>Vide</i> <i>Eugenia Ventenatii</i> , Bentham		"	
brachynemum ..	F. Mueller ..	<i>Vide</i> <i>Eugenia Smithii</i> , Poiret		"	

*There are several forms or varieties of *S. galegifolia*, having red, pink, and white flowers, as *S. albiflora* (G. Don), and *S. coronillæfolia* (Salisbury).

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
Tabernaemontana	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Apocynæ	
coronaria	Robt. Brown	Adam's Apple ..	Greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 15 feet	"	Cape of Good Hope (naturalized in Tropical Asia)
orientalis Syn. <i>T. vitiensis</i>	Robt. Brown Seemaun	Queensland Cow Tree ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 10 to 15 feet	"	New South Wales, Queensland, North Australia, Islands of South Pacific, and Timor
Tacca ..	<i>Forster</i> ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Taccacæ	
pinnatifida	Forster ..	South Sea Arrowroot ..	Hardy tuberous-rooted perennial ..	"	Queensland, North Australia, South Pacific Islands, and Indian Archipelago
Tacsonia	<i>Jussieu</i> ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Passifloræ	
manicata	Jussieu ..	Scarlet Passion Flower ..	Hardy evergreen climber ..	"	South America
Mortii ..	Gulfoyle ..	Mort's Tacsonia ..	Greenhouse evergreen climber ..	"	Garden origin
pinnatistipula ..	Jussieu ..	Trumpet Passion Flower ..	Hardy evergreen climber ..	"	Chili
Van Volxemii ..	Funcke ..	Van Volxem's Tacsonia ..	Hardy evergreen climber ..	"	New Granada
exoniensis ..	Hortorum ..	Exeter Tacsonia ..	Hardy evergreen climber ..	"	Garden origin
ignea ..	Warszewicz ..	Glowing Tacsonia ..	Hardy evergreen climber ..	"	Peru
Tagetes	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	AFRICAN or FRENCH MARIGOLD	.. .. .. ..	Compositæ	
lucida ..	Cavanilles ..	Shining-leaved African Marigold	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	South America
erecta ..	Linnæus ..	Common African Marigold ..	Hardy annual	"	Mexico
patula ..	Linnæus ..	Common French Marigold ..	Hardy annual	"	Mexico
patula, var. nana ..	.. ..	Dwarf French Marigold ..	Hardy annual ..	"	
signata, var. pulmilla ..	Bartling ..	Distinct Dwarf French Marigold ..	Hardy annual	"	Mexico
Talauma	<i>Jussieu</i> ..	TALAUMA ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Magnoliacæ	
elegans ..	.. ..	Elegant Talauma ..	..	"	South America (?)
Talinum	<i>Aitanson</i> ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Portulacæ	
patens ..	Willdenow ..	Spreading Talinum ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Jamaica, Cuba, Mexico to Buenos Ayres
Tamarindus	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	TAMARIND TREE ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Leguminosæ	
indicus ..	Linnæus ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Half-hardy or greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 50 feet	"	North Australia, Tropical Asia and Africa (naturalized in all the West Indian Islands)
Tamarix	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	TAMARISK or FLOWERING CYPRESS	.. .. .. .. ..	Tamariscinæ	
gallica ..	Linnæus ..	French or Common Tamarisk	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 10 to 15 feet	"	Europe, North Africa, and Asia
dioica ..	Roxburgh ..	Dicecious Tamarisk ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 6 feet	"	Bengal, Decean, and North-Western India
<i>Tamus</i> ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	Vide <i>Testudinaria</i>			
Tanacetum	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	TANSY ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Compositæ	
vulgare ..	Linnæus ..	Common Tansy ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Europe
angulatum ..	Linnæus ..	.. .. .. ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Levant
Tanghinia	<i>Thonars</i> ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Apocynæ	
Manghas ..	Willdenow ..	Stove evergreen tree; height, 20 feet	"	East Indies	
Syn. <i>Cerbera Manghas</i> ..					
Taraxacum	<i>Jussieu</i> ..	DANDELION ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Compositæ	
officinale ..	Weber Linnaeus ..	Common Dandelion ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Europe, Asia, and America (naturalized in Australia)
Syn. <i>Leontodon Taraxacum</i> ..					
Tarrietia	<i>Blume</i> ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Sterculiacæ	
Argyreodendron ..	Bentham ..	Queensland Silver Tree; also called Ironwood	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 to 80 feet	"	New South Wales and Queensland
Syn. <i>Argyrodon tri-foliatum</i> ..	F. Mueller ..				
<i>Tasmannia</i>	Robt. Brown	Vide <i>Drimys</i>			
Taxodium	<i>Richard</i> ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Coniferæ	
distichum ..	Richard ..	Deciduous Cypress ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 120 feet	"	North America
sempervirens ..	Lambert ..	Vide <i>Sequoia sempervirens</i> , Endlicher	"		
Taxus	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	YEW TREE ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Coniferæ	
adpressa ..	Knight ..	Flattened or Short-leaved Japanese Yew ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 feet	"	Japan
Syn. <i>Cephalotaxus tardiva</i> ..	Siebold ..				
canadensis variegata ..	Willdenow ..	Variegated Canadian Yew ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	North America
baccata ..	Linnæus ..	English Yew ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 to 40 feet	"	Europe and Asia
baccata, var. fastigiata ..	Loudon ..	Irish Yew ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 12 feet	"	Ireland
Syn. <i>T. hibernica</i> ..	Hooker ..	Vide <i>Taxus baccata</i> , var. fastigiata, Loudon	"		
hibernica ..	Hooker ..				

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
Tecoma ..	Jussieu ..	TRUMPET FLOWER ..	.. . . . .	Bignoniaceæ	
<i>australis</i> ..	Robt. Brown	Wonga Wonga Vine; known also as Churchill Island Jasmine or Creeper	Hardy evergreen climber	"	Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland, and North Australia
<i>australis</i> , var. <i>Latrobei</i>	F. Mueller ..	Governor Latrobe's Tecoma	Hardy evergreen climber	"	East Australia
Syn. <i>T. Latrobei</i>	F. Mueller				
<i>capensis</i> ..	Robt. Brown	West Indian Cape Honeysuckle or Fire Flower	Hardy evergreen climber	"	Cape of Good Hope
<i>Latrobei</i> ..	F. Mueller ..	<i>Vide T. australis</i> , var. <i>Latrobei</i> , F. Mueller		"	
<i>jasminoides</i> ..	Lindley ..	Moreton Bay Trumpet Jasmine or Bower Plant	Hardy evergreen climber	"	New South Wales and Queensland
<i>jasminoides</i> , var. <i>albiflora</i>	.. ..	Moreton Bay White-Trumpet Jasmine or Bower Plant	Hardy evergreen climber	"	New South Wales and Queensland
<i>Lindleyana</i> ..	.. ..	<i>Vide Bignonia Lindleyana</i>		"	
<i>Stans</i> ..	Jussieu ..	Shrubby Trumpet Flower ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 to 8 feet	"	Mexico, Cuba, Antigua, St. Kitts, Dominica, and Triuadad
Syn. <i>T. sambucifolia</i>	Kunth ..				
Syn. <i>Bignonia Stans</i>	Linnaeus				
<i>grandiflora</i> ..	Sweet ..	<i>Vide Bignonia grandiflora</i> , Jacquin		"	
<i>serratifolia</i> ..	G. Don ..	Notch-leaved Trumpet Flower	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	Trinidad and St. Vincent
<i>cerameus</i> ..	Teysmann and Blume	Cerameus Trumpet Flower ..	Stove or greenhouse shrub	"	Moluccas
<i>fulva</i> ..	G. Don ..	Tawny Trumpet Flower ..	Hardy or greenhouse evergreen climber	"	Peru
<i>radicans</i>	Jussieu ..	Common Trumpet Flower ..	Hardy deciduous trailer	"	North America
Syn. <i>Bignonia radicans</i>	Linnaeus				
<i>sorbitifolia</i> ..	Kunth ..	Mountain Ash-leaved Trumpet Flower	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	South America
<i>Oxleyi</i> and <i>floribunda</i>	A. Cunningham ..			"	
<i>ochroantha</i> ..	Kunth and Bouche ..	<i>Vide T. australis</i> , Robt. Brown		"	
<i>meonantha</i> ..	G. Don ..				
<i>velutina</i> *	Hortorum ..	Velvety Trumpet Flower ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	Guatemala
Tectonia ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	TEAKWOOD or INDIAN OAK		Verbenaceæ	
<i>grandis</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Teak or Indian Oak	Stove or greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 100 feet	"	Southern and Central India, Burma, and Java
Tellima ..	Robt. Brown ..			Saxifrageæ	
<i>grandiflora</i> ..	Dou ..	Great-flowered Tellima ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	North America
Telopia ..				Protacceæ	
<i>speciosissima</i> ..	Robt. Brown	Waratah of New South Wales	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 to 6 feet	"	New South Wales
Templetonia ..	Robt. Brown	WEST AUSTRALIAN CORAL BUSH		Leguminosæ	
<i>retusa</i>	Robt. Brown Sims	Blunt-leaved Templetonia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 to 8 feet	"	South and West Australia
Syn. <i>T. glauca</i>					
Terminalia ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	MYROBALAN TREE ..	.. . . . .	Combretaceæ	
<i>Bellerica</i> ..	Roxburgh ..	Belleric Myrobalan Tree ..	Greenhouse evergreen tree	"	India and Ceylon
<i>Fatrea</i> ..	Bojer ..	Madagascar Myrobalan Tree	Greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 40 feet	"	Madagascar
Syn. <i>T. madagascariensis</i>					
<i>Arjuna</i> ..	Wight and Arnott ..	Arjuna	Greenhouse evergreen tree	"	India
<i>tomentosa</i> ..	Wight and Arnott ..	Downy Myrobalan Tree ..	Greenhouse evergreen tree	"	India
<i>madagascariensis</i>	.. ..	<i>Vide T. Fatrea</i> , Bojer		"	
Testudinaria ..	Salisbury ..	HOTTENTOT'S BREAD or ELEPHANT'S FOOT	.. . . . .	Discordiæ	
<i>elephantipes</i> ..	Burchell ..	Common Hottentot's Bread or Elephant's Foot	Hardy deciduous climber	"	Cape of Good Hope
Syn. <i>Tamis elephantipes</i>	Linnaeus ..				
Tetragonia ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..			Ficoidæ	
<i>expansa</i> ..	Murray ..	New Zealand Spinach ..	Hardy annual trailer	"	Australia, Tasmania, New Zealand, Japan, and Tropical South America
<i>implexicoma</i> ..	Hooker fil. ..	Victorian Bower Spinach ..	Hardy evergreen climber	"	Victoria, South and West Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand
Tetragonolobus ..	Scopoli ..	WINGED PEA ..	.. . . . .	Leguminosæ	
<i>purpureus</i> ..	Moench ..	Common Winged Pea ..	Hardy annual	"	Sicily

* In all probability a more variety of *T. Stans*.

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
Tetranema ..	Bentham ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Scrophulariaceæ	
<i>mexicana</i> ..	Bentham ..	Mexican Foxglove ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, $\frac{1}{2}$ foot	„	Mexico
Syn. <i>Pontstemon mexicanum</i>					
Tetranthera ..	Jacquin ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Laurineæ	
<i>ferruginea</i> ..	Robt. Brown	Rusty Tetranthera ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 to 40 feet	„	Queensland
<i>dealbata</i> ..	Robt. Brown	Vide <i>Litsaea dealbata</i> , Nees		„	
Tetrarrhena ..	Robt. Brown	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Gramineæ	
<i>junccea</i> ..	Robt. Brown	Climbing Rush Grass ..	Hardy perennial	„	
Syn. <i>Ehrhartia tenacissima</i>	Steudel			„	
Tetrapheca ..	Smith ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Tremandreeæ	
<i>verticillata</i> ..	Paxton ..	Vide <i>Platytheca galoides</i> , Steetz		„	
Teucrium ..	Linnaeus ..	GERMANDER or WOOD SAGE	.. .. .. .. ..	Labiatae	..
<i>betonicum</i> ..	L'Heritier ..	Madeira Betony ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	..	Madeira
<i>corymbosum</i> ..	Robt. Brown	Corymb-flowered Germander	Hardy herbaceous perennial	..	
Syn. <i>Scoparia australis</i>	Sieber			„	
<i>fruticans</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Shrubby Germander	Hardy evergreen shrub	..	Spain
<i>Marum</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Cat Thyme ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	..	South Europe
<i>racemosum</i> ..	Robt. Brown	Racemed Germander	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 foot	..	Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland, South and West Australia
<i>marsiliense</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Marseilles Germander	Hardy herbaceous perennial	..	France
<i>canadense</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Canadian Wood Sage	Hardy herbaceous perennial	..	North America
Thalictrum ..	Linnaeus ..	MEADOW RUE or FEATHERED COLUMBINE	.. .. .. .. ..	Ranunculaceæ	
<i>aquilegiifolium</i>	Linnaeus ..	Common Feathered Columbine	Hardy herbaceous perennial	..	Austria
<i>minus, var. elatum</i>	Linnaeus ..	Small Meadow Rue	Hardy herbaceous perennial	..	Europe
<i>simplex</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Simple-stalked Meadow Rue	Hardy herbaceous perennial	..	Sweden
Thea ..	Linnaeus ..	TEA PLANT ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Ternstroemiacæ	
<i>chinensis</i> ..	Sims ..	Chinese Tea Plant ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 to 12 feet	..	China
Syn. <i>Camellia Bohea</i> *	Griffith ..			„	
Syn. <i>C. Thea</i> ..	Link				
<i>chinensis, var. assamica</i> ..	.. ..	Assam Tea Plant ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet	..	Assam
Syn. <i>Camellia theifera</i>	Griffith				
Thelymitra ..	Forster ..	WOMAN'S CAP ORCHID ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Orchidæ	
<i>autumnifera</i> ..	Hooker fil. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Hardy tuberous-rooted perennial	..	Victoria, South and West Australia, and Tasmania
<i>aristata</i> ..	Lindley ..	Awned Woman's Cap Orchid	Hardy tuberous-rooted perennial	..	Victoria, South and West Australia, and Tasmania
<i>carnea</i> ..	Robt. Brown	Flesh-colored Woman's Cap Orchid	Hardy tuberous-rooted perennial	..	Victoria, New South Wales, South Australia, and Tasmania
Theophrasta ..	Jussieu ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Myrsinæ	
<i>imperialis</i> ..	Lindley ..	Royal Theophrasta ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen tree ..	..	New Granada
Thermopsis ..	Robt. Brown	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Leguminosæ	
<i>fabacea</i> ..	De Candolle	Bean-like Thermopsis	Hardy herbaceous perennial	..	North America
Thevetia ..	Linnaeus ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Apocynæ	
<i>uerifolia</i> ..	Jussieu ..	Oleander-leaved Thevetia ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub	..	Mexico, Peru, Brazil, Cuba, and West Indian Islands
Syn. <i>Cerbera Thvetia</i>	Linnaeus ..			„	
Thladiantha ..	Nando ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Cucurbitaceæ	
<i>dubia</i> ..	Bunge ..	Eunuch Flower ..	Hardy herbaceous climber ..	..	India and China
Thomasia ..	J. Gay ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Sterculiaceæ	
<i>purpurea</i> ..	J. Gay ..	Purple Thomasia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, $1\frac{1}{2}$ to 3 feet	..	Western Australia
Thryptomene ..	Endlicher ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Myrtaceæ	
<i>Mitchelliana</i> ..	F. Mueller ..	Mitchell's Thryptomene ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 to 6 feet	..	Victoria
<i>plicata</i> ..	F. Mueller ..	Vide <i>Micromyrtus microphylla</i> , Bentham		..	

* The genus is referred back to *Camellia*, where it was classed originally.

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
<i>Biota</i> ...	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	ARBOR-VITÆ ..	..	Coniferae	
<i>orientalis</i> ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	Chinese Arbor-vitæ	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 18 to 20 feet	„	China and Japan
Syn. <i>Biota orientalis</i>	Don				
<i>orientalis</i> , var. <i>argentea</i>	Hortorum ..	Silvery - white Arbor-vitæ	Variegated Hardy evergreen tree; height, 4 to 5 feet	„	China
Syn. <i>Biota orientalis</i> , var. <i>argentea</i>	Hortorum				
Syn. <i>Thuya argentea</i>	Hortorum				
<i>orientalis</i> , var. <i>aurea</i> nana	Hortorum ..	Dwarf Golden Arbor-vitæ	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 to 5 feet	„	Garden origin
Syn. <i>Biota orientalis aurea</i>	Hortorum				
Syn. <i>Thuya aurea</i>	Waterer				
<i>orientalis</i> var. <i>variegata</i>	Hortorum ..	Golden Variegated Chinese Arbor-vitæ	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 18 to 20 feet	„	China and Japan
Syn. <i>Biota orientalis variegata aurea</i>	Carriere				
<i>orientalis</i> , var. <i>compacta</i>	Carriere ..	Japanese Kus-jak (Peacock's Tail)	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 feet	„	Japan
Syn. <i>Biota orientalis Sieboldii</i>	Endlicher				
Syn. <i>Thuya compacta</i>	Hortorum				
<i>orientalis</i> , var. <i>gracilis</i>	Hortorum ..	Nepalese Arbor-vitæ or Majoo	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 20 feet	„	Northern India
Syn. <i>Biota orientalis gracilis</i>	Carriere				
Syn. <i>Thuya nepalensis</i>	Hortorum				
Syn. <i>Biota nepalensis</i>	Endlicher				
<i>orientalis</i> , var. <i>glaucia</i>	Hortorum ..	Sea-green-leaved Arbor-vitæ	Hardy evergreen shrub	..	English garden origin
Syn. <i>Biota orientalis glauca</i>	Peirce				
Syn. <i>Thuya glauca</i>	Hortorum				
<i>pendula</i>	Lambert ..	Weeping Arbor-vitæ	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 10 to 15 feet	„	China and Japan
Syn. <i>T. filiformis</i>	Loddiges				
Syn. <i>Biota pendula</i>	Endlicher				
<i>meldensis</i> ..	Hortorum ..	French Hybrid Arbor-vitæ	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 15 to 20 feet	..	French garden origin
Syn. <i>Biota meldensis</i>	Lawson				
<i>tartarica</i> ..	Loddiges ..	Tartarian Arbor-vitæ	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 to 10 feet	„	Siberia (?)
Syn. <i>T. pyramidalis</i>	Tenore ..				
<i>occidentalis</i> ..	Linnæus ..	American Arbor-vitæ	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 40 to 50 feet	„	North America
<i>gigantea</i> ..	Nuttall ..	Gigantic Arbor-vitæ; called also Oregon Cedar and Yellow Cypress	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 50 to 150 feet	„	North-West America and California
Syn. <i>T. Lobbii</i> ..	Veitch ..				
Syn. <i>T. Menziesii</i> ..	Douglas ..				
<i>plicata</i> ..	Don ..	Nootka Sound or Plaited Arbor-vitæ	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 feet	„	Nootka Sound and Northern Mexico
<i>chilensis</i> ..	Don ..	Vide Libocedrus chilensis, Endlicher ..		„	
<i>Craigiana</i> ..	Jeffrey ..	Vide Libocedrus decurrens, Torrey		„	
<i>Doniana</i> ..	Hooker ..	Vide Libocedrus Doniana, Endlicher		„	
<i>aurea</i> ..	.. ..			
<i>argentea</i> ..	.. ..			
<i>compacta</i> ..	.. ..			
<i>gracilis</i> ..	.. ..			
<i>nepalensis</i> ..	.. ..			
<i>glaucia</i> ..	.. ..			
<i>filiformis</i> ..	Loddiges ..	Vide <i>T. pendula</i> , Lambert		..	
<i>pyramidalis</i> ..	Tenore ..	Vide <i>T. tartarica</i> , Loddiges		..	
<i>Lobbii</i> ..	..	Veitch ..		..
<i>Douglasii</i> ..	..	Nuttall ..		..
<i>Menziesii</i> ..	..	Douglas ..		..
<i>plicata</i> ..	Lambert (not of Don)	Vide <i>T. gigantea</i> , Nuttall		..	
<i>Lobbiana</i> ..	Hortorum ..				

* The Chinese or Oriental Arbor-vitæs are classed by modern botanists under the generic name *Biota* (Don). They differ slightly in the form of the carpel and also in the seed from the true *Thuya*, the seed of the latter being flat and winged, whilst that of the Biotas, are all classed here under the generic name *Thuya*, to which genus they were originally referred. The synonyms are given to avoid confusion.

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
Thuiopsis or Thujopsis	<i>Siebold and Zuccarini</i>	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Coniferæ	
borealis ..	Fischer ..	Vide <i>Cupressus nutkaensis</i> , Lambert		"	
borealis varie-gata ..	Hortorum ..	Vide <i>Cupressus nutkaensis</i> variegata, Hortorum		"	
dolabrata ..	Siebold and Zuccarini	Hatchet-leaved Arbor-vitæ	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 80 to 90 feet	"	
dolabrata varic-gata ..	Fortuno ..	Variegated Hatchet-leaved Arbor-vitæ	Hardy evergreen tree	"	Japan
dolabrata, var. nana .. Syn. <i>T. laete-virens</i>	Siebold .. Lindley	Dwarf Hatchet-leaved Arbor-vitæ, Japanese Nezu	Hardy evergreen tree	"	Japan
laetevirens ..	Lindley ..	Vide <i>T. dolabrata</i> , var. <i>nana</i> , Siebold		"	
Thunbergia ..	<i>Linnaeus fil.</i>	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Aeantbaeæ	
graudiflora ..	Roxburgh ..	Great-flowered Thunbergia	Half-hardy or greenhouse evergreen climber	"	
grandiflora, var. alba ..	.. ..	Large White Thunbergia ..	Greenhouse evergreen climber	"	
Hawtayneana ..	Wallich ..	Hawtayne's Thunbergia ..	Greenhouse evergreen climber	"	
javanica ..	Gartner ..	Javaeuse Thunbergia ..	Greenhouse evergreen climber	"	
laurifolia ..	Lindley ..	Laurel-leaved Thunbergia ..	Greenhouse evergreen climber	"	
erecta .. Syn. <i>Meyenia erecta</i>	Arrabida ..	Upright - flowering Thunbergia or Meyenia	Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub	"	
erecta flore-alba ..	.. ..	White Upright - flowering Thunbergia or Meyenia	Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub	"	West Africa
natalensis ..	.. ..	Natal Thunbergia ..	Greenhouse evergreen climber	"	Natal
chrysops ..	Hooker ..	Golden Thunbergia ..	Greenhouse evergreen climber	"	Sierra Leone
alata ..	Bojer ..	Winged Thunbergia ..	Hardy herbaceous climber	"	Queensland (naturalized) and Madagascar
Vogeliaua .. Syn. <i>Meyenia Vogeliana</i>	Hooker ..	Vogel's Thunbergia or Meyenia	Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub	"	Fernando Po.
Thymus ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	THYME .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Labiatae	
vulgaris ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Garden Thyme ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 foot	"	South Europe
vulgaris varie-gatus ..	.. ..	Variegated Common Thyme	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 foot	"	Garden origin
Serpillum, var. citratum .. Syn. <i>T. citriodora</i>	Linnaeus ..	Lemon Thyme	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, $\frac{1}{2}$ foot	"	Britain
Serpillum citra-tus variegatus ..	.. ..	Variegated Lemon Thyme ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, $\frac{1}{2}$ foot	"	Britain
Thyrsacan-thus	<i>Planckon and Linden</i>	THYRSE FLOWER .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Acanthaceæ	
rutilans ..	Planckon ..	Glittering Thyrsse Flower ..	Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub; height, 2 feet	"	Central America
Earlii ..	F. Mueller ..	Vide <i>Graptophyllum Earlii</i> , F. Mueller		"	
Thysanotus ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i>	FRINGE LILY .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Liliaceæ	
Patersonii ..	Robt. Brown	Paterson's Fringe Lily ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	
tuberosus ..	Robt. Brown	Tuberous-rooted Fringe Lily	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	
Tigridia ..	<i>Jussieu</i> ..	TIGER FLOWER .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Iridæ	
conchiflora, var. grandiflora ..	Sweet ..	Great Tiger Flower ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial	"	Mexico
pavonia ..	Persoon ..	Peacock Tiger Flower ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial	"	Mexico
Tilia ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	LIME or LINDEN TREE .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Tiliaceæ	
americana ..	Linnaeus ..	American Basswood or Lime Tree; called also Spoonwood and Whitewood	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 60 feet	"	North America
americana, var. pubescens .. Syn. <i>T. pubes-cens</i>	Gray .. Aiton	Carolina Basswood ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 30 to 40 feet	"	North America
Syn. <i>T. caroliniana</i>	Miller				
Tillandsia ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Bromeliaceæ	
cyanea ..	Hortorum ..	Sky-blue Tillandsia ..	Hardy epiphyte	"	Brazil
acaulis ..	Lindley ..	Stemless Tillandsia ..	Hardy epiphyte	"	Rio Janeiro

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
Tilia —continued—	.. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Tiliaceæ	
<i>europeæ</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Lime or Linden Tree	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 60 to 120 feet	„	
<i>europeæ</i> , var. <i>platyphylla</i> Syn. <i>T. platyphylla</i>	Scopoli ..	Broad-leaved Lime Tree ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 60 feet	„	South Europe
<i>europeæ</i> , var. <i>microphylla</i>	.. ..	Small-leaved Lime Tree ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 50 to 60 feet	„	Britain
<i>alba</i> ..	Waldstein and Kitaibel ..	Silver Lime Tree ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 40 feet	„	Hungary
Syn. <i>T. argentea</i>	De Candolle ..				
<i>caroliniana</i> ..	Miller ..	<i>Vide T. americana</i> , var. <i>pubescens</i> , Gray		„	
<i>platyphylla</i> ..	Scopoli ..	<i>Vide T. europeæ</i> , var. <i>platyphylla</i>		„	
<i>argentea</i> ..	De Candolle ..	<i>Vide T. alba</i> , Waldstein and Kitaibel		„	
Todea ..	Willdenow ..	.. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Filices	
<i>barbara</i> ..	Moore ..	.. .. ..	Perennial ..	„	
Syn. <i>T. africana</i>	Willdenow ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	„
<i>hymenophylloides</i>	Richard and Lessing Presl ..	Shining Crape Fern	Perennial ..	.. .. ..	New Zealand
Syn. <i>Leptopteris hymenophylloides</i>					
<i>superba</i>	Colenso ..	Superb Crape Fern	Perennial ..	.. .. ..	New Zealand
Syn. <i>Leptopteris superba</i>	Hooker ..				
<i>pellucida</i> ..	Hooker ..	<i>Vide T. hymenophylloides</i> , Richard and Lessing		„	
<i>Fraseri</i> ..	Hooker and Greville ..	New South Wales Crape Fern	Perennial ..	.. .. ..	New South Wales, New Guinea, and Islands of the South Pacific
Tolpis ..	Adanson ..	.. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Compositæ	
<i>barbata</i> ..	Gaertner ..	<i>Vide Crepis barbata</i> , Linnaeus		„	
Torenia ..	Linnaeus ..	.. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Scrophulariace	
<i>asiatica</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Torenia ..	Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..	..	India
<i>asiatica</i> , var. <i>pulcherrima</i> Syn. <i>T. pulcherrima</i>	.. ..	Fairest Torenia ..	Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..	..	India
<i>Hortorum</i>					
Toxicophæa *	Harvey ..	.. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Apocynæ	
<i>Thunbergii</i>	Harvey ..	Hottentot's Ordeal Tree ..	Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree	„	Cape of Good Hope
Syn. <i>Acokanthera Thunbergii</i>	G. Don (?) ..				
<i>spectabilis</i>	Sonder ..	Showy Toxicophæa	Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree	„	South Africa
Syn. <i>Acokanthera spectabilis</i>	Bentham ..				
Trachelium ..	Linnaeus ..	THROATWORT ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Campanulaceæ	
<i>cœruleum</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Blue Throatwort ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	..	Sardinia
Trachylobium	Hayne ..	.. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Leguminosæ	
<i>Hormannianum</i>	Hayne ..	Hormann's Trachylobium ..	Hardy evergreen tree ..	..	Tropical Africa
Trachymene ..	Rudge ..	.. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Umbelliferæ	
<i>australis</i> ..	Bentham ..	Victorian Parsnip ..	Hardy biennial ..	..	Victoria, New South Wales, Western Australia, and Tasmania
Trachystemon ..	D. Don ..	<i>Vide</i> Borago and Symphytum			
Tradescantia ..	Linnaeus ..	SPIDERWORT ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Commelinæ	
<i>virginica</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Spiderwort ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	..	North America
<i>zebrina</i> ..	Hortorum ..	Zebra-striped Spiderwort ..	Hardy perennial trailer ..	..	South America
<i>discolor</i> ..	Swartz ..	Two-colored Spiderwort ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	..	Guadeloupe
<i>discolor variegata</i>	.. ..	Variegated Spiderwort ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	..	South America
Tragopogon ..	Linnaeus ..	GOAT'S-BEARD ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Compositæ	
<i>porrifolius</i> ..	Linnaeus ..	Leek-leaved Goat's-beard or Common Salsify ..	Hardy biennial ..	..	Europe
Trema ..	Loureiro ..	.. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Urticæ	
<i>orientalis</i>	Blume ..	Parramatta Hoop Ash ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 40 to 50 feet	..	New South Wales, Queensland, and East Indies
Syn. <i>Celtis orientalis</i>	Linnaeus ..				
Syn. <i>Sponia orientalis</i>	Planchon				
<i>aspera</i> ..	Blume ..	Rough-leaved Australian Hoop Ash	Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree; height, 10 to 30 feet	..	New South Wales, Queensland, and North Australia
Syn. <i>Celtis aspera</i>	Bergouart ..				
Syn. <i>Sponia aspera</i>	Planchon				

* The genus is now incorporated with *Acokanthera* (G. Don).

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
Tremandra .. verticillata ..	Robt. Brown Huegel ..	Vide <i>Platytheca galloides</i> , Steetz	.. .. .. .. .. ..	..	Tremaudreae
Trichilia .. glandulosa ..	Linnæus .. Smith ..	Vide <i>Synoum glandulosum</i> , A. Jussieu	.. .. .. .. .. ..	..	Meliaceæ
Trichiocarpa ..	.. ..	Vide <i>Deparia</i>			
Trichodesma .. zeylanica ..	Robt. Brown .. Robt. Brown	Ceylon Borage	Hardy annual	.. .. .. .. .. ..	Boragineæ
Trichomanes .. reniforme ..	Smith .. Forster ..	Kidney-shape-leaved Bristle Fern	Pereennial	.. .. .. .. .. ..	Filices
Lyalli .. venosum ..	Hooker .. Robt. Brown	Lyall's Bristle Fern	Perennial	.. .. .. .. .. ..	New Zealand
		Veined Bristle Fern	Perennial	.. .. .. .. .. ..	"
Trichonema .. speciosissima ..	Ker .. Ker ..	AFRICAN CROCUS ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial	.. .. .. .. .. ..	Iridæ
Tricyrtis .. hirta ..	Wallich .. Thunberg ..	Showy African Crocus	Hardy herbaceous perennial	.. .. .. .. .. ..	"
Trifolium .. pratense ..	Linnæus .. Linnæus ..	Japanese Toad Lily	Hardy herbaceous perennial	.. .. .. .. .. ..	Liliaceæ
Trigonella .. Fœnum-græcum	Linnæus ..	TREFOIL or CLOVER	Hardy herbaceous perennial	.. .. .. .. .. ..	Japan
Trillium .. cernuum ..	Linnæus ..	Common Meadow Clover	Hardy herbaceous perennial	.. .. .. .. .. ..	Europe
Tripetelus .. australasicus ..	Lindley .. Lindley ..	Fenugreek	Hardy annual	.. .. .. .. .. ..	South Europe
Triplolum .. subulatum ..	Nees .. De Candolle ..	BETHROOT	Hardy herbaceous perennial	.. .. .. .. .. ..	Liliaceæ
		Nodding Bethroot ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	.. .. .. .. .. ..	"
Tristania .. conferta .. Syn. <i>Lophostemon arborescens</i>	Robt. Brown .. Robt. Brown .. Selkott ..	Vide <i>Sambucus xanthocarpus</i> , F. Mueller	Vide <i>Aster subulatus</i> , Mi- chaux	.. .. .. .. .. ..	Caprifoliaceæ
		Queensland Box ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 50 feet	.. .. .. .. .. ..	"
laurina ..	Robt. Brown ..	Laurel-leaved Tristania	Hardy evergreen shrub, or on river banks a tall tree	.. .. .. .. .. ..	Myrtaceæ
albena ..	A. Cunningham ..	Vide <i>Syncarpia laurifolia</i> , Tenore	.. .. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. .. ..	Queensland, New South Wales, and North Australia
Triteleia .. Murrayana .. uniflora ..	Lindley	TRIPLET LILY ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial	.. .. .. .. .. ..	Liliaceæ
Tritoma .. Burchellii .. Syn. <i>Kniphofia Burchellii</i>	Ker .. Herbert .. Kunth ..	Murray's Triplet Lily	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial	.. .. .. .. .. ..	California
aurea ..	.. ..	TORCH LILY ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	.. .. .. .. .. ..	Buenos Ayres
uvaria ..	Ker ..	Burchell's Torch Lily	Hardy herbaceous perennial	.. .. .. .. .. ..	Cape of Good Hope
uvaria, var. glaucocephala ..	.. ..	Golden Torch Lily ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	.. .. .. .. .. ..	Cape of Good Hope
recurvata .. Syn. <i>Kniphofia recurvata</i>	.. ..	Queen's Lily; commonly known as Redhot Poker Plant in the West Indies	Hardy herbaceous perennial	.. .. .. .. .. ..	Cape of Good Hope
Glaucocephala Torch Lily ..	.. ..	Glaucocephala Torch Lily ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	.. .. .. .. .. ..	Cape of Good Hope
recurvata ..	.. ..	Recurved Torelli Lily ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	.. .. .. .. .. ..	Cape of Good Hope
Tritonia .. aurea ..	Ker .. Ker ..	Golden Tritonia ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial	.. .. .. .. .. ..	Iridæ
crocata, var. rubescens ..	Ker ..	Roddish Saffron Tritonia ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial	.. .. .. .. .. ..	Cape of Good Hope
crispata ..	Ker ..	Curled Tritonia ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial	.. .. .. .. .. ..	Cape of Good Hope
dousta ..	Ker ..	Withered Tritonia ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial	.. .. .. .. .. ..	Cape of Good Hope
fencistrata ..	Ker ..	Windowed Tritonia ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial	.. .. .. .. .. ..	Cape of Good Hope
fulva ..	Ker ..	Tawny Tritonia ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial	.. .. .. .. .. ..	Cape of Good Hope
longiflora ..	Ker ..	Long-flowered Tritonia ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial	.. .. .. .. .. ..	Cape of Good Hope
miniatia ..	Ker ..	Vermilion Tritonia ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial	.. .. .. .. .. ..	Cape of Good Hope
lincata ..	Ker ..	Lined Tritonia ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial	.. .. .. .. .. ..	Cape of Good Hope
squalida ..	Ker ..	Squallid Tritonia ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial	.. .. .. .. .. ..	Cape of Good Hope
speciosa ..	.. ..	Sbowy Tritonia ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial	.. .. .. .. .. ..	Cape of Good Hope
gracilis ..	.. ..	Slender Tritonia ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial	.. .. .. .. .. ..	"
maculata ..	.. ..	Spotted Tritonia ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial	.. .. .. .. .. ..	"
rosea ..	Robt. Brown ..	Rose-colored Tritonia ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial	.. .. .. .. .. ..	"
fucata ..	Lindley ..	Painted Tritonia ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial	.. .. .. .. .. ..	Cape of Good Hope

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
rochocarpa ..	Robt. Brown	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Epacridæ	
thymifolia ..	Sprengel ..	Wheel Seed ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet	"	Tasmania
<i>Syn. Decaspora thymifolia</i>	Robt. Brown				
ropæolum ..	Linnaeus ..	NASTURTIUM OR INDIAN CRESS ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Geraniacæ	
Lobbianum ..	Veitch ..	Lobb's Nasturtium ..	Hardy twining annual ..	"	Columbia
azureum ..	Miers ..	Azuré Nasturtium ..	Hardy perennial twiner ..	"	Chili
majus ..	Linnaeus ..	Greater Nasturtium ..	Hardy twining annual ..	"	Peru
minus ..	Linnaeus ..	Lesser Nasturtium ..	Hardy twining annual ..	"	Peru
pentaphyllum ..	Lamark ..	Five-leaved Nasturtium ..	Hardy perennial twiner ..	"	Monte Video
aduncum ..	Smith ..	Canary Creeper ..	Hardy evergreen climber ..	"	New Granada
<i>Syn. T. canariense</i>	Hortorum ..				
trymalium ..	Fenzl ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Rhamnacæ	
Billardieri ..	Fenzl ..	Labillardière's Trymalium ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	Western Australia
Tulipa *	Tournefort ..	TULIP ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Liliacæ	
Gesneriana ..	Linnaeus ..	Gesner's Tulip ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Levant
suaveolens ..	Roth ..	Sweet-scented Tulip ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	South Europe
Tunica ..	Koch ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Caryophylleacæ	
saxifraga ..	Scopoli ..	Saxifrage Tunica ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Germany
Jupistra ..	Ker ..	MALLET FLOWER ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Liliacæ	
nutans ..	Wallich ..	Nodding Mallet Flower ..	Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..	"	East Indies
Turnera ..	Linnaeus ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Turneracæ	
ulmifolia ..	Linnaeus ..	Holly Rose or Sage Rose ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	"	Mexico, Brazil, Peru, Cuba, Jamaica, Bahamas, Caribbean Islands, and Galapagos
Tweedia ..	Hooker ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Asclepiadæ	
cœrulea ..	D. Don ..	Blue-flowered Tweedia ..	Hardy perennial	"	Buenos Ayres
Tydeæ* ..	Decaisne ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Gesneracæ	
picta ..	Decaisne ..	Painted Tydeæ ..	Greenhouse tuberous-rooted perennial ..	"	South America
gigantea ..	Decaisne ..	Large Tydeæ ..	Greenhouse tuberous-rooted perennial ..	"	New Granada
Tylophora ..	Robt. Brown ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Asclepiadæ	
barbata ..	Robt. Brown ..	Bearded Tylophora ..	Hardy evergreen climber	"	Victoria and New South Wales
<i>Syn. Hoya barbata</i>	Sprengel ..				
Ilex ..	Linnaeus ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Leguminosæ	
europaea ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Furze, Gorse, or Whin ..	.. .. .. .. ..	" .. .. ..	Europe (naturalized in Australia)
Ulmus ..	Linnaeus ..	ELM .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Urticacæ	
campestris ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Elm ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 80 to 100 feet ..	"	Europe and Asia
montana, var. fastigiata ..	Smith ..	Exeter Elm ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 50 feet ..	"	Britain
montana, var. viminalis ..	Hortorum ..	Twiggy Elm ..	Hardy deciduous tree	"	Britain
montana, var. horizontalis ..	Hortorum ..	Horizontal Wych or Witch Elm ..	Hardy deciduous tree	"	Britain
suberosa ..	Mœuch ..	Cork or Dutch Elm ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 60 to 80 feet ..	"	Europe
chinensis ..	Desfontaines ..	Chinese Elm ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 30 feet ..	"	China
americana ..	Linnaeus ..	American White Elm ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 40 to 100 feet ..	"	North America
<i>Syn. U. floridana</i>	Chapman ..				
americana, var. pendula ..	.. ..	Weeping American Elm ..	.. .. .. .. ..	" .. .. ..	North America
glabra ..	Miller ..	Scampton Elm ..	Hardy deciduous tree; height, 60 feet ..	"	Britain
Umbilicus ..	Linnaeus ..	NAVEL LEAF ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Crassulacæ	
horizontalis ..	De Candolle ..	Horizontal Navel Leaf ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Sicily
Uniola ..	.. .. ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Gramineæ	
latifolia ..	Michaux ..	Broad-leaved Seaside Oat ..	Hardy perennial	"	North America
Uraria ..	Schreber ..	Vide Ravenala			
picta ..	Desvaux ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Leguminosæ	
..	Desvaux ..	Painted Uraria ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub	"	Guinea
Urceolina ..	Reichenbach ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Amaryllidæ	
aurea ..	.. .. ..	Golden Urceolina ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial	"	Peru

* For garden hybrid varieties, vide Lists of Florists' Flowers, end of Catalogue.

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
Urginea ..	<i>Steinheil</i> ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Liliaceæ	
Scilla ..	Steinheil ..	Common Squill ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Southern Europe, North Africa, and Asia Minor
Syn. <i>Scilla maritima</i>	Linnæus ..				
Urospermum ..	<i>De Candolle</i>	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Compositæ	
Dalechampii ..	Desfontaines	Dalechamp's Urospermum ..	.. .. .. .. ..	"	South Europe
Urtica ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Urticeæ	
argentea ..	Forster ..	Vide <i>Pipturus argenteus</i> , Weddell	.. .. .. .. ..	"
photiniphylla ..	A. Cunnigham-ham	<i>Vide Laportea photiniphylla</i> , Weddell		"	
ferox ..	Forster ..	Onga Ouga	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	New Zealand
dioica" ..	Linnæus ..	Common Stinging Nettle ..	Hardy perennial	"	Europe (naturalized in most countries, having escaped from cultivation)
urens ..	Linnæus ..	Small Stinging Nettle ..	Hardy annual	"	Europe (naturalized in most countries, having escaped from cultivation)
Uvularia ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Liliaceæ	
hirta ..	.. .. ..	Vide <i>Tricyrtis hirta</i> , Thunberg		"	
Vaccaria ..	<i>Medikus</i> ..	Vide <i>Saponaria</i>			
Vachellia ..	<i>Wight and Arnott</i>	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Leguminosæ	
Farnesiana ..	Wight and Arnott	Vide <i>Acacia Farnesiana</i> , Willdenow		"	
Vaccinium ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	WHORTLEBERRY, BIL-BERRY, &c.	.. .. .. .. ..	Vaccinieæ	
Oxycoccus ..	Linnæus ..	Cranberry	Hardy evergreen trailer	"	Britain
Syn. <i>Oxycoccus palustris</i>					
Valeriana ..	<i>Necker</i> ..	VALERIAN ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Valerianæ	
officinalis ..	Linnæus ..	Common Valerian ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Europe and North Asia
Vallisneria ..	<i>Micheli</i> ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Hydrocharidæ	
spiralis ..	Linnæus ..	Spring Plant or Eel Grass ..	Hardy aquatic perennial	"	Victoria, New South Wales, South Australia, Queensland, North Australia, Tasmania, South Europe, and Tropical Asia
Vallota ..	<i>Herbert</i> ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Amaryllidæ	
purpurea ..	Herbert ..	Scarborough Lily ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial	"	Cape of Good Hope
Syn. <i>Amaryllis purpurea</i>					
Valoradia ..	<i>Hochstetter</i> ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Plumbaginæ	
plumbaginoides ..	Bunge ..	Vide <i>Plumbago Larpentæ</i> , Lindley		"	
Vanda ..	<i>Robt. Brown</i> ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Orchidæ	
Roxburghii ..	Lindley ..	Roxburgh's Vanda ..	Stove epiphyte	"	Bengal, Ceylon, and China
suavis ..	Lindley ..	Sweet-scented Vanda ..	Stove epiphyte	"	New Guinea, Java, and North Australia
teres ..	Lindley ..	Cylinder-leaved Vanda ..	Stove epiphyte	"	Sylhet
tricolor ..	Hooker ..	Three-colored flowered Vanda	Stove epiphyte	"	Java, New Guinea, and North Australia
Vangueria ..	<i>Commelyn</i> ..	VAVANGUE or VOA VANGUER	.. .. .. .. ..	Rubiaceæ	
velutina ..	Hooker ..	Velvety Vavangue ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub	"	Madagascar
Vanilla ..	<i>Plumier</i> ..	VANILLA PLANT ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Orchidæ	
aromatica ..	Grisebach ..	Aromatic Vauilla ..	Stove epiphyte	"	Southern Tropical America and West India Islands
Vatica ..	<i>Linnæus</i> ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Dipterocarpeæ	
robusta ..	Wight and Arnott	Indian Saul or Sál ..	Greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 80 to 120 feet	"	India
Syn. <i>Shorea robusta</i>	Roxburgh				
Velleia ..	<i>Smith</i> ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Goodeniaceæ	
paradoxa ..	Robt. Brown	Paradoxical Velleia ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	" ..	Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland, South Australia, and Tasmania

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
Veltheimia ..	Gleditsch ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Liliaceæ	
capeensis ..	.. ..	Cape Veltheimia	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial	"	Cape of Good Hope
Verbascum ..	Linnaeus ..	MULLEIN .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Scrophula-	
Thapsus ..	Linnaeus ..	Great Mullein, Shepherd's Club, Hag Taper, or Bullock's Lungwort	Hardy biennial	riniæ	Europe
Blattaria ..	Linnaeus ..	Moth Mullein	Hardy biennial	"	Europe
Ventenatia ..	Cavanilles ..	Vide Astroloma			
Verbena ..	Linnaeus ..	VERVAIN or HOLY HERB ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Verbenaceæ	
bonariensis ..	Linnaeus ..	Cluster-flowered Verbain ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Buenos Ayres (naturalized in Australia)
venosa ..	Hooker ..	Veined Verbain	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Buenos Ayres
mutabilis ..	Jacquin ..	Vide Stachytarpheta mutabilis, Vahl		"	
jamaicensis ..	Linnaeus ..	Vide Stachytarpheta jamaicensis, Vahl		"	
officinalis ..	Linnaeus ..	Holy Herb, Common Verbain; called also Simpler's Joy	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Victoria, New South Wales, South Australia, and Queensland, Europe and temperate Asia (naturalized in most warm countries)
Vernonia ..	Schreber ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Compositæ	
altissima ..	Nuttall ..	Tallest Vernonia	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	North America
Veronica ..	Linnaeus ..	SPEEDWELL .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Scrophula-	
Andersonii ..	Lindley ..	Anderson's Speedwell ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet	riniæ	Garden origin
Andersonii variegata ..	.. ..	.. .. .. ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet	"	Garden origin
arguta ..	Schreber ..	Sharp-notched Speedwell ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	South Europe
Buxbaumii ..	Tenore ..	Buxbaum's Speedwell ..	Hardy annual	"	South Europe
buxifolia ..	Beuthanu ..	Eox-leaved Speedwell ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet	"	New Zealand
elliptica ..	Forster ..	Elliptical Speedwell ..	Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree; height, 5 to 20 feet	"	New Zealand
Syn. <i>V. decussata</i> ..	Aitou ..				
diosmaefolia ..	Cunningham ..	Diosma-leaved Speedwell ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 to 12 feet	"	New Zealand
formosa ..	Robt. Brown ..	Beautiful Speedwell ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 to 4 feet	"	Tasmania
Hulkeana ..	F. Mueller ..	Hulke's Speedwell ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 to 3 feet	"	New Zealand
gracilis ..	Robt. Brown ..	Slender Speedwell ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Victoria, New South Wales, South Australia, and Tasmania
lobelioides ..	Hortorum ..	Lobelia-like Speedwell ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet	"	Garden origin
longifolia ..	Linnaeus ..	Long-leaved Speedwell ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	South Europe
longifolia, var. rubescens ..	.. ..	Downy-leaved Speedwell ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	
Derwentia ..	Andrews ..	Derwent's Speedwell ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial; height, 3 feet	"	Victoria, New South Wales, South Australia, and Tasmania
Syn. <i>V. labiatum</i> ..	Robt. Brown ..				
neglecta ..	Vahl ..	Neglected Speedwell ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Siberia
versicolor ..	Hortorum ..	Various-colored Speedwell ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 to 6 feet	"	Garden origin
perfoliata ..	Robt. Brown ..	Digger's Speedwell ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 to 3 feet	"	Victoria and New South Wales
parviflora ..	Vahl ..	Small-flowered Speedwell ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 to 10 feet	"	New Zealand
speciosa ..	R. Cunningham ..	Showy Speedwell; native name, Titiraugi	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 feet	"	New Zealand
sibirica ..	Linnaeus ..	Siberian Speedwell ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Siberia
salicifolia ..	Forster ..	Willow-leaved Speedwell ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 feet	"	New Zealand
Syn. <i>V. Lindleyana</i> ..	Paxton ..	native name, Korumuk			
angustifolia ..	A. Richard ..	Vide <i>V. parviflora</i> , Vahl		"	
imperfoliata ..	Bentham ..	Vide <i>V. perfoliata</i> , Robt. Brown		"	
lahiata ..	Robt. Brown ..	Vide <i>V. Derwentia</i> , Andrews		"	
diosmaefolia ..	Knowles and Westcott ..	Vide <i>V. formosa</i> , Robt. Brown		"	
(not of Cunningham)					
decussata ..	Aiton ..			"	
Menziesii ..	Bentham ..	} Vide <i>V. elliptica</i> , Forster		"	
Lindleyana ..	Paxton ..	Vide <i>V. salicifolia</i> , Forster		"	

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
Veronica —continued—	...	...	...	Scrophulariaceæ	
stricta ..	Banks and Solander	Vide <i>V. salicifolia</i> , Forster	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	
spicata ..	Linnaeus ..	Spike-flowered Speedwell ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 to 2 feet	"	England
Hectorii ..	Hooker fil. ..	Dr. Hector's Speedwell ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 to 6 feet	"	New Zealand
cupressoides ..	Hooker fil. ..	Cypress-like Speedwell ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 to 6 feet	"	New Zealand
ligustrifolia ..	A. Cunningham	Privet-leaved Speedwell ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 feet	"	New Zealand
Schmidtii ..	Römer and Schultes	Bohemian Speedwell ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Bohemia
lycopodioides ..	Hooker fil. ..	Lycopodium-like Speedwell ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 to 2 feet	"	New Zealand
Lavaudiana ..	Raoul ..	Lavaud's Speedwell ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 to 12 inches	"	New Zealand
acutifolia ..	Beetham ..	Vide <i>V. ligustrifolia</i> , A. Cunningham			
Verticordia ..	De Candolle ..	JUNIPER MYRTLE ..	...	Myrtaceæ	
Brownii ..	Do Candolle	Brown's Juniper Myrtle ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 to 4 feet	"	Western Australia
Viburnum ..	Linnaeus ..	WAYFARING TREE, LAURESTINE, &c.	...	Caprifoliaceæ	
acuminatum ..	Wallich ..	Pointed-leaved Laurestine ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	East Indies
cassinoides ..	Linnaeus ..	Cassine Laurestine ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet	"	North America
chinense ..	Hooker ..	Chinese Laurestine ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	China
lucidum ..	Miller ..	Shining Laurestine ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet	"	South Europe
Opulus ..	Linnaeus ..	Guilder Rose; also known as the Snowball Tree, Whitten, Cramp Bark, and High Cranberry	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet	"	Europe
plicatum ..	Thunberg ..	Fan Laurestine ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 6 feet	"	Northern China
rugosum ..	Persoon ..	Wrinkled Laurestine or Rough Snowball Tree	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 feet	"	Cayenne Islands
Sieboldi ..	Hortorum ..	Siebold's Laurestine ..	Hardy evergreen shrub ..	"	Japan
suspensum ..	Hortorum ..	Drooping Laurestine ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet	"	Japan
Tinus ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Laurestine ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 feet	"	South Europe
Oxycoccus ..	Pursh ..	Cranberry Laurestine ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 12 feet	"	North America
Lantana ..	Linnaeus ..	Wayfaring Tree ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 5 feet	"	Europe
Vicia ..	Tournefort ..	VETCH OR TARES ..	...	Leguminosæ	
galegifolia ..	Andrews ..	Vide <i>Swainsona galegifolia</i> , Robt. Brown	..	"	
Victoria ..	Lindley ..	Royal Water Lily; known also as Giant Water Lily, Water Platter, or Water Maize	Stove aquatic perennial ..	Nymphaeaceæ	
regia ..	Liudley ..		..	"	British Guiana
Vieusseuxia ..	Laroche ..	..	..	Irideæ	
glaukopis ..	De Candolle	Peacock Iris ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
Cellendenii ..	Sweet ..	Bellendeu's Vieusseuxia ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
<i>Vilfa</i> ..	Beauvois ..	Vide Sporobolus			
Villarsia ..	Ventenat ..	MARSH BUTTERCUP ..	..	Geotriaceæ	
caithifolia ..	F. Mueller ..	Caltha-leaved Marsh Buttercup ..	Hardy aquatic perennial ..	"	West Australia
reniformis ..	Robt. Brown	Kidney-leaved Marsh Buttercup ..	Hardy aquatic or bog plant ..	"	Victoria, New South Wales, South Australia, Queensland, and Tasmania
Syn. <i>V. exaltata</i> ..	F. Mueller				
Villebrunnia ..	..	..	..	Urticaceæ	
appendiculata ..	..	..	Hardy herbaceous perennial fibre	"	Northern India
Viminaria ..	Smith ..	..	..	Leguminosæ	
deuudata ..	Smith ..	Victorian Swamp Oak or Broom	Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree; height, 10 to 20 feet	"	Victoria, New South Wales, South and West Australia, and Tasmania
Vinca ..	Linnaeus ..	PERIWINKLE ..	..	Apocynæ	
major ..	Linnaeus ..	Great Periwinkle ..	Hardy evergreen trailer ..	"	Europe
major variegata ..	..	Variegated Common Periwinkle ..	Hardy evergreen trailer ..	"	England
major, var. reticulata aurea ..	..	Golden-netted Periwinkle ..	Hardy evergreen trailer ..	"	Garden origin
minor ..	Linnaeus ..	Small Periwinkle ..	Hardy evergreen trailer ..	"	Europe
rosea ..	Linnaeus ..	West Indian Periwinkle or Old Maid ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	"	Jamaica, Cuba, St. Kitts, Antigua, Tropical Asia, Africa, and America
rosea, var. albiflora or oculata ..	..	White West Indian Periwinkle or Old Maid ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..	"	

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
Vincetoxicum nigrum..	Manch .. Robt. Brown	.. .. .. .. <i>Vide</i> Cynanchium nigrum, Persoon	.. .. .. .. ..	Asclepiadæ	
Viola* ..	Linnæus ..	VIOLET, &c. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	"
lutea ..	Smith ..	Yellow Violet ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Britain
cucullata ..	Aitou ..	Hooded Violet ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	North America
odorata ..	Linnæus ..	Common Blue Scented Violet	Hardy evergreen trailer ..	"	Europe and Asia
odorata, var. alba ..	.. ..	White Scented Violet ..	Hardy evergreen trailer ..	"	Europe
odorata, var. alba-plena ..	.. ..	Double White Neapolitan Violet	Hardy evergreen trailer ..	"	Europe
tricolor..	Linnæus ..	Pansy; also known as Heartsease and Two Faces under a Hood	Hardy herbaceous perennial	"	Europe
Virgilia ..	Lamarek ..	.. .. .. ..		Leguminosæ	
capensis ..	Lamarek ..	Cape Virgilia ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 15 to 30 feet	"	Cape of Good Hope
aura ..	Lamarek ..	Golden Virgilia ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 feet	"	Abyssinia
Syn. <i>Calpurnea</i> <i>aurea</i>	E. Meyer				
Viscaria ..	Rathler ..	<i>Vide</i> Lychnis			
Vitex ..	Linnæus ..	CHASTE TREE ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Verbenacæ	
Agnus Castus ..	Linnæus ..	Common Chaste Tree ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 6 feet	"	Sicily
Agnus Castus, fol. variegatns ..	.. ..	Variegated Chaste Tree ..	Hardy deciduous shrub	"	
arborea ..	Roxburgh ..	Tree Vitex.. ..	Greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 30 feet	"	East Indies
macrophylla ..	Robt. Brown	<i>Vide</i> Gmelina macrophylla,			
Dalrympleana ..	F. Mueller ..	Beutham			
lignum vitae ..	A. Cunningham ..	Queensland Lignum vitae ..	Hardy evergreen tree	"	Queensland and New South Wales
littoralis ..	A. Cunningham ..	Coast Chaste Tree or New Zealand Teak; native names, Kaneree and Puriri	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 to 80 feet ..	"	New Zealand
Lourieri ..	Hooker and Arnott ..	Loureiro's Chaste Tree ..	Evergreen tree	"	Hong Kong
Vitis ..	Linnæus ..	GRAPE VINE, &c. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Ampelidæ	
antarctica ..	Bentham ..	<i>Vide</i> Port Jackson Black Grape or Kangaroo Grape	Hardy evergreen climber	"	New South Wales and Queensland
Syn. <i>V. Baudiniana</i>	F. Mueller ..				
Syn. <i>Cissus antarctica</i> †	Ventenat				
hypoglauca ..	F. Mueller ..	Gippsland Grape ..	Hardy evergreen climber	"	Victoria, New South Wales, and Queens- land
Syn. <i>Cissus hy- poglauca</i>	A. Gray				
capensis ..	Thunberg ..	Cape Wild Vine ..	Hardy evergreen climber	"	Cape of Good Hope
Syn. <i>Cissus ca- pensis</i>	Willdenow ..				
opaca ..	F. Mueller ..	Burdekin Vine ..	Hardy evergreen climber	"	Queensland
Syn. <i>Cissus opaca</i>	F. Mueller ..				
Vulpina ..	Linnaeus ..	Black Fox Grape or Black Scuppernong Grape	Hardy deciduous climber	"	North America
Syn. <i>V. rotu- difolia</i> , var. <i>baccis-ulgris</i>	Michaux ..				
Vulpina, var. <i>baccis-alhis</i>	.. ..	White Scuppernong Grape ..	Hardy deciduous climber	"	North America
cordifolia ..	Michaux ..	Frost or Winter Grape ..	Hardy deciduous climber	"	North America
quinquefolia ..	.. ..	<i>Vide</i> Ampelopsis hederacea, De Candolle		"	
cantonensis ..	.. ..	Canton Vine .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	"	China
vinifera, varieties	Linnæus ..	Common Grape Vine ..	Hardy deciduous climber	"	Temperate and Tro- pical Asia, &c.
amazonica ..	.. ..	<i>Vide</i> Cissus amazonicus, Lindley		"	
Baudiniana ..	Ventenat ..	<i>Vide</i> V. antarctica, Beutham		"	
discolor ..	.. ..	<i>Vide</i> Cissus discolor, Blume		"	
Wachendorfia	Linnæus ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Amaryllidæ	
hirsuta ..	Ker ..	Hairy Wachendorfia ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial	" .. "	Cape of Good Hope
thyrsiflora ..	Linnæus ..	Thyrse-flowered Wachendorfia	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial	" .. "	Cape of Good Hope
Wahlenbergia	Schrader ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Campanu- laceæ	
gracilis ..	De Candolle	Victorian Bluebell or Harehell	Hardy herbaceous perennial..	"	Throughout Aus- tralia, New Zea- land, Tasmania, Eastern Archi- pelago, and East Indies

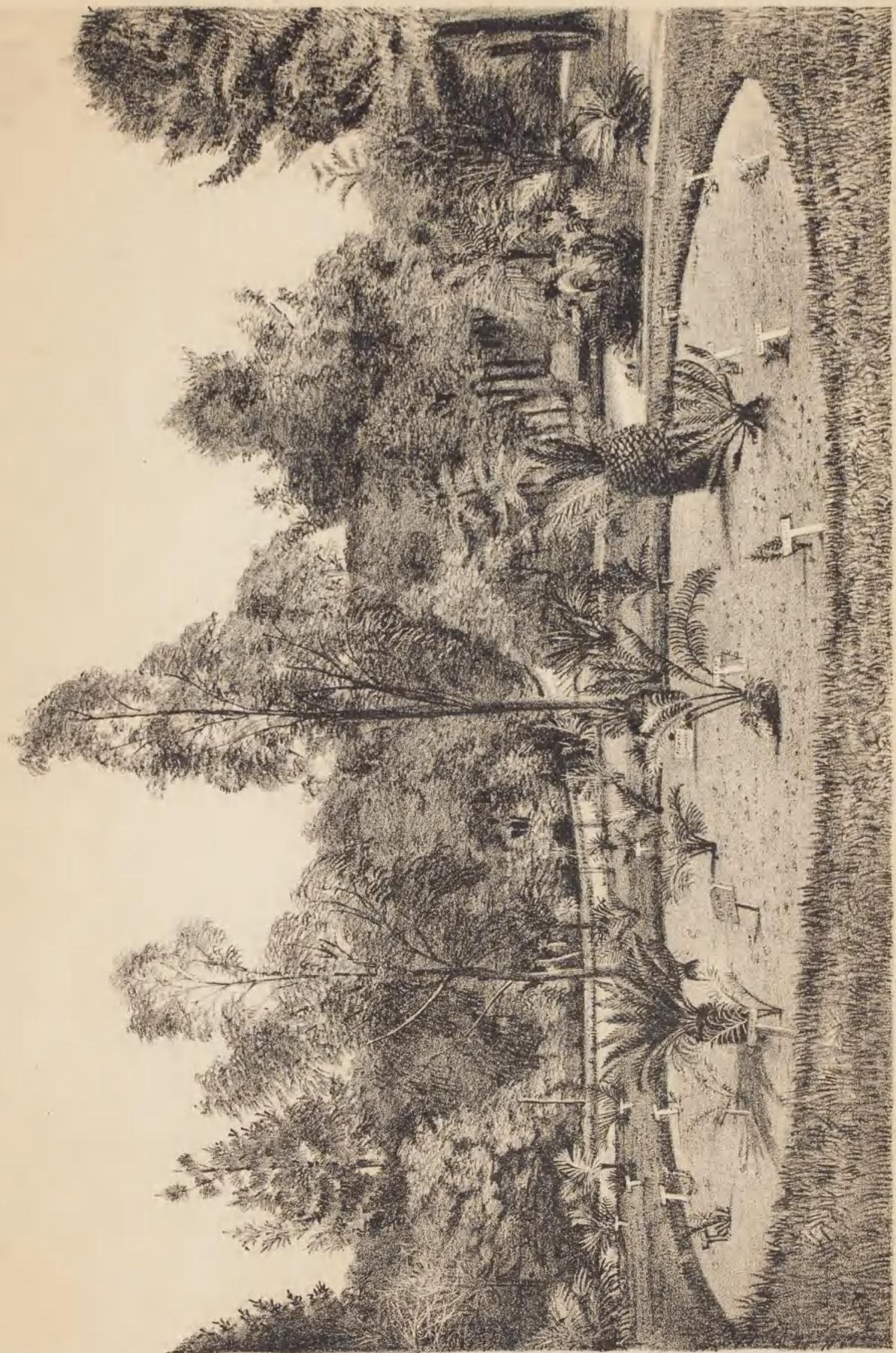
* For garden hybrid varieties, *vide* Lists of Florists' Flowers, end of Catalogue.† The genus *Cissus* is now incorporated with that of *Vitis*.

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
Warrea ..	Lindley ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Orchidæ	
Lindeniana ..	.. ..	Linden's Warrea	Stove epiphyte	"	Peru
Washingtonia ..	Winslow ..	Vide Wellingtonia, Lindley			
Watsonia ..	Ker ..	BUGLE LILY .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Iridæ	
gigantea ..	.. ..	Giant Bugle Lily	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
aletroides ..	Ker ..	Aletris-like Bugle Lily ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
aletroides, var. ..	.. ..	Rose-colored Aletris-like Bugle Lily	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
Meriana ..	Ker ..	Merian's Bugle Lily ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
Meriana, carnea ..	var. ..	Merian's Flesh-colored Bugle Lily	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
Meriana, rosea ..	var. ..	Merian's Rose-colored Bugle Lily	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
Meriana, excelsa ..	var. ..	Merian's Tall Bugle Lily ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
coccinea ..	Herbert ..	Scarlet Bugle Lily ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
rosea ..	Ker ..	Rose-colored Bugle Lily ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	"	Cape of Good Hope
Weigela ..	Thunberg ..	Vide Diervilla			
Weinmannia ..	Linnaeus ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Saxifrageæ	
paniculata ..	F. Mueller ..	Vide Ackama Muelleri, Bentham		"	
Benthamii ..	F. Mueller ..	Bentham's Weinmannia ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 100 feet	"	New South Wales
Syn. <i>Gessois Benthamii</i>	F. Mueller ..				
Wellingtonia ..	Lindley ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Coniferæ	
gigantea ..	Lindley ..	Mammoth Tree ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 250 to 366 feet	"	California
Syn. <i>Sequoia gigantea</i>	Endlicher ..				
Syn. <i>Washingtonia californica</i>	Winslow				
Wendlandia ..	Bartling ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Rubiaceæ	
paniculata ..	De Candolle ..	Panicled Wendlandia ..	Greenhouse evergreen shrub; height, 6 feet	"	Malayan Islands
Westringia ..	Smith ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Labiatae	
rosmariniformis ..	Smith ..	Victorian Rosemary ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 feet	"	Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland, and Tasmania
Whitlavia ..	Harvey ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Hydrophyl-laceæ	
graudiflora ..	Harvey ..	Great-flowered Whitlavia ..	Hardy annual	"	California
Widdringtonia ..	Endlicher ..	AFRICAN CYPRESS ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Coniferæ	
juniperoides ..	Endlicher ..	Juniper-like African Cypress	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 10 to 20 feet	"	Cape of Good Hope
Syn. <i>Cypressus africana</i>	Miller ..				
cupressoides ..	Endlicher ..	Common African Cypress ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 to 10 feet	"	Cape of Good Hope
Wigandia ..	Kunth ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Hydrophyl-laceæ	
urens ..	Kunth ..	Caracas Big-leaf ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	Mexico, Venezuela, Peru, and West Indian Islands
Syn. <i>W. Cardosana</i>	Hooker ..				
Syn. <i>W. Kunthii</i>	Chois ..				
Vigieri ..	Hortorum ..	Vigier's Wigandia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	Garden origin
imperialis ..	Hortorum ..	Royal Wigandia ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	"	
Wikstroemia ..	Endlicher ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Thymelæa	
indica ..	C. A. Meyer ..	Common Daphne ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height 6 to 8 feet	"	Queensland, New South Wales, North Australia, Tropical Polynesia, Indian Archipelago, South China, Singapore, and Sikkim
Syn. <i>Daphne indica</i>	Linnæus ..				
indica, var. alba ..	Hortorum ..	White Daphne ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet	"	Chiua
Syn. <i>Daphne taurica alba</i>					
indica, var. rubra ..	Hortorum			"	
Syn. <i>Daphne indica rubra</i>					
Wilkiea ..	F. Mueller ..	Vide Kibara			
Wistaria ..	Nuttall ..	GRAPE-FLOWER VINE ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Leguminosæ	
sinensis ..	De Candolle ..	Common Wistaria or Grape-flower Vine ..	Hardy deciduous climber	"	China
Syn. <i>Glycine chinensis</i>	Sims ..				
sinensis, var. alba ..	.. ..	White Grape-flower Vine ..	Hardy deciduous climber	"	China
frutescens ..	De Caudolle ..	Shrubby Wistaria ..	Hardy deciduous climber	"	North America
Syn. <i>W. speciosa</i>					
Syn. <i>Glycine frutescens</i>	Pursh ..				
megasperma ..	F. Mueller ..	Vide Millettia megasperma, F. Mueller		"	
Withania ..	Pauquy ..	Vide Physalis			

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
Wittsteinia ... vaccinacea ...	F. Mueller .. F. Mueller ..	Victorian Blea Berry or Whortleberry Bush	Hardy evergreen trailing shrub	Ericaceæ ..	Victoria
Woodwardia ... radicans ...	Smith .. Smith ..	Rooting Woodwardia	Perennial ..	Filices ..	Madeira, Canary Islands, Spain, Italy, Sicily, Mexico, California, Guatemala, Northern India, and Java
orientalis ..	Smith ..	Eastern Woodwardia	Perennial ..	" ..	Japan
Wrightia ... mollissima ... Syn. <i>W. tomentosa</i>	Robt. Brown .. Wallich .. Reemer and Schultes	IVORY TREE .. Soft-leaved Palay or Ivory Tree	Greenhouse or half-hardy evergreen tree	Apocynæ ..	Tropical Himalaya and Ceylon
Xanthochymus ... pictorius ..	Roxburgh .. Roxburgh ..	Painter's Xanthochymus or Gamboge Tree	Greenhouse or stove evergreen tree; height, 40 feet	Guttiferae ..	India
Xanthochrysum ...	Turezaniow	Vide <i>Xanthochrysum</i>			
Kanthorrhœa ... arborea ..	Swartz .. Swartz ..	GRASS TREE .. Mountain Grass Tree	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet	Juncaceæ ..	Victoria, New South Wales, and Queensland
hastilis ..	Robt. Brown ..	Spear Grass Tree ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet	" ..	New South Wales
minor ..	Robt. Brown ..	Dwarf Grass Tree ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial	" ..	Victoria, New South Wales, and Tasmania
Xanthoxylum ... brachyacanthum	Linnaeus .. F. Mueller ..	TOOTHACHE TREE .. Queensland Satin Wood	Hardy semi-deciduous tree ..	Rutaceæ ..	New South Wales and Queensland
alatum ..	Roxburgh ..	Winged Toothache Tree ..	Hardy evergreen shrub	" ..	Nepaul
nitidum ..	De Candolle	Shining-leaved Toothache Tree	Hardy evergreen shrub	" ..	China
Xeranthemum ... annuum ..	Tournefort .. Linnaeus ..	Common Immortelle	Hardy annual ..	Compositæ ..	South Europe
Xanthostemon ... chrysanthra Syn. <i>Metrosideros chrysanthra</i>	F. Mueller .. F. Mueller ..	Golden Myrtle ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 40 feet	Myrtaceæ ..	Queensland
Yucca ... aloifolia ..	Linnaeus .. Linnaeus ..	ADAM'S NEEDLE, &c. .. Dagger-leaf, Spanish Dagger, or Aloe-leaved Adam's Needle	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 12 feet	Liliaceæ ..	Southern United States, Mexico, Jamaica, and Antigua
aloifolia variegata ..	.. ..	Variegated Dagger-leaf ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 12 feet	" ..	Mexico
filamentosa ..	Linnaeus ..	Thread-bearing Mound Lily or Adam's Needle	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 feet	" ..	Virginia
gloriosa ..	Linnaeus ..	Common Mound Lily or Adam's Needle	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet	" ..	Southern United States of America
Zamia ... Altensteinii .. Lebmannii .. Cycadifolia .. lanuginosa .. spiralis ..	Linnaeus .. F. Mueller .. Jaequin .. Jaequin .. Robt. Brown ..	{ Vide Encephalartos .. Vide Macrozamia ..		Cycadæ ..	
Zea ... Mays .. Mays, fol. variegatus ..	Linnaeus .. Linnaeus	Maize or Indian Corn .. Variegated Maize or Indian Corn ..	Hardy annual ..	Graminæ ..	South America
Zephyranthes ... Atamasco Syn. <i>Amaryllis Atamasco</i>	Herbert .. Herbert ..	ZEPHYR LILY .. Atamasco Lily ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	Amaryllidæ ..	Garden origin
candida Syn. <i>Amaryllis candida</i>	Herbert ..	White Zephyr Lily ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	" ..	North America
carinata Syn. <i>Amaryllis carinata</i>	Herbert Sprengel ..	Keeled Zephyr Lily ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	" ..	Peru
tubispatha Syn. <i>Amaryllis tubispatha</i>	Herbert Ker ..	Tube-spathed Zephyr Lily ..	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	" ..	Mexico, Brazil, and Jamaica
chloroleuca ..	Herbert ..	Greenish-white Zephyr Lily	Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..	" ..	Jamaica, Antigua, and French West Indian Islands

Botanical Name.	Authority.	Common Name.	Description.	Order.	Habitat.
Zieria ..	<i>Smith</i> ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Rutaceæ	
Smithii ..	Andrews ..	Sandfly Bush ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 to 12 feet	"	Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland, and Tasmania
Zingiber ..	<i>Gaertner</i> ..	GINGER .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Scitamineæ	
Cassamunar ..	Roxburgh ..	Cassamunar Ginger ..	Hardy herbaceous perennial ..	"	Southern India, Bengal, Ceylon, and Java
Zinnia ..	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Compositæ	
elegans, varieties	Jacquin ..	Zinnia	Hardy annual	"	Guadeloupe
Zizyphus ..	<i>Jussieu</i> ..	LOTUS, CHINESE DATE, or JUJUBE TREE ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Rhamneæ	
Jujuba ..	Lamarck ..	Jujube Tree or Chinese Date ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 12 to 20 feet	"	Queensland, Tropical Asia and Africa
vulgaris ..	Lamarck ..	Common Jujube Tree ..	Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 10 to 20 feet	"	South Europe, China, Japan, and Syria
mucronata ..	Willdenow ..	Pointed-leaved Jujube Tree ..	Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 feet	"	Cape of Good Hope
Zygopetalum	<i>Hooker</i> ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Orchideæ	
Mackayi ..	Hooker ..	Mackay's Zygopetalum ..	Stove epiphyte	"	Brazil
Mackayi, var. crinitum ..	Lindley ..	Hairy Zygopetalum ..	Stove epiphyte	"	Brazil
Zygophyllum	<i>Linnaeus</i> ..	BEAN CAPE ..	.. .. .. .. ..	Zygophylleæ	
fetidum ..	Schrader ..	Fetid Bean Caper ..	Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 5 feet	"	Cape of Good Hope

Western extremity of Palm House Lawn close to Fern Gully Group of Cycadæ in the foreground.



FLORISTS' FLOWERS.

ABUTILONS.

Alphonse Karr	Buisson d'Or	Lo Liliput	Sellowiana marmoratum
Auguste Paswald	Comtesse Medicis Spada	Le Progress	Souvenir d'Aragon
Beranger	Darwinii tessellata	Niveum aureum-marmoratum	Van Houttei
Boule de Niegé	Duc de Malakoff	Rosæflorum	," aureum-marmoratum

ACHIMENES.

Ambroise Verschaffelt	Collinii	Georgiana	Pygmæa
Autumnalis	Dazzle	Hunnilis	Rival
Aurora	Deltonia	Ignea	Tubiflora
Boothii violacea	Edward Bossier	Madame Rendatler	Venusta
Carminea	Estella	Perfection	Williamsii
Charlotte Guilfoyle	Fimbriata violacea		

ANEMONES.

Adeline	Flora Perfecta	Levercier	Philip Beaufort
Agnes	Granville	L'Ornament de la Nature	Prince Arthur
Aquarius;	Hannah More	Lord Nelson	Princess Alice
Armide	Horace Vernet	," Palmerston	Pomaire
Belle Emilie	Imperator	Madame Rosenthal	Protector
Belle Louise	James Watt	Mantesa ducal	Queen of Scotland
Bleu Amaible	Josephine	Marechal Victor	," the Netherlands
Eile azur	Julie	Maria Christina	Reine du Monde
Bolivar	King of the Blue	Marie Antoinette	," Vasthy
Cerise tendre	," Scarlet	," Stuart	Romulus
Celestine	," Richard	Miss Blanche	Rose agreeable
Cleopatra	Lady Ardens	," Nightingale	," de Provence
Commander-in-Chief	La Joyeuse	," Wright	Rubis brilliant
Comtesse de Morny	," Majesteuse	Monsieur Crecot	Sans Rival
Coronaria	," Respectable	Navariuo	Sappho
Dame d'Honneur	," Sultana	Nouvelle Mode	Sir Joseph Paxton
Diocletian	Lavater	Paladin	Sophia Louise
Duchesse de Lotheringen	L'Eclaire	Parfait	Speciosa
Fanny	L'Estimee	Paul Clifford	Thalia
Feu Brilliant	Leonidas		

AZALEAS.

Alba	Columbus	Glory of Sunning Hill	Model
," magna	Coronata	Hanleyana	Mortii
Alexander II.	Crispiflora	Helene Thelemann	Murrayana
Ardens	Criterion	Juliana	Optima
Atro-rubens	De Witteana	King Leopold	Perfection
Augustus	Distinction	Lady Denison	Perryana
Baron de Vreise	Duc d'Aremberg	La Victorie	President
Baronne Vicery	," de Massina	Leeana	," Hermann
Bianca	," de Nassau	Leopold I.	Queen Victoria
Bouquet des Roses	Duchesse Adelaide de Nassau	Lutea	Reine des Paysbas
Charles Encke	Duke of Devonshire	Madame de Cannært d'Hamale	Rosa superba
Charmer	Empress Eugenie	," Paul Desanger	Sigismund Rucker
Chelsoni	Eulalie	Magnifica	Sir Charles Napier
Clynia	," Van Geert	Marquis of Lorne	Splendidissima
Coccinea major	Etoile de Gand	Mars	Standard of Flanders
Colorans	Fielders White	Maximilian I.	Striata formosissima
," novæ	Flag of Truce	Merker	Todmannii
Comte de Flanders	Georgeana	Microphylla	Triomphe des double blancs
," de Mayence	Gledstanesi formosa	Miltonii	Woodsii
Columbico			

BEGONIAS.

Argentea	Comte de Lemminghe	Jantina argentea	Pearcei grandiflora
" splendens	Duc de Brabant	Madame Decanville	Queen Victoria
Baronne d'Oustenoff	Duchess	" Gruntsberger}	Sambo
Blanda	Eleanor Uhder	Mine d'Argent	Tam o' Shanter
		And a great variety of the tuberous-rooted section.]	

CALADIUMS.

Alfred Bleu	Dr. Lindley	Meyerbeer	Regale
Alphand	Duc de Ratisbon	Napoleon III.	Reine Victoria
Barillet	Duchartre	Pictum	Rossini
Beethoven	Jules Putzeys	Picturatum	Rouliard
Baronne de Rothschild	Leplay	Pocile	Testonii
Chantinii fulgens	Madame Alfred Nane	Prince Albert Edward	Wightii
Donizetti			

CAMELLIAS.

Agnes	Duchess de Berri	Leda	Regia
Agnese Guilfoyle	" of Buccleugh	Leeana superba	Reine des Belges
Alba-pleno	Duchesse d'Orleans	Leopold I.	" Fleurs
Albertus	Edith	Lombardi	Romaniana
Arch-Duchesse Augusta	Eld	Lowii	Sebbii
" d'Orleans	Emperor	Madame Paling	Selina
Aspasia	Eva	Marie Theresa (vera)	Souvenir
Augustina	Felicia	Mathotiana	" Emile Dufresne
Azurea	Fimbriata rubra	" alba	" nova
Bealii rosea	" alba	Miss Emily Manning	Sweetii
Blanda	Flanders	" Gladstone	Sygro
Borgia	Florence	" Knox	Temple of Venus
Bronachia	Fra Arnold de Brescia	" Moore	Triomphe de Loddii
Cadro	Fridoline	" Mort	Triumphans
Candidissima	Guilfoylei	" Murray	Ulpian
Captain A. Selby	Helena	Mrs. Beresford	Valtevareda
Centifolia carnea	Hendersonii	" Day	Vandesia
Chandleri	Henri Favre	" Fairfax	" superba
Charlotte	Hon. Mrs. Hope	" Mort	Variatissima
" Guilfoyle	Iris	" Murray	Variegata-plena
" Papudoff	Imbricata	" Skottowe	Venus de Medicil
Cœrulea	Imperatrice Marie Therese	Monan	Verschaffeltii
Compacta alba	Insularia	Monty	Vulcan
Comte de Paris	Isabel	Nicetas	Wilderi-alba
Constance Geraldine Selby	Jenny Lind	Nilus	White Waratah
Cup of Beauty	Jouvan	Ochroleuca	Woodsii
Czaravene	Jubilee	Odoratissima	Wrightii
Daviesii	Kezia	Optima	W. R. Guilfoyle
De la Reine	Lady Belmore	Plato	Xanthus
Donckelarii	" Hume's Blush	Prattii	York and Lancaster
Duc de Litta	" Parker	Pressii	

CANNAS.

Abundance	Capucine	Jean Raissin	Portcana
Admiration	Chantinii	" Vandael	Premices de Nice
Alegatiere	Chatei discolor	Lau de St. Jean	Queen Victoria
Amalia	Chretien	Lemoinei	Rendatieri
Annei-fulgida	Deputée	Leonard Little	Sellowii
" rosea	Ernest Grand	Lisere d'Or	Senateur Chevreaux
Antoine Garin	Favori	Madame Aimée	Souvenir de Thiers
Atropurpurea	Francois Gaulai	" Camlet	Thibauti
Bellini	Galeonensis	" Schmitt	Tricolor
Bichoreli	Gloire de Lyon	Majestense	Veuve Denis
" floribunda	" de Provence	Marechal Vaillant	Victor Lemoine
" splendens	Gustave Duppe	Maxima	Violacea superba
Bizarre	" Morleh	Musefolia hybrida	Warscewiczii
Bonetti	Helactia	Nardy	Warscewiczoidea
" excelsa	Henri Vilmorin	Oriflame	" nobilis
" semperflorens	Hybrida nova	Papillon	Zebrina
Bremengsii	Involucrofolia	Pierre Dupont	" superba
Canari	Jacques Plantier	Plantieri	

CHRYSANTHEMUMS.

Aimee Ferrière	Gloria Mundi	Louis Boramy	Prince Satsuma
Alphonso	Golden Ball	Madame Chalany	Princess Charlotte
Andromeda	" Beauty	" de Vatrys	" Louise
Annie Salter	" Beverly	Marechal Douay	Pro nōnō
Aureum multiflorum	" Christine	Marquis de Wildermere	Proserpine
Barou Beust	" Hermione	Mentor	Purity
Beaute de Nord	" Standard	Meyerbeer	Purpureum album
Beverly	Guernsey Nugget	Model of Perfection	" elegans
Blonde Beauty	Hereward	Mons. Chas. Hubert	Queen of England
Boule Rose	James Salter	Mr. Murray	Rifeman
Brilliant	Japonicum grande	Mrs. Gladstone	Robert James
Burra	Jardin des Plantes	" G. Rundle	Rose Pompon
Cedo Nulli (lilac)	Julie Lagrave	" Wyness	Sam Slick
Dr. Masters	King of Anemonos	Nagasaki Violet	Star
Edith	Lady Godwin	Negro	Sylvia
Empress	" Slade	Nitida	The Daimio
" of India	" St. Clair	Ondine	" Little Gem
Eve	Talfourd	Ossian	" Tycoon
Fair Maid of Guernsey	La Foundie	Palmer's Pride	Viceroy of Egypt
Firefly	La Rouge	Pink Pearl	Vicomte de Caumont
Fleur de Marie	Leopard	" Perfection	Viscount Thomas
Formosum album	Little Gem	Plenipo	White Christine
Garnet	Lord Derby	Prince of Wales	Yellow Dragon
Globe White			

CLEMATIS.

Albert Victor	Hybrida-splendida	Magnifica	Rubrella
Buchananii	Jackmannii	Marie Lefebvre	Standishii
Fair Rosamond	Lady Evill	Miss Bateman	Symei
Gem	" Londesborough	Rubra grandiflora	The Queen
Henryi	Madame Lemoine	" violacea	Veitchii

COLEUS.

Agnes	Emblem	Merchant	Rainbow (Grotesque)
" Bayne (Merchant)	Emperor	Miss Macafe	Red Robin
Alfonso	Empress	" Manners-Sutton	Ronaldsii
Ambassador	" of India	Monarch	Rosy Queen
Anne Boleyn	Fire King	Mrs. A. Chirnside	Royal
Ann Ferris	Fleure	" Avery Fletcher	" Purple
Antagonist	Gardneri	" Broomfield	Ruby
Aurora	Golden Hermione	" Nightingale	Sable
Brilliant	H. J. Moran	" Taylor	Sunshine
Charmer	Hon. Mrs. Simson	Musaca	The Don
Crimson King	Houlesonii	Nellia	" Duke
Crusade	Illuminator	Novelty	" Queen
Diadem	James Barnshaw	Oddity	Topsy
Domino	Juno	Picturatus	Victoria Regina
Don Juan	Lady Bowen	Pictus	White Lady
Duchess of Edinburgh	Lord Raglan	Prince Leopold	Wightii
Duke of Edinburgh	Masterpiece	Queen Victoria (Johnson's)	Zanzibar
Eldorado			

DAHLIAS.

Acme of Perfection	Canary	Duke of Wellington	German Daisy
Alexander Cramond	Chas. Backhouse	Earl of Shaftesbury	" Ruhy
Alice Gair	Child of Faith	Edith Turner	" Youth
Andrew Dods	Chris. Ridley	Emperor	Glow-worm
Annie Keynes	Coquette	Epaulette	Goldfiner
Aristides	Coronet	Esp	Graud Sultau
Attraction	Cossack	Eveline	Helen Potter
Bessie	Crimson Beauty	Fair Imogene	Herbert Turner
Bird of Paradise	" Orange	Fanchonette	Hercules
" Passage	Criterion	Fanny Sturt	Heroine
Bishop of Durham	Delicata	Ferrel's Red	High Sheriff
Black Knight	Donald Beaton	Fire-ball	Hon. Mrs. Trotter
Bob Ridley	Dr. Schwebbe	Flambeau	" Wellesley
Bullion	Duchesse Malherbe	Flossy Gill	Hugh Miller
Burns	Duke of Roxburgh	Free Boy	Imperial

DAHLIAS—continued.

James Cocker	Little Mystery	Mrs. Savory	Remarkable
John Downie	„ Philip	„ Sophia Elener	Reussenbaby
„ Standish	„ Prince	„ Trotter	Rose Unique
„ Wyatt	„ Singularist	„ Turner	Rostrilly Lad
Joy	„ Valentine	„ Wyndham	„ Jewel
Kate Haslam	„ Virginius	Multiflora	Royal Seculet
Klein Chirch-haueschen	„ Wilhelmina	Nettie Buckle	Shadow
Lady Darton	„ Wonder	Norah Creina	Sir Greville Smythe
„ Echo	Lord Derby	Norfolk Hero	Starlight
„ Hubert	„ Napier	Ovid	Summertide
„ of the Lake	„ Palmerston	Paradise (Williams)	Sydney Herbert
„ Paxton	Marquis of Beaumont	Pauline	The Rover
„ Pennant	Memorandum	Peri	Tiffany
„ Popham	Mephistopheles	Pluto	Unique
Leah	Minnie Bond	President Lincoln	Valentine
Little Acorn	Miss Manners-Sutton	Prince of Lilliput	Vanguard
„ Arthur	„ Rait	„ Wales	Victory
„ Cordula	Model	Princess of Prussia	Vidette
„ Daisy	Mr. Dix	„ Wales	Von Lenipke
„ Dear	Mrs. Crisp	Purity	White Aster
„ Julius	„ Hartropp Nash	Queen of Beauty	Woman in White
„ Lina	„ Henshaw	„ Mab	W. P. Laird

DIANTHUS, including CARNATIONS, PINKS, and PICOTEEES.

Ajax	Falkirk	Linda	Norfolk Beauty
Alma	Fanny Gardner	Lord Milton	Octavia
Amy Robsart	Favourite	„ Valentia	Offington
Attila	Field Marshal	Louis XIV.	Pasha
Autigny	Fire King	Magnet	Pluto
Autocrat	Flora Garland	Maiden's Blush	President Johnstone
Bertie Dredge	Foreman	Marchioness of Normanby	Prince Albert
Bismarck	Francis	Marquis of Normanby	„ Arthur
Bride of Newton	Galatea	Mars	„ George
Brilliant	Ganymede	Mary Gray	„ of Wales
Captn. Bowden	Gertrude	Miss Cole	Princess Alice
Charmer	Goliath	„ Gallie	Purity
Christino	Hartmann's Closو	„ Hannaford	Regalia
Christopher Sly	H. Beurier	„ Mole	Regina
Clara	Hero	„ Napier	Rosiness
Colorans	Hindoo	„ Turner	Rouge Robin
Countess of Ellesmere	International	Mons. Jacobet	Ruby
Crusader	James Merryweather	Mrs. Sangwell	Splendour
Dauntless	„ Taylor	„ Austin	Sultan
Delicata	J. B. Bryant	„ E. Henty	Summer
Demosthenes	John Robinson	„ F. Barnaby	Sunset
Dreadnought	Jupiter	„ Fordham	Swarrow
Duke of Grafton	Justice Shallow	„ Gibbons	The Czar
Earl of Beaconsfield	King of Buffs	„ Harding	„ Duke
„ Stamford	Lady Emma Stanley	„ Harris	„ Prince
Edmond Papworth	„ Harding	„ Hicks	Tom Howarth
Eliza	„ of the Lake	„ Keynes	Vanity
Elsie	„ Peel	„ May	Victoria
Emma	„ Radcliffe	„ Rolleston	Wellington
Ethel	„ Robinson	„ Summers	White Clipper
Fairy Queen	Leonora	Neptune	Zouave

EPACRIS.

Albertus	Alexandrina	Coruscans	Uferta (?)
Aleana	Copelandii	Kinghornii	

FUCHSIAS.

Admiration	„ (improved)	Barcelona	Brigade
Alice	Autocrat	Beacon	Calypso
Alliance	Avalanche (Henderson's)	Bedouin	Cameron
Alpha	„ (Smith's)	Bland's floribunda	Canary Bird
Amazon	Bacchus	Blue Boy	Canelle's favourite

FUCHSIAS - continued.

Caernarvon	Hon. J. Bright	Monarch	S. C. Henchmann
Catherine Parr	Indiana Chief	Mr. Disraeli	Schiller
Champion	Inimitable	„ D. T. Fish	Silistria
Charmer	Instance	„ G. Brunning	Sir Colin Campbell
Chicago	Instigator	„ Richard Pexton	„ Garnet Wolseley
Clio	Jewel	Mrs. E. Bedford	Standard
Commander	Jolly	„ E. Bennett	Starlight
Como	King of the Doubles	„ Shirley Hibbert	Striata splendens
Conquest	„ Fuchsias	„ Spicer	Sun-ray
Consolation	„ Stripes	„ Willett	Sunshine
Constellation	Lady Bridport	Nabob	Surprise
Corallina	„ Dunbell	Norfolk Giant	Symmetry
Corsair	„ Heytesbury	Octavia	Taglioni
Deputé Seutsch	„ Sale	Oracle	The Hon. J. Bright
Diadem	„ Waterloo	Pillar of Gold	„ Lord Warden
Dictator	La Favorita	Pius IX.	„ Perfect Curo
Egeria	Leah	Planchette	Tower of London
Lilfrida	Lewald	President	Treasure
Enchantress	Little Bobby	Priam	Tricolor Beauty
Enoch Arden	Lizzie Hexham	Prince Alfred	Triton
Ethel	Lord Derby	„ of Orango	Triumphans
Extraordinary	Lustre	„ of Wales	Tronbadour
Fair Oreana	Maid of Honour	Princess Alexandra	Try me oh!
Father Ignatius	Majestica	Purple Prince	Umpire
Favourite of Fortune	Mandarin	Pyrenne	Una
Friend J. Durr	Maori Chief	Queen of England	Universal
Gazelle	Marathon	„ the Whites	Vanquen de Puebla
Grandidens	Marginata	Regalia	Victor
Greenlander	Marksman	Resplendent	Virgo
Grenadier	Marmion	Revd. T. Wiltshire	Warrior
Harvest Home	Minnie Banks	Rhoderick Dhu	„ Queen
Heligoland	Miss Davenport	Rose of Denmark	Wave of Life
Herald	M. Lauth	Rustic	White Eagle
Highland Chief	Model		

GLADIOLUS.

Achille	Beauty	Cicerone	Dr. Schomburgk
Addison	Bella Donna	Circe	Dryden
Adelaide Deval	Belle Gabrielle	Citrinus	Duc de Malakoff
Adele Souchet	Benvenuto	Claribel	„ de Nassau
Agathé	Bérénice	Clemens	„ d'Orleans
Albans	Bernard de Jussien	Cleopatra	Duchess of Cambridge
Albion	„ de Palissy	Clotilde	Edulia
Ambroise Verschaffelt	Berthe Rabourdin	Colher	Eglantine
Amathée	Betsy	Comet	Elata
Anima	Bien	Comte de Bresson	Eldorado
Anais	Bijou	„ de Morny	Eleanor Norman
Andromeda	Blondine	Condé	Elegans
Angela	Brenchleyensis	Coquette	Elizabeth
Anna	Buffon	Coralie	Ellen
Annie	Caffra	Cornelia	Elvire
Antigone	Calendulaceus	Couranti fulgens	Emicans (?)
Antiope	Calypso	Cuvier	Emile
Antonius	Cameleon	Cybele	Emilie
Apollon	Canari	Daubenton	Envoy
Aramis	Canon	Dawn	Erato
Archimedes	Canova	De Candolle	Esmeralda
Argus	Cardinal	De Humboldt	Etandard
Ariadne	„ Duval	De Lamarck	Eugene Ramey
Ariel	Carnation	Delicata	„ Scribe
Aristote	Cassine	Delicatissima	Eurydice
Armide	Cecil	De Mirbel	Fairy
Arsinoë	Celimene	Diamant	Faith
Artaban	Celine	Diane	Fanny Rouget
Astrée	Ceres	Didon	Felicien David
Athalie	Charles Dickens	Diomedé	Fenelon
Attraction	Chas. Paxton	Don Juan	Flavia
Auriga	Cheruhim	Donna Maria	Flora
Batavia	Chloris	Dr. Le Croix	Floribundus (Blandus)
Beatrix	Christophe Colomh	„ Lindley	Frametta

GLADIOLOUS—continued.

Fulton	Lord Granville	Newton	Rosa Bonheur
Galathée	„ Peel	Ninon de l'Enclos	Rosea perfecta
Galilee	„ Raglan	Norma	Rosenberg
Giganteus	Louis Philippe	Nova	Rossini
Ginevra	„ Van Houtte	Novelty	Rouge claire
Gloire	Lulli	Octavie	R. S. Hill
Gloria Muudi	L'Unique Violet	Ondine	Rubens
G. Merville	Lydié	Ophir	Sappho
Goethe	MacMahon	Oracle	Saundersonii
Goliath	Madame Arnoldi	Orphée	Schiller
Grand Lilac	„ Basse	Oscar	Seduction
Grenze	„ Binder	Ovide	Semiramis
Henri Favre	„ Coudré	Pactole	Shakespere
Herald	„ Desportes	Pallas	Singulatus
Hesperide	„ de Sevigne	Panorama	Sirene
Hindoo	„ de Vatry	Parmeutier	Sir John Franklin
Homer	„ Domage	Pasquin	„ Joseph Paxton
Hope	„ Dombrain	Pauline	„ Wm. Hooker
Horace	„ Furtado (Souchet)	Penelope	Sol
„ Vernet	„ Haquin	Pericles	Sparidone
Hortense	„ Leslie	Phidias	Spectabilis
Ida	„ Paillet	Phœbe	Stella
Isabella	„ Percire	Phœbus	Stephenson
Isis	„ Vilnorin	Phoenix	Stuart Lowe
James Carter	Mademoiselle Fanny Rouget	Pline	Sulphureus
„ Veitch	Mahomet Ali	Premier	Sunshine
„ Watt	Malvine	Primatece	Surprise
Jason	Maréchal Vaillant	Prime Minister	Susannah
Jean d'Arc	Margarita	Priuce Alfred	Sylphide
Jenny Lind	Marie	„ Fredk. William	Sylvie
Jessie	„ Antoinette	„ Imperial	Thalia
Jocoude	„ Dumortier	„ of Wales	Themis
John Waterer	„ Stuart	Princess Alice	Thomas Methven
Jupiter	Mars	„ Amelia	„ Moore
La Candeur]	Martha	„ Clothilde	Thunberg
La Catherine	Mary	„ de Montrouge	Titania
Laæpede	Matador	„ Marie de Cambridge	Titian
Lady Bowen	Mathilde de Landevoison	„ Mathilde	Tour du Moude
„ Franklin	Maudo	„ of Wales	Triumphans
La Favorita	Mazepa	„ Theodora	Ulysse
La Perle	Merveille	Psyche	Uranie
La Phare	Métore	Purpurea	Valeutine
La Quintinye	Methuse	„ auratus	Van Dyck
Largeus	Methven	Pygmalion	„ Spaendonk
La Tintoret	Meyerbeer	Pyreus	„ Tholl
Laura	Milton	Queen of Sheba	Velleda
Lawreuce Foster	Minerve	„ of the Netherlands	Venus
Leandra	Mirabilis	Racine	Vesta
Leda	Moliere	Rajah	Vesuvius
Le Dante	Mousieur Brognart	Rana	Vicomte de Bellerai
Le Gros	„ Lebrun d'Albane	Rebecca	Vicomtesse de Bellerai
Le Jouve	„ Legouve	Redoute	Victor Emauel
Leonard de Vinci	„ Vinchon	Regina	Victoria
Leonardi	Montaigne	Reine Victoria	Village Maid
Leonora	Mozart	Rembrandt	Virgil
Le Poussiu	Muelhausen	Revd. Berkley	Virginalis
Le Titien	Multiflora	Robert Burns	Vivian
Le Vesuve	Murillo	Robin Hood	Vulcan
Lilacina	Napier	Robt. Fortune	Walter Hill
Liané	Napoleon III.	„ Lowe	„ Scott
Livingstone	Nelly	Roi Leopold	W. R. Guilfoyle
Lord Byron	Neptune	Romulus	Zenobia
„ Clarendon	Nestor		

GLOXINIAS.

Agnese Guilfoyle	Carlotta Adams	Countess of Ellesmere	Duke of Manchester
Alec Fletcher	Cerise Violet	Delicata	Edward Howitt
Alice Jarrett	Colonel Anderson	Donna Maria	Emily Finlay
Annie Miller	Constance	Dr. Waugh	„ Whittingham

GLOXINIAS—continued.

Emma Bayne
Empereur de Brazil
Eustace Jarrett
Hannah de Rothschild
H. J. Moran
Hon A. Macpherson
„ Mrs. Yorke
Imperial Blanche
James Winter

Kate White
Lady Duffy
Laura Martin
Madame Patti
Marchioness of Normanby
Marie Schomburgk
Mary Bayne
„ Dinwoodie

Minnie Martin
Miss Nicolson
Mrs. A. C. Neate
„ Cudmore
„ Howard Willoughby
„ R. C. Ransome
„ Thos. Shaw
„ T. Rutledge

Mrs. W. Ecroyd
Pantheris
Poir von Enchantress
Prince Arthur
Princess Royal
Star
W. F. Miller
Wm. Winter

HIPPEASTRUMS.

Alho-virens
Alma

Delectum
Superbum

Victoria

Victoria, var. rubra

HYDRANGEAS.

Imperatrice Eugenie

| Thomas Hogg

HYACINTHS.

A la Mode
Alha maxima
Alhion
Amiable
Anna Caroline
„ Maria
„ Paulowna
Argus
Baron von Moltke
„ von Thuyll
Blocksberg
Bouquet Royal
Bride of Lammermoor
Caniper

Charles Dickens
Cœur bleu
Comtesse de la Coste
Corymbosus
Czar Nicholas
Elfrieda
Emilius
Emmeline
Garrick
General Latham
Gloria florum
Groot Vorst
Honneur d'Hillejom

Howard
Johanna Cornelia
La Confiance
L'Ami du Coeur
La Tour d'Auvergne
La Virginite
Le Ornament de l'Nature
L'Etingelante
Lord Derby
„ Grey
„ Wellington
L'Unique
Madame Hodson

Mimosa
Monsieur de Faesch
Murillo
Pasquin
Porcelain Sceptre
Princess Royal
Queen Victoria
Reine d'Hollande
Thunberg
Venus
Victoria Alexandrina
„ Regina
Voltaire

NARCISSUS.

Apollo
Bathurst
Bouquet Triumphant
Brazilman major
Constantinople

Frederica
Globosa superba
Glorieuse
Imperatrice
Isabella

Juno
L'Incomparable (Nonpareil)
Lord Canning
„ Mayor

Newton
Orange Phoenix
Poeticus, var. fl. pl.
Totus albus

PANSIES (*Viola tricolor*).

Bessie
Butterfly
Eleanor
Firefly
Flirt

Frenchman
Goldfinder
Hamlet
Hebe
Horatio

Homer
Jessie Gow
King of Yellows
Lily
Mr. Fred

Pandora
Prince
Princess Dagmar
Socrates

PELARGONIUMS.**(Show, Fancy, and Regal Varieties.)**

Admirable
Alabama
Albiflora
Alexandra
Ann Page
Applause
Archduke
Asa Gray
Assembly
Asteroid
Azalea
Beauty of Oxton (Regal)

Bertha
Bonetta
Bride
Cameron
Captain Raikes (Regal)
Castanet
Claribel
Clarinda
Compacta
Confident
Congress
Constance Hamel

Cynthia
Desdemona
Dr. Masters (Regal)
Duchess of Bedford (Regal)
„ Marlboro'
„ Sutherland
Eldorado
Elegantissima
Ellen Beck
Emily
Eugeue le Gros
Fair Heleu

Fairy (Aldred's)
Fanny Gair
Fantastic
Festus
Frederick
Freedom
General Garibaldi
Gustave Malet
Harold
Hebe
Heirloom
H. J. Moran (Regal)

PELARGONIUMS—continued.**(Show, Fancy, and Regal Varieties)—continued.**

Ixion	Model	Picnic	Rosy Gem
James Odier	Monsieur Lierval	Pilot	Royal Albert
Jerome	Mrs. Dorling	Princesps	“ Visitor
John Hoyle	„ F. Abbott	Prince Hubert	Royalty
Lady of the Lake	„ Glendiuning	„ Noir	Ruby
Llewellyn	„ Greig	„ of Wales (Regal)	Sonnet
Madame Sainton Dolby	„ Mendal	Princess Beatrice	Sunshine
Magnificent	„ Simpson	„ Helena	The Shah
Marguerite	Odd Fellow	„ Mary	Trombadour
Mary Hoyle	Parisian	Queen Victoria (Regal)	Virginie Meilez
Mayday	Pasha	Red Cap	Warrior
Miss Dyson	Perfection	Restitution	Woman in White
Miss Mortimer	Pericles	Rob Roy	

(Single-flowered Zonale Varieties.)

Amy Hogg	Glory of Waltham	Magenta Queen]	Revd. F. Atkinson
Aurora	Helen de Lindo	Magnet	Rose Perfection
Beauty of Kew	Jealousy	Meteor	“ Rendatler
Black Dwarf	Jean Sisley	Miss Depau	Scarlet Gem
Claude Lorraine	Lady Darling	Mrs. A. Matthews	Stella
Defiance	Le Grande	„ Wm. Paul	St. George
Diana	Leonidas	Orange Nosegay	The Pet
Distinction	Lilac Queen	Pillar of Beauty	Thomas Speed
Donald Beaton	Lord Derby	Prince Imperial	Titan
Duke of Devonshire	„ of the Isles	„ of Wales	Tom Thumb
Emperor Alexander	„ Stanley	Princess Leuchtenstein	Volcano
Fairy Queen	Madame Vaucher	Purity	Waltham Seedling
Faust	Madge Wildfire		

(Double-flowered Varieties.)

Aline Sisley	Gloire de Nancy	Madame Racouchot	Terre Promesse
Andrew Henderson	Hebe	„ Rudolph Abel	Toin Pouce
Capitaine L'Hermite	Imperatrice Eugenie	Mary Elizabeth	Triomphe de Lorraine
Consul	Jeanne de Saint Maur	M. C. Gijin	Victor
Crown Prince	Jewel	Mons. E. G. Henderson	„ de Lyons
Delight	Leamington Lassie	National	„ Lemoine
Depute Voix	Littre	Pink Perfection	Wilhelm Pfitzer
Emily Laxton	Madame Lemoine	Signet	

(Ivy-leaved Varieties.)

Aurea marginata	Finette	Lateripes	Norma
Bridal Wreath	Koenig Albert	L'Elegante	Ondine
Emblem	Lady Edith		

(Variegated and Bicolor-leaved Varieties.)

A Happy Thought	Fascination	Golden Pheasant	Mrs. Turner
Beauty of Calderdale	Flag of Truce	Grace Archer	Nation's Hope
Bijou	Florence	Lydia	Obedience
Canary Bird	Flower of Spring	Manglesii variegata	Princess Beatrice
Clotb of Gold	„ the Day	Mrs. Dunn	Sunset
„ Silver	Gaiety	„ Pollock	The Shah
Fair Emily	Golden Fleece	„ Rutter	

(Miscellaneous Varieties.)

Crispum	Denticulatum	Hoffgärtner Kellermann	Unique
Cucullata flore pleno			

PENTSTEMONS.

Agatha	Delicata	Madame Chabert	Salamander
Antagonist	Edith	“ Le Brient	Schneideri
Aufidus	Georges Sand	“ Lemoinier	Surpasse Madame Le Brient
Beauty	Hector	“ Rendatler	The Queen
Clara	Jupiter	Miss Love	Valeria
Clevelandi	Kamm	Purple Gem	Warrior
Conqueror			

PETUNIAS.

Alcibiades	Eliza Mathieu	Merville	Mrs. Siddely
Asa Gray	Europa	Miss Trend	Norma
Beauty	Geo. Smith	Mrs. H. J. Moran	Purple Prince
Blondin	Lilian Gray	“ J. Smith	Te Kooti
Captain Gray	Lizzie Longley	“ McKenzie	White Perfection
Dandy	Longfellow ^d		

PERENNIAL PHLOX.

Boree	George Henderson	Madame Moisset	Neptune
Comet	Hugh Low	“ Rendatler	Paniculata alba
Comtesse de Chambord	Lady Huise	“ Saisson	Princess Alice
“ de la Panouse	Louis Lierval	“ Suer	“ of China
“ Duchatel	Madame Atais	Mons. Caillard	Purity
“ Mallaert	“ Barrilet	“ Drouart	Souvenir
Dr. Andry	“ Berniaux	“ Marin Saisson	“ de Berryer
“ Bois Duval	“ Caillard	“ Rafferon	Sultau
“ La Croix	“ Domage	“ Robini	Surpasse Madame Rendatler
Enchantress	“ Hermine de Turenne	Mrs. Bonner	Van Houttei
Flora	“ Meuier		

RANUNCULUS.

Adeline	Comte de Ligny	La Charinaute	Prosperité
Ambassadeur	Comtesse de Pompadour	La Couronne	Quintinianus
Archduchesse	Grainoisiéne	La Singulière	Reine des Violettes
Asiaticus superbus	Dorinda	La Sublime Guisdeline	Rose d'Espagne
Bella Donna (?)	Dr. Horner	L'Enchanter	“ d'Holland
Belle Lisette	Eldorado	Lina	Scarlet Turbau
“ Marie	Epicharus	Lois d'Or	Seline
Black Turban	Folinburg (?)	Madame MacMahon	St. Jerome
Bonifacius	General Sylvia	Monsieur	Theodora
Bonte Held	Gloria florum	O'Elillet parfait	Toisin d'Or
Capucin	Grand Cesar	Ophir d'Or	Ursula
Caroline	Grandiflora	Orange picoté	Vanguard
Cerialis	Habit electoriale	Orpheus	Venus
Charlemagne	Hastrubal	Prince d'Orange	Victoria
Commodore Napier	Henri Quatre	Princess Sophie	Violet superbe
Comte de Artois	Kroon von Ghent	Proserpina	Yellow and White Turbau

RHODODENDRONS.

Alarm	Formosum (Gibsonii)	Maculatum nigrum	Pictum
Arboreum, variety	General Cabriari	Madame Wagner	Pluto
Auguste Van Geert	Giganteum	Michael Waterer	Princess Royal
Aureum punctatum	Grand Arab	Minnie	Purity
Barclayana	Herschel	Mirabilis	Rosabel
Baron Osy	Jago	Mirauda	Schiller
Blandum	Illumination	Mrs. Greig	Sir Francis Crossley
Butleri	Jewry Lind	“ G. W. Heneage	“ Thos. Moore
Caractacus	John Spencer	“ Halford	Souvenir d'un Ami
Charles Bagley	“ Waterer	“ John Waterer	Stella
Chloe	Joseph Whitworth	“ Thos Warne	The Queen
Concessum	Lady Clermont	Multimaculatum	“ Warrior
Currianum	“ E. Cathcart	Neilsonii	Tippoo Sahib
Duchess of Sutherland	Lord Clyde	Ochroleucum	Verschaffeltii
Everestianum	“ John Russell	Odoratum	Volcano
“ var. elegans	Palmerston	Pavoninum	Vulcan
Flos Martini			

ROSES.

B. signifies Bourbon; H.B., Hybrid Bourbon; C., China; H.C., Hybrid China; D., Damask; G., Gallica; H.P., Hybrid Perpetual; H.Pr., Hybrid Provence; M., Moss; N., Noisette; N.P., Noisette Perpetual; T., Tea.						
Abbe Bramerel	H.P.	Duke of Edinburgh	H.P.	Louise Odier	B.P.	Multiplex
Abricote	T.	Edward Morren	H.P.	„ Peyronny	H.P.	Nardy Freres
Achille Gounod	H.P.	Elie Morel	H.P.	Lyonnaise	H.P.	Normby (?)
Adolphe Noblet	H.P.	Elizabeth Vigneron	H.P.	Macdonald Rose		Odric Vital
Agnesse Guilfoyle	H.P.	Emilie Haushburgh	H.P.	Madame Annie Wood	H.P.	Oliver Delhotomie (?)
Alfred Colomb	H.P.	Empereur de Maroc	H.P.	„ Boll	H.P.	Pauline Talbot
Alpaide de Rotalier	H.P.	Emperor Napoleon	H.P.	„ Boutin	H.P.	Paul Joseph
Alpbouse Karr	H.P.	Enfant d'Emenky		„ Bruney	H.P.	„ Neron
Amie Vibert	N.	Etienne Levet	H.P.	Charles Crapelet	H.P.	„ Perras
Anna Alexieff	H.P.	Eugene Appert	H.P.	„ Wood	H.P.	„ Ricault
Anna de Diesbach	H.P.	„ Boucier	H.P.	„ Chiran		„ Verdier
Ann Page		Eveque des Nismes	H.P.	„ Chirard	H.P.	Paul's Queen Victoria
Antoine Ducher	H.P.	Exposition de Brie	H.P.	„ Clemence Joigneaux	H.P.	Peach Blossom
„ Mouton	H.P.	Faburier	B.	„ Cointet		Perle des Eblances
Auguste Mie	H.P.	Felix Genero	H.P.	„ Derreux Douville	H.P.	Persian Yellow
„ Poitard		Fen Mosque		„ de Stella	H.B.	Pierre Notting
Baron de Rothschild	H.P.	Fernando	H.P.	„ Fillion		„ Seletzky
„ Gonella	E.	Fisher Holmes	H.P.	„ George Schwartz	H.P.	Pourpre de Tyre
„ Hallez	H.P.	Francois Arago	H.P.	„ Hector Jacquin	H.P.	President Lincoln
Baronne de Sansal		Goubault	T.	„ Hippolyte Jaamin	T.	„ Mas
„ de Wassennier	M.	„ Lacharme	H.P.	„ Julie Daran	H.P.	„ Willerinoz
„ Hallez		„ Premier	H.P.	„ la Baronne de Rothschild	H.P.	Prince Camille de Rohan
„ Noirmont	B.	„ Treyve	H.P.	„ Laffay	H.P.	„ Eugene de Beauharnais
, Prevost	H.P.	Frederick II.	H.P.	„ Lorent		„ Leon
Beauty of Waltham	H.P.	Fulgens	H.C.	„ Louise Carnac		„ of Denmark
Belle de Bordeaux	T.	Géant des Batailles	H.P.	„ Mamilon		Princess Adelaïde
Bernard Palissy	H.P.	General de Lamartinière	H.P.	„ Marius Côte	H.P.	„ Alice
Bessie Johnson	H.P.	„ Delange	H.P.	„ Masson		„ Beatrice
Black Prince	H.P.	„ Jacqueminot	H.P.	„ Maurin	T.	Queen of Waltham
Blanchefleur	H.P.	„ Simpson	H.P.	„ Plantier	D.	Reine de la Cité
Boule de Nantjuel	G.	„ Washington	H.P.	„ Rivers	H.P.	„ du Midi
Bouquet des Fleurs	B.	Gloire de Dijon	T.	„ Scipion Cochet	H.P.	Richard Smith
Captain Christy	H.P.	„ de Vitry	H.P.	„ Shippart		„ Wallace
„ Clissold		„ des Moussenses	M.	„ Triffie	T.	Rivers Perpetual
Caroline de Sansal	H.P.	Glory of Waltham	H.P.	„ Tropheaux	H.P.	Royal Epcoux
Catherine Guillot	B.	Grace Archer	H.P.	„ Valdimar		Safranot
Celina	M.	Great Western	H.B.	„ Victor Verdier	H.P.	Senateur Vaisse
Charles Lefebvre	H.P.	Henry Paul (?)		„ Vidot	H.P.	Sir Chas. Darling
„ Martel		Hon. Michael O'Grady		„ Zoutmann	D.	„ Henry Manners-Sutton
„ Turner		„ Mrs. O'Grady		Mademoiselle Annie Wood	H.P.	„ John Franklin
„ Verdier	H.P.	Hortense Blackett		„ Bonnaire	J.P.	Solfaterre
Chenedole	H.C.	Imperatrice Charlotte	H.P.	„ Marguerite		Souvenir de Chas. Monteaule
Cheshunt Hybrid	T.	Ingeneur Modele		„ Dombrail	H.P.	de Comte Cavour
Cloth of Gold	N.	Jean Goujon	H.P.	„ Marie Rady	H.P.	de Dr. Jamin
Colonel de Rougemont	H.P.	Jenny	H.C.	„ Therese Levet	H.P.	de la Malmaison
Comet	H.P.	John Hopper	H.P.	Magna rosea	H.P.	de la Reine des Belges
Comte de Bonbert	H.B.	Josephine	B.	Marechal Niel	T.	d'Elise Varden
„ de Montalivet	H.P.	Jules Margotten	H.P.	„ Vaillant	H.P.	de Mons. Rousseau
Contesse Barbantanne	B.	Juno	H.C.	Marguerite de St. Amand	H.P.	de Mrs. C. Tant
„ Cecilia de Chabrilant	H.P.	La Dauphine		Maria Nova	T.	de Wm. Wood
„ de Chabrilant	H.P.	La Fontaine	H.P.	Marie de Bourges	H.P.	„ d'un Ami
„ de Oxford	H.P.	La France	H.P.	„ de Bourgoyne		Standard of Sebastopol
Coquette des Blanches	H.P.	La Reine	H.P.	Marquis Boccella (?)	H.P.	Thomas Methven
Coup de Hebe	H.P.	Lady Darling		„ Castellane	H.P.	Thorin
Dame Blanche		„ Dundonald		„ d'Ailsa		Triomphe de l'Exposition
Delicata		„ Fitzharris		Mathew Mole		„ de Lyons
Devoniensis	T.	„ Manners-Sutton		Maurice Bernardin	H.P.	„ de Paris
Diana	H.P.	„ Robinson		M. Chas. Crapelet		Turenne
Dr. Jamin	H.P.	„ Stuart	B.	Miss Appleton		Vaniqueur de Goliath
„ Vingtvinier		Lane	M.	„ Hassard	H.P.	Vicomtesse de Cazes
Duc d'Aumale	H.P.	Latone	G.	„ Hepburn		„ Douglas
„ de Rohan	H.P.	Leda	D.	„ Ingram	H.P.	Victor Verdier
Duchesse de Cambaceres	H.P.	Lord Clyde	H.P.	Monsieur Woolfield	H.P.	Vivid
„ d'Edinburgh	H.P.	„ Dundonald		Montalambert		William Griffith
„ de Medina Celi	H.P.	„ Macaulay	H.P.	Mrs. Baker	H.P.	„ Jesse
„ de Morny		„ Raglan	H.P.	„ Bosanquet	B.	„ Lobb
„ d'Orleans	H.P.	Louis Van Houtte	H.P.	Gordon	H.P.	Zanii
Duchess of Sutherland	H.P.	Louise Darzens	H.P.	„ Lanei		Zulima
Duke of Cambridge	H.P.	„ Margotten	B.P.			

TULIPS.**(Single Varieties.)**

Artis	Lac Van Rhyn	Thomas Moore	Yellow Prince
Golden Prince	Monument	Wapen Van Leyden	

Admiral Kingsbergen	Couronne Imperial	Marriage de ma fille	Rex Rubrorum
Blue Flag	Duko of York	Purple Crown	Tournesol

(Double Varieties.)

Perfecta

TYDEAS.

Ager	Clara Schomburgk	Gigantea	Thalie
Agnese Guilfoyle	Floribunda	Lily Merrett	Venosa
Beauty	Frauk Guilfoyle	Lumsdeni	Zirken
Belzebuth			

VERBENAS.

Admiration	Eclipse	Mrs. Blackie	Queen Victoria
Amy Robsart	Ethel Schneider	„ Fred. Wright	Ronaldsii
Auricula	Fairy	„ Gadd	Royal Duke
Beauty	Favourite	„ Greig	Sayer's Surprise
Bertie	Flora	„ Kinpton	Sir Chas. Sladen
Black Prince	Foxhunter	„ Malleson	Snowflake
Blanche Tuckwell	Gipsy Queen	„ McFie	Snowstorm
Bridesmaid	Ida Schneider	„ Seddon	Stuart
Butterfly	Imperatrice Elizabeth	Nellie	Sultan
Candicans	Jessie	Novelty	Superb
Champion	John Raddenberry	Othello (Guilfoyle's)	Sympathy
Countess	Juno	Pearl	Union Jack
Daylight	Lady of the Lake	Pink Perfection	Unique
Defiance	Lion Hunter	Pioneer	Venus
Delicata	„ variegated	Prima Donna	Virgin Queen
Delight	Lord Raglan	Punch	Warrior
Desdemona	Maggie Moore	Purity	„ Improved
Diana	Masterpiece	Queen of the Whites	White Perfection
Dr. Kenworthy	Minnie		

APPENDIX A.

LIST OF PLANTS IN THE NATURAL ORDERS GROUPED ON THE VARIOUS LAWNS, &c.

* * It will be seen, by referring to the Catalogue (pages 1 to 170), that many of the species named in this Appendix will not be found in the former, owing to their having been introduced to the collection after much of the MS. had been printed.

ACANTHACEÆ.—EASTERN LAWN.

<i>Acanthus latifolius</i>	<i>Dicliptera violacea</i>	<i>Justicia hyssopifolia</i>	<i>Strobilanthes laevigatus</i>
<i>longifolius</i>	<i>Dipteracanthus spectabilis</i>	<i>splendens</i>	<i>Thunbergia grandiflora, var. alba</i>
<i>mollis</i>	<i>Eranthemum variable</i>	<i>Libonia floribunda</i>	<i>Hawtayneana</i>
<i>montanus</i>	<i>Goldfussia anisophylla</i>	<i>penrhosiensis</i>	<i>javanica</i>
<i>spinosa</i>	<i>Justicia Adhatoda</i>	<i>Mackaya bella</i>	<i>laurifolia</i>
<i>Adhatoda cydoniæfolia</i>	<i>carnea</i>	<i>Ruellia spectabilis</i>	<i>natalensis</i>
<i>Barleria obtusa</i>			

AMARYLLIDÆ.—EASTERN LAWN.

<i>Agave americana</i>	<i>Alstroemeria psittacina</i>	<i>Crinum longifolium</i>	<i>Narcissus calathinus</i>
<i>angustifolia</i>	<i>Amaryllis belladonna</i>	<i>pedunculatum</i>	<i>Jonquilla</i>
<i>corulegens</i>	<i>belladonna, var. blanda</i>	<i>revolutum</i>	<i>poeticus</i>
<i>densiflora</i>	<i>belladonna, var. purpurea</i>	<i>uniflorum</i>	<i>Pseudo-narcissus</i>
<i>genuiniflora</i>	<i>major</i>	<i>Cyrtanthus spiralis</i>	And several hybrid varieties
<i>ixtilloides</i>	<i>formosissima</i>	<i>Doryanthes excisa</i>	<i>Nerine Fothergilli</i>
<i>Jacquini</i>	<i>nivea</i>	<i>Palmeri</i>	<i>humilis</i>
<i>Karatto</i>	<i>psittacina, variety Johnsonii</i>	<i>Fourcroya bulbosa</i>	<i>sarniensis</i>
<i>mexicana</i>	<i>vittata</i>	<i>cotula</i>	<i>undulata</i>
<i>micrantha</i>	<i>Anigozanthus flavidus</i>	<i>gigantea</i>	<i>undulata, variety aurea</i>
<i>picta</i>	<i>Mauglesii</i>	<i>longæva</i>	<i>Pancratium littorale</i>
<i>potatorum</i>	<i>Bravoa geminiflora</i>	<i>Haemanthus albiflos</i>	<i>maritimum</i>
<i>pubella</i>	<i>Brunsvigia Guiffoylei</i>	<i>carneus</i>	<i>Sprekelia formosissima</i>
<i>rigida</i>	<i>Josephiae</i>	<i>coccineus</i>	<i>glauca</i>
<i>Rumphii</i>	<i>Calostemma purpurea</i>	<i>pumiceus</i>	<i>Sternbergia alba</i>
<i>salimiana</i>	<i>Chlidanthus fragrans</i>	<i>Hypoxis stellipilis</i>	<i>lutea</i>
<i>vivipara</i>	<i>Clivia nobilis</i>	<i>villosus</i>	<i>Ureolina aurea</i>
<i>xylonacantha</i>	<i>Crinum amabile, variety roseum</i>	<i>Leucojum aestivum</i>	<i>Vallota purpurea</i>
<i>Alstroemeria brasiliensis</i>	<i>asiaticum, var. angustifolium</i>	<i>pulchellum</i>	<i>Zephyraethes carinata</i>
<i>Errembaulti</i>	<i>capense, variety rubrum</i>	<i>vernun</i>	<i>ochroleuca</i>
<i>relegrina</i>	<i>giganteum</i>	<i>Narcissus biflorus</i>	

ANACARDIACEÆ.—NEAR CENTRAL LAWN AND PROPAGATING DEPARTMENT.

<i>Corynocarpus laevigatus</i>	<i>Rhus Cotinus</i>	<i>Rhus semialata</i>	<i>Rhus typhina</i>
<i>Harpephyllum capense</i>	<i>hypoleuca</i>	<i>tomentosa</i>	<i>undulata</i>
<i>Loxostylis alata</i>	<i>laevigata</i>	<i>succedanea</i>	<i>venenata</i>
<i>Pistacia Terebinthus</i>	<i>lucida</i>	<i>Toxicodendron</i>	<i>Schinus molle</i>
<i>Rhus copallina</i>	<i>pentaphylla</i>	<i>Toxicodendron, var. radicans</i>	<i>Spondias pleiogyne</i>

ANONACEÆ.—GROUPED WITH MAGNOLIACEÆ, WESTERN LAWN.

<i>Eupompatia laurina</i>	<i>| Guatteria caffra</i>
---------------------------	---------------------------

BERBERIDÆ.—WESTERN LAWN.

<i>Berberis aristata</i>	<i>Berberis fuchsoides</i>	<i>Berberis lycium</i>	<i>Berberis sinensis</i>
<i>asiatica</i>	<i>heteropoda</i>	<i>macrophylla</i>	<i>stenophylla</i>
<i>aquifolium</i>	<i>Hookeri</i>	<i>uepalensis</i>	<i>trifoliata</i>
<i>canadeusis</i>	<i>hypoleuca</i>	<i>Newberti</i>	<i>virgata</i>
<i>crassifolia</i>	<i>siberica</i>	<i>orientalis</i>	<i>vulgaris</i>
<i>crataegina</i>	<i>integerrima</i>	<i>pallida</i>	<i>vulgaris, variety purpurea</i>
<i>Darwinii</i>	<i>Jamiesonii</i>	<i>pinnata</i>	<i>vulgaris, variety fructo lutea</i>
<i>diversifolia</i>	<i>japonica</i>	<i>provincialis</i>	<i>Epimedium pinnatum</i>
<i>dulcis</i>	<i>Iaxiflora</i>	<i>sanguinolenta</i>	<i>Nandina domestica</i>
<i>Fortunei</i>	<i>Leschenaultii</i>		

View from the foot of the Beni Bridge across the River. Bridge in the distance.



BIGNONIACEÆ.—EASTERN LAWN.

Amphicome Emodi	<i>Bignonia ornata</i>	<i>Eccremocarpus seaber</i>	<i>Tecoma filva</i>
Bignonia alba lutea	<i>Twediana</i>	<i>Jacaranda mimosifolia</i>	<i>jasminoides</i>
capreolata	<i>venusta</i>	<i>Mansoa lanceolata</i>	<i>jasminoides alba</i>
carnea	<i>Campsidium valdivianum</i>	<i>Oxera pulchella</i>	<i>McKenii</i>
Chirero	<i>Catalpa bignonioides</i>	<i>Tecoma australis</i>	<i>radicans</i>
grandiflora	<i>Bungei</i>	<i>capensis</i>	<i>sorbiifolia</i>
Guilfoylei	<i>speciosa</i>	<i>ceramensis</i>	<i>Stans</i>
Lindleyana			

CAPPARIDÆ.—WESTERN LAWN.

Capparis Mitchellii	<i>Capparis sarmentosa</i>	<i>Capparis, species from Queensland</i>	<i>Polanisia graveolens</i>
nobilis	<i>spinosa</i>		

CAPRIFOLIACEÆ.—CENTRAL LAWN.

Abelia rupestris	<i>Lonicera californica</i>	<i>Sambucus nigra aurea</i>	<i>Viburnum chinense</i>
triflora	<i>capitata</i>	<i>canadensis</i>	<i>dentatum</i>
uniflora	<i>caprifolium rubrum</i>	<i>xanthocarpa</i>	<i>Opulus</i>
Diervilla amabilis	<i>chinensis</i>	<i>Symporicarpus racemosus</i>	<i>rugosum</i>
rosea	<i>sempervirens</i>	<i>vulgaris</i>	<i>Sieboldi</i>
Lonicera brachypoda, var. aurea	<i>tatarica</i>	<i>Viburnum acuminatum</i>	<i>suspensum</i>
reticulata	<i>Sambucus nigra</i>	<i>cassinoides</i>	<i>Tinus</i>

CISTINEÆ.—WESTERN LAWN.

Cistus corborensis	<i>Cistus ladaniferus</i>	<i>Cistus villosus</i>	<i>Helianthemum polifolium</i>
creticus	<i>Ledon</i>	<i>vulgaris</i>	<i>serpyllifolium</i>
creticus, variety tauricus	<i>monspeliensis</i>	<i>Helianthemum apenninum</i>	<i>thymifolium</i>
crispus	<i>parviflorus</i>	<i>halimifolium</i>	<i>umbellatum</i>
formosissimus	<i>polymorphus</i>	<i>lavandulæfolium</i>	<i>variabile</i>
hirsutus	<i>salvifolius</i>	<i>mutabile</i>	

CUPULIFERÆ.—WESTERN LAWN.

Carpinus Betulus	<i>Quercus betulifolia</i>	<i>Quercus Hindsii</i>	<i>Quercus polycarpa</i>
Corylus Avellana	<i>bicolor</i>	<i>Ilex</i>	<i>pseudo-suber</i>
Fagus Cuuniughamii	<i>cornuta</i>	<i>Ilex, variety</i>	<i>reticulata</i>
Menziesii	<i>castanea</i>	<i>inversa</i>	<i>Robur</i>
Solandri	<i>cerris</i>	<i>lanata</i>	<i>Robur, variety fastigiata</i>
sylvatica	<i>Chêne Blanc</i>	<i>lusitanica</i>	<i>serrata</i>
sylvatica, variety purpurea	<i>cineræa</i>	<i>lusitanica, variety Hodgkin-</i>	<i>sonomensis</i>
Myrica californica	<i>coccifera</i>	<i>sonnii</i>	<i>spicata</i>
cerifera	<i>coccinea</i>	<i>Mirbeckii</i>	<i>suber</i>
rubra	<i>Dalechampi</i>	<i>macrocarpa</i>	<i>virens</i>
Quercus Ægilops	<i>glabra</i>	<i>mexicana</i>	<i>species from India</i>
agrifolia	<i>heterophylla</i>	<i>palustris</i>	
alba		<i>paniculata</i>	

CYCADEÆ.—NEAR EASTERN LAWN.

Cycas circinalis	<i>Encephalartos horridus</i>	<i>Macrozamia McKeni</i>	<i>spiralis</i>
media	<i>Altensteinii</i>	<i>Miquelli</i>	<i>tenuifolia</i>
revoluta	<i>cycadifolia</i>	<i>Paulo Guilielmi</i>	

EPACRIDÆ.—WESTERN LAWN.

Acrotriche serrulata	<i>impressa alba</i>	<i>obtusifolia</i>	<i>Sprengelia incarnata</i>
Astroloma humifusa	<i>impressa rosea</i>	<i>Leucopogon Richei</i>	<i>Styphelia adscendens</i>
Cyathodes species	<i>longiflora</i>		

Dracophyllum longifolium			
Andromeda canaliculata	<i>Clethra arborea</i>	<i>Erica concinna</i>	<i>Erica scoparia</i>
Catesbeiana	<i>Cyrilla racemiflora</i>	<i>erueta</i>	<i>tetralix alba</i>
Mariana	<i>Erica arborea</i>	<i>empetroides</i>	<i>urceolaris</i>
phillyraefolia	<i>Allportei</i>	<i>Ewersiana</i>	<i>vagans</i>
Arbutus canarieus	<i>baccans</i>	<i>hybrida</i>	<i>ventricosa</i>
coccineus	<i>Bowieana</i>	<i>linnaeoides</i>	<i>verticillata</i>
procera	<i>calycina</i>	<i>mammosa</i>	<i>vulgaris</i>
Unedo	<i>campanulata</i>	<i>Paxtonii</i>	<i>Willmoreana</i>
Arctostaphylos arbutoides	<i>Cavendishii</i>	<i>persoluta, variety alba</i>	<i>Menziesia polifolia</i>
glauca	<i>ciliaris</i>	<i>pyramidalis, variety gracilis</i>	<i>polifolia, variety alba</i>
Azalea indica	<i>cinerea</i>	<i>rigida</i>	<i>Rhododendron campanulatum</i>
triumphans	<i>cinerea, var. rosea</i>	<i>ribbens</i>	<i>ponticum</i>
Clethra alnifolia			

HYDROPHYLACEÆ.—WESTERN LAWN.

<i>Entoca viscosa</i>	<i>Nemophila discoidalis</i>	<i>Wigandia imperialis</i>	<i>Phacelia congesta</i>
<i>Frauklini</i>	<i>maculata</i>	<i>urens</i>	<i>tanacetifolia</i>
<i>Nemophila atomaria</i>	<i>insignis</i>	<i>Vigieri</i>	

IRIDEÆ.—CENTRAL LAWN.

<i>Anomatheca cruenta</i>	<i>Iris florentina</i>	<i>Ixia plantus</i>	<i>Tigridia conchiflora</i>
<i>Antholyza ethiopica</i>	<i>foxtidissima</i>	<i>purpurea</i>	<i>conchiflora, variety grandiflora</i>
<i>Aristea cyanea</i>	<i>germanica</i>	<i>rosea</i>	<i>pavonia</i>
<i> major</i>	<i>germanica, variety haemato-</i>	<i>secundo-patens</i>	<i>Trichonema bulbicodium</i>
<i>Babiana coerulea</i>	<i>phylla</i>	<i>sulphurea, variety maculata</i>	<i>eruca</i>
<i> purpurea</i>	<i>Cuildenstaedtii</i>	<i>versicolor</i>	<i>speciosum</i>
<i>Bobartia aurantiaca</i>	<i>iberica</i>	<i>viridiflora</i>	<i>Tritonia aurea</i>
<i>Crocus autumnalis</i>	<i>Kaempferi</i>	<i>And several varieties</i>	<i>crispa</i>
<i> sativus</i>	<i>jurida</i>	<i>Libertia formosa</i>	<i>crocata</i>
<i> vernus</i>	<i>notha</i>	<i>ixioides</i>	<i>feuestrata</i>
<i>Cypella Herberti</i>	<i>ochroleuca</i>	<i>paniculata</i>	<i>fenestrata, variety rufescens</i>
<i>Diasia graminifolia</i>	<i>persica</i>	<i>Marica coerulea</i>	<i>fucata</i>
<i>Diictes bicolor</i>	<i>pseudo-acorus</i>	<i>Northiana</i>	<i>fulva</i>
<i> quadricolor</i>	<i>setosa, variety atro-coerulea</i>	<i>Moraea Robinsonia</i>	<i>gracilis</i>
<i>Diplarrhena Morea</i>	<i>siberica</i>	<i>Pardanthus chinensis</i>	<i>lineata</i>
<i>Ferraria undulata</i>	<i>stylosa</i>	<i>Patersonia glauca</i>	<i>maculata</i>
<i>Freesia Leichtiana</i>	<i>sub-biflora</i>	<i>longiscapa</i>	<i>miniata</i>
<i>Galaxia graminea</i>	<i>tridentata</i>	<i>Renealmia grumelifolia</i>	<i>rosea</i>
<i>Geissorhiza secunda, var. coerulea</i>	<i>versicolor</i>	<i>Schizostylis coccinea</i>	<i>speciosa</i>
<i>Gladiolus brenchleyensis</i>	<i>Xiphoides</i>	<i>Sisyrinchium californicum</i>	<i>squalida</i>
<i> Colvillei</i>	<i>Xiphium</i>	<i>grandiflorum</i>	<i>Vieusseuxia glaucopis</i>
<i> communis</i>	<i>And numerous varieties</i>	<i>iridifolium</i>	<i>Watsonia aletroides</i>
<i> floribundus</i>	<i>Ixia alba</i>	<i>palchellum</i>	<i>coccinea</i>
<i> gandavensis</i>	<i>amoena</i>	<i>tenuifolium</i>	<i>gigantea</i>
<i> hirsutus</i>	<i>aurantiaca</i>	<i>Sparaxis bulbifera</i>	<i>Meriana</i>
<i> segetus</i>	<i>capillaris</i>	<i>grandiflora</i>	<i>rosea</i>
<i> serotinus</i>	<i>erecta, variety lutea</i>	<i>grandiflora, variety liliago</i>	<i>spicata</i>
<i>Iris Alberti</i>	<i>flexuosa</i>	<i>pendula</i>	<i>And several varieties</i>
<i> compressa</i>	<i>hybrida</i>	<i>tricolor</i>	
<i> flexuosa</i>	<i>longiflora alba</i>	<i>And several varieties</i>	
	<i>maculata</i>		

JASMINÆ.—EASTERN LAWN.

<i>Forestiera pubescens</i>	<i>Jasminum fruticans</i>	<i>Ligustrum nepalensis</i>	<i>Olea ilicifolia</i>
<i>Forsythia Fortunei</i>	<i>grandiflorum</i>	<i>ovalifolium</i>	<i>verrucosa</i>
<i> suspena</i>	<i>nudiflorum</i>	<i>syringaeifolium</i>	<i>Wrightii</i>
<i> viridissima</i>	<i>officinale</i>	<i>undulatum</i>	<i>Osmanthus multiflorus</i>
<i>Fraxinus americana</i>	<i>pubigerum</i>	<i>vulgare</i>	<i>myrtifolius</i>
<i> chinensis</i>	<i>racemosum</i>	<i>vulgare, variety leucocarpum</i>	<i>ilicifolius</i>
<i> excelsior</i>	<i>revolutum</i>	<i>Notelaea ligustrina</i>	<i>Phillyrea angustifolia</i>
<i>Ornus</i>	<i>Saubac</i>	<i>longifolia</i>	<i>latifolia</i>
<i> potamophila</i>	<i>simplicifolium</i>	<i>Olea capensis</i>	<i>media</i>
<i> pubescens</i>	<i>suavissimum</i>	<i>europea</i>	<i>oleaefolia</i>
<i>Jasminum auriculatum</i>	<i>Ligustrum glabrum variegatum</i>	<i>europea, variety ferruginea</i>	<i>Syringa persica</i>
<i> didymum</i>	<i>japonicum</i>	<i>fragrans</i>	<i>vulgaris</i>

LAURINÆ.—WESTERN LAWN.

<i>Cassytha melantha</i>	<i>Cryptocarya australis</i>	<i>Hernandia bivalvis</i>	<i>Laurus nobilis</i>
<i>Cinnamomum Camphora</i>	<i>glaucescens</i>	<i>Laurus carolinensis</i>	<i>Oreodaphne californica</i>
<i> dulce</i>	<i>obovata</i>	<i>indica</i>	<i>Tetranthera ferruginea</i>
<i> zeylanicum</i>	<i>tripinnervis</i>		

LEGUMINOSÆ.—CENTRAL LAWN.

GROUP No. 1.			
<i>Acacia Drummondii</i>	<i>Acacia saligna</i>	<i>Caesalpinia nutans</i>	<i>Coronilla varia</i>
<i> Farnesiana</i>	<i>suaveolens</i>	<i>Cercis siliquastrum</i>	<i>Cytisus Alschingeri</i>
<i> implexa</i>	<i>Araclis hypogaea</i>	<i>Cicer arietinum</i>	<i>candicans</i>
<i> podalyriæfolia</i>	<i>Aspalathus sericeus</i>	<i>Cianthus Dampieri</i>	<i>Laburnum</i>
<i> prominens</i>			

LEGUMINOSÆ.—CENTRAL LAWN—continued.

GROUP No. 1—continued.

Cytisus proliferus	Erythrina laurifolia	Lathyrus odoratus	Medicago media
Derris scandens	speciosa	Lotus cytoides	sativa
Ebenus creticus	umbrosa	major	Melilotus albus
Ervum Ervilia	varinm	Lupinus angustifolius	Mezomeurum eucallatum
Erythrina Blakei	Genista monosperma	elegans	Onobrychis sativa
caffra	ramosissima	hirsutus	Podalyria argentea
compacta	Gleditschia triacanthos	Thermis	Psoralea acaulis
Crista galli	Goodia lotifolia	tricolor	Vicia Cracca
Harrisonii	Indigofera juncea	Medicago lupulina	sativa

GROUP No. 2.

Acacia acinacea	Carmichaelia australis	Hovea, species	Psoralea calmifolia
dentifera	Cassia Blumeana	Indigofera lucana	bituminosa
Jullibrissin	Cercis canadensis	Inga pulcherrima	Pultenaea scabra
promiuens	Chianthus puniceus	Jacksonia scoparia	sub-umbellata
Adenocarpus foliosus	Coronilla glauca	Lotus pilosissimus	Sophora tetrapetala
frankenioides	Eutaxia myrtifolia	Mimosa rubicaulis	Templetonia retusa
Bossiea eusata	Hardenbergia monophylla, var.	Pithecellobium, species	Tetragonolobus purpurens
Calliandra portoricensis	rosea	Poinciana Gilliesii	

GROUP No. 3.

Acacia excelsa	Baptisia australis	Indigofera australis	Pultenaea paleacea
lineata	Bossiea prostrata	Lathyrus latifolius	Retama sphaerocarpa
oxycedrus	Bracteolaria racemosa	Lupinus arboreus	Spartium scorpiarium
retinodes	Cassia Brewsteri	Platylobium formosum	Sphaerolobium vimineum
species from Java	Cytisus albus	Podalyria styracifolia	Virgilia aurea
Amorpha fruticosa	Genista ethiopis	Psoralea bitumiunosa	capensis
Anthyllis barba-jovis	Galega persica	Pultenaea scabra	

GROUP No. 4.

Acacia horrida	Caesalpinia Tara	Genista canariensis	Sophora tetrapetala
longifolia	Cassia Candolleana	Goodia lotifolia, variety medicaginea	Spartium grandiflorum
lumata	corymbosa	Gymnocladus canadensis	juncinum
mucronata	glauca	Kennedya McKayana	linifolium
pulchella	polyantha	Lathyrus tingitanus	Sutherlandia speciosa
Riceana	pseudo-sophora	Lonchocarpus Blackii	Swainsona galegifolia
spectabilis	Castanospermum australe	Oxylobium Callistachys	galegifolia, variety Osborui
stenophylla	Coronilla Valentina	Podalyria sericea	galegifolia, variety Osborni
nlicina	Crotalaria arborescens	Psoralea aculeata	flavescens
urophylla	purpurea	pinnata	Greyana
Adenocarpus cebenensis	Cyista scariosa	speciosa	Trigonella foenum-graecum
Anthyllis Hermanniae	Cytisus filipes	Pithecellobium pruniuosum	Wistaria sinensis
Brachysema lanceolata	Dorycnium suffruticosum		megasperma
Canavallia bonariensis			

LILIACEÆ.—CENTRAL LAWN.

Agapanthus umbellatus	Aloe carinata	Asparagus caspianus	Colchicum autumnale
umbellatus albus	ciliaris	Dregeanus	Convallaria majalis
Allium Ascalonicum	echinata	longifolius	majalis flore-pleno
Cepa	ensifolia	officinalis	Cordyline australis
ceruleum	formosa	Aphodelus albus	cannabifolia
fistulosum	glabra	fistulosus	congesta
hymenorrhizum	granata	luteus	Cookii
odorum	latifolia	ramosus	Forsteri
oleraceum	margaritifera	Astelia, species	Murchisonii
Pormum	obtusifolia	Beaucarnea glauca	nutans
sativum	picta	Bellevalia dubia	pumilio
scorodoprasum	plicatilis	romana	purpurascens
seuescens	saponaria	Blandfordia Cunninghamii	robusta
stellerianum	scalra	Brodiaea volubilis	terminalis
steveni	setata	Bulbine aloides	Cyanella capensis
vineale	spiralis	bulbosa	Dianella caerulea
Aloe angulata	And numerous other species	Burchardia umbellata	elegans
augustifolia	Anguillaria dioica	Cesia vittata	intermedi
arborescens	Arthropodium cirrhatum	Calochortus luteus	kevis
brachyphylla	paniculatum	Chamessilla coryniflora	latifolia

LILIACEÆ.—CENTRAL LAWN—continued.

Dianella revoluta	Lilium Dahuricum	Ornithogalum arabicum	Smilax deltoidea
Dichopogon strictus	elegans, variety mamosum	lanceolatum	latifolia
Disporum, species	eximium	nanum	rotundifolia
Dracæna Draco	fulgens	narbonense	Sarsaparilla
fragrans	lancifolium	thyrsoides, variety albiflorum	species from Queensland
lineata	longiflorum	umbellatum	species from Saharanpur, India
Veitchii	Martagou	Phormium Colensoi	Stypandra cespitosa
Echeandia terniflora	Maximowiczii	tenax	Thysanotus Patersoni
Eucomis viridiflora	pardalinum	tenax, bronze-leaved	Tricyrtis hirta
Eustephia latifolius	speciosum, variety rubrum	tenax, variegatum	Triteleia laxa
Geitonoplesium cymosum	Tapisia	Polianthes tuberosa	Tritoma aurea
Hartwegia comosa	Thunbergianum	Polygonatum giganteum	uvaria, variety glaucescens
Hemerocalis flava	tigrinum	vulgare	Tulips, numerous varieties
fulva	venustum	Reineckia carnea	Ursine Scilla
fulva, flore-pleno	And numerous varieties	Ruscus aculeatus	Veiltheimia capeusia
Hyacinthus candidans	Melanthium javanicum	Sansevieria zeylanica	Yucca aloifolia
Romanus	speciosum	Scilla Clusiana	aloifolia variegata
Lachenalia luteola	Muscari commutatum	japonica	augustifolia
peudula	comosum, variety monstrosum	nutans	californica
Leucocoryne alliacea	racemosum	peruviana	crenulata
Lilium bulbiferum, variety umbelatum	botryoides	pumila	Draconis
candidum	Myrsiphyllum asparagooides	spicata	filamentosa
citrosum	Nothoscordum striatellum	And several varieties	gloriosa
croceum	striatum	Similax aspera	graminifolia
cruentum	Ophiopogon spicatus	auriculata	Whippleyi
	Ornithogalum atticum	China	

LOGANIACEÆ.—GROUPED WITH SCROPHULARIÆ ON CENTRAL LAWN.

Buddleia dysophylla	Buddleia madagascariensis	Buddleia saligna	Buddleia salvifolia
globosa	madagascariensis, variety cauescens		

LYTHRACEÆ.—CENTRAL LAWN.

Cuphea jorullensis	Lagerstroemia indica, variety alba	Lythrum tomentosum	Punica granatum, variety naua
platycarpa	reginae	virgatum	granatum, variety flavum
procumbens	violacea	Nesaea salicifolia	granatum, variety flore-pleno
Roezlii	Lythrum salicaria	salicifolia, variety grandiflora	rubrum
Lagerstroemia indica	salicaria, variety speciosum	Punica granatum	

MAGNOLIACEÆ.—WESTERN LAWN.

Drimys aromatica	Magnolia acuminata	Magnolia grandiflora	Magnolia superba
axillaris	Campbellii	lanceolata	tripetala
Illicium anisatum	fuscata	Lenne	Yulan
floridanum	fuscata, variety anonaefolia	obovata	Michelia Champaca
Liriodendron tulipifera	glauca	spectabilis	

MELASTOMACEÆ.—EASTERN LAWN.

Heeria rosea	Lasiandra Fontanesiana	Memecylon cerasiformis	Pleroma sarmentosa
rosea, variety alba	macrantha		

MYOPORINÆ.—EASTERN LAWN.

Eremophila bignoniiflora	Eremophila oppositifolia	Myoporum humile	Myoporum viscosum
longitolia	Myoporum Cunninghamii	letum	Pholidia divaricata
maculata	deserti	platycarpum	gibbifolia

MYRTACEÆ.—CENTRAL LAWN.

Backhousia myrtifolia	Eucalyptus occidentalis	Eugenia Ventenatii	Myrtus acuminatus
Callistemon salignus	resinifera	Kunzea parvifolia	bullatus
Eucalyptus dives	siderophloia	Leptospermum ericoides	communis
exserta	Eugenia eucalyptoides	Melaleuca decussata	melastomoides
globulus	myrtifolia	Gummania	Phyllocladus edulis
leucoxylo, variety rubra	orbiculata	squarroso	Psidium Cattleyaum
Luehammiana	uniflora	Metrosideros, species	Rhodamnia trinervia

MYRTACEÆ.

GROUP No. 1.

<i>Angophora intermedia</i>	<i>Calothamnus quadrifidus</i>	<i>Eugenia Janibonae</i>	<i>Melaleuca gibba</i>
<i>Astartea fuscicularis</i>	<i>Eucalyptus corynocalyx</i>	<i>Jambos</i>	<i>incana</i>
<i>Callistemon brachyandrus</i>	<i>cornuta</i>	<i>Eugenia parvifolia</i>	<i>parviflora</i>
<i>coccineus</i>	<i>cosmophylla</i>	<i>Smithii</i>	<i>sparsiflora</i>
<i>lanceolatus</i>	<i>ficifolia</i>	<i>Ugni</i>	<i>tamariscina</i>
<i>linearifolius</i>	<i>Praeissiana</i>	<i>Genetyllis pinchii</i>	<i>Metrosideros floribunda</i>
<i>linearis</i>	<i>punctata</i>	<i>Kunzea pedunculata</i>	<i>Nelitris ingens</i>
<i>speciosus</i>	<i>Watsoni</i>	<i>Leptospermum lanigerum</i>	<i>Psidium Cattleyanum</i>
<i>Calothamnus purpurascens</i>	<i>Eugenia grandis</i>	<i>Melaleuca elliptica</i>	

GROUP No. 2.

<i>Callistemon rigidus</i>	<i>Kunzea corifolia</i>	<i>Melaleuca sparsiflora</i>	<i>Sympetrum laurifolia</i>
<i>Eucalyptus megacarpa</i>	<i>Melaleuca aruularis</i> (variety)		

GROUP No. 3.

<i>Calythrix Sullivani</i>	<i>Eugenia Ugni</i>	<i>Melaleuca</i> , species	<i>Thryptomene Mitchelliana</i>
<i>Eugenia apiculata</i>	<i>Lhotskya genetylloides</i>	<i>Micromyrtus microphylla</i>	

GROUP No. 4.

<i>Agonis flexuosa</i>	<i>Eucalyptus piperita</i>	<i>Melaleuca genitifolia</i>	<i>Melaleuca uncinata</i>
<i>marginata</i>	<i>punctata</i>	<i>hypericifolia</i>	<i>Wilsonii</i>
<i>Callistemon</i> , species	<i>Eugenia Maire</i>	<i>lateritia</i>	<i>Metrosideros robusta</i>
<i>Eucalyptus dumosa</i>	<i>Leptospermum levigatum</i>	<i>linariifolia</i>	<i>Tristia conferta</i>
<i>Lehmannii</i>	<i>Melaleuca armillaris</i>	<i>micromera</i>	<i>laurina</i>
<i>patens</i>	<i>ericifolia</i>	<i>styphelioides</i>	<i>neriifolia</i>

PALMÆ.—EASTERN LAWN.

<i>Areca Baueriana</i>	<i>Diplothemium maritimum</i>	<i>Livistona humilis</i>	<i>Ptychosperma Alexaudræ</i>
<i>sapida</i>	<i>Eleis melanococca</i>	<i>oliviformis</i>	<i>Cunninghamii</i>
<i>Brahea filamentosa</i>	<i>Jubaea spectabilis</i>	<i>rotundifolia</i>	<i>legans</i>
<i>Calamus australis</i>	<i>Kentia Elmmoreana</i>	<i>Phoenix acaulis</i>	<i>Raphis filabelliformis</i>
<i>Caryota urens</i>	<i>Canterburyana</i>	<i>dactylifera</i>	<i>Sabal Adansonii</i>
<i>Chamærops excelsa</i>	<i>Forsteriana</i>	<i>leonensis</i>	<i>Blackburniana</i>
<i>Fortunei</i>	<i>Latania bonbonica</i>	<i>recinata</i>	<i>havanensis</i>
<i>humilis</i> , variety <i>elegans</i>	<i>Livistona altissima</i>	<i>spinosa</i>	<i>Palmetto</i>
<i>humilis</i> , variety <i>macrocarpa</i>	<i>australis</i>	<i>sylvestris</i>	<i>umbraculifera</i>
<i>Cocos plumosa</i>			

PITTOSPORÆ.—WESTERN LAWN.

<i>Bursaria spinosa</i>	<i>Pittosporum capense</i> (?)	<i>Pittosporum Ralphi</i>	<i>Pittosporum tenuifolium</i>
<i>Citriobatus multiflorus</i>	<i>Colensoi</i>	<i>revolutum</i>	<i>undulatum</i>
<i>Pittosporum bicolor</i>	<i>crassifolium</i>	<i>rhombofolum</i>	<i>Hymenosporum flavum</i>
<i>Buchananii</i>	<i>engenoides</i>	<i>rigidum</i>	<i>Sollya heterophylla</i>

POLEMONIACEÆ.—WESTERN LAWN.

<i>Cantua buxifolia</i>	<i>Gilia crassifolia</i>	<i>Gilia tricolor</i>	<i>Polemonium caeruleum</i>
<i>pyrifolia</i>	<i>inconspicua</i>	<i>Phlox Drumondi</i>	<i>grandiflorum</i>
<i>Cobaea scandens</i>	<i>laciniata</i>	<i>speciosa</i>	<i>reptans</i>
<i>Gilia capitata</i>	<i>multicaulis</i>		

POLYGALÆ.—WESTERN LAWN.

<i>volubile</i>	<i>grandis</i>	<i>myrtifolia</i> , variety <i>grandiflora</i>	<i>speciosa</i>
<i>Polygala bracteata</i>			

PROTEACEÆ.—WESTERN LAWN.

Adenostephanes organensis	Grevillea longifolia	Hakea nodosa	Leucadendron glabrum
Banksia ericifolia	macrostylis	oleifolia	uliginosum
grandis	oleoides, variety dimorpha	orthorrhyncha	species from Cape of Good Hope
integrifolia	parviflora	propinquua	Lomatia fraxinifolia
marginata	Hilliana	pugioniformis	ilicifolia
Buckinghamia celissima	robusta	purpurea	longifolia
Conospernum longifolium	sericea	rugosa	silaifolia
Dryandra floribunda		saligna	tiuctoria
Grevillea alpina	Hakea acicularis	Baxteri	Petrophila pulchella
alpina, variety	cucullata	suaveolens	Persoonia dependens
aquifolia	cycloptera	ambigua	lanceolata
Banksii	dactyloides	ulicina	species from Blue Mountains, New South Wales
buxifolia	elliptica	ulicina, variety carinata	Protea cyuaroides
concinna	eriantha	undulata	mellifera
confertifolia	flexilis	verrucosa	mucronifolia
ericifolia	gibbosa	Helicia, species from Richmond River	nigrescens
ericifolia, variety scabrella	laurina	Isopogon anethifolius	Macadamia ternifolia
Hookeriana	leucoptera	ceratophyllum	Steuocarpus salignus
ilicifolia	microcarpa	Knightia excelsa	sinuatus
juniperina	multilineata	Lambertia formosa	Telopia speciosissima
lavandulacea	nitida	Leucadendron argenteum	

RANUNCULACEÆ.—WESTERN LAWN.

Adonis autumnalis	Clematis campaniflora alba	Helleborus lividus	Ranunculus muricatus
Anemone coronaria	Colensoi	niger	oreophilus
cylindrica	crispæ	Nigella damascena	pennsylvanica
hortensis	flammula	orientalis	Philonotis
japonica	fœtida	sativa	reptans
Aquilegia atropurpurea	geutianoides	Paeonia alba plena	Thalictrum aquilegifolium
Bertoloni	Jackmanni	arietina	cornutum
Buergeriana	lanuginosa	mollis	glaucum
canadensis	microphylla	officinalis	Kochii
chrysanthæ	paniculata	Ranunculus acris flore-pleno	macrocarpum
glandulosa	pedicillata	Breyanus	majus
nevadensis	songarica	bulbosus	minus, variety elatum
Olympica	Delphinium Ajacis	Cassius	uervosum
viridiflora	consolida	Ficaria	rugosum
Clematis aristata	Requieri	flammula	simplex
blanda	Staphisagria	mixtus	

ROSACEÆ.—WESTERN LAWN.

Acræa sanguisorba	Crataegus tanacetifolia	Potentilla hybrida nana multiflora	Pyrus Maulei
Agrimonie leucantha	tauacetifolia, var. odoratissima	plena	prunifolia
pilosa	Cydonia japonica	MacNabiana	salicifolia
repens	japonica alba	multiflida	sorbifolia
Amygdalus communis	vulgaris	Nuttallii	Rhaphiolepis indica
persica	Eriobotrya japonica	Pennsylvanica	intermedia
persica flore-pleno	Geum inclinatum	rupestris	ovata
Cerasus ilicifolius	intermedium	Sprengelianæ	Rosa Banksiae
Cotonaster acutifolia	japonicum	Poterium agrimonoides	Beggeriana, variety nigrescens
affinis	Laxmannii	dictyocarpum	blanda
baccilaris	molle	polygamum	Brunonianæ
Humboldtii	pallidum	Sanguisorba	cauina
microphylla	Rafinesqueanum	spinosum	caroliniana
nepalensis	rubellum	Pruuus Americana	cinnamomea, var. glandulifera
rotundifolia	sylvaticum	cerasus	laxa
Roylei	urbicum	Lantro-cerasus	uultiplex
vulgaris	virginianum	Myrobalana	rubiginosa
Crataegus calpodendron	Kerria japonica	serotina	semperflorens
coccinea, variety glandulosa	Margyricarpus setosus	siberica	setigera
crus galli	Photinia arbutifolia	sinensis flore-pleno	spinosissimus
oxyacantha	serrulata	spinosus	Rubus australis
oxyacantha, variety laciniata	Potentilla digitata, var. flabellata	Pyrus arbutifolia	Borreri
oxyacantha flore-pleno	Fenzli	Aucuparia	cordifolius
oxyacantha, variety rosea	fruticosa	baccata	macropodus
punctata	heptaphylla	cerasifera	parva
pyracantha	Hopwoodiana	coronaria	rugosus
		latifolia	rhamnifolia

ROSACEÆ.—WESTERN LAWN—continued.

Rubus suberectus	Spiraea bella	Spiraea filipendula	Spiraea oblongifolia	
<th>thyrsoides</th> <td>Blumei</td> <td>hypericifolia</td> <td> opulifolia</td>	thyrsoides	Blumei	hypericifolia	opulifolia
species (White-fruited Raspberry)	callosa	levigata	Reevesiana	
species (Neilgherry Bramble)	cana	Lindleyana	salicifolia	
Sanguisorba carnea	carpinifolia	nutans	speciosa	
media	chamædrifolia	nutans, variety argentea	Ulmaria	
tenuifolia	conferta	Nobleana	Tomentilla erecta	
	confusa			

RUTACEÆ.—BUFFALO GRASS LAWN.

Adenandra uniflora	Citrus aurantiacum	Diosma alba	Ruta bracteosa
Asterolasia Muelleri	medica	Eriostemon obovalis	crithmifolia
Atalantia buxifolia	Cneorum tricoccum	Geijera latifolia	graveolens
Boronia deutziculata	Correa alba	Medicosma Cunninghamii	Xanthoxylon brachyandrum
elatior	speciosa, variety glabra	Melicope ternata	Zieria lanceolata
megastigma	speciosa, variety normalis	Ptelea trifoliata	species from Lord Howe's Island
Calodendron capense	Crowea saligna	Ruta angustifolia	

SAXIFRAGEÆ.—WESTERN LAWN.

Auopterus glandulosus	Deutzia gracilis	Hydrangea japonica	Ribes flavum, variety aureum
Aphanopetalum resinosum	sanguinea	paniculata	Menziesii
Bauera rubicoides	scabra	stellata flore-pleno	niveum
Callicoma serratifolia	Escallonia macrantha	Itea virginica	saxatile
Ceratopetalum apetalum!	montevidensis	Philadelphus coronarius	Saxifraga cartilaginea
gummiferum	organensis	Gordonioides	cotyledon
Deutzia candidissima	rubra	grandiflorus	orbiculata
corymbosa	Francoa sonchifolia	Keeteleri	repanda
crenata	Heuchera hispida	mexicanus	rotundifolia
crenata flore-pleno alba	Hydrangea hortensis	speciosus	Tellima grandiflora

SCROPHULARIACEÆ.—EASTERN LAWN.

Alonsoa cauialata, variety albiflora	Linaria striata	Pentstemon pulchellum	Veronica Andersonii
Wallisii	triphylla	Torreyi	Andersonii variegata
Anarrhinum Duriminium	vulgaris	violaceus	arguta
Antirrhinum majus	Maurandia Barclayana	And numerous varieties	cupressoides
rupestre, var. grandiflorum	Barclayana, variety rosea	Phygelius capensis	decussata
Browallia Jamesonii	Pentstemon Adamsoni	Salpiglossis variabilis	Hulkeana
Brunsfelsia americana	campanulatum	Scrophularia auriculata	lobelioides
Chelone barbata	Cobaea	Balbisii	neglecta
Digitalis eriostachya	cordifolium	fruticosa	parviflora
purpurea	elegans	pinnatifida	perfoliata
Diplacus glutinosus	glandulosus	sambucifolia	sarmentosa
superbus	grandiflorum	Verbascum crassifolium	Schmidtii
Duboisia myoporoides	Hartwegi, variety albus	nigrum	siberica
Linaria bipartita	Hartwegi, variety coccineus	niveum	speciosa
gcnistifolia	heterophyllum	phœnicum	spicata
reticulata aurea purpurea	latifolius	sinuatum	versicolor
spuria			

SOLANACEÆ.—WESTERN LAWN.

Atropa Belladonna	Habrothamnus fasciculatus	Nolana atriplicifolia	Solanum glaucophyllum
Brugmansia coccinea	Newelli	prostrata	haematoxarpum
Knightii	scaber	Petunia hybrida	jasminoides
sanguinea	Jochroma grandiflora	Physalis somnifera	marginatum
suaveolens	tubulosa	Solanum aculeastrum	pseudo-capsicum
sauveolens, variety lutea	Lycium australe	americanum	pyracanthum
Cestrum aurantiacum	barbarum	argenteum	robustum
fetidissimum	horridum	auriculatum	sodomaeum
nocturnum	rigidum	bonariense	tuberosum
Chenesthes lanceolata	Nicandra physaloides	capsicastrum	villosum
Datura fastuosa	Nicotiana glauca	ciliare	Warscewiczii
quercifolia	glutinosa	coriaceum	Withania aristata
stramonium	Tabacum	Dillenii	organifolia
Fabiana imbricata	Nierembergia frutescens	Dulcamara	sonnifera
Habrothamnus elegans			

TERNSTREMIACEÆ.—WESTERN LAWN.

Camellia japonica	Gordonia anomala	Thea chinensis	Thea chinensis, variety assamica
Cleyera japonica			

THYMELEÆ.—WESTERN LAWN.

Dais cotinifolia	Daphne indica	Pimelea ferruginea	Pimelea rosea
Daphne Cneorum hybrida	Pimelea axiflora clavata	ligustrina octophylla	spathulata

URTICEÆ.—WESTERN LAWN.

Boehmeria argentea nivea species from Netherlauds India	Cannabis iudica	Laportea photiniphylla	Platanus occidentalis orientalis
	Humulus Lupulus	Parietaria officinalis	Urtica ferox

URTICEÆ (Sub-Order Moraceæ).—WESTERN LAWN.

Broussonetia papyrifera	Ficus Livingstontii (?)	Ficus nitida	Morus alba, var. Morettiana
Ficus aspera	lucida	religiosa	alba, var. multicaulis
Carica	lurida	stipulata	cedrona
Cooperi	macrocarpa	sycamorus	mauritiana
glomerata	macrophylla	syringæfolia	nigra
Harlandi	Muelleri	Macrla aurantiaca	rubra
infectioria	nesophila	Morus alba	indica
latifolia			

URTICEÆ (Sub-Order Ulmaceæ).—WESTERN LAWN.

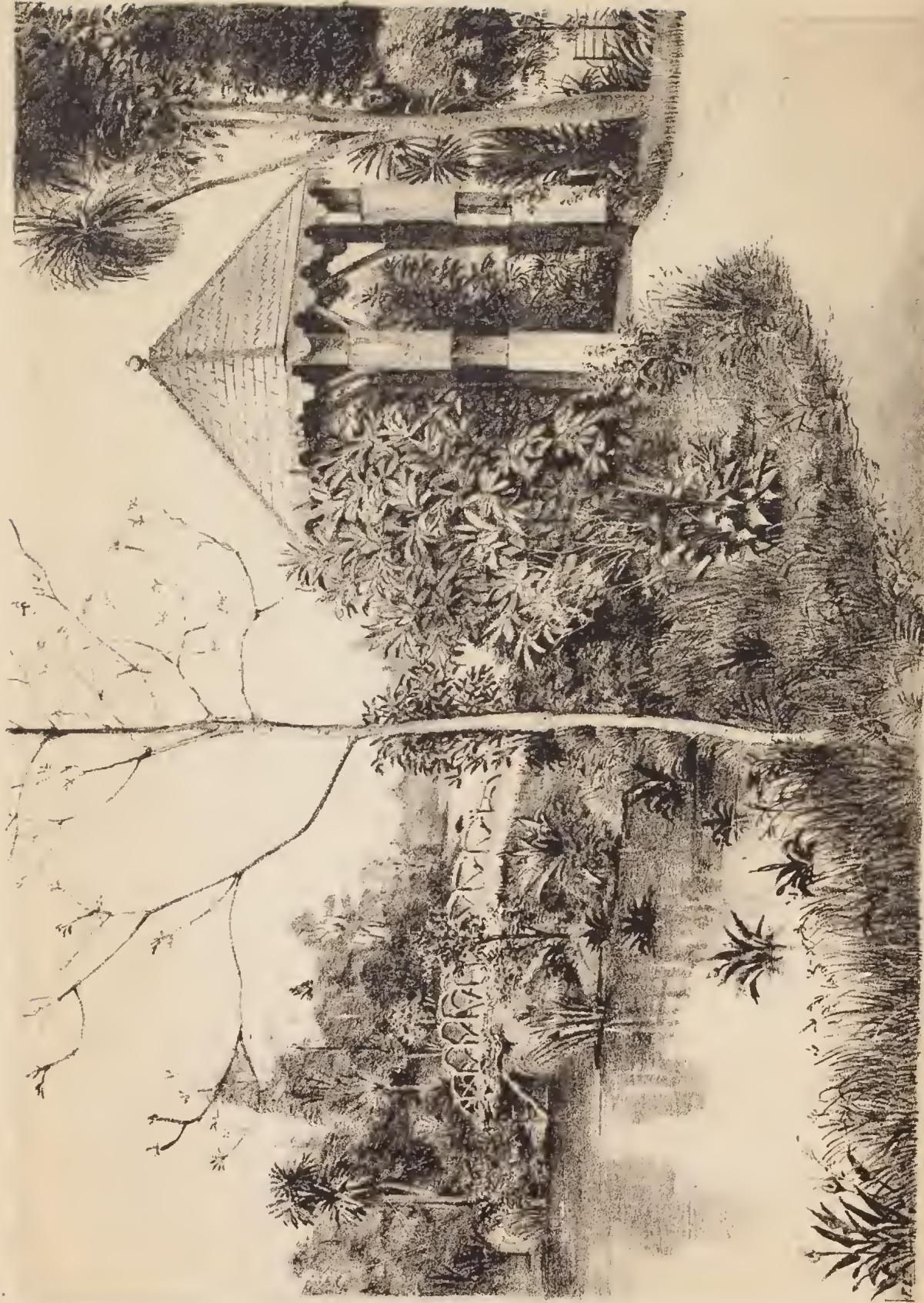
Celtis australis	Planera japonica	Ulmus campestris, var. purpurea	Ulmus montana
chinensis	Trema aspera	campestris variegata	montana, variety fastigiata
occidentalis	Ulmus americana	campestris, variety viminalis	montana, variety horizontalis
occidentalis, variety cordata	americana, variety pendula	chinensis	suberosa
rhamnifolia	campestris		

VERBENACEÆ.—EASTERN LAWN.

Callicarpa americana	Clerodendron tomentosum	Lantana crocea	Lippia, species, Bergamot-scented
angustata	Duranta brachypoda	grandiflora	Verbena bonariensis
cana	elliptica	grandiflora, variety alba	prostrata
lanata	inermis	lutea superba	venosa
macrophylla	mexicana	mixta	urticæfolia
purpurea	Plumieri	salvifolia	Vitex Agnus Castus
Cassellia integrifolia	stenostachya	Sellowiana	arborea
Citharexylon quadrangularis	species	urticæfolia	littoralis
subserratum	Lantana bicolor	And numerous varieties	Loureri
Clerodendron fragrans flore-pleno	coccinea	Lippia citriodora	

ZYGOPHYLLEÆ (including MELIANTHEÆ).—BUFFALO GRASS LAWN.

Zygophyllum foetidum	Meliauthus major	Melianthus minor	Melianthus Schimperi
glaucescens			



Pagoda and small Rustic Bridge north west end of lake

INDEX OF COMMON NAMES.

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
A		B		C	
Abele Tree ..	130	Anis Tree ..	42	Bastard Millet Grass ..	116
Abro Sol ..	108	Aniseed Tree ..	83	Bastard Saffron ..	31
Acacia ..	1	Apple ..	124	Bastard Sandalwood ..	111
Acanga ..	25	Apricot ..	14, 133	Bastard Tree ..	53
Adam's Apple..	156	Aquilboquill ..	90	Bat and Ball Tree ..	60
Adam's Needle ..	169	Arar Tree ..	28	Bathain ..	81
Adder's-tongué Feru ..	112	Arbour Vine ..	84	Bat's-wing Fern ..	133
African Bower Tree ..	138	Arbor-vitae ..	159, 160	Bayberry ..	105
African Broom ..	15	Areng ..	14	Bay Tree ..	91
African Button Flower ..	51	Arghel of Syria ..	74	Bead Tree ..	101
African Corn Lily ..	85	Ariza Tree ..	25	Beau Tree ..	134
African Crocus ..	102	Arnatto ..	22	Bean ..	68
African Cypress ..	168	Arrowroot ..	99	Bean Caper ..	170
African Fig ..	102	Artichoke ..	49	Bean Tree ..	19, 20
African Fly Honeysuckle ..	78	Asafotida ..	66	Bean Trefoil ..	10
African Forget-me-not ..	10	Asarabacca ..	15	Beard Grass ..	10
African Furze ..	105	Ash ..	70	Bear's Breech ..	3
African Harebell ..	139	Asparagus ..	15	Bear's Ear ..	13
African Harlequin Flower ..	151	Asphodel ..	15	Bear's Ear Saxifrage ..	115
African Hemp ..	151	Aspen ..	130	Beaufort Myrtle ..	20
African Lily ..	46, 47	Ass's Ear ..	113	Beauty of the Sierras ..	32
African Marigold ..	156	Auricula ..	131	Beaver Tree ..	93
African Myrtle ..	106	Australian Apple Berry ..	22	Bedstraw ..	71
African Poison Bush ..	39	Australian Daisy ..	24	Beech ..	63
African Satin Bush ..	127	Australian Geranium ..	73	Beech Fern ..	123
African Sheep-fodder Plant ..	118	Australian Heath ..	60	Beefwood of Queensland ..	32, 153
African Sleet Bush ..	55	Australian Honeysuckle ..	19	Beet ..	21
African Snowdrop Tree ..	140	Australian Lawyer Palm ..	17	Beetle Nut ..	12
African Star Bush ..	75	Australian Nutmeg ..	47	Beetle Sage ..	43
African Star Lily ..	6	Australian Passion Flower ..	56	Belladonna Lily ..	9
African Tulip ..	77	Australian Spurious Sarsparilla ..	78	Bell Flower ..	29
African Water-ribbon Weed ..	12	Autumn Crocus ..	41	Bengal Lily ..	46
Agrimou ..	6	Avens ..	73	Bent Grass ..	6
Air Flower ..	5	Avocado Pear ..	118	Bermuda Iris ..	100
Air Plant ..	5	Azalea ..	18	Bermuda Pencil Cedar ..	87
Ake-Ake ..	57, 111			Berryairah ..	148
Alaternus ..	137	B		Betel Nut Palm ..	13
Alder ..	7	Baboon Root ..	18	Bethroot ..	162
Aleppo Grass ..	151	Backhouse Myrtle ..	18	Betony ..	21
Alkanet ..	10	Balm Plaut ..	101	Bilberry ..	164
Alleghany Vine ..	5	Balsam ..	84	Bindweed ..	42
Alligator Pear ..	113	Balsam of Peru ..	106	Birch ..	21, 22
Almond ..	10	Bamboo ..	19	Bird of Paradise ..	154
Aloe ..	7, 8	Bamboo Grass ..	127	Bird Pepper ..	30
Amazon Lily ..	66	Banana ..	105	Bird's-foot Trefoil ..	95
Amboyna Lily ..	67	Bangalow Palm ..	133	Bird's-tongue Flower ..	154
Ambush Tree ..	10	Banyan Tree ..	68, 69	Birdwood ..	44
American Aloe ..	6	Barbadoes Cherry ..	98	Birthwort ..	14
American Basswood ..	160	Barbadoes Gooseberry ..	118	Bishop's Weed ..	9
American Bell' Flower ..	84	Barbadoes Nut ..	86	Bitter Nut ..	31
American Cowslip ..	56	Barbadoes Pride ..	128	Bitter Sweet ..	149
American Foxglove ..	117, 118	Barbary Immortelle ..	17	Bitter Vetch ..	113
American Red Cedar ..	38	Barbary Tea Plant ..	96	Bitumeu Trefoil ..	132
American Rose Willow ..	44	Barberry ..	21	Blackberry ..	140, 141
American Spōnwood ..	160	Barcelona Nut ..	45	Blackberry Lily ..	116
American Spring Beauty ..	38	Barley ..	82	Black Bully Tree ..	56
American White Alder ..	39	Basil ..	110	Black Butt ..	64, 65
American Whitewood ..	94, 160	Bastard Cedar ..	148	Blackfellow's Hemp ..	42
Anchor Plant ..	41	Bastard Foxglove ..	104	Black Iris ..	68
Angelica Tree ..	12, 13	Bastard Jasmine ..	35	Black Lily ..	101
		Bastard Lychnis ..	120	Black Plum of Illawarra ..	31

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Blackthorn ..	.. 132	Buckler Mustard ..	.. 22	Cape Ash ..	.. 59
Blackwood ..	.. 2	Buckthorn ..	.. 137	Cape Buffel-horn ..	.. 26
Bladder Flower ..	.. 13	Bucku ..	.. 28	Cape Gooseberry ..	.. 121
Bladder Ketmia ..	.. 81	Buckwheat ..	.. 68	Cape Honeysuckle ..	.. 131
Bladder Senna ..	.. 42	Buffalo Grass ..	.. 153	Cape Ivy ..	.. 143
Blessed Thistle ..	.. 41	Bugle Lily ..	.. 163	Cape Jasmine ..	.. 71, 72
Blind Flower ..	.. 15	Bugloss ..	.. 10	Cape Primrose ..	.. 154
Blood Flower ..	.. 15, 77	Bullock's Lungwort ..	.. 165	Caper ..	.. 30
Blood Leaf ..	.. 84	Bunya Bunya ..	.. 113	Cape Wedding Flower ..	.. 56
Bloodwood of India ..	.. 89	Burdekin Vine ..	.. 167	Cape Wild Chestnut ..	.. 28
Blue Bell Croper ..	.. 150	Burdock ..	.. 13, 90	Captain Cook's Pine ..	.. 13
Blue Bell of Scotland ..	.. 29	Burnet ..	.. 130	Caracás Big Leaf ..	.. 163
Blue Bottle ..	.. 33	Burton's Pea Bush ..	.. 26	Carambola ..	.. 18
Blue Grass Lily ..	.. 27	Bush Honeysuckle ..	.. 55	Cardinal Flower ..	.. 94
Blue Jack ..	.. 134	But-But ..	.. 65	Cardoon ..	.. 49
Blue Spike Flower ..	.. 27	Butcher's Broom ..	.. 141	Carnation ..	.. 53
Blume's Thistle ..	.. 23	Buttercup ..	.. 136	Carob ..	.. 34
Bobart's Iris ..	.. 23	Butterfly Flag ..	.. 55	Carolina Allspice ..	.. 29
Bog Bean ..	.. 102	Butterfly Pea ..	.. 39	Carolina Calico Bush ..	.. 88
Bog Cistus ..	.. 38	Butterfly Plant ..	.. 111	Carolina Cinnamon ..	.. 29
Bokhara Clover ..	.. 101	Butter Nut ..	.. 87	Carolinia Jasmine ..	.. 72
Borage ..	.. 23	Button Wood ..	.. 33	Carolina Wild Woodbine ..	.. 72
Boro-dina of Fiji ..	.. 149	Byzantine Lily ..	.. 113	Carrión Flower ..	.. 10, 152
Bos Fern ..	.. 108			Carrot ..	.. 52
Botany Bay Sand Bush ..	.. 19			Carrot Wood ..	.. 92
Bottle Brush ..	.. 28	Cabbage ..	.. 24	Carthigena Apple ..	.. 133
Bottle-green Tea Tree ..	.. 89	Cabbago Palm ..	.. 13, 14	Cassava ..	.. 86
Bottle Tree ..	.. 153	Cabul Clover ..	.. 101	Cassia Stick Tree ..	.. 31
Bouncing Bet ..	.. 144	Caetus ..	.. 112	Castanet Plaut ..	.. 47
Box ..	.. 64, 65	Caffre Bean Tree ..	.. 146	Castor Oil Tree ..	.. 139
Box Elder ..	.. 3, 107	Caffre Bread ..	.. 60	Catchfly ..	.. 96, 148, 149
Box Holly ..	.. 141	Caffre Broom Tree ..	.. 32	Catechu ..	.. 3
Box Thorn ..	.. 96	Caffre Climber Tree ..	.. 78	Caterpillar Flower ..	.. 76
Boxwood ..	.. 41	Caffre Lancewood ..	.. 75	Cat Mint ..	.. 107
Bowen's Fern Palm ..	.. 24	Caffre Lily ..	.. 39, 146	Cat-tail Grass ..	.. 120
Bowstring Hemp ..	.. 144	Calulu ..	.. 121	Cat Thyme ..	.. 153
Bow-wood ..	.. 97	Californian Allspice ..	.. 29	Caucasian Walnut ..	.. 133
Boymin Boyum ..	.. 69	Californian Bay ..	.. 113	Cayenne Cherry ..	.. 66
Bracelet Tree ..	.. 59	Californian Bluebell ..	.. 107	Cedar ..	.. 32
Brachen ..	.. 132, 133	Californian Buckeye ..	.. 5	Cedar of God ..	.. 48
Brake Fern ..	.. 132, 133	Californian Chrysanthemum ..	.. 114	Celandine ..	.. 36
Bramble ..	.. 140, 141	Californian Grass Lily ..	.. 28	Celery Pine ..	.. 121
Brandy Bottles ..	.. 110	Californian Lilac ..	.. 32	Centaury ..	.. 33
Brank ..	.. 68	Californian May Bush ..	.. 120	Ceylon Borage ..	.. 162
Brazilian Bowe Plant ..	.. 5	Californian Mountain Laurel ..	.. 113	Ceylon Plum ..	.. 69
Brazilian Cabbage Palm ..	.. 67	Californian Oil Plant ..	.. 98	Chalk Plant ..	.. 76
Brazilian Chaoutchouc ..	.. 149	Californian Poppy ..	.. 64	Chamomile ..	.. 11
Brazilian Cherry ..	.. 66	Californian Redwood ..	.. 148	Chaste Tree ..	.. 167
Brazilian Coast Palm ..	.. 56	Californian White Cedar ..	.. 92	Chatham Island Forget-me-not ..	.. 106
Brazilian Syringa ..	.. 149	Calumba Root ..	.. 86	Chatham Island Lily ..	.. 106
Braziletto Wood ..	.. 117	Camellia ..	.. 29	Chay Root ..	.. 79
Broad Fruit Tree ..	.. 15	Campeachy Wood ..	.. 77	Cherimoyer ..	.. 11
Brisbane Laurel ..	.. 125	Camphor Laurel ..	.. 37	Cherry ..	.. 34, 131, 132
Bristle Fern ..	.. 162	Canadian Cottonwood ..	.. 130	Cherry Capsicum ..	.. 39
Broad Bell Flower ..	.. 126	Canadian Horseweed ..	.. 41	Cherry Laurel ..	.. 131
Broad-leaved Carol ..	.. 91	Canadian Red Bud ..	.. 34	Cherry Pie ..	.. 80
Brodie's Lily ..	.. 25	Canadian Sunflower ..	.. 141	Chestnut ..	.. 32
Brome Grass ..	.. 25	Canadian Tea Plant ..	.. 131	Chick Pea ..	.. 37
Brookweed ..	.. 144	Canary Creeper ..	.. 163	Chickling Vetch ..	.. 90
Broom ..	.. 72, 151	Canary Island Bell Flower ..	.. 30	Chicory ..	.. 37
Broom Cypress ..	.. 89	Canary-seed Grass ..	.. 119	Chilian Bell Flower ..	.. 108
Broom Grass ..	.. 97	Candelabra Flower ..	.. 25	Chilian Glory Flower ..	.. 58
Brush Apple ..	.. 136	Candleberry Myrtle ..	.. 106	Chilian Guavat ..	.. 66
Brushland Box ..	.. 9	Candle Nut Tree ..	.. 7	Chilian Gum Box ..	.. 64
Brushland Mist Tree ..	.. 94	Candle Tree of Panama ..	.. 116	Chilian Heath ..	.. 66
Brushland Sage Tree ..	.. 132	Candlewood ..	.. 123	Chilian Pine ..	.. 13
Bryony ..	.. 26	Candytuft ..	.. 83	Chilian Soap Bark ..	.. 136
Bubialo ..	.. 105	Cannibal Apple ..	.. 149	Chili Jasmine ..	.. 99
Buck Bean ..	.. 102	Canterbury Bells ..	.. 29	Chillies ..	.. 30
Buckler Fern ..	.. 103	Cape Artichoke Flower ..	.. 131	Chimney Plant ..	.. 29

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
China Aster ..	.. 17	Corn Leaf ..	.. 45	Dragon's-blood Tree ..	.. 57
Chinese Date ..	.. 170	Cornwall Heather ..	.. 62	Dragon's Head ..	.. 57
Chinese Hawthorn ..	.. 120	Corstorphine Plant ..	.. 3	Dragon Tree ..	.. 57
Chinese Necklace Tree ..	.. 113	Cowage or Cowitch Tree ..	.. 105	Drooping Myrtle ..	.. 66
Chinese Nutgall Tree ..	.. 138	Cow Parsnip ..	.. 80	Dropwort ..	.. 151
Chinese Rose ..	.. 81	Cowslip ..	.. 131	Dr. Wallich's Palm ..	.. 73
Chiucse Sago Palm ..	.. 49	Crab ..	.. 134	Duke of Argyle's Tea Plant ..	.. 96
Chiucse Totchee-Fa ..	.. 136	Cramp Bark ..	.. 166	Dumb Cane ..	.. 55
Christmas Bush ..	.. 34	Crauberry ..	.. 164	Dundatho Pine ..	.. 51
Christmas Rose ..	.. 80	Crane's-bill ..	.. 63	Dunga Kiuga ..	.. 109
Christ's Thorn ..	.. 115	Crapo Fern ..	.. 161	Durian ..	.. 59
Chrysanthemum ..	.. 37	Crested Seed ..	.. 95	Dwarf Cypress ..	.. 35
Chumbalee ..	.. 86	Crimson Thread Flower ..	.. 123	Dwarf Rose Bay ..	.. 133
Chumpacea ..	.. 103	Cross Weed ..	.. 56	Dwarf Squill ..	.. 36
Churchill Island Creeper ..	.. 157	Crowfoot ..	.. 136	Dyer's Greenwood ..	.. 72
Churchill Island Jasmine ..	.. 157	Cuban Lily ..	.. 145	Dyer's Wood ..	.. 65
Church Tree ..	.. 45	Cuckoo Flower ..	.. 96		12
Cigar Cassia ..	.. 31	Cucumber ..	.. 47	Ecarina ..	.. 58
Cinnamouin Tree ..	.. 37	Cucumber Tree ..	.. 93	Earl Delmore's Palm ..	.. 89
Cinquefoil ..	.. 130	Cunningham's Laurel ..	.. 123	Earth Smelling Orchid ..	.. 72
Citron ..	.. 39	Cupid's Dart ..	.. 32	Earth Smoke ..	.. 71
Clary ..	.. 143	Curl Brush Beau ..	.. 125	East Indian Lily ..	.. 47
Clematis ..	.. 38, 39	Curly Palm ..	.. 89	East Indian Tube Flower ..	.. 30
Climbing Poison Ivy ..	.. 138	Currant ..	.. 139	East Indian Wedge Seed ..	.. 117
Climbing Rush Grass ..	.. 153	Currijong ..	.. 153	Echeveria ..	.. 58
Cloak-Fern ..	.. 109	Curved Lily ..	.. 50	El Grass ..	.. 164
Clot Burr ..	.. 13, 90	Cushion Flower ..	.. 77	Egg Plant ..	.. 150
Clover ..	.. 162	Custard Apple ..	.. 11	Eglantino ..	.. 140
Clove Root ..	.. 73	Cut Flower ..	.. 145	Elder ..	.. 143
Clove Tree ..	.. 31	Cypress ..	.. 48	Elephant Hedge Bean ..	.. 143
Club Fruit ..	.. 74	Cypress Vine ..	.. 84	Elephant's Ear Plant ..	.. 20
Club Moss ..	.. 96		D	Elephant's Foot ..	.. 157
Coapim of Angola ..	.. 115	Daffodil ..	.. 107	Elk-horn Fern ..	.. 126
Coast Daffodil ..	.. 115	Daffodil Lily ..	.. 9	Elm ..	.. 163
Cob Nut ..	.. 45	Dagger Leaf ..	.. 169	Enceno ..	.. 134
Cochineal ..	.. 112	Dahlia ..	.. 51	Enciago of Madeira ..	.. 147
Coehineal Berry ..	.. 40	Dahoon ..	.. 83	Equestrian Star ..	.. 81
Cockscomb ..	.. 33	Daisy ..	.. 21	Ercilla ..	.. 61
Cocksfoot Grass ..	.. 51	Dalbergia ..	.. 51	Erigeron ..	.. 63
Cockspur Flower ..	.. 123	Dame's Violet ..	.. 80	Eryngio ..	.. 158
Cockspur Thorn ..	.. 46	Dandelion ..	.. 156	Euanch Flower ..	.. 110
Cocconut Palm ..	.. 40	Danubian Reed ..	.. 15	Evening Primrose ..	.. 46
Coffee Plant ..	.. 41	Daphne ..	.. 51, 168	Evergreen Thorn ..	.. 79
Colewort ..	.. 24	Date Palm ..	.. 120	Everlasting Flower ..	.. 90
Columbine ..	.. 12	Date Plum ..	.. 55	Eye Flower ..	.. 23
Comb Fern ..	.. 145	Day Lily ..	.. 80		F
Comfrey ..	.. 155	Deadly Nightshade ..	.. 17	Falling Awn Grass ..	.. 124
Common Allspice Tree ..	.. 121	Den Tree of Gippsland ..	.. 65	False Acacia ..	.. 133
Common Box Tree ..	.. 26	Deodar ..	.. 32	False Capsicum ..	.. 150
Common Hop ..	.. 32	Desert Fuchsia ..	.. 61	False Dittany ..	.. 55
Common Immortelle ..	.. 169	Devil's Apple ..	.. 52	False Rose Apple ..	.. 13
Common Laurel ..	.. 131	Devil's Fig ..	.. 14	False Woolblue ..	.. 10
Common Lentil ..	.. 63	Dhak ..	.. 26	Fan Palm ..	.. 35, 90, 94, 142
Common Sandarac Tree ..	.. 28	Dildo ..	.. 34	Feathered Columbine ..	.. 153
Common Squill ..	.. 164	Dill ..	.. 11	Feather Grass ..	.. 117, 154
Common Strawberry Blite ..	.. 23	Dilo Oil Plant ..	.. 29	Feather Palm ..	.. 133
Common Sycamore ..	.. 3	Divi-divi ..	.. 26	Fennel ..	.. 11, 70
Common Trumpet Lily ..	.. 139	Divine Pear ..	.. 55	Fennel Flower ..	.. 100
Common Valerian ..	.. 164	Dockweed ..	.. 141	Fenugreek ..	.. 162
Cone Flower ..	.. 42	Dog Haw ..	.. 140	Fern Palm ..	.. 49, 97
Contrayerva Root ..	.. 57	Dog's Bane ..	.. 50	Fescue Grass ..	.. 68
Copper Leaf ..	.. 3	Dog's-tail Grass ..	.. 50	Fever Few ..	.. 134
Coquito Palm ..	.. 87	Dog's-tooth Violet ..	.. 63	Fibre Lily ..	.. 70
Coral Berry ..	.. 13	Dogwood ..	.. 44	Fiddle Wood ..	.. 33
Coral Flower ..	.. 5	Dolphin Flower ..	.. 52	Fig ..	.. 63, 69
Coral Tree ..	.. 63	Dome Myrtle ..	.. 66	Fig Marigold ..	.. 102
Coriander ..	.. 44	Doornboorn ..	.. 2	Figwort ..	.. 143
Cornelian Cherry ..	.. 44	Doub Grass ..	.. 50		
Corn Flag ..	.. 73	Dove Flower ..	.. 118		
Cornflower ..	.. 33				

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Fijian Fire Plant ..	.. 3	Garlic Pear ..	.. 46	H	PAGE
Film Fern ..	.. 82, 83	Garnet Berry ..	.. 139	Haekaro ..	.. 125
Fir ..	.. 121, 122, 123, 124, 127	General Garibaldi's Cactus ..	.. 61	Hag Taper ..	.. 165
Fire Leaf ..	.. 43	Geutian ..	.. 72	Hair-cup Flower ..	.. 29
Fire Oak of Queensland ..	.. 32	Geranium ..	.. 117	Hair Grass ..	.. 6
Fire Plaut ..	.. 17	Germaner ..	.. 158	Hard Fern ..	.. 94, 95
Five-fingered Grass ..	.. 130	Giant Fennel ..	.. 68	Hare Bell ..	.. 29
Flame Nettle ..	.. 40	Giant Lily ..	.. 70	Hare's Ear ..	.. 26
Flame Tree ..	.. 153	Giant Water Lily ..	.. 166	Harc's-foot Fern ..	.. 52
Flat-leaved Thatch Palm ..	.. 89	Gilliflower ..	.. 100	Hart's-tongue Fern ..	.. 146
Flat Pea ..	.. 126	Ginger ..	.. 170	Harvey's Vine ..	.. 145
Flax Plant ..	.. 94	Ginseng ..	.. 115	Hawk's Beard ..	.. 46
Flesh Crown Flower ..	.. 145	Gipsland Mock Olive ..	.. 109	Hawthorn ..	.. 45
Fleur de Lis ..	.. 84, 85	Gland Pod ..	.. 4	Hazel Nut ..	.. 45
Floating Grass ..	.. 74	Glasswort ..	.. 143, 155	Heal-all ..	.. 131
Flora de Pasqua ..	.. 123	Globe Amaranth ..	.. 74	Heart's-case ..	.. 167
Floss Flower ..	.. 6	Globe Cactus ..	.. 59	Heath ..	.. 61, 62
Flower Fence ..	.. 123	Globe Thistle ..	.. 59	Hedgehog Cactus ..	.. 53, 59
Flower Feru ..	.. 11	Glory Pea ..	.. 39	Hedgehog Fruit ..	.. 59
Flowering Cornel ..	.. 44	Glory Tree ..	.. 39	Hedge Hyssop ..	.. 75
Flowering Cypress ..	.. 156	Glow worm Grass ..	.. 96	Hedge Laurel ..	.. 125
Flowering Reed ..	.. 30	Glue Plant ..	.. 41	Hedge Mustard ..	.. 63
Flowering Rush ..	.. 26	Goat's-beard ..	.. 161	Hedge Nettle ..	.. 152
Flower of Sadness ..	.. 97	Goat's-leaf ..	.. 30	Heliotrope ..	.. 80
Flower of the Grove ..	.. 35	Goat's Rue ..	.. 71	Hellebore ..	.. 89
Flower of the Holy Ghost ..	.. 118	Goblet Flower ..	.. 29	Hemlock ..	.. 42
Flower of the Incas ..	.. 30	Gold Dust ..	.. 9	Hemp ..	.. 30
Flower Pride ..	.. 128	Golden Chain ..	.. 50	Hemp Agrimony ..	.. 66
Flower Rod ..	.. 14	Golden Feather ..	.. 134	Hemp Palm ..	.. 35
Fly Cactus ..	.. 58	Golden Myrtle ..	.. 169	Hen and Chicken Plant ..	.. 147
Fly Trap ..	.. 14	Golden Plane ..	.. 3	Herb Bennet ..	.. 73
Fœtid Gladwin ..	.. 84	Goldeu Pyramid Tree ..	.. 76	Herb Lily ..	.. 8
Fœtid Horehound ..	.. 18	Golden Rod ..	.. 23, 150	Herb Twopence ..	.. 97
Fon-maki ..	.. 127	Golden Vine ..	.. 154	Hercules' Club ..	.. 13
Forget-me-not ..	.. 106	Gold Fern ..	.. 76	Hickory ..	.. 31
Forster's Palm ..	.. 89	Gold of Pleasure ..	.. 29	High Cranberry ..	.. 166
Foxglove ..	.. 55	Gold of the Suu ..	.. 79	Hillock Tree ..	.. 101
Foxtail Grass ..	.. 8	Gomuti Palm ..	.. 14	Hinahina ..	.. 101
Fragrant Myall ..	.. 2	Goonsi ..	.. 127	Hoary Grass Ivy ..	.. 118
Frangipani ..	.. 127	Gooseberry ..	.. 101, 139	Hog Nut ..	.. 31
Frankincense Fern ..	.. 104	Goosepot ..	.. 26	Hog Plum ..	.. 151
Fraxinella ..	.. 55	Gorse ..	.. 163	Hog Weed ..	.. 80
French Bean ..	.. 119	Gouty-stem Tree ..	.. 153	Hohere ..	.. 81
French Honeysuckle ..	.. 79	Granadilla ..	.. 116	Holly ..	.. 53
French Island Myrtle ..	.. 26	Grand Monarque ..	.. 107	Hollyhock ..	.. 9
French Marigold ..	.. 156	Grape Flower Vine ..	.. 168	Hollyhock Tree ..	.. 81
French Physic Nut ..	.. 86	Grape Hyacinth ..	.. 105	Holly Rose ..	.. 163
Fringed Heath Cup ..	.. 14	Grape Vine ..	.. 166	Holy Herb ..	.. 165
Fringe Lily ..	.. 15, 160	Grass-cloth Plant ..	.. 23	Honesty ..	.. 95
Fringe Tree ..	.. 36	Grass Thistle ..	.. 6	Honey Flower ..	.. 101
Fringed Violet ..	.. 15	Grass Tree ..	.. 169	Honey Locust Tree ..	.. 73
Fritillary ..	.. 71	Great Flowered Costmary ..	.. 18	Honey Lotus ..	.. 101
Frog Flower ..	.. 133	Great Night-flowering Cereus ..	.. 34	Honey Plant ..	.. 82
Frog Plant ..	.. 120	Greek Valerian ..	.. 128	Honeysuckle ..	.. 30, 95
Fruit of Love ..	.. 55	Green Flower ..	.. 36	Honeywort ..	.. 35
Fuchsia ..	.. 71	Gromwell ..	.. 94	Hooded Willow Herb ..	.. 146
Fuller's Thistle ..	.. 56	Ground Rattan Palm ..	.. 137	Hoogendorp's Palm ..	.. 94
Fumitory ..	.. 71	Groundsel ..	.. 148	Hoop Ash ..	.. 32, 161
Furze ..	.. 163	Guaco ..	.. 103	Horchound ..	.. 100
G		Guava Myrtle ..	.. 138	Hornbeam ..	.. 31
Galbanum ..	.. 26	Guelder Rose ..	.. 166	Horn of Plenty ..	.. 68
Galingale ..	.. 50	Guernsey Lily ..	.. 109	Horn Poppy ..	.. 73
Galiugale Root ..	.. 8, 88	Guinea Hen Weed ..	.. 118	Horse Chestnut ..	.. 5
Gamboge Tree ..	.. 169	Guinea Pepper ..	.. 30	Horse-eye Beau ..	.. 57
Gardeau Balm of Gilead ..	.. 32	Gum Arabic ..	.. 3	Horse Radish ..	.. 40
Gardener's Garters ..	.. 119	Gum Cistus ..	.. 37	Hottentot's Bread ..	.. 157
Garden Jalap ..	.. 104	Gum Copal Tree ..	.. 138	Hottentot's Fig ..	.. 102
Garland Flower ..	.. 28, 79	Gum Myrtle ..	.. 11	Hottentot's Head ..	.. 152
Garlic ..	.. 7	Gum Tree ..	.. f4, 65	Hottentot's Ordeal Tree ..	.. 161
				Hound's-tongue ..	.. 50

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Honeyleek	147	Japanese Umbrella Pine	146	Laurel	91
Hyacinth	83	Japanese Wax Tree	138	Laurestine	166
Hydrangea	82	Jarrah	65	Lavender	91
	I	Jarool of India	89	Lavender Cotton	144
Ice Plant	102	Jasmine	86	Leadwort	126
Illawarra Palm	133	Jasmine Box	119	Leaf Flower	120
Illinois Nut	31	Jerusalem Artichoke	79	Leaf-flowering Cactus	60, 61
Indian Butter Tree	14	Jerusalem Sage	120	Leather Jacket	65
Indian Corn	169	Jerusalem Thorn	116	Leechee or Litchi	108
Indian Couch Grass	50	Joan Silver Pin	116	Leichardt's Water Lily	107
Indian Cress	163	Job's Tears	41	Lemon	38
Indian Hawthorn	137	Jonquil	107	Lemon-scented Verbena	94
Indian Hursinghar	110	Joseph's Coat	9	Leopard Flower	116
Indian Ivy	146	Joutay	113	Leopard Lily	89
Indian Madder	79	Joy Weed	8	Lesser Spearwort	136
Indian Mallow	148	Judas Tree	34	Lettson's Tea Plant	91
Indian Mulberry	104	Jujube Tree	170	Lettuce	89
Indian Oak	157	Jungle Sunflower	113	Lightwood	2
Indian Prickly Fig	112	Juniper	87, 88	Light-yellow Wood	69
Indian Saul or Sal	164	Juniper Myrtle	166	Lignum-vite	75
Indian Shot Plant	30	Jupiter's Beard	12	Lilac	155
Indian Tree of Sadness	110		K	Lilly Pillies	66
Indigo Plant	84	Kahikatea	127	Lily	93
Infernall Fig	14	Kai Apple	1	Lily of the Nile	139
Inga	84	Kai Ku	116	Lily of the Valley	42
Inkberry Weed	121	Kaki	55	Lime	33
Inverted Flower	116	Kalambluci	3	Lime Tree or Linden	160, 161
Iris	84, 85	Kamala Tree	93	Ling	61, 62
Irish Heath	102	Kangaroo Apple	150	Lion's Tail	91
Iron Bark	64, 65	Kangaroo Grape	167	Liquorice Root	74
Ironwood of India	148	Kapook	75	Locust Tree	82
Ironwood of New Zealand	103	Karak	45	Logwood	77
Ironwood of Queensland	100	Karamu	42	Lokao Dye Plant	137
Ironwort	148	Karatto	6	Loudon Pride	144, 145
Ismelia	85	Karo	125	Longan	108
Ivory Tree	169	Karro Thorn	2	Looking-glass Bush	42, 80
Ivy	78	Kan ni alewa	150	Loose-strife	97
	J	Kauri Piue	51	Loquat	63
Jack Fruit	15	Kau Tabua	127	Lord Beaufort's Palm	21
Jack-in-a-box	80	Kentucky Coffee Tree	76	Lord Canterbury's Palm	83
Jackson's Broom	86	Khair Tree	3	Lotus Tree	170
Jacoebea Lily	152	Kidney Bean	119	Lousewort	117
Jacobi	95	Kidney Bean Tree	74	Love Apple	96
Jacob's Ladder	129	Kidney Vetch	12	Love Flower	6
Jacob's Rod	15	Kidneywort	45	Love Grass	61
Jaggery Palm	31	Kikar	3	Love-iu-a-mist	109
Jamaica Bastard Cedar	76	King's Clover	101	Love Lice Bleeding	9
Jamaica Switch Sorrel	57	King's Rod	15	Love Plant	10
Jambolana Tree	66	Knawell	146	Lucerne	100
Japan Laurel	17, 18	Knee Holly	141	Lupine	96
Japan Medlar	63	Knight's Star Lily	81	Lychnis	96
Japan Rose	29	Kohe-kohe	58	Lyne Grass	60
Japan Yew	34	Kohi	145		M
Japanese Box	66	Koosumbia of India	146	Maulok	65
Japanese Cedar	47	Kowhai	150	Macaw Palm	4
Japanese Cypress	137		L	Madagascar Caoutchouc	47
Japanese Day Lily	71	Laburnum	50	Madagascar Jasmine	153
Japanese Elm	126	Lace Bark of New South Wales	153	Madder	140
Japanese False Grape	10	Lace Fern	82, 83	Madeira Betony	153
Japanese Nandin	107	Lady's Glove	55	Madeira Winter Cherry	150
Japanese Neza	160	Lady's Slipper Plant	50	Madrone	13
Japanese Nutgall Tree	138	Lamp Flower	96	Maggot Fern	36
Japanese Raisin Tree	82	Lancashire Asphodel	107	Magic Tree	30
Japanese Sawara	137	Lance Fern	95	Magnolia	98
Japanese Silver-leaf	92	Lance Pod	95	Mahaleb Laurel	131
Japanese Snow Flower	53	Lantern Flower	1	Mahogany	155
Japanese Toad Lily	162	Larch	90	Mahogany Gum	65
Japanese Tree of the Sun	137	Larkspur	52	Mahwah	19
				Maidenhair Fern	5

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Maidenhair Tree ..	142	Moore's Palm ..	89	Net Bush ..	29
Maire ..	145	Moreton Bay Bean Tree ..	32	Net Fern ..	73
Maize ..	169	Moreton Bay Bower Plant ..	157	Nettle ..	164
Makomako ..	14	Moreton Bay Bread-fruit Tree ..	115	Nettle Tree ..	33
Malabar Nut ..	88	Moreton Bay Caoutchouc Tree ..	69	New Jersey Tea ..	32
Male Fern ..	108	Moreton Bay Chestnut ..	32	New South Wales Turpentine Tree ..	155
Mallee ..	64	Moreton Bay Hoop Pine ..	13	New Zealand Arbor-vitae ..	92
Mallet Flower ..	163	Moreton Bay Laurel ..	47	New Zealand Broad-leaf ..	75
Mallow ..	9, 90, 98	Moreton Bay Lily ..	67	New Zealand Broom ..	31
Mamangi ..	42	Moreton Bay Trumpet Jasmine ..	157	New Zealand Corkwood ..	60
Mammoth Tree ..	168	Moreton Bay Tulip Wood ..	78	New Zealand Currant ..	42
Mandrake ..	99	Moreton Bay Varnish Tree ..	117	New Zealand Fire Tree ..	103
Mango ..	99	Moriche ..	142	New Zealand Flax ..	120
Mangold ..	21	Moriuda ..	124	New Zealand Flax Lily ..	129
Mangosteen ..	71	Morning Flower ..	113	New Zealand Ivy Tree ..	115
Manihot ..	81	Morning Grass ..	68	New Zealand Laburnum ..	150
Manila Hemp ..	105	Moth Plant ..	119	New Zealand Lancewood ..	115
Manna Grass ..	74	Mother of Thousands ..	93, 145	New Zealand Laurel ..	45
Manzanita ..	13	Mound Lily ..	169	New Zealand Lawyer ..	141
Maple ..	3	Mountain Ash ..	134	New Zealand Mahoe ..	101
Mareilep ..	121	Mountain Bush ..	89	New Zealand Oak ..	6, 89
Marigold ..	28	Mountain Ebony ..	19	New Zealand Spinach ..	157
Marjoram ..	113	Mountain Spinach ..	17	New Zealand Supple Jack ..	141
Marmalade Tree ..	95	Mouse Ear ..	106	New Zealand Teak ..	167
Marsh Buttercup ..	16	Mouse Grass ..	54	New Zealand Water Lily ..	136
Marsh Marigold ..	29	Moving Plant ..	53	Ngaio ..	106
Marsh Trefoil ..	103	Mulberry ..	105	Nicker Tree ..	76
Marvel of Peru ..	104	Mullein ..	165	Nigger's Cord ..	12
Mask Flower ..	8	Murray Lily ..	46	Night Jasmine ..	110
Mastick Tree ..	125	Murray Piue ..	70	Nightshade ..	149, 150
Maté ..	83	Musk Okra ..	1	Nikau ..	14
May ..	151	Musk Plant ..	104	Nipple Cactus ..	93, 99
May Tree ..	46	Mustard ..	24, 149	Norfolk Island Bloodwood ..	18
May Weed ..	100	Myrobalan ..	157	Norfolk Island Cowitch Tree ..	90
Meadow Grass ..	127	Myrtle ..	106	Norfolk Island Pine ..	13
Meadow Rue ..	158	Myrtle-leaved Sumach ..	44	Norfolk Island Shade Leaf ..	24
Meadow Saffron ..	41			Norfolk Island Whitewood ..	90
Meadow Saxifrage ..	143			North American Dogwood ..	44
Meadow Sweet ..	151			North American Locust Tree ..	138
Medick ..	100	Narbonne Lily ..	113	North American Papaw ..	15
Medlar ..	103	Narcissus ..	107	Nutmeg ..	106
Medlar Wood ..	66	Narrow-leaved Queensland Lily ..	46		O
Melilot ..	101	Naseberry Tree ..	4	Oak ..	134, 135, 136
Messmate ..	64	Nasturtium ..	163	Oak Fern ..	128
Mexican Flame-leaf ..	128	Natal Plum ..	13, 31	Ocote Chino ..	123
Mexican Foxglove ..	158	Native Bean Flower ..	88	Oil Nut ..	87
Mexican Hanchino ..	109	Native Blueberry Tree ..	105, 106	Old Maid's Pink ..	144
Mexican Verbaschina ..	121	Native Cherry ..	67	Old Mau ..	14
Mezereon ..	51	Native Cranberry ..	17	Old Man Cereus ..	34
Mignonette ..	136	Native Cypress ..	70	Old Man's Beard ..	38
Milfoil ..	4	Native Daisy Tree ..	111	Oleander ..	109
Milk Vetch ..	17	Native Damsou of New South Wales ..	127	Oleander Fern ..	111
Milk Wort ..	128	Native Flag ..	116	Oleaster ..	59
Millet Grass ..	103	Native Flax Lily ..	53	Olive ..	111
Mungi ..	42	Native Fuchsia ..	44	Olive Plum ..	60
Mint ..	102	Native Furze ..	77	Ounga-Onga ..	164
Mint Tree ..	131	Native Holly ..	95	Onion ..	7
Miro ..	127	Native Hop ..	52	Orache ..	17
Mock Orange ..	119	Native Ivy ..	105	Orange ..	38
Mocker Nut ..	31	Native Mulberry ..	78	Orange Leaf of Otago ..	42
Money Flower ..	95	Native Musk Tree ..	111	Orange Thorn ..	38
Moneywort ..	97	Native Pepper Tree ..	58	Oregon Cedar ..	159
Monkey Flower ..	104	Native Potato of New South Wales ..	100	Orewa ..	144
Monkey Puzzle ..	13	Native Purple Lily ..	116	Organ Mountain Shelter Tree ..	5
Monkey's Dinner-bell ..	82	Native Purplee Jack ..	38	Orpine ..	147
Monkey's Face ..	104	Native Wallflower ..	133	Orris Root ..	81
Monkshood ..	4	Navel Leaf ..	163	Osage Orange ..	97
Moon Flower ..	84	Navelwort ..	45	Oasier ..	142, 143
Moon Trefoil ..	100	Necklace Bean ..	30, 113	Oswego Tea Plant ..	104
Moonwort ..	95	Neemda Shrub ..	26		
		Nepaulese Eagle's Bush ..	87		

	PAGE		PAGE					
Otago Cotton Plant ..	..	..	16	Pink ..	..	..	..	54
Otaheite Walnut ..	..	..	7	Pipe Tree ..	..	..	..	155
Ox Balm ..	..	..	41	Pipe Vine ..	..	..	..	14
Ox-eye Daisy ..	..	..	37	Pistachio Nut ..	..	..	..	125
Oxlip ..	..	..	131	Pita Hemp Plant ..	..	..	..	6
Oyster Bay Pines ..	..	..	70	Pitajaya ..	..	..	..	34
	P			Pitcher Plant ..	..	..	..	107
Peony ..	..	..	114	Plane Tree ..	..	..	..	126
Pagoda Tree ..	..	..	150	Plantago ..	..	..	..	126
Palay ..	..	..	169	Plantain ..	..	..	..	105, 126
Palma Christi ..	..	..	139	Plum ..	..	..	..	131, 132
Palmetto ..	..	..	35, 142	Plume Grass ..	..	..	..	15
Palm Lily ..	..	..	.. 43, 44	Pohlmann's Plum ..	..	..	..	4
Palmyra Palm ..	..	..	23	Pointed Pod ..	..	..	..	114
Pampas Grass ..	..	..	15	Poison Ash ..	..	..	..	138
Pauaia ..	..	..	115	Poison Bay ..	..	..	..	83
Panic Grass ..	..	..	115	Poison Bulb ..	..	..	..	25
Pansy ..	..	..	167	Poison Dart ..	..	..	..	6
Papaw Tree ..	..	..	31	Poison Elder ..	..	..	..	133
Paper Daphne ..	..	..	59	Poison Pea ..	..	..	..	155
Paper Mulberry ..	..	..	25	Poison Vine ..	..	..	..	118
Paradoxical Palm ..	..	..	58	Poke Weed ..	..	..	..	121
Paraguay Tea Plaut ..	..	..	83	Polyody Fern ..	..	..	..	128, 129
Para-para ..	..	..	125	Pomegranate ..	..	..	..	133
Parasol Fir ..	..	..	146	Popi-hui ..	..	..	..	92
Parchment Bark ..	..	..	125	Poplar ..	..	..	..	130
Paroo Lily ..	..	..	53	Poppy ..	..	..	..	116
Parrot Beak ..	..	..	39	Poropero of Tahiti ..	..	..	..	149
Parrot Flower ..	..	..	8	Port Jackson Rose ..	..	..	..	23
Parsnip or Parsnip ..	..	..	116	Portugal Laurel ..	..	..	..	131
Pasque Flower ..	..	..	11	Portuguese Vegetable Mercury ..	..	..	..	25
Passion Flower ..	..	..	116	Potato ..	..	..	..	143, 150
Patagonian Cypress ..	..	..	69	Prairie Grass ..	..	..	..	25
Patchouli or Pucha-pat ..	..	..	128	Prickly Broom ..	..	..	..	50
Patete ..	..	..	145	Prickly Cedar ..	..	..	..	87
Pavetta ..	..	..	117	Prickly Native Box ..	..	..	..	26
Peach ..	..	..	10, 118	Prickly Pear ..	..	..	..	112
Peacock Iris ..	..	..	166	Pride of Columbia ..	..	..	..	120
Pear ..	..	..	134	Pride of India ..	..	..	..	89
Peccan Nut ..	..	..	31	Pride of Madagascar ..	..	..	..	128
Peepul ..	..	..	69	Pride of the Forest ..	..	..	..	10
Pellitory ..	..	..	134	Pride of the Moluccas ..	..	..	..	7
Penny Pies ..	..	..	45	Pimrose ..	..	..	..	131
Pennyroyal ..	..	..	102	Prince of Wales' Feather ..	..	..	..	9
Pepper Elder ..	..	..	118	Princess Alexandra's Palm ..	..	..	..	133
Pepper Plaut ..	..	..	124	Privet or Prinprint ..	..	..	..	92
Peppermint Tree ..	..	..	.. 64, 65	Pudding Pipe Tree ..	..	..	..	31
Periwinkle ..	..	..	166	Purple Daisy Bush ..	..	..	..	17
Persimon ..	..	..	55	Purple Melic Grass ..	..	..	..	104
Peruvian Arrowroot ..	..	..	30	Purple Willow Herb ..	..	..	..	97
Peruvian Bark ..	..	..	37	Purple Wreath ..	..	..	..	118
Peruvian Daffodil ..	..	..	85	Purslane ..	..	..	..	130
Peruvian Glory Bush ..	..	..	126	Pyreueau Lily ..	..	..	..	113
Peruvian Guiborgui ..	..	..	90		Q			
Peruvian Hemp ..	..	..	26	Quaking Grass ..	..	..	..	25
Peruvian Mastic Tree ..	..	..	145	Quauoclit ..	..	..	..	84
Peruvian Pepper Tree ..	..	..	145	Queen Lily ..	..	..	..	118
Peruvian Trumpet Flower ..	..	..	25	Queen of the Meadows ..	..	..	..	151
Petunia ..	..	..	118	Queensland Box ..	..	..	..	162
Pheasant's Eye ..	..	..	.. 5, 107	Queensland Brush Deal ..	..	..	..	47
Philip's Grass ..	..	..	115	Queenslaud Cockspur Thorn ..	..	..	..	47
Physic Nut ..	..	..	86	Queensland Corkwood ..	..	..	..	58
Pick-pocket ..	..	..	30	Queensland Cow Tree ..	..	..	..	156
Pig Root ..	..	..	149	Queensland Dark-yellow Wood ..	..	..	..	138
Pig's Face ..	..	..	102	Queensland Diamond-leaved Laurel ..	..	..	..	125
Pimpernel ..	..	..	10	Queenslaud Ebony ..	..	..	..	97
Pincushion Flower ..	..	..	145	Queensland Fire Tree ..	..	..	..	153
Pine ..	..	..	120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 127	Queensland Fustic Wood ..	..	..	..	47
Pine Apple ..	..	..	10	Queensland Gold Leaf ..	..	..	..	37
Pine Apple Flower ..	..	..	66					
				Queensland Grasscloth Plant ..	..	..	..	124
				Queensland Hemp ..	..	..	..	148
				Queensland Ironwood ..	..	..	..	156
				Queensland Itch Tree ..	..	..	..	52
				Queensland Laburnum ..	..	..	..	31
				Queensland Lignum-vitae ..	..	..	..	167
				Queensland Lily ..	..	..	..	162
				Queensland Marsh Hickory ..	..	..	..	47
				Queensland Match-box Bean ..	..	..	..	60
				Queensland Nut Tree ..	..	..	..	70, 97
				Queensland Pencil Cedar ..	..	..	..	53
				Queensland Plum ..	..	..	..	113
				Queensland Poison Tree ..	..	..	..	47
				Queensland Poplar ..	..	..	..	31
				Queensland Rock Broom ..	..	..	..	120
				Queensland Rosamal ..	..	..	..	148
				Queensland Saltlake Tree ..	..	..	..	5
				Queensland Satin Wood ..	..	..	..	169
				Queensland Silver Tree ..	..	..	..	156
				Queensland Sorrel Tree ..	..	..	..	81
				Queensland Tulip Tree ..	..	..	..	153
				Queensland Turnip Wool ..	..	..	..	58
				Queensland Violet Bush ..	..	..	..	53
				Quince ..	..	..	..	49
					R			
				Ragged Robin ..	..	..	..	93
				Ragwort ..	..	..	..	37, 67
				Rambling Sailor ..	..	..	..	145
				Rauhion ..	..	..	..	121
				Rangoon Creeper ..	..	..	..	136
				Rape ..	..	..	..	24
				Raspberry ..	..	..	..	140, 141
				Rasp Pod ..	..	..	..	69
				Rata ..	..	..	..	103
				Rattan Palm ..	..	..	..	27
				Ray Flower ..	..	..	..	11
				Ray Pod ..	..	..	..	4
				Red Berry ..	..	..	..	137
				Red Bull Tree ..	..	..	..	56
				Red Cedar ..	..	..	..	32
				Red-hot Poker Plant ..	..	..	..	162
				Red Lac ..	..	..	..	133
				Red Pine of New Zealand ..	..	..	..	51
				Red Pottage Pea ..	..	..	..	63
				Red Root ..	..	..	..	32
				Red Sandal Wood ..	..	..	..	4
				Redshanks ..	..	..	..	128
				Red Valerian ..	..	..	..	33
				Red Weed ..	..	..	..	121
				Rewa-rewa ..	..	..	..	89
				Rhambutan ..	..	..	..	103
				Rhododendron ..	..	..	..	138
				Rhubarb ..	..	..	..	137
				Rib Grass ..	..	..	..	126
				Ribbon Grass ..	..	..	..	119
				Ribou Tree ..	..	..	..	126
				Ribbon Wood of Otago ..	..	..	..	81
				Rice Flower ..	..	..	..	121
				Rice Paper Plant ..	..	..	..	13
				Ridge Myrtle ..	..	..	..	100
				Rimu ..	..	..	..	51
				Ringworm Root ..	..	..	..	138
				River Fern ..	..	..	..	95
				Rivulet Tree ..	..	..	..	73
				Rocambole ..	..	..	..	7
				Rocket ..	..	..	..	80
				Rock Rose ..	..	..	..	37, 38
				Roman Daisy ..	..	..	..	37
				Rope Palm ..	..	..	..	51

	PAGE		PAGE	PAGE	
Roso ..	140	Sea Island Laurel ..	47	South Sea Arrowroot ..	156
Rose Acacia ..	138	Sea Kale ..	45	South Sea Laurel ..	40, 41
Rose Apple ..	66, 86	Sea Lavender ..	152, 153	Sowbread ..	49
Rose Bay ..	109	Seal Flower ..	55	Spanish Dagger ..	169
Rose Box ..	45	Sea Pink ..	14	Spear Flower ..	13
Rose Campion..	6, 96	Sea Rocket ..	27	Spear Lily ..	57
Rose Mallow ..	81	Seaside Grape ..	40	Spear Pea ..	57
Rosemary ..	140	Seaside Oat ..	163	Speedwell ..	165, 166
Rose Myrtle ..	138	Sedge Grass ..	31	Spider Flower ..	90
Rose of Heaven ..	96	Self-heal ..	131	Spiderwort ..	161
Rose of May ..	107	Sengreen ..	147	Spindle Tree ..	66
Rose of Sharon ..	107	Senna Tree ..	31	Spleenwort ..	16
Rosewood of Brazil ..	86	Sensitive Plant ..	103	Sponge Tree ..	2
Rosewood of New South Wales ..	155	Serpent Cactus ..	35	Spotted Cardus ..	40
Rough Bindweed ..	149	Serpent Moss ..	147	Spotted Tree ..	69
Rowan Treo ..	134	Shade Leaf ..	146	Spring Plant ..	164
Royal Down Flower ..	90	Shallot or Salal ..	72	Spruce ..	121, 122, 123, 124
Royal Fern ..	113	Shallot ..	7	Spur Flower ..	33
Royal Palm ..	113	Shamo Flower ..	5	Spurge Laurel ..	51
Royal Water Lily ..	106	Shanghai Jasmine ..	133	Spurge Olive ..	51
Ruo ..	141	She Oak ..	32	Spurgewort ..	66, 67
Irene Fern ..	76	Shell Flower ..	8	Spurious Apple Tree ..	11
Rule's Pine ..	13	Shepherd's Club ..	165	Spurious Arrowroot ..	30
Rusty-leaved Tamarind ..	56	Shepherd's Joy ..	72	Spurious Hare's-ear ..	120
Rye Grass ..	94	Shepherd's Purso ..	30	Spurious Indigo ..	9
S					
Sacred Bean ..	107	Sheshun ..	51	Spurrey ..	151
Saddle Leaf ..	94	Shield Fern ..	15	Squirtting Cucumber ..	58
Safflower ..	31	Shield Flower ..	15	St. Andrew's Cross ..	15
Sage ..	142	Shoeblack Flower ..	81	St. Bruno's Lily ..	11
Sage Roso ..	163	Shrubby Goosefoot ..	155	St. Dabio's Heath ..	102
Sago Palm ..	142	Shrubby Horsetail ..	60	St. John's Bread ..	34
Salisbury Pea ..	75	Shrubby Trefoil ..	132	St. Peter's Wort ..	55, 155
Salsify ..	161	Siberian Pea Tree ..	30	Sta ..	142
Salt Bush ..	17	Siberian Redwood ..	137	Staff Tree ..	32
Salt Marsh Grass ..	74	Silky Oak ..	75	Stag-horn Fern ..	126
Saltwort ..	142	Silver-bell Tree ..	78	Star Anemone ..	11
Saman ..	84	Silver Fern ..	76	Star Apple ..	37
Sauphira ..	47	Silver-leaved Myrtlo ..	133	Starfish Flower ..	152
Sandal Wood ..	144	Silver Weed ..	130	Star Flower ..	153
Sand Box Tree ..	82	Simplers Joy ..	165	Star Lily ..	146
Sandily Bush ..	170	Sissoo ..	51	Star of Bethlehem ..	113
Sunfoin ..	112	Skull Cap ..	146	Starry Hyacinth ..	146
Sanicle ..	144	Sky Flower ..	58	Starry Pincushion Flower ..	17
San-Shu ..	47	Slipper Plant ..	117	Starwort ..	17
Sapodilla ..	4	Slipperwort ..	27	Stavesacre ..	52
Sarsaparilla Plant ..	149	Sloe ..	132	Stinging Tree ..	90
Satin Wood of India ..	36	Smooth Holly ..	78	Stock ..	100
Savannah Flower ..	59	Snail Flower ..	119	Stonecrop ..	147
Savannah Wattle ..	38	Snake Cactus ..	38	Stone Seed ..	94
Savory ..	145	Snake Root ..	14, 144	Stork's-bill ..	117
Saxifrage ..	145	Snake's Beard ..	112	Storax Tree ..	155
Scabious ..	145	Snake's-tongue Fern ..	97	Strawberry ..	70
Scarborough Lily ..	164	Snakeweed ..	41	Strawberry Tomato ..	121
Scarlet Passion Flower ..	156	Snapdragon ..	12	Strawberry Tree ..	13
Scorpion Grass ..	106	Sneezewort ..	4	Strychnine Tree ..	154
Scorpion Seuma ..	44	Snowball Tree ..	166	Sturt's Desert Poa ..	39
Scotch Hagberry ..	131	Snowberry Tree ..	155	Stylewort ..	154
Screw Pine ..	115	Snowbush ..	111, 120	Suckory ..	37
Screw Tree ..	79	Snowdrop Tree ..	36, 78	Sugar Cane ..	142
Screw-winged Everlasting Flower ..	80	Snowflake ..	92	Sulphur Fern ..	76
Scrub Boxwood ..	82	Snow Laurel ..	75	Sulphurwort ..	110
Scurvy Grass ..	40	Soap Berry or Soap Nut ..	144	Sumach ..	138
Scurvy Tree ..	132	Soapwort ..	144	Sumatra Orange ..	105
Sea Berry ..	78, 137	Sodom Apple ..	150	Sun Flower ..	79
Sea Daffodil ..	115	Solomon's Seal or Sealwort ..	123	Sun Rose ..	79
Sea Grape ..	123	Soola Clover ..	79	Sunn Hemp ..	47
Sea Holly ..	63	Sorrel ..	141	Superb Lily ..	74
Sea Island Bottle Brush ..	19	Sour Sop ..	11	Surinam Tea Plant ..	90
		South African Silver Tree ..	91	Swallow ..	34
		Southern Wood ..	14	Swainsou Pea ..	155

	PAGE		PAGE	PAGE	
Swallow Wort ..	15	Toad Flax ..	93	Victorian Bird Cherry ..	121
Swamp Aster ..	111	Toad Flower ..	152	Victorian Blea Berry ..	169
Swamp Couch Grass ..	116	Toad-cup Lily ..	100	Victorian Bluebell ..	167
Swamp Sassafras ..	98	Tobacco Plant ..	109	Victorian Blue Creeper ..	42
Sweet Balm ..	32	Tobira ..	125	Victorian Bower Spinach ..	157
Sweet Briar ..	140	Toddy Lily ..	6	Victorian Cabbage Palm ..	94
Sweet Flag ..	4	Toddy Palm ..	23	Victorian Cheesewood ..	125
Sweet Gum Tree ..	94	Toii ..	43	Victorian Dogwood ..	131
Sweet Pea ..	90	Tomato ..	96	Victorian Elderberry Ash ..	115
Sweet Potato ..	19	Tonga Bean Wood ..	9	Victorian Harebell ..	167
Sweet Sop ..	11	Tongue Flower ..	74	Victorian Hazel ..	129
Sweet Sultan ..	33	Toothacho Tree ..	160	Victorian Hemp ..	126
Sweet William ..	54	Tooth Flower ..	53	Victorian Laurel ..	123
Sword Bean of India ..	60	Toothpick Cactus ..	59	Victorian Lignum-vita ..	57
Sword Lily ..	11	Torch Lily ..	162	Victorian Lilac ..	73
Sycamore ..	3	Torch Thistle ..	34, 35	Victorian Mountain Ash ..	65
Syringa ..	119	Tortoise Flower ..	36	Victorian Native Currant ..	42
	T	Totara ..	126	Victorian Olivo Berry ..	59
	T	Touch-me-not ..	84	Victorian Sassafras ..	17
Tacamahac ..	130	Tough Bark ..	121	Victorian Swamp Broom ..	168
Tail Flower ..	11, 12	Traveller's Joy ..	38	Victorian Swamp Oak ..	166
Tail Grape ..	14	Traveller's Tree ..	136	Victorian Swamp Weed ..	147
Talauua ..	158	Treasure Flower ..	72	Victorian Whitewood ..	125
Tall Horn-grass ..	34	Tree Celandine ..	23	Victorian Whortleberry ..	169
Tallipot Palm ..	142	Tree Fern ..	8, 49, 55, 80	Vine Bower ..	39
Tallow Tree ..	154	Tree Nettle ..	90	Vine Tie ..	10, 15
Tamaua ..	29	Tree of Heaven ..	6	Violet ..	167
Tamarind ..	156	Trefoil ..	162	Viper's Bugloss ..	59
Tamarisk ..	156	Triplet Lily ..	102	Virginian Cedar ..	88
Tangier Pea ..	90	True Bitter Vetch ..	63	Virginian Creeper ..	10
Tansy ..	156	Trumpet Flower ..	22	Virginian Mallow ..	148
Tapioca Plant ..	86	Trumpet of Judgment ..	25	Virginian Stock ..	93
Tara or Taro ..	27, 41	Tubrose ..	128	Virginian Willow ..	55
Taranga ..	44	Tulip ..	163	Virgin's Bower ..	38
Tarata ..	125	Tulip Poplar ..	94	Vutu ..	19
Tares ..	63, 90, 166	Tulip Tree ..	94, 98		W
Tarragon ..	14	Tuna ..	112	Wake Robin ..	11, 15
Tartarian Lamb Fern ..	54	Turneric Root ..	49	Walkingstick or Whipstick Palm ..	89
Tasmanian Cedar Tree ..	65	Turnip ..	24	Wallaby Bush ..	22
Tasmanian Ironwood ..	109	Turnip Fern ..	11	Wallaby Grass ..	51
Tasmanian Laurel ..	11	Turnsol ..	80	Wallflower ..	36
Tasmanian Mountain Myrtle ..	119	Turpeutine Tree ..	125	Wall Pepper ..	147
Tassel Flower ..	84	Tussock Grass ..	51	Waloa of Fiji ..	137
Tawa ..	109	Tutsan ..	11	Walnut ..	87
Tea Plant ..	158	Twine Bush ..	77	Wampee Tree ..	42
Tea Tree ..	91, 100, 101	Twisted Flower ..	154	Wandering Jew ..	145
Teak ..	157	Two Faces under-a-hood ..	167	Waratah ..	157
Teazel ..	56			Warted Grass ..	36
Tent Tree ..	115			Water Ash ..	132
Texan Pride ..	120	Umbra ..	121	Watercress ..	107
Thick-leat ..	45	Umbrella Grass ..	115	Water Dropwort ..	110
Thimble Lily ..	22	Umbrella Palm ..	44	Water Gladiole ..	26
Thong Lily ..	83	Umbrella Tree ..	24, 93	Water Hakea ..	77
Thor Apple ..	52	Ushoka of Bengal ..	87	Water Lily ..	110
Three-thorned Acacia ..	73			Water Maize ..	166
Thread Flower ..	107			Water Pimpernel ..	144
Thrift ..	14	V		Water Plaintain ..	7
Throatwort ..	161	Valerian ..	164	Water Platter ..	166
Thunder Plant ..	147	Vanilla ..	164	Water Rose ..	116
Thyne ..	160	Vavaugue or Voa Vanguer ..	164	Wattle ..	1, 2, 3, 7
Thyrse Flower ..	160	Velvet Flower ..	9	Wax Flower ..	82
Thyrse Sapphire Flower ..	54	Velvet Leaf ..	73	Wayfaring Tree ..	166
Tick-seed Sunflower ..	44	Venus' Golden Apple ..	17	Wedding Flower ..	104
Tiger Flower ..	160	Venus' Looking Glass ..	29	Weeping Maiten ..	100
Tiger Wood ..	97	Venus' Navelwort ..	111	Welsh Poppy ..	100
Ti Kalu ..	43	Vervain ..	165	Wendland's Palm ..	89
Tile Seed ..	72	Vetch ..	63, 166	West Australian Coral Bush ..	157
Timothy Grass ..	120	Vetchling ..	90	West Australian Pitcher Plant ..	33
Tiparae ..	43	Victor's Laurel ..	91	West Australian Sandalwood ..	71
Tipau ..	106	Victorian Apple Tree ..	65		

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
West Australian Supple Jack	.. 39	Wild Bugloss ..	.. 97	Women's Tree of Fiji..	.. 150
West Indian Cape Honeysuckle	.. 157	Wild Chamomile ..	.. 100	Wonga-Wonga Vine ..	.. 157
West Indian Coral Berry ..	.. 139	Wild Cinnamon ..	.. 30	Wood Pimpernel ..	.. 97
West Indian Damson ..	.. 37	Wild Grape ..	.. 87	Woodruff ..	.. 15
West Indian Fire Flower ..	.. 157	Wild Hops ..	.. 26	Wood Rush ..	.. 96
West Indian Horseweed ..	.. 28	Wild Indigo ..	.. 19	Wood Sage ..	.. 158
West Indian Ipecacuanha ..	.. 15	Wild Katje-piering ..	.. 72	Wood Sorrel ..	.. 113, 114
West Indian Lead Tree ..	.. 91	Wild Lime ..	.. 93	Wool Grass ..	.. 82
West Indian Old Maid ..	.. 166	Wild Liquorice ..	.. 146	Woolly Cloak ..	.. 63
West Indian Poison Berry ..	.. 35	Wild Parsley ..	.. 110	Woolly Head ..	.. 63
West Indian Silver Vine ..	.. 131	Wild Pine Apple ..	.. 25	Woolly Leaf ..	.. 63
West Indian Swamp Pea Tree ..	.. 148	Wild Snowball ..	.. 32	Woolly Petal ..	.. 90
West Indian Tail Flower ..	.. 11	Wild Syrian Rue ..	.. 117	Wormwood ..	.. 14
West Indian Trumpet Flower ..	.. 149	Wild Thyme of Otago ..	.. 144		
West Indian Tyle Berry ..	.. 86	Willow ..	.. 142, 143		
West Indian Wake Robin ..	.. 119	Willow Cactus ..	.. 138		Y
West Indian Whitewood Bark ..	.. 30	Willow Herb ..	.. 97	Yam ..	.. 55
Wheel Seed ..	.. .. ..	Willow Myrtle ..	.. 6	Yellow Alyssum ..	.. 9
Whirling Plant ..	.. .. ..	Wind Flower ..	.. 11	Yellow Cypress ..	.. 159
White Broom ..	.. .. ..	Wind Herb ..	.. 120	Yellow Water Flag ..	.. 85
White Cedar ..	.. .. ..	Wine-berry Shrub ..	.. 44	Yellow-wort ..	.. 36
White Club Flower ..	.. .. ..	Wing Seed ..	.. 132, 133	Yew Tree ..	.. 156
White Laurel ..	.. .. ..	Winged Pea ..	.. 157	Yorkshire Fog ..	.. 82
White Plumwood of Gippsland ..	.. 109	Winter Berry ..	.. 131	Young Fustic ..	.. 138
White Thorn ..	.. .. ..	Winter Cherry ..	.. 121	Yulan ..	.. 98
White Weed ..	.. .. ..	Winter Flower ..	.. 36		
Whitten ..	.. .. ..	Woadwaxen ..	.. 72		Z
Whortleberry ..	.. .. ..	Wolfbane ..	.. 5	Zebra Plant ..	.. 27
Widow Wail' ..	.. .. ..	Wolf's Claw ..	.. 96	Zephyr Lily ..	.. 163
Wig Tree ..	.. .. ..	Woman's-cap Orchid ..	.. 153		
Wild Basil ..	.. .. ..	Wombat Berry ..	.. 67		

581.9945
6958

581.
G958